





ἕως ἔρχομαι πρόσχε τῇ ἀναγνώσει,
τῇ παρακλήσει, τῇ διδασκαλίᾳ

Ex Libris
Walton Hall Duggett

University of Florida Libraries



The Gift of

Mrs. Walton Hall Loggett



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

BIOGRAPHICAL REGISTER
OF THE
Officers and Graduates
OF THE
U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY
AT WEST POINT, N. Y.

FROM ITS ESTABLISHMENT, IN 1802, TO 1890

WITH THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED
STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

BY
BVT. MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE W. CULLUM
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED

THIRD EDITION
REVISED AND EXTENDED

VOL. II.
Nos. 1001 to 2000

BOSTON AND NEW YORK
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY
The Riverside Press, Cambridge
1891

355.87
C967L3
v. 2.

Copyright, 1868, 1879, and 1891,
By GEORGE W. CULLUM.

All rights reserved.

The Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.
Electrotyped and Printed by H. O. Houghton & Company.

James B. Fry

SERVICES AND PROMOTIONS

OF THE

GRADUATES

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

NUMBER.	1839.	CLASS RANK.
---------	--------------	-------------

CLASS OF 1839 (*continued*).

1001.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES B. RICKETTS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : on Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839-40, during Canada Border Disturbances ; on Maine Frontier, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy, at Houlton, Me., 1840-41, — and Ft. Fairfield, Me., 1841-43 ; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-44, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1844-45, — and Ft. Pike, La., 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1846)

1846, — and holding the Rinconada Pass, Feb. 21-23, 1847, during the Battle of Buena Vista ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-50 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 15, 1849, to Aug. 3, 1852 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850-51 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852)

1852, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1852-53 ; on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, 1856, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856-57 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1857-59 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861, being in command of a battery in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was severely wounded and captured ; as Pris-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 21, 1861)

oner of War, July 21, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1862; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds Jan. 5 to May 8, 1862; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, June, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Actions of Rappahannock Station, Aug. 22-24, 1862, — Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish of Shepardstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862, — and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct., 1862; on Courts Martial and Commissions, Nov., 1862, to Mar. 18, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 18 to

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

July 6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-21, 1864, — Skirmishes on North Anna, etc., May, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — Passage of James River, and march to Peters-

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COAL HARBOR, VA.)

burg, June 15-18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 6, 1864; in Defense of Maryland against General Early's Rebel Raid, July, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Monocacy, July 9, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, July 17 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, and near Berryville, Va., Aug. 21, 1864, — Skirmish of Smithfield, Aug. 29, 1864, — Battle of Opequan,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT DURING THE REBELLION, AND PARTICULARLY IN THE BATTLES OF THE CAMPAIGN UNDER GENERAL GRANT; THE MONOCACY, UNDER GENERAL WALLACE; AND OPEQUAN, FISHER'S HILL, AND CEDAR CREEK, IN THE SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN UNDER GENERAL SHERIDAN)

Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave, disabled by wounds, Oct. 19, 1864, to Apr. 7, 1865; and in com- (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

mand of a District in the Department of Virginia, July 28, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served on Courts Martial, July 17, 1867, to Jan. 22, 1869.

LIEUT.-COL., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866: DECLINED.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 28, 1867, WITH THE RANK OF MAJOR-GENERAL, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

DIED, SEP. 22, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 70.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES B. RICKETTS was born, June 21, 1817, in New York city; entered the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, and, upon his graduation therefrom, was promoted, July 1, 1839, to the First Artillery. He served on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, and the "Disputed Territory" controversy in Maine, till ordered

to Louisiana in anticipation of hostilities with Mexico. After the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca-de-la-Palma, he joined General Taylor's army, and participated in the Battles of Monterey and Buena Vista. After the termination of the Mexican War till the outbreak of the Rebellion he was engaged on garrison duty, in Florida hostilities, and on Recruiting service.

Ricketts's conspicuous career during the Civil War is so admirably told by his classmate, Gen. Henry J. Hunt, in an obituary notice, that we copy it entire. He says :—

“In April, 1861, he was ordered to Washington, and his battery formed part of McDowell's army at the Battle of Bull Run, in which he was dangerously wounded, being hit in the forehead, shoulder, chest, and leg, and taken prisoner. In the early stage of the war, with raw troops, and inexperienced officers on both sides, the fate of prisoners was often a hard one. Captain Ricketts suffered greatly, and was designated as one of the hostages for the safety of certain Confederate prisoners held by the Federal Government on a charge of piracy. It is hardly necessary to say that when this fact was brought to the notice of the higher Confederate authorities by his wife, all wounded officers were exempted. By the care and devoted attention of Mrs. Ricketts, who hastened to him at Manassas as soon as she heard of his wounds, his life and those of others were saved, while sharing their imprisonment. At the special request of General Scott, he was, after months of suffering, exchanged for Colonel De Laguel, and brevetted Lieutenant-Colonel, thus passing over the grade of Major; and was also appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers, as his commission specifically states, ‘for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Bull Run, Virginia,’ to rank from the date of the battle. These were unusual and marked honors.

“When sufficiently recovered from his wounds to do duty in the field, he joined, in May, 1862, McDowell's Corps, and was soon assigned to the command of its Second Division, being engaged in the Battles of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9; Rappahannock Station, Aug. 22–24, 1862. This Corps, whilst under orders at Fredericksburg to join the Army of the Potomac near Richmond, was suddenly diverted, notwithstanding the urgent remonstrances of General McDowell, to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept Stonewall Jackson's withdrawal, after he had driven Banks's Corps out of the valley. This attempt failed, and McDowell was ordered for the third time to join McClellan, but was again delayed until Jackson had joined Lee, and the ‘seven days’ battle commenced. On that day McDowell's, Banks's, and Fremont's Corps were united to constitute the ‘Army of Virginia’ under General Pope. Fremont thereupon resigned, and Sigel succeeded to the command of his Corps. Of McDowell's two divisions, King's was then at Fredericksburg, where it was left for the time; and Ricketts's was at Manassas Junction. Banks's and Sigel's Corps were in the Shenandoah Valley. Pope immediately drew his troops together, east of the mountains and north of Culpeper. Aug. 7, they were moved forward towards the Rapidan. On the 9th, Banks prematurely engaged Jackson's superior force at Cedar Mountain, and Ricketts, who was then at Culpeper, was ordered to his support. He arrived too late for the main battle, but in time to cover Banks's retreat, and check Jackson's pursuit. On the 11th the latter retired behind the Rapidan, and was followed at once by Pope. Lee, set free by the withdrawal of McClellan from the Peninsula, hastened to Jackson's aid with his whole army. His arrangements to surprise the inferior Federal force, which was now in a perilous position, and cut it off, were disconcerted by Pope's skillful withdrawal behind the line of the Rappahannock, which, under his instructions from Washington, he was required to hold until reinforced by the Army of the Potomac *via* Aquia and Fredericksburg. Lee, however,

by simply moving up the river, forced such an extension of this line that it became untenable, and General Pope ordered, on the evening of the 26th, the occupation of a new one from Warrenton east to Gainesville. Soon after, learning that Jackson had, unperceived, turned his right, passed through Thoroughfare Gap, and was now at Bristoe Station in his rear, he ordered a concentration towards Gainesville, and then on Manassas Junction. McDowell, having now learned from Buford, whom he had sent on a reconnoitring expedition, that Longstreet, with the remainder of Lee's army, was following Jackson's route, ordered Ricketts, who was, on the morning of the 28th, approaching Gainesville, to proceed to Thoroughfare Gap and bar his passage. Ricketts's progress was at first much impeded by wagon trains; but dropping his knapsacks at Haymarket, he hurried forward, to find Longstreet already within the Gap, and holding strong positions on both sides of it. Ricketts tried to force an entrance, but failed after severe losses, and therefore took position to command the outlet. He thereby detained Longstreet until night, and delayed by one day the junction of the two wings of Lee's army. Finding that D. R. Jones's Confederate division had got through the pass, that Wilcox's three brigades were coming through Hopewell Gap on his right, and two infantry brigades under Hood were crossing the mountains on his left, he knew that his own position was no longer tenable, and at 10.30 p. m. drew off on the Gainesville road. Reaching Gainesville, he found that King's division had had that evening, 28th of August, between that place and Groveton, a severe fight, which proved that Jackson's Corps was present, and that early next morning the two wings of the Confederate army would be united.

"King withdrew in the night to Manassas, where Ricketts joined the Corps and was engaged in the battles that followed — Manassas, Aug. 29–30, and Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862, whence they soon advanced into Maryland to meet Lee's invasion.

"At Antietam, Ricketts, in command of his division, 3,158 strong, was again distinguished. The First Corps was now under General Hooker. In its bloody attack, in the early morning of September 17, on Jackson's Corps, both sides suffered terribly, and Ricketts lost a third of his division, — 1,051 killed and wounded. One of his classmates, General Lawton, commanding Ewell's Division, was severely wounded in this conflict. 'Honors were easy.' Jackson's force fell back, their place being taken by Hood's; and Mansfield's Corps — the Twelfth — performed the same good office for Hooker's. Some of both Jackson's and Hooker's men, however, joined the fresh combatants; and when Sumner advanced over the same ground after Mansfield's fight — who was killed — he found General Ricketts and some three hundred of Hooker's men still there. Ricketts had two horses shot under him, and was badly injured by one of them falling on him, but remained with his troops, until in October his injuries compelled him to leave the field temporarily, and while still suffering from wounds.

"In December General Ricketts was appointed a Member of the Court for the trial of General Fitz-John Porter for alleged misconduct in General Pope's campaign, on charges prosecuted by the War Department. Public feeling in and out of the Army ran high. The court was small; two of the members had been engaged in the same campaign, and this led to grave imputations. The oath taken by courts martial enjoins secrecy, both as to votes and opinions. This oath, intended as a protection for the weak, may also serve as a cover for the base; and all members must submit in silence to consequent suspicion, however unjust. It was remarked, however, as significant that, although the merits and services of General Ricketts were always fully appreciated by the War Department, yet he was not one of the members promoted after the verdict was ren-

dered, nor one of the brigadiers who at the close of the war were made major-generals before being mustered out of the volunteer service.

"He was unable to return to the field until March, 1864, when he took command of the Third Division of Sedgwick's (Sixth) Corps in the Petersburg Campaign, being present at the battles of the Wilderness, Spottsylvania (in which Sedgwick was killed, and succeeded in command of the corps by General Wright), and North Anna. At Cold Harbor, in the assault of June 1st by Wright's and W. F. Smith's Corps, Ricketts's Division struck those of Hoke and Kershaw, handsomely carried the intrenchments, in which work he was joined by Upton's Brigade, and captured five hundred prisoners. His losses in killed and wounded were severe, and he received the written congratulations of the commanding general. On the 3d his division took part in the general assault at Cold Harbor, was engaged in various actions there until June 13, and in the assaults on the lines of Petersburg, June 15-18. Grant's two armies of the Potomac and the James were now brought to a stand in front of Petersburg and Richmond, and operations by regular approaches against the former place were ordered. On June 13th General Lee had detached Ewell's Corps, under General Early, from Cold Harbor, to meet General Hunter's advance toward Lynchburg. On his approach, Hunter withdrew, and Early, with a force of some 12,000 men, crossed over into Maryland, and threatened Baltimore and Washington. To check this movement, Ricketts's Division, 3,350 strong, was ordered, July 6th, to Harper's Ferry *via* Baltimore, and reached the Monocacy by rail in time to take part in the battle of the 9th, under General Lew Wallace, who had a mixed force of 2,500 men, many of them new and undisciplined troops. The brunt of the affair fell on Ricketts's veteran division, which, as Wallace reported, 'fought magnificently.' Ricketts himself was conspicuous for his gallantry, and was again wounded. Early's force was greatly superior in numbers, and he reports that his loss in killed and wounded was 'about 700.' Wallace's loss was 677, of which Ricketts's share was 595. The field was lost, but Early was delayed a sufficient time to secure the safety of Washington. The scant miscellaneous forces in that city were manning the works on the northern approaches when Early arrived on the afternoon of the 11th, in advance of his troops. Having fought a division of the Sixth Corps at Monocacy, he had grounds for believing that the other two were before him, yet, after a reconnoissance, he determined to attack next morning. This delay, which seems to have been warranted by the circumstances, enabled Wright, who had been hastily summoned and had just arrived from City Point, to land his two divisions, occupy the works, and repulse Early's attack. Ricketts's Division, after the Battle of Monocacy, had fallen back on Baltimore, and rejoined the corps whilst in pursuit of Early, Wright taking the general direction, and Ricketts commanding the Sixth Corps until it was formally united to the Eighth (Crook's), and the Nineteenth (Emory's), and a Cavalry Corps to form the Army of the Shenandoah under General Sheridan, when Ricketts returned to his division, at the head of which he took an important part in the Valley Campaign, being engaged in skirmishes at Snicker's Gap, July 18th; Berryville, August 21st; Smithfield, August 29th; and especially in the battles of Opequan and Fisher's Hill.

"At the decisive Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, General Wright was in command of the Army during the temporary absence of General Sheridan, and that of the Corps again devolved upon Ricketts. On Oct. 18, the Eighth and Nineteenth Corps were in line, intrenched behind Cedar Creek, a little north of Strasburg, the Eighth Corps being on the left; and Early's army again occupied Fisher's Hill and its vicinity south of the town. The Sixth Corps was to the right rear of the Nineteenth, in reserve, with the Cavalry Corps well on its right. By

early dawn of the 19th of October the Confederate divisions of Ramseur, Gordon, and Pegram, favored by peculiarities of the ground, crossed the Shenandoah below the mouth of Cedar Creek, and unperceived gained a position on the left flank and rear of the Eighth Corps; whilst Kershaw's and Wharton's took position in front of both corps, outflanking the Nineteenth. Under cover of a dense fog, all attacked vigorously. Taken by surprise, and overwhelmed by numbers, the Eighth Corps was partly routed and its own guns turned upon it. Although a brigade of the Nineteenth was then under arms for an early reconnoissance, that corps became involved in the retreat, and fell back under the orders of General Wright, making a stand when practicable. At the first sounds of the attack, Wright sent for two divisions of the Sixth Corps. Ricketts soon brought them up and arrested the enemy's progress. A new line was formed in rear of these divisions, the Sixth Corps on the left, the Nineteenth on the right. Sheridan soon after arrived, the line was completed by the Cavalry Corps and the rallied troops of the Eighth, advanced, and a crowning victory was won.

"But in rendering this vitally important service Ricketts received his sixth and most severe wound, — a bullet penetrated the right breast, injured the lung, and lodged under the right shoulder. It disabled him, and Getty took command of the corps. His right arm remained partially paralyzed, and it was not until Apr. 7, 1865, that he resumed command of his division and participated in the pursuit of the rebel army, terminating in the capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox.

"He accompanied the corps to Danville, Va., whilst the main body of the Army was on its way to Washington. He was now placed in command of a district in Virginia, which he held until Apr. 30, 1866, when he was mustered out of the volunteer service as a Brigadier-General. In January, 1867, he was retired with the rank of Major-General, for wounds received whilst in command of an army corps.

"The army brevets conferred on General Ricketts were: 'Lieutenant-Colonel, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Bull Run, Va. ;' 'Colonel, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Cold Harbor, Va. ;' 'Brigadier-General, for gallant and meritorious services at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Va. ;' 'Major-General, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion.' He was also brevetted 'Major-General of Volunteers, for gallant conduct during the Rebellion, and particularly in the battles of the campaign under General Grant; the Monocacy, under General Wallace; and Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, in the Shenandoah Campaign under General Sheridan.'

"General Ricketts was a favorite in his class at West Point, quiet, modest, diligent in his studies, and faithful to all his obligations. He carried these traits with him into the Army and social life, and his successful career was due, not to any extraordinary circumstances or opportunities, but to a thorough discharge of all duties as they presented themselves.

"After his retirement General Ricketts resided in Washington until his death. His constitution was shattered by his wounds, and his life was one of constant suffering, which he bore with patient fortitude. Yet he was active in every good work, and his loss is felt by the poor and needy, especially by his old soldiers, who always found in him a friend on whom they could rely."

1002.. (Born Md.). . . . EDWARD O. C. ORD. . . . (Ap'd D. C.). . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-42,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841)

being engaged in several Skirmishes in the Everglades ; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842-44, — and at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45 ; on Coast Survey, Nov. 20, 1845, to May 24, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; on voyage to California, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, serving in California ; in garrison at Monterey, Cal., 1847-49,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

1849-50, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851-52, 1852 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 30, 1852, to Mar. 29, 1855 ; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1855 ; on Yakima Expedition, 1855 ; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1856 ; on Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in command in the Action of Mackanootney Villages, Or., Mar. 26, 1856, — and of Cheteco Creek, Or., Apr. 28, 1856 ; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1858 ; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat of Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish of Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859 ; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1861, — Benicia, Cal., 1861, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of brigade of the Army of the Potomac, forming its extreme right
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

before Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to May 2, 1862, being engaged in
(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 21, 1861)

the Action of Dranesville, Va., in command of the engaged troops, Dec. 20,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 20, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF DRANESVILLE, VA.)

1861 ; in command of division in the Department of the Rappahannock,
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1862)

May 16 to June, 1862 ; in command of Corinth, Mis., June to Aug., 1862 ; in Major-General Grant's Operations in Mississippi, commanding left wing of army, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka,
(BVT. COLONEL., SEP. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF IUKA, MIS.)

Sep. 19, 1862 ; in command of the District of Jackson, Ten., Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of the Hatchie, Oct. 5, 1862, where he was severely wounded, while commanding ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 6 to Nov. 24, 1862 ; on Military Commission investigating General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky and Tennessee, Nov. 24, 1862, to May 10, 1863 ; in command of West Point, Va., May 24-25, 1863 ; in command of 13th Army Corps, June 18 to Oct. 28, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 18 to July 4, 1863, — Operations against the Relieving Forces, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863, — and with the Army of Western Louisiana, Aug. to Oct., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 28 to Dec. 30, 1863 ; in command of 13th Army Corps, in the Department of the Gulf, Jan. 8 to Feb. 20, 1864, — of troops assembled at Grafton, Webster, and Beverly, W. Va., Apr. 6 to July 9, 1864, — of 8th Army Corps, and all troops in Middle Department, July 11-21, 1864, — and of 18th Army Corps, July 21 to Sep. 30, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, being wounded in the Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1864 ; in command of the Department of

Virginia and North Carolina, Jan. 8 to Feb. 6, 1865, and of the Department of Virginia, Feb. 6 to June 14, 1865, being engaged in the various

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE HATCHIE, MIS.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF FT. HARRISON, VA.)

operations of the Siege of Petersburg, and pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and in command of the Department of the Ohio, July 5,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 26, 1866)

1865, to Aug. 6, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served: in command of the Department of the Arkansas, Aug. 29, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — of Fourth Military District (Arkansas and Mississippi), Mar. 26, 1867, to Jan. 9, 1868, — of Department of California, Apr. 24, 1868, to Dec. 4, 1871, — of Department of the Platte, Dec. 11, 1871, to Apr. 6, 1875, — and of Department of Texas, Apr. 11, 1875, to Dec. 6, 1880.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 6, 1880, HE BEING OVER

62 YEARS OF AGE, AND BY SPECIAL ACT OF CONGRESS

AS MAJOR-GENERAL, JAN. 28, 1881.

DIED, JULY 22, 1883, AT HAVANA, W. I.: AGED 65.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of General Ord, the General-in-Chief, U. S. Army, issued the following order:—

“With profound sorrow the General of the Army announces the death at Havana, Cuba, at seven o'clock on the evening of the 22d instant, of MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD O. C. ORD, retired, and lately Brigadier-General and Brevet Major-General on the active list.

“General Ord was graduated at the Military Academy and appointed Second Lieutenant in the 3d Artillery, July 1, 1839. Having passed through the several grades to include that of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Artillery arm, he received his appointment as Brigadier-General of the permanent establishment on the 26th of July, 1866. He had, on the 14th of September, 1861, for service in war, been appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers, and on the 2d of May, 1862, Major-General of Volunteers. He was mustered out of the Volunteer service Sep. 1, 1866.

“For gallant services in action at Dranesville, Virginia, Inka, Mississippi, the Hatchie, Mississippi, and at the Assault of Ft. Harrison, Virginia, he received, successively, the brevets of Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, Brigadier-General, and Major-General, U. S. Army. He served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians; on the Pacific coast in the War against Mexico; and in Indian campaigns on the same coast.

“In the Army of the Potomac, he was a brigade and division commander; in the Army of the Tennessee, he commanded the left wing from August to September, 1862; and subsequently he commanded, successively, the 13th, 8th, 18th, and 24th Corps, and the Army of the James. He was severely wounded in the Battle of the Hatchie, Mississippi, and was wounded in the Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Virginia.

“Since the late war he has at different times commanded the Departments of Virginia, the Ohio, Arkansas, California, the Platte, Texas, and the 4th Military District.

“He was retired on the 6th day of December, 1880, and by Act of Con-

gress, approved Jan. 28, 1881, he became a Major-General on the retired list. Retirement did not close his active life, for immediately thereafter he engaged in civil pursuits and continued therein until death suddenly came upon him.

"Distinguished among his country's defenders, General Ord was a soldier of national repute. Through his long military service, reaching towards half a century, his career has been marked by faithful, devoted, and intelligent discharge of duty, by personal gallantry, by honest administration, and by a firmness which was not weakened by his great kindness of heart. As his intimate associate since boyhood, the General here bears testimony of him that a more unselfish, manly, and patriotic person never lived."

1003..(Born Ten.)....**JOSEPH B. BOYD**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..18

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War, 1839–41, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in the Expedition into the Everglades, Dec. 3–24, 1840.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1841.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Nashville, Ten., 1842–43. Professor in a Scientific and Mathematical Academy, Nashville, Ten., 1843.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1845, AT NASHVILLE, TEN.: AGED 27.

1004..(Born Mich.)....**HENRY J. HUNT**.....(Ap'd O.)..19

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1839,—Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–40,—and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1840–41; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1841–43,—Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843–44,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1844–45; in conducting recruits, 1844–45; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845–46; on (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was twice wounded,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848–49,—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849–53,—and Ft. Moultrie, (CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

S. C., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853,—and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1853–56; as Member of Board to revise the system of Light Artillery Tactics, 1856–57, and 1858–60, which was adopted for the service of the United States, Mar. 6, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858; and in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860,—and Harper's Ferry, Va., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 28, 1861 ; in the Manassas

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, in command of the Artillery on the extreme left ; as Chief of Artillery in the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, July 23 to Sep. 13, 1861 ; in organizing Artillery Reserve of the Army

(COLONEL, STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

of the Potomac, 1861-62 ; as President of Board to test rifled field guns and projectiles, and Member of the Board for the Armament of Fortifications, 1861-62 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, in command of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Action of Golding's Farm, June 27, 1862, — Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 28, 1862, — Action of Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and various Skirmishes ; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Dec., 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1862)

Action on the Potomac, Sep. 19, 1862, — and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle and Operations at Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-13, 1862, — Passage of the Rappahannock, Apr. 29, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and pursuit of the enemy to

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, being engaged

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

in the Passage of the Rappahannock, Nov. 8, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 28-30, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 15, 1864, to Apr. 3, 1865, participating

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANTRY AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF

GETTYSBURG, AND FOR FAITHFUL AND HIGHLY MERI-

TORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM

THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

in the Assaults upon the enemy's lines, of June 16-18, and July 30, 1864,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT

AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERS-

BURG, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH

THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY

UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

— Combat of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865, — Assault of the enemy's lines, Apr. 1-2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Capitulation of General R. E. Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in command of Camp of In-

struction for Field Artillery, near Bladensburg, Md., June to Aug., 1865, —and of the Frontier District of Arkansas, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866; as President of Permanent Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Dec. 31, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served: as Member of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan. 18 to Feb. 6, 1867; in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., Feb. 28 to Apr. 19, 1867, — of Ft. Sullivan, Me., Apr. 30, 1867, to Feb. 5, 1869,

(COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 4, 1869)

— and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Feb. 28 to Apr. 21, 1869; in command of regiment, headquarters Ft. Adams, R. I., May 20, 1869, to Nov. 30, 1875, and of District of North Carolina, July 28 to Sep. 13, 1870; as Member of Board to prepare Regulations for the Army, July 15, 1871, to May 17, 1872; in command of regiment, headquarters Charleston, S. C., Dec. 4, 1875, to July 27, 1876, and Summerville, S. C., July 27 to Nov. 18, 1876; at Washington, D. C., under orders of Secretary of War, Nov. 20, 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877; and in command of regiment, headquarters Charleston, S. C., Feb. 4 to Apr. 12, 1877 (on leave of absence, Apr. 12 to June 20, 1877), and June 20, 1877, to Apr. 21, 1879, and at Atlanta, Ga., to Jan. 6, 1881; and in command of the Department of the South, headquarters Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan. 6, 1881, to Sep. 14, 1883, — Governor of

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1883, HE BEING OVER
64 YEARS OF AGE)

Soldier's Home, near Washington, D. C., May 15, 1885, to Feb. 11, 1889.

DIED, FEB. 11, 1889, AT SOLDIER'S HOME, D. C.: AGED 70.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY J. HUNT, the distinguished artillerist of the Civil War, was born Sept. 14, 1819, at Detroit, Mich. He was the grandson of Captain Thomas Hunt, who had served in the Revolution and was one of the original members of the Cincinnati.

When but eight years old, young Hunt accompanied his father, then a lieutenant in the Third Infantry, on the expedition that established Fort Leavenworth on the wilderness frontier; was subsequently sent to school in Missouri; and in 1839 was graduated from the Military Academy in the same class which gave to the Army such noted soldiers as Stevens, Halleck, Ricketts, Ord, Canby, etc.

Hunt's first duty in the Artillery, in which he was commissioned, was in suppressing Canada Border Disturbances, following which he was engaged in the usual routine duties of his arm of service till the Mexican War, when he became a First Lieutenant in Duncan's Light Battery, which had turned the tide of battle at Palo Alto. Here Hunt was in his true element, and won for himself and his battery a marked place in Scott's great campaign from Vera Cruz to the capital of the Montezumas. Actively engaged in every battle of that perilous invasion, and being twice wounded in the Storming of Molino del Rey, his conspicuous gallantry and meritorious conduct were rewarded by the brevets of Captain and Major.

After this war, Hunt's next prominent duty was as a member of the Board, 1856–57 and 1858–60, to revise the system of Light Artillery Tactics, subsequently adopted for the service of the United States. Previous to the appointment of this Board there was little, save Capt. Robert Anderson's translations, in 1839, of the French tactics, followed, in 1845, by "Instructions for Field Artillery—Horse and Foot." The experience of the Mexican War had shown these to be inadequate to our wants, and their deficiencies had now to be supplied by this Board, all the officers

composing it — Barry, Hunt, and French — having had varied and difficult artillery service in the field, and having given much thought to this subject, so vital to the entire Army. Hunt was untiring in his efforts to improve his arm of service, particularly the light artillery, both in organization and efficiency. His vigorous pen was never at rest, and he seized every opportune occasion to impress upon the authorities the needs of the artillery. No one had done more than he in this labor of love, which so opportunely bore fruit in the adoption of the tactics of this Board but a year before the Great Rebellion, where they were destined to accomplish so much for the renown of our arms.

Upon the outbreak of the Civil War an additional regiment of artillery was added to the Army, of which Hunt was appointed Major over the heads of many, senior in years but not in artillery experience, — an experience which, with the increment of four years of almost daily battle, made Hunt one of the foremost artillerists of his age. He began his brilliant career in the Defense of Fort Pickens, Fla., after which he was prominent in almost every operation of the Army of the Potomac, from the Battle of Bull Run to the Capitulation of Appomattox. During this eventful period he was continuously engaged in perfecting the organization and efficiency of the artillery, was President of many important Artillery Boards, and became Chief of the Reserve, and then of the whole Artillery of the Army of the Potomac. It would be beyond the limits of this biographical sketch to detail all of Hunt's varied achievements in the Civil War, the most noted of which were at Malvern Hill, where he brought every battery into successful action; at Antietam, where he won the highest encomiums from his commanding general; at Fredericksburg, where, by his concentration of fire, he so skillfully covered the crossing of the Rappahannock; and at Gettysburg, where his watchful eye compassed the entire field of battle, divined the intentions of the enemy, and, at the critical moment of Pickett's desperate charge, hurled his thunderbolt of eighty guns against that devoted, forlorn column, ending the bloody tragedy by the signal triumph of our arms, expelling the invader from our soil, and securing the union of these United States. After this crowning victory Hunt continued as the efficient and trusted Chief of Artillery till the great death-struggle terminated, April 9, 1865. For his gallantry, meritorious conduct, and conspicuous services he was appointed Brigadier-General and made Bvt. Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, and received the brevets in the Regular Army of Colonel, Brigadier-General, and Major-General. Though these distinctions were great, he deserved still greater, for he had rendered services at least equal to those of a Corps Commander. After he was retired for age, Congress did him tardy justice by a bill conferring upon him the rank of Major-General on the retired list, which was unfortunately vetoed by the President.

After the Rebellion, Hunt, at the head of the Fifth Artillery, was the accepted authority in all artillery matters, and was relied upon to defend, by speech and pen, his favorite arm against all assaults. "His," says Capt. Birkhimer, "was a powerfully analytical and logical mind, capable, apparently, of mastering any subject presented, and following it to first principles; and he never stopped short of this. His attainments were at once great and varied, making the acquirement of additional knowledge comparatively easy. His capacity for correspondence was wonderful, and his letters were such as men do not destroy, but file away where they can be got at again, because of the information they contain.

"As a writer it is questionable if he had his equal in the Army. Of him, as of Hamilton, it might have been said: 'If you put yourself on paper with him, you are gone.' His pen was always at the service of a friend, and it seemed to matter little what subject it touched, being equally potent with all. High as this praise is, it is strictly true.

"His reports and other official communications regarding the organization for and administration of artillery in campaign, its proper function in war and employment on the battlefield, — written during the Rebellion, — have never been surpassed, in either comprehensive grasp of the subject or its practically useful treatment, by any officer in any army. Some of them are masterpieces, and, as time goes on, are destined, in our service, to become classic."

After Hunt's retirement, in 1885, he was appointed Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington city, where he spent his remaining days in administering to the wants of old soldiers, who, with him, had braved so many perils; in still advocating the claims of the artillery; in bestowing the genial sunshine of a kindly nature upon hosts of attached friends; and giving happiness and love to his family circle. He breathed his last February 11, 1889, and the Secretary of War, in his obituary order, says: "It is needless to recite his deeds; the army of to-day knows them; the army of the future will find them in history."

1005..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM IRVIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1839-40, during Canada Border Disturbances.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1841.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Ohio, 1843-46. District Attorney of Fairfield County, Ohio, 1843.

Military History. — Served in the War with Mexico, as

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1846,

COLONEL, 2D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1847,

till his regiment was

DISBANDED, JULY 26, 1848.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Ohio, 1848-51, — and at La Vaca, Tex., 1851-52.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1852, AT LA VACA, TEX.: AGED 33.

1006..(Born N. Y.)...**WILLIAM S. SMITH**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: at the Camp of Instruction, near Trenton, N. J., 1839; on the Northern Frontier at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839-41, during Canada Border Disturbances; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1841-44; on Recruiting service, 1844; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845-46;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

on Recruiting service, 1846-48; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49.

DIED, NOV. 6, 1849, AT KINGSBRIDGE, N. Y.: AGED 30.

1007..(Born Pa.)....**SAMUEL K. DAWSON**.... (Ap'd Pa.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to

July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : on Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1839, during Canada Border Disturbances ; on Recruiting Service, 1839-40 ; on Maine Frontier, 1840, pending the " Disputed Territory " controversy at Houlton ; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1840-43, — Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-44, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, at Corpus Christi, 1845 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 24-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skir-

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

nish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — and as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, Apr. 30, 1847, to Dec. 1, 1848 ; in garrison at New York Harbor, 1848-50, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850-51 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-53 ; on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; in

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; in the Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-56, being engaged in the Big Cypress Swamp, near Billy's Town, Apr. 7, 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856-59, — in pursuit of Cortinas' Mexican marauders, 1859, being engaged in the Combat near Ft. Brown, Dec. 21, 1859, — in command of escort to topographical party exploring Southern Texas, 1859-60, — and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., July 10 to Dec. 3, 1861, being present during the Bombardment of Nov. 22-23, 1861 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Jan. 1 to Nov. 8, 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1863)

of 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19, 1863, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 28, 1863, to May 24, 1864 ; on detached service at New York city, May 24, 1864, to Feb. 21, 1865 ;

(BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

before the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; in command of detachment of 15th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., Aug. 18, 1865, to July 7, 1866, — and of regiment at Macon, Ga., July 30

(COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

to Aug. 11, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, Aug. 11, 1866, to

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

May 11, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 11, 1870, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APR. 17, 1889, AT ORANGE, N. J. : AGED 72.

1003..(Born Me.)...AUGUSTUS A. GIBSON...(Ap'd Me.)...23

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1839–41; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841–42, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842–43, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–44, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — and Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in Coast Survey Office, in charge of the Drawing division, Jan. 17, 1851, to Jan. 3, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853)

1856–57; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–60; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860; on leave of absence, 1860–61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of Ft. Delaware, Del., Feb. 7, 1861, to July 31, 1862; in command

(COLONEL, 112TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

of brigade in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1862, to May 27,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863)

1864; in command of Provisional Division in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 4–22, 1864, being engaged in Operations in the Virginia Peninsula, June 5–15, 1864, — and in the Siege of Petersburg, June 16–22, 1864; as Inspector of Artillery for the Department of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 24, 1864)

the East, Aug. to Sep. 8, 1864; in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., a depot for Prisoners of War, Sep. 8, 1864, to Jan. 13, 1865; and in command of 3d Artillery, Jan. 13, 1865, to July 29, 1866, headquarters at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., till Oct. 23, 1865.

Served: in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct. 23, 1865, to Feb. 17, 1869, being temporarily detached to the Vermont frontier, June, 1866, to prevent threatened Fenian raids, — and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 3,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 4, 1869)

1869, to Oct. 27, 1870 (leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1870).

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

1009..(Born O.).....ELEAZER A. PAINE.....(Ap'd O.)...24

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839–40.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1840.

Civil History.—U. S. Deputy Marshal for Ohio, 1842–45. Lieut.-Colonel (Division Inspector), Ohio Militia, 1842–45, — and Brig.-General, 1845–48. Counselor at Law, Paineville, O., 1843–48, — and at Mon-

mouth, Ill., 1848-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Illinois, 1853 and 1854.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in organizing his regiment, July to Sep., 1861 ; in disciplining Volunteers, Sep. 8-27, 1861, — and in command of brigade, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

Sep. 27 to Dec. 24, 1861, at Paducah, Ky.; in command of brigade at Cairo, Ill., Jan.-Feb., 1862, and of the Post, Feb., 1862 ; in command of division (Army of the Mississippi), in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., which terminated in its Capture, Mar. 21, 1862, — Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which surrendered Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, May, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Farmington, May 9, 1862 ; on leave of absence, July 13 to Aug. 12, 1862 ; in District of West Tennessee, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in command of Gallatin, Ten., and guarding Railroad from Mitchelsville to Nashville, Ten., Nov. 24, 1862, to May 4, 1864 ; in command of District of Western Kentucky, July 18 to Sep. 11, 1864 ; and awaiting orders, Sep. 11, 1864, to Apr. 5, 1865.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1865.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Monmouth, Ill., 1866-78.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1882, AT JERSEY CITY, N. J. : AGED 67.

* Was named ELEAZER PAINE when he was graduated.

1010..(Born Md.)...**GARRETT BARRY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : in the Florida War, 1839-40 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 20, 1841, to Sep. 30, 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842-44, — Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1844-45, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, — being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1847.

Civil History. — Merchant, Milwaukee, Wis., 1847-51. Superintendent of construction of Milwaukee Custom House, Wis., 1857-60. Captain, Wisconsin Militia, 1847-60.

DROWNED, SEP. 2, 1860 : AGED 44,

in the collision of the Steamer Lady Elgin with a schooner on Lake Michigan, near Chicago, Ill.

1011..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES WICKLIFFE**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839, — Expedition to Grand River, 1839-40, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840, — Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1840, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841-42.

DROPPED, APR. 12, 1842, HAVING "DISOBEYED THE ORDER OF HIS SUPERIOR OFFICER, BROKEN HIS ARREST, AND DESERTED HIS POST."

Civil History. — Counselor at Law and Farmer, Blandville, Ky., 1843-47.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army as

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in a Skirmish between Cerralvo and Monterey.

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1848)

DISBANDED, JULY 22, 1848.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law and Farmer, Blandville, Ky., 1848-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1850. Commonwealth Attorney for Ballard County, Ky., 1851-55.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, APR. 27, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN. : AGED 43.

1012.. (Born Ky.).....**THOMAS HUNTON**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839 : DECLINED.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Kentucky, 1842-49, — and at New Orleans, La., 1849-90.

DIED, MAY 11, 1890, AT DANVILLE, KY. : AGED 71.

1013.. (Born Ky.).....**EDGAR B. GAITHER**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1839, — Expedition to Grand River, 1839-40, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1840.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Columbia, Ky., 1841-46.

Military History. — Raised a Company in May, 1846, for the War with Mexico, and was elected Lieut.-Colonel of a regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, but it was not mustered into service. Served in the War with Mexico, as

CAPTAIN, 3D DRAGOONS, APR. 9, 1847,

in the Northern Mexican States, till his regiment was

DISBANDED, JULY 31, 1848.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Columbia, Ky., 1848-55. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1850-51. Commonwealth Attorney, 9th Judicial District of Kentucky, 1851-55.

DIED, SEP. 18, 1855, AT COLUMBIA, KY. : AGED 37.

1014.. (Born Pa.).....**WILLIAM H. KORN**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1839-40.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1840.

Civil History. — Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., 1840-42.

DIED, SEP. 24, 1842, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 28.

1015.. (Born Ky.)... **EDWARD R. S. CANBY**.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : in the Florida War, 1839–42, being on Quartermaster duty, 1840–41 ; in transferring Indians to Arkansas, 1842 ; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1842–45 ; on Recruiting service, 1845–46 ; as Adjutant, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO JUNE 11, 1851)

2d Infantry, Mar. 24, 1846, to Mar. 3, 1847 ; in garrison at Detroit Barracks, (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

Mich., 1846, — and Newport, Ky., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Assault (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847, — and as Asst. Adjutant-General of General Riley's brigade, 1847–48 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Pacific Division, Feb. 27, 1849, to Feb. 22, 1851, — in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 22, 1851, to Mar. 3, (MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, being on a tour of inspection of posts on the Arkansas and Red Rivers, in Florida, and on the Gulf Coast east of the Mississippi, Nov. 30, 1853, to July 15, 1854 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857–60, — Ft. Garland, N. M., 1860, — and commanding Navajo Expedition, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in command of the Department of New Mexico, June 23, 1861, to Sep. 18, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.–Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — and Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862 ; in command of Draft Rendezvous, at Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 15, 1863 ; on special duty in the War Department at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15, 1863, to May 7, 1864, except while detached, July 14 to Nov. 15, 1863, in command of the City and Harbor of New York, to suppress Draft Riots ; in command of the Military Division of West Mississippi, (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7, 1864)

May 11, 1864,* to June 3, 1865, being, while on a tour of inspection, severely wounded by Rebel guerrillas, on White River, Ark., Nov. 4, 1864 ; in command of the forces in the Mobile Campaign, Mar.–May, 1865, resulting in the Capture of Spanish Fort, Apr. 8, — and of Blakely, Apr. 9, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1865, — Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12,† — and of Montgomery, Apr. 27, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. BLAKELY, AND MOBILE, ALA.)

1865, — Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12,† — and of Montgomery, Apr. 27, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. BLAKELY, AND MOBILE, ALA.)

1865, — Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12,† — and of Montgomery, Apr. 27, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. BLAKELY, AND MOBILE, ALA.)

BLAKELY, AND MOBILE, ALA.)

1865, — and surrender of Lieut.-General R. Taylor's Rebel Army, May 4, 1865, and of the Rebel Forces in the Trans-Mississippi Department, under General E. K. Smith, May 26, 1865; in command of the Department of the Gulf, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — of the Department of Louisiana and Texas, July 17 to Aug. 5, 1865, — and of the Department of Louisiana, Aug. 5, 1865, to May 27, 1866.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in command of the Department of Washington, Aug. 13, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

1866, to Aug. 26, 1867; as President of Special Commission for Decision of Claims in the War Department, Aug. 9, 1866, to Aug. 26, 1867; as Member of Board to prepare plan for a new War Department Building, Oct. 4, 1866, to Aug. 26, 1867; in command of Second Military District, Sep. 5, 1867, to July 28, 1868, — of Department of Washington, Aug. 14, to Nov. 12, 1868, — of Fifth Military District, Dec. 1868, to Apr. 8, 1869, — and of First Military District and Department of Virginia, Apr. 8, 1869, to Apr. 30, 1870; under special orders, Apr. to Aug. 1870; and in command of the Department of Columbia, Aug., 1870, to Jan., 1873, — and of the Division of the Pacific, Jan. to Apr. 11, 1873.

Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Wesleyan College, 1870.

MURDERED, APR. 11, 1873, BY MODOC INDIANS, WHILE HOLDING CONFERENCE IN THE VICINITY OF THE LAVA BEDS, OR.: AGED 55.

* The National Thanks were tendered by the President of the United States, Sep. 3, 1864, to General CANBY, for the "skill and harmony with which the recent operations in Mobile harbor, and against Ft. Powell, Ft. Gaines, and Ft. Morgan, were planned and carried into execution."

† The thanks of the President and the War Department were presented, May 16, 1865, "to General CANBY, and the officers and soldiers of his command, for their gallantry, energy, and successful military skill, in the siege and reduction of the strongly fortified city of Mobile, and for the achievements that have rendered their campaign one of the most brilliant and important of the war."

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL EDWARD RICHARD SPRIGG CANBY was born, Aug. 1817, in Kentucky, and was mortally wounded, April 11, 1873, by the hand of the treacherous savage, "Captain Jack," while he was endeavoring to mediate for the removal of the Modoc Indians from their rocky fastness, the "Lava Beds," near the northern border of California, to a reservation where the tribe could be maintained and protected by the proper civil agents of the government. Modoc George then shot him through the head, and another savage stabbed him behind the ear with a knife.

While Canby was yet a boy, his parents removed from Kentucky to Indiana, where he was liberally educated, and at the age of sixteen sent to West Point. Upon graduating from the Military Academy, he was promoted, July 1, 1839, to be a Second Lieutenant in the Second Regiment of Infantry. Immediately he was sent to Florida to fight the Seminole Indians, where he remained three years, most of the time being engaged on Quartermaster duty. At the close of this war, in 1842, he was employed in removing the Creeks, Cherokees, and Choctaws beyond the Mississippi to the present Indian Territory, where they have become good, civilized, and industrious citizens. From this time till 1846, he was in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., and on Recruiting service. Already he had shown such soldierly qualities that he was made, May 24, 1846, the Adjutant of his regiment; soon after, Jan. 18th, became a First Lieutenant; and, Mar. 3, 1847, an Assistant Adjutant-General, with the rank of Captain, in the Staff. Upon his promotion to the latter position he left his regiment, then in the field, to become the Chief of Staff of General

Riley's brigade of General Scott's army, with which he served from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Capture of the City of Mexico, winning two brevets for his distinguished gallantry.

After the Mexican War he was ordered to California, where for two years, during the conversion of this Mexican Province into an American State, he performed the onerous duties of Assistant Adjutant-General of the Pacific Division. In 1851 he was transferred to Army Headquarters in Washington city, and soon after, upon his promotion, June 11, 1851, to a Captaincy of Infantry, he relinquished his line for his staff appointment. In 1853-54 he made an extended tour of inspection of the posts on the Arkansas and Red Rivers, in Florida, and on the Gulf coast east of the Mississippi, which admirably prepared him for his future command over all of this vast territory during the Civil War.

Under the Act of Congress creating four new regiments, Canby was appointed, Mar. 3, 1855, Major of the 10th Infantry, with which he was engaged on frontier duty in western Wisconsin and Minnesota till 1857, when he joined the Utah Expedition, taking, in 1858, command of Ft. Bridger, garrisoned by portions of the Second Dragoons, and Seventh and Tenth Infantry. He held this post till 1860, when he was appointed commander of the expedition against the Navajo Indians. On the advent of the Civil War, he was in command of Ft. Defiance, N. M., and, though of Southern birth, he promptly sided with the national cause, his loyalty being soon brought to a severe test.

Upon the increase of the Regular Army, consequent upon the outbreak of the Rebellion, Canby was appointed Colonel of the Nineteenth Infantry, his commission dating from May 14, 1861, and was put in command of the Department of New Mexico, after the defection of his seniors. He successfully defended this territory against General Sibley's formidable inroad from the direction of Texas, at Fort Craig, Valverde, and Peralta, in which conflicts he exhibited admirable judgment, cool courage, and excellent generalship. After these severe trials he had the satisfaction of seeing the invaders retreat, leaving behind them, in dead, wounded, sick, and prisoners, one half of their original forces.

Leaving New Mexico when notified of his promotion, Mar. 31, 1862, to be a Brigadier-General, United States Volunteers, he took command in November of the Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., which he relinquished, June 15, 1863, when ordered on special duty in the War Department, becoming there the trusted adviser of its head in the many momentous matters connected with the conduct of the Civil War. So great was Secretary Stanton's confidence in Canby's ability, firmness, and discretion, that he placed him, July 14, 1863, in command of the city and harbor of New York, where his courage, skill, and judgment did so much to successfully suppress the Draft Riots which threatened the prosperity of the commercial metropolis of the nation. Except the victories of Gettysburg and Vicksburg, the preservation of peace and order here did most to turn the trembling scales of fate in favor of the loyal North.

Upon Canby's return to the War Department he so won the good opinion of the President and the Secretary of War that he was promoted, May 7, 1864, to be a Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, and placed in command of the Military Division of West Mississippi, extending from Missouri to the mouth of the Mississippi, and from Texas to Florida. His first act in his new command was to take charge of General Banks's retreating forces at Atchafalaya, and conduct them safely to New Orleans.

Canby had brought with him from Washington instructions to carry out, if possible, the contemplated movement against Mobile; but not having an adequate force he could not undertake it at once, particularly as the successes of the Confederates against Banks emboldened them to

threaten several points on the Mississippi and the whole line of the Arkansas River. As soon as possible, however, he sent a division to Dauphin Island. Farragut's gallant passage of the forts into Mobile Bay, Aug. 5, 1864, and Granger's subsequent reduction of Forts Gaines and Morgan with the assistance of the Navy, are familiar and memorable events, adding lasting laurels to our gallant tars, which the land forces were joyous and proud to share. To Canby, as the Commander of the Military Division, the National Thanks were tendered by the President of the United States, Sep. 3, 1864, for the "skill and harmony with which the recent operations in Mobile harbor, and against Fort Powell, Fort Gaines, and Fort Morgan, were planned and carried into execution."

Two months later we find Canby engaged in making a tour of inspection on White River, where, Nov. 4, 1864, he was severely wounded by hostile guerrillas.

Though we now had possession of Mobile Bay and the forts at its entrance, the strongly fortified city at its head had yet to be taken. While the Confederates were actively adding new intrenchments and redoubts to Spanish Fort and other defensible points on the approaches to Mobile city, Canby, just recovering from his wound, was drawing together forces from all quarters of his command. With his admirable administrative talent, he organized and equipped these to form a respectable army. In person, with the Thirteenth Army Corps under Granger, and the Sixteenth commanded by A. J. Smith, Canby moved along the eastern shore of Mobile Bay, while Steele's column marched from Pensacola on the Pollard road to cut the Confederate communications between Montgomery and Mobile. Spanish Fort, the most advanced work on the route to Mobile, was carried by assault, Apr. 8, 1865, after a siege of thirteen days; Blakely stormed on the 4th, at the end of eight days of open trenches; Forts Huger and Tracy, with the aid of the Navy, reduced, Apr. 11th; and the commercial capital of Alabama occupied, Apr. 12, 1865. Thus, with an army of 45,000 men, was terminated the Mobile campaign of twenty-two days. Again were tendered, May 16, 1865, the Thanks of the President and the War Department "to General Canby, and the officers and soldiers of his command, for their gallantry, energy, and successful military skill in the siege and reduction of the strongly fortified city of Mobile, and for the achievements that have rendered their campaign one of the most brilliant and important of the war."

Soon after, Canby had the honor to occupy Montgomery, the first Confederate capital, and May 4th to receive the surrender of the army of Lieut.-General Richard Taylor; followed, May 26, 1865, by the capitulation of the rebel forces in the Trans-Mississippi Department under General E. K. Smith, which terminated the Civil War.

On Mar. 13, 1865, for his meritorious services at the Battle of Valverde, N. M., Canby was brevetted a Brigadier-General in the Regular Army, and a Major-General for his gallantry in the Capture of Fort Blakely and Mobile, Ala.

The war having closed, Canby returned to New Orleans, where he remained in command of a Department, under various names and with changing limits, from June 3, 1865, to May 27, 1866, when he was relieved at his own request, having been several times overruled by his superior officer, while, however, enjoying the full confidence of the Government at Washington. Canby, throughout the war, had shown himself an excellent military commander, and with the return of peace highly distinguished himself as a civil governor. Clear-headed, just to all, he controlled his Department with unflinching firmness, and with dexterity and discretion nipped in the bud every attempted disorder essayed in the turbulent city where he held his headquarters. No riots took place in

New Orleans till after he relinquished his command in Louisiana. Canby also saved the United States millions of money by stopping ruinous raids upon the Treasury under bogus Southern claims and carpet-bagger cotton swindlers. Had he held supreme control in his Department, many salutary reforms would have been effected, and the Mississippi levees been rebuilt in the autumn of 1865 out of the \$800,000 realized from the sale of abandoned crops. Official interference and red-tape routine, however, put off the application of this fund till the following year, after the river had risen and swept away all that had been done, and destroyed millions of property. His civil administration had the foresight of wise statesmanship, and was maintained with the rigor of military justice, which won for him the highest esteem and goodwill of President Lincoln and Secretary Stanton, both of whom had such unbounded confidence in his integrity and wisdom that he was appointed a Brigadier-General in the Regular Army, to rank from July 28, 1866.

Upon being relieved from his Southern duties, Canby was put in command of the Department of Washington, and made President of a Special Commission for the Decision of Claims in the War Department; and, subsequently, Member of the Board to prepare plans for a new War Department building. Here he rendered most invaluable services, and again saved the nation millions of treasure. Hardly had he completed these duties when there were disturbances in Texas, and Canby was immediately sent to that State. Again there were troubles in Virginia, and he was transferred to Richmond. Then came difficulty in South Carolina, and at once Canby was ordered to Charleston. Wherever he went, order, good feeling, and tranquillity followed his footsteps. His superior knowledge of law and civil administration were only equaled by his chivalrous devotion to his profession, and his constant fidelity to the wishes of the Government.

When fatigued by a long and laborious career, in 1869, he voluntarily consented to take command of the Department of Columbia, where he expected to enjoy the repose he so much coveted; but ere long his rest was suddenly disturbed by the Modoc difficulty, which it was all-important should be ended by peaceful means, and it seemed almost providential that it should have occurred in the sphere of Canby's command, for he was specially adapted for this duty. He had never shared the fierce hatred of the Indians so common on our border, but had ever leaned to the side of humanity in his dealings with them. Only four days before his death he sent a dispatch to Washington, which, read in the tragic light of after events, shows plainly and touchingly both his generosity to his slayers, and his sagacious doubts of them: "I do not," says he, "question the right or the power of the General Government to make any arrangement that may be thought proper, but I think they should make such as to secure a permanent peace, together with liberal and just treatment of the Indians. In my judgment, permanent peace cannot be secured if they are allowed to remain in this immediate neighborhood. The Modocs are now sensible that they cannot live in peace on Lost River, and have abandoned their claim to it, but wish to be left in the Lava Beds. This means license to plunder and a stronghold to retreat to, and was refused. Their last proposition is, to come in and have the opportunity of looking for a new home not far away, and if they are sincere in this the trouble will soon be ended. But there has been so much vacillation and duplicity in their talk that I have hesitated about reporting until some definite result was attained."

The untimely taking off by assassin hands of the noble Canby in the fullness of all his faculties, in the pride of his strength, and in the midst of his usefulness, gave a sudden shock to the entire nation, which mourned its knightly soldier, who had so borne himself, for more than a third of a

century, that not a stain tarnished his shining escutcheon, nor marred the beauty of his unsullied life. "Thus perished," says the General-in-Chief in his touching Obituary Order, "one of the kindest and best gentlemen of this or any country, whose social equaled his military virtues. . . . Though dead, the record of his fame is resplendent with noble deeds well done, and no name on our army register stands fairer or higher for the personal qualities that command the universal respect, honor, affection, and love of his countrymen."

Canby in stature was tall, slender, compactly built, and of commanding military presence ; in manner modest, gentle, and reserved ; and in disposition genial, open-hearted, and delicately refined, though terribly severe and stern to those who approached him with sinister designs. He was ceremoniously courteous, but studiously reticent with whoever sought him on official business, which prevented his winning marked influence with the multitude ; but his frankness and truthfulness with his intimates inspired them with the most perfect trust and the highest confidence in his rectitude. His subordinates considered him almost infallible ; hence, without apparent effort, he maintained the most perfect discipline in all his commands. Devoted to his profession, his great ambition was faithfully to perform the duties assigned to him, and secure the approbation of his superiors. Yet he was not a mere martinet, loving order and routine as matters of regulation formalism ; but was a well-educated soldier, with fine literary attainments, general culture, and scholastic refinement. He not only understood and sagaciously applied the principles of war, but he was a General in a broader sense, for he knew how to command the hearts and actions of men, to administer to their comfort, and govern them with justice, and according to the laws of the country, in which he was well versed. In the field, though courageous and daring, he had little of the dash of the cavalry sabreur ; yet was a tower of silent thought, grasping the whole theatre of operations, and selecting the true objective point where to strike the vigorous and fatal blow with which to terminate the campaign. Rarely making professional mistakes, and unselfish by nature, he commanded the universal respect and affection of his peers, with whom he had none of those jealousies and wrangles too often disgracing the military vocation. No one questioned his motives, for his pure and loyal heart was without guile, and the tongue of defamation never ventured to assail his spotless name. Though of Southern birth, in the Civil War he followed the flag under which he had been educated, and, after its termination, so just was his administration over the vanquished that even in the capital of the Confederacy a public meeting was called, and resolutions passed of high respect to his memory, when he was killed. The Rev. Dr. Baylis, in his funeral sermon over the remains of the Peace Commissioners slain by the MODOES, says : "Canby was a man of tireless industry, of vast culture in his profession, brave as a lion, and tender as he was brave ; his sense of honor almost excessive ; as profoundly sincere in his opinions and feelings as he was honest in his transactions ; pure in speech and irreproachable in life ; possessing silence, which is golden, and a clear, strong thinking power which is equally so ; a man able to command and govern, and win the favor of the governed ; wise in counsel ; brave in war ; strong in administration ; a man of conscious power, therefore to be trusted in critical junctures, and who, more than once, during the war and afterwards, brought order out of chaos in the fields to which he was assigned. . . . What we reverence, after all, is character, — broad, strong, noble character. We have ready applause for brilliant deeds, and are not slow to admire genius ; and yet the thing which most commands our profound and abiding reverence is not the flash of some brilliant achievement, but the steady, strong, broad progress of noble character. And this is the kind of power with which the memory

of General Canby comes to us to-day. He was great in war and good, and equally so in peace. There are no private discounts to reduce the excellency and glory of his public record."

1016..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN H. HILL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)...31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1839, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1839.

Served : on Recruiting service, 1839 ; in the Florida War, 1839-40 ; on Recruiting service, 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-41 ; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1841)

duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842-43, 1843, 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, — and Skirmish of Puente del Medio, Mar. 24, 1847.

DIED, JULY 29, 1847, AT PUEBLA, MEX. : AGED 28.

CLASS OF 1840.

1017..(Born La.).....**PAUL O. HEBERT**.....(Ap'd La.)...1

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1840-41 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1841, to July 21, 1842 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the defenses of the Western Passes to New Orleans, La., 1842-45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1845.

Civil History.—Chief Engineer of the State of Louisiana, 1845-47.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepee,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

DISBANDED, JULY 25, 1848.

Civil History.—Planter, Iberville Parish, La., 1848-61. Member of the Convention to frame a new Constitution for the State of Louisiana, 1852. Governor of the State of Louisiana, Jan. 1, 1853, to Jan. 28, 1856.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Planter, Iberville Parish, La., 1866-80. Member of the Mississippi Levee Commission, 1873-80.

DIED, AUG. 29, 1880, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 62.

1018.(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES P. KINGSBURY**..(Ap'd N. C.) 2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1840-42, — at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1842, — and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1842 ; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1842-43, 1844 ; as Assistant to the Inspector of Armories, Arsenals, etc., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, on Ordnance duty at Corpus Christi and Galveston, and as Mustering Officer, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, as Chief of Ordnance of the Column commanded by Major-General Wool, on the march through Chihuahua, July 4, 1846, to Jan. 6, 1847, — in charge of the Saltillo Ordnance Depot, 1847, — engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, as Additional Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Taylor, Feb. 22-23, 1847, — and in charge of Point Isabel Ord-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

nance Depot, 1847 ; in command of North Carolina Arsenal, 1847-48 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1848, — to the Inspector of Armories and Arsenals, 1848-49, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1849-50, — and at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851 ; in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1851-53, — and of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1853-58 ;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

on Foundry duty, 1858-61 ; on special duty at Ft. Delaware, 1861 ; and as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Mar. 20 to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Superintendent of Harper's Ferry Armory, Apr. 18-19, 1861, when destroyed to prevent its capture by a large threatening force of Rebels ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., May 16 to June 1, 1861 ; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of the Ohio, June 7 to Aug. 12, 1861, —

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

and of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 12, 1861, to July 15, 1862, being engaged in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign of 1862, from the Siege of Yorktown through the "Seven Days' Battles before Richmond," till relieved, by reason of sickness, at Harrison's Landing ; on special duty for the War Department to the Governors of Iowa, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, Aug. 18 to Nov. 19, 1862 ; as Inspector of Heavy Ordnance at Pittsburg, Pa., Nov. 19, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863 ; in selecting site for and building Rock

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 3, 1863, to July 16, 1865, and engaged in arm-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL,

U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ing and equipping Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota Volunteers, 1864-65.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

Served in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 19, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1870, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

Civil History. — Author of an "Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry," 1849 ; and Contributor to the "American Whig Review," "Southern Quarterly Review," "Putnam's Monthly," and the "Southern

Literary Messenger," 1840-67. Elected Professor of Mathematics in Davidson College, N. C., 1859 : declined.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1879, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 61.

1019..(Born O.).....JOHN McNUTT.....(Ap'd O.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1840-41, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1841, — at St. Louis Arsenal,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 27, 1842)

Mo., 1841-44, 1844-45, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in command of Ordnance Depot at Point

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Isabel, Tex., 1846-47, — and at Monterey, 1847-48 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1848-49 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1849 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1849-50 ; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1850-51 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851-52 ; in command of San Antonio Ordnance Depot, Tex., 1852-58, — and Texas Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1857-58 ; on Foundry duty, 1858-59 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1860 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Ordnance Officer in fitting out Port Royal Expedition, Sep. to Nov., 1861 ; in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Dec. 7, 1861, to Aug. 12, 1866 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1864)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

and as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Kansas, Dec. 7, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1865.

Served : in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Aug. 12, 1866, to Oct. 1, 1869 ; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 13, 1867, to Nov., 1869 ; and in command of Columbus Arsenal, O., Nov. 19, 1869, to Nov. 18, 1875, — and of Washington Arsenal, D. C.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Nov. 18, 1875, to May 27, 1878.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 27, 1878, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1881, AT PARIS, FRANCE : AGED 62.

1020..(Born N. Y.)...WILLIAM P. JONES...(Ap'd at Large)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1840-41.

KILLED, SEP. 9, 1841, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD., BY BEING THROWN FROM HIS HORSE : AGED 22.

1021..(Born Ind.)...**WILLIAM GILHAM**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840–41 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1841, to Aug. 31, 1844 ; in garrison at (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1841)

Fayetteville Arsenal, N. C., 1844, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1844–45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and as Adjutant of Artillery Battalion of the “Army of Occupation,” Jan. 29 to Aug. 17, 1846.

RESIGNED, OCT. 17, 1846.

Civil History. — Professor of Physical Sciences in the Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va., 1846–50, — of Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1850–61, — of Scientific and Practical Agriculture, 1851–61, — and as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, 1846–61. Degree of A. M. conferred by William and Mary College, Va., 1852. Author of “Manual of Instruction for the Volunteers and Militia of the United States,” 1861. History, 1861–72, unknown.

DIED, NOV. 16, 1872, AT RICHMOND, VA. : AGED 53.

1022..(Born O.)...**WILLIAM T. SHERMAN**..... (Ap'd O.).. 6

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840–42 ; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1841)

1842, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–43, 1843–44, — Bellefontaine, Ala., 1844, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844–45, 1845–46 ; on Recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., 1846 ; on voyage to California, 1846–47 ; in the War with Mexico, in garrison at Monterey, Cal., 1847, — and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of California, May 31, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CALIFORNIA DURING THE WAR WITH MEXICO)

to Feb. 27, 1849 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General P. F. Smith, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Pacific Division, headquarters at San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 27, 1849, to Jan. 1, 1850 ; in garrison at Jeffer-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 27, 1850)

son Barracks, Mo., 1850 ; and on Commissary duty at St. Louis, Mo., 1850–52, — and at New Orleans La., 1852–53.

RESIGNED, SEP. 6, 1853.

Civil History. — Banker, San Francisco, Cal., 1853–57, — and at New York city, 1857. Major-General, California Militia, 1856. Counselor at Law, Leavenworth, Kan., 1858–59. Superintendent of the Louisiana “State Seminary of Learning and Military Academy,” at Alexandria, La., and Professor of Engineering, Architecture, and Drawing, 1859–61. President of the Fifth Street Railroad at St. Louis, Mo., 1861.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of COLONEL, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in

Defense of Washington, D. C., June 13 to July 15, 1861; in command (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of a brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Manassas Campaign, July 15-23, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 28, 1861; in the Department of the Cumberland, Aug. 28 to Nov. 9, 1861, succeeding Brig.-General Robert Anderson in command, Oct. 8, 1861, being engaged, Sep. to Oct., 1861, in the Occupation of Muldraugh Heights, to cover Louisville, Ky., from a threatened attack of the Rebel Army under General Buckner; in the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862,—on Inspection duty, Nov. 23 to Dec. 3, 1861,—and in command of Camp of Instruction at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 23, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862; in command of the District of Paducah, Ky., Feb. 17 to Mar. 10, 1862, aiding in forwarding reinforcements and supplies to General Grant, then operating up the Tennessee River; in command of a division in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Mar. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862, where he was wounded,—Skirmish and Destruction of Bear Creek Bridge, Apr. 14, 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 15 to (MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 1, 1862, TO AUG. 12, 1864)

May 30, 1862,—and movement on Memphis, which he occupied, July 21, 1862; in command of the District of Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 26 to Dec. 20, 1862, being engaged, Nov. 26, 1862, in concert with General Grant, in driving the Rebels, intrenched behind the Tallahatchie, to Granada, Mis.; in command of the hastily organized Expedition to Vicksburg, Mis., being engaged in the attempt to carry the place by coup-de-main, Dec. 27-29, 1862; in command of the 15th Army Corps, Jan. 2, 1863, to Mar. 12, 1864; on the Expedition to Arkansas Post, Jan., 1863, which was carried by Assault, Jan. 11, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan.-July, 1863, in command of 15th Army Corps, being engaged in the Expedition by Steele's Bayou to the Yazoo, Mar., 1863,—Demonstration upon Haines's Bluff, to hold the enemy about Vicksburg, Apr. 29-30, 1863,—Advance to Grand Gulf, May 1-6, 1863,—Skirmish at Fourteen Mile Creek, May 12, 1863,—Attack and Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863,—March to Bridgeport, and Passage of Black River, May 16-18, 1863,—Seizing of Walnut Hills, May 18, 1863,—Assaults of Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its unconditional surrender, July 4, 1863,—and Operations against the relieving (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 4, 1863)

forces, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863, with extensive destruction of Railroads, and forcing General J. E. Johnston's Army beyond Brandon, Mis.; in command of the Expedition from the Big Black River, via Memphis, to Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 22 to Nov. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Colliersville, Mis., Oct. 11, 1863,—Passage of the Tennessee River at Eastport, Ala., Nov. 1, 1863,—and Battle of Chattanooga, Ten., Nov. 23-25, 1863, where he commanded the left wing of General Grant's Army in the Attack of Missionary Ridge,—and in the pursuit to Ringgold, Ga., of the beaten Rebels, Nov. 25-28, 1863, constantly skirmishing and making large captures of men and material of war; in command of the Expedition to Knoxville, Ten. (commenced, Nov. 28, 1863, without giving a moment's rest to his troops), and after compelling the Rebel General Longstreet to raise the siege of the place, Dec. 1, 1863, he returned to Chattanooga, Dec. 18, 1863, and thence to Memphis and Vicksburg, Jan., 1864; on Winter March, Feb. 1-25, 1864, with 20,000 men, to Meridian, Mis., breaking up the Railroads centring there and supplying the Rebel forces in the Southwest, thus enabling him to spare 10,000 troops for General Banks's Red

River Expedition, and 10,000 to reinforce the armies about Chattanooga; in command of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 25, 1863, to Mar. 12, 1864, — and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, composed of the Departments of the Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and Arkansas, Mar. 12, 1864, to June 27, 1865; in organizing at his headquarters, at Nashville, Ten., an Army of 100,000 men for the Spring Campaign of 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21, 1864, in command of the Armies of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee, being engaged in the Battle of Dalton, May 14, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Occupation of Rome, May 18, 1864, — Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement on Kenesaw, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Occupation of Marietta, July 3, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee, July 12-17, 1864, — Combats of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Repulse of Rebel Sorties from the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 12, 1864)

place, July 28 and Aug. 6, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Nov. 15, 1864, — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent engagements with the enemy, Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864, — March to the Sea, with numerous actions and skirmishes, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — Storming and Capture of Ft. McAlister, Ga., Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; * in the Invasion of the Carolinas, from the "Base" of the Savannah River, Jan. 15 to Apr. 6, 1865, in command of the Armies of the Ohio, Tennessee, and Georgia, being engaged on the march through Salkehatchie Swamps to the South Carolina Railroad, Feb. 1-6, 1865, — Occupation of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 17, 1865, — Passage of the Catawba River, Feb. 23-25, 1865, — Capture of Cheraw, Mar. 3, 1865, — Crossing Pedee River, Mar. 6-7, 1865, — Capture of Fayetteville, N. C., Mar. 12, 1865, — Passage of the Cape Fear River, N. C., Mar. 13, 1865, — Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 22, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865, being one of the closing acts of the Rebellion; on the march to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865, terminating his Great Marches of over 2,600 miles, — and in command, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866, at headquar-

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 25, 1866)

ters, St. Louis, Mo., of the Military Division of the Mississippi, embracing the Departments of the Ohio, Missouri, and Arkansas.

Served: as Member of Board to make recommendations for Brevets to general officers, Mar. 14-24, 1866; and on Special Mission to Mexico, Nov.-Dec., 1866; in command of the Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11, 1866, to Mar. 5, 1869; as Member of Board to examine proposed system

(GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 5, 1869)

of Army Regulations, Dec., 1867, to Jan., 1868; commanding the Armies of the United States, Mar. 8, 1869, to Feb. 8, 1884; on tour of Inspection of frontiers of Texas, Indian Territory, Kansas, and Nebraska, Apr. 4 to June 20, 1871; on professional duty in Europe, Nov. 19, 1871, to Sep. 17, 1872; as President of Howard Court of Inquiry, Mar., 1874; and on tour of Inspection of posts on the Yellowstone River, and in Montana Territory, June 26 to Oct. 22, 1877.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 8, 1884, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, UNDER THE LAW OF JUNE 30, 1882.

Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Dartmouth College, N. H., July 19, 1866 ; Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, 1871–83.

* The Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, Resolved, Jan. 10, 1865 : —

“That the thanks of the people and of the Congress of the United States are due, and are hereby tendered, to Major-General WILLIAM T. SHERMAN, and, through him, to the officers and men under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in their late campaign, from Chattanooga to Atlanta, and the triumphal march thence through Georgia to Savannah, terminating in the capture and occupation of that city ; and that the President cause a copy of this Joint Resolution to be engrossed and forwarded to Major-General SHERMAN.”

1023. (Born O.) . . . **JOB R. H. LANCASTER.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840–41, and while on a Scout was, by a stroke of lightning,

KILLED, JULY 5, 1841, NEAR CRYSTAL RIVER, FLA. : AGED 23.

1024. (Born N. Y.) . **WILLIAM H. CHURCHILL.** (Ap'd at Large.) . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840–42 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842, — St. Augustine, Fla., 1842, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842–43, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1843)

1843–45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46 ; and in the War

(BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACADE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

1846, — and as Quartermaster, at Ft. Polk, Point Isabel, Tex., 1847.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1847, AT POINT ISABEL, TEX. : AGED 28.

1025. (Born N. Y.) . . **STEWART VAN VLIET.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840–41, being engaged against the Seminole Indians in several skirmishes ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 20 to Nov. 15, 1841 ; in the Florida War, 1841–42 ; in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842, — Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842, — Savannah, Ga., 1843, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1843, TO DEC. 24, 1853)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843–44, — and Savannah, Ga., 1844–46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — and as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Mar. 28 to June 4, 1847 ; and on Quarter-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 4, 1847)

master duty, with Missouri Mounted Volunteers, building posts on the Oregon route, 1847–51 (Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1847–49, — and Ft. Laramie,

Dak., 1849-51), — St. Louis, Mo., 1851-52, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53, — Brazos Santiago, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55, — Sioux Expedition, Apr. 3, 1855, to July 17, 1856, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Special service in Utah, 1857, — New York city, 1857-58, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 20, 1861, to July 10,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' SERVICE AS CAPTAIN)

1862, — at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, — in the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861, TO JULY 17, 1862)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 10 to July 10, 1862, — and at New York city, July 17, 1862, to Mar. 31, 1867, furnishing supplies and trans-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR "FAITHFUL AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE WAR")

portation to the Armies in the field.

LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : as Depot Quartermaster, at Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1867, to May 13, 1869; in charge of Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., May 13, 1869, and as Chief Quartermaster of the Division of the Atlantic, June 15, 1869, to June 1, 1872; on leave of absence, June 20 to Oct. 28, 1872; as Chief

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 6, 1872)

Quartermaster of the Department of Missouri, Oct. 28, 1872, to July 13, 1875, — and of the Philadelphia Depot of Quartermaster's Stores, July 17 to Nov. 8, 1875; as Inspector of Quartermaster's Department, headquarters, Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1875, to Jan. 22, 1881; and as Member of Retiring Board, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2 to May 9, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 22, 1881, HE BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE.

1026. (Born Ten.) **JOHN P. McCOWN** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in the removal of Indians to the West, 1840; on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1840-41, — and Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42; on Recruiting service, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43, — and Ft. Severn, Md., 1843-45;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1843)

in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23,

1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, (BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Mar. 29, 1847, to Jan. 12, 1848 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848 ; on frontier duty on the Rio Grande, and Scouting, 1849, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1849-50, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851 ; in escorting recruits to San Antonio, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

1851 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52, — Ft. Niagara, 1852-54, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — School Teacher, near Knoxville, Ten., 1866 to 18—.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1879, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK. : AGED 64.

1027.. (Born N. Y.). **FRANCIS N. CLARKE.** (Ap'd at Large). .11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : on the Northern Frontier, 1840-41, at Detroit, Mich., during Canada Border Disturbances ; at the Military Academy, 1841-52, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 27, 1841, to Oct. 16, 1846, — Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1845)

fessor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 16, 1846, to Jan. 18, 1847, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Jan. 18, 1847, to Oct. 1, 1852 ; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

1852-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859 ; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., 1859-60 ; suspended from rank, etc., Feb. 13 to Apr. 20, 1860 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1860-61, — and on march from Ft. Crittenden, Utah, to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., in command of Utah forces, July 27 to Oct. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of a battery in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, — and at Manassas, Fairfax C. H., and Warrenton Junction, Va., Mar. 10 to Apr. 2, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

Maryland Campaign, Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, —and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service in Maine, Nov. 1, 1862, to May 2, 1863; and as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of the State of Massachusetts, May 2, 1863, to Jan. 16, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL. AND BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 1, 1865)

1866; and as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Florida, Feb. 16 to Aug. 13, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 13, 1866, AT TALLAHASSEE, FLA.: AGED 46.

1028. (Born Va.) . . . **GEORGE H. THOMAS** (Ap'd Va.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840; in the Florida War, 1840–42, being engaged in Major Wade's Capture of 70 Seminole Indians, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., NOV. 6, 1841, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

Nov. 6, 1841; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842–43, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843–45; on Recruit- (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1844)

ing Service, 1845; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex., May 3–9, 1846, — Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at the mouth of the Rio Grande, Tex., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1850; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Apr. 2, 1851, to May 1, 1854; on frontier duty, on

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

march to Benicia, Cal., in command of Battalion of 3d Artillery, 1854, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854–55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 12, 1855)

1855; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856–57, — San Antonio, Tex., 1857, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857–58, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858–59, — Camp Cooper, Tex., and Expedition to Red River Country, 1859–60, — and Kiowa Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near the head of Clear Fork of the Brazos River, Aug. 26, 1860, where he was wounded; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in re-organizing and equipping his regiment at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Apr. 14 to May 27, 1861; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, June 1 to Aug. 26,

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, being engaged in command of brigade in the Action of Falling Waters, July 2, 1861, — Skirmish at Martinsburg, July 3, 1861, — and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1861)

Skirmish at Bunker Hill, July 15, 1861 ; in the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 6 to Nov. 30, 1861, in organizing Kentucky and Tennessee Volunteers, at Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., Sep. 18 to Oct. 28, 1861, — and in the Advance on Crab Orchard and Lebanon, Ky., Oct. 28 to Nov. 30, 1861 ; in command of division (Army of the Ohio), Nov. 30, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862, being in command and engaged at the Combat of Mill Spring, Ky., Jan. 19–20, 1862, — and Movement on Nashville, via Somerset, Lebanon, and Louisville, Feb. 15 to Mar. 4, 1862 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Mar. 19 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., with his division, as the Reserve of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 19 to Apr. 9, 1862, — in command of the Right Wing of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Advance upon and (MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862, TO DEC. 15, 1864)

Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and in command of Corinth, Mis., June 5–22, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio) in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June 26 to Nov. 7, 1863, — at Tusculumbia, Ala., guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, June 26 to July 25, 1862, — in command of Decherd, Aug. 5–15, of McMinnville, Aug. 19 to Sep. 3, and of Nashville, Ten., Sep. 7–14, 1862, — in pursuit of enemy from Prewitt's Knob to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 20–26, 1862, — and as second in command of the Army of the Ohio on the Advance into Kentucky, Sep. 30 to Nov. 7, 1862, being engaged in command of the right wing of the Army during the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, and pursuit of the enemy to Barboursville ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, in command of 14th Army Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 7, 1862, to Oct. 19, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863, — Passage of Elk River, July 3, and of the Tennessee, Sep. 2, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, — and checking the enemy's advance, Sep. 21, 1863, upon Chattanooga, to which he retired and commenced fortifying ; in command of the Department and Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 19, 1863, being engaged in opening his communications by the Tennessee River and Lookout Valley, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1863, — Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 27, 1863)

Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy and Combat at Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 26, 1863, — and reorganizing his Army, Dec. 1, 1863, to May 2, 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, in command of the Army of the Cumberland, composed of the 4th, 14th, and 20th Army Corps, and three Cavalry Divisions, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7–13, 1864, — Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13, till occupied, May 16, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, to Cassville, May 17–19, 1864, — Occupation of Rome by Davis's division of 14th Army Corps, May 18, 1864, — Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864, — Movement against Pine Mountain, with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Passage of the Chat-tahoochee River, July 12–17, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19–21, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8–27, 1864 ; in organizing, Oct. to Dec., 1864, at Nashville, Ten., in obedience to Major-General Sherman's instructions of Sep. 27, 1864, the defenses of Tennessee against the Rebel Invasion under General Hood, by concentrating his scattered forces behind Duck River, which being turned, Nov. 29, 1864, after five days' constant skirmishing, fell back to Harpeth River, where

they were desperately engaged at the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, and finally took position with other reinforcements before Nashville, where the Rebel Army was utterly routed in the Battle of Dec. 15-16, 1864, and (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 15, 1864)

driven beyond the Tennessee River, with immense loss of men and material ; in organizing various raiding expeditions, and sending troops to other Departments, December, 1864, to May, 1865, which materially contributed to the overthrow of the Rebellion ; * and in command, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., of the Military Division of the Tennessee, embracing the Departments of Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi ; and as Member of Board for recommendations for Brevets to general officers, Mar. 14-24, 1866.

Served : in command of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 13, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., till Nov. 1, 1866, and at Louisville, Ky., till Mar. 11, 1867, when he was assigned to the command of the 3d Military District (Georgia, Florida, and Alabama), from which he was relieved at his own request, Mar. 15, 1867, — and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to Jan. 5, 1869 ; as Member of Dyer Court of Inquiry, Jan. to May, 1869 ; and in command of Division of the Pacific, June, 1869, to Mar. 28, 1870.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1870, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 54.

* The Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, in Congress assembled, Resolved, Mar. 3, 1865, —

“That the thanks of Congress are due, and are hereby tendered, to Major-General GEORGE H. THOMAS, and the officers and soldiers under his command, for their skill and dauntless courage, by which the Rebel Army under General Hood was signally defeated and driven from the State of Tennessee.”

The General Assembly of the State of Tennessee, Resolved, Nov. 2, 1865, —

“That the thanks of the General Assembly, in their own name and in the name of the people of the State of Tennessee, be presented to Major-General GEORGE H. THOMAS, and the officers and soldiers under his command, for his wise and spirited, and their brave and patriotic, conduct in the Battle of Nashville, in defense of the Capital of the State, in December, 1864, and that a Gold Medal be struck in commemoration of the great and decisive event, and be presented to him.”

This magnificent Gold Medal, having General Thomas's bust on the obverse, and on the reverse the State Capitol, with the motto, “I will hold the town till we starve,” was presented to him, with imposing ceremonies, on the second anniversary of the battle, at Nashville, Ten.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE HENRY THOMAS, was born, July 31, 1816, in Southampton County, Virginia, the same State which has been the mother of presidents, statesmen, and soldiers, among which last stands no nobler name than Thomas ; and the same county which gave birth to the “Father of his Country,” whom he greatly resembled in feature and in many characteristics. His father was of English, or, more remotely, of Welsh descent ; and his mother was of an old and honorable Huguenot family, — two of the best races for “a combination and a form to give the world assurance of a man” of the highest physical, moral, and mental development.

His childhood was tenderly cared for, and, after receiving a fair academic education, he went into the office of his uncle, James Rochelle, then county clerk, and began the study of the law ; but copying briefs and poring over Blackstone not being to his taste, he obtained, through family friends, a Cadet's appointment to the Military Academy, which he entered July 1, 1836. Though not as brilliant as some others of his class, he was noted for his sturdy character, practical common sense, and equi-poised judgment ; took most interest in the scientific and military studies of his course, and was graduated twelfth in a class of forty-two members. On leaving the Academy he was promoted in the Army, July 1, 1840, to be a Second Lieutenant in the Third Artillery, and, the next year, took

part in the Florida War, where, "for gallantry and good conduct," he was brevetted a First Lieutenant. After leaving Florida, in 1842, he was, till 1845, mostly on garrison duty.

In anticipation of hostilities with Mexico, he was among those ordered to report to General Taylor at Corpus Christi, his company being among the first to occupy the soil of Texas. In this Mexican War, Lieutenant Thomas was conspicuous for his usefulness and good conduct. He participated in the successful defense of Ft. Brown; contributed to the decisive victory at Resaca-de-la-Palma, by pouring a steady and galling fire upon the fugitive masses of the enemy escaping across the Rio Grande, near the fort; was brevetted a Captain for his gallant conduct in the attack on Monterey; took a prominent part in the glorious and decisive Battle of Buena Vista, where his distinguished bravery won the warmest praises of his commanding general and the well-merited brevet of Major; and, at the close of the war, was assigned to the charge of the Commissary Depot at Brazos Santiago.

He again returned to Florida, in 1849, the Seminole Indians being still hostile; was in 1850 stationed in Boston harbor, Mas.; and in 1851 became the Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry at the Military Academy.

Promoted, Dec. 24, 1853, to a Captaincy in his regiment, he was, in 1854, assigned with a battalion of artillery to the disagreeable post of Fort Yuma, Lower California; then, as junior Major of the Second Cavalry, to which he had been appointed May 12, 1855, was sent to Jefferson Barracks; for four years following, served at various posts on the Texas frontier; and, in 1860, was engaged in the exploration of the upper Red River, and on the Kiowa expedition, being, Aug. 20, 1860, wounded in a skirmish with the hostile savages near the head of the Clear Fork.

"In returning from Texas," says his most loyal and truthful wife, "General Thomas met with a severe accident, which disabled him to such an extent that it was supposed he would never again be able to do any duty with his regiment, and was 'looking up some means of support.'" To this end he applied, Jan. 18, 1861, for the position of Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Tactics in the Virginia Military Institute at Lexington. This application has been unjustly construed as showing his intention of joining the Southern Army in the Civil War. "Why had not these enemies," says she, "the generosity to have made known their accusations during his life, that he could have answered them?" and concludes her letter of Dec. 31, 1875, by saying, in the most positive and emphatic manner, that General Thomas "never applied for any commission in the service of his native State or in the Southern army," and that "from the time the actual fact of war was upon us, General Thomas's course was clear before him (whatever others may assert to the contrary) without influence of any kind being brought to bear upon him." In this connection it must be borne in mind that Virginia, far from approving the thoughtless haste of South Carolina and the Cotton States, did not pass her Ordinance of Secession till three months after the date of Thomas's application for the situation of an Instructor in a seminary of learning in his native State.

While on leave of absence, recovering from his injuries, the bombardment of Ft. Sumter took place, and, the day after, Thomas was on his way to Carlisle Barracks to re-organize and equip his regiment (dismounted, and ordered out of Texas by General Twiggs in Nov., 1860), of which he became the Lieut.-Colonel, April 25, 1861, the very day of the resignation of another prominent Virginian from the service of the United States. Shortly after, May 3, 1861, the resignation of another Southerner placed Thomas at the head of his regiment, with which he was ordered to join General Patterson in the Shenandoah Valley, where he was engaged in several actions, in the principal of which, Falling Waters, he commanded a brigade.

When General Robert Anderson was ordered to a command in Kentucky, he requested the services of Thomas, who was appointed a Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 17, 1861, and soon after began his distinguished Western career in the Department of the Cumberland. He first took command, Sep. 18, of Camp Dick Robinson and of the organization of Kentucky and Tennessee volunteers, and afterwards established Camp Wildcat to check the advance of the enemy through Cumberland Gap. This being successfully accomplished, he was ordered by General Buell, in October, to move on Lebanon, Ky., with a view to dislodge General A. S. Johnston from Bowling Green. Here he organized the first division of the Army of the Ohio, with which, Jan. 19, 1862, he won his brilliant victory at Mill Spring, Ky., where his antagonist, General Zollicoffer, was killed, and the enemy's loss was large in men, guns, and animals. This was the opening dawn of our success in the great Mississippi valley. After the fall of Forts Henry and Donelson in February following, Thomas's division moved upon Nashville, and thence to Pittsburg Landing, forming the reserve of the Army of the Ohio on the second day of the Battle of Shiloh.

General Thomas, promoted a Major-General of Volunteers, April 25, 1862, was assigned to the command of the right wing of the Army of the Tennessee, in General Halleck's advance upon and siege of Corinth, Miss., of which, after its capture, he remained the Commandant till June 22, 1862. Upon the re-organization of the Western Army, Thomas was transferred to the Department of the Ohio, under General Buell, and placed in command of its three corps then in the field. After Buell was thrown back by Bragg some three hundred miles, Thomas was ordered to supersede him in the chief command, but he remonstrated so earnestly against the removal of Buell that the latter was suffered to continue a little longer.

General Rosecrans, who superseded Buell, Oct. 27, 1862, gave, on the re-organization of this Army, the command of the centre (Fourteenth Corps) of the Army of the Cumberland to Thomas, which he held throughout the brilliant Tennessee Campaign. In the terrible three days' slaughter at Stone River, which resulted in forcing Bragg to retreat to Tullahoma, Thomas held the advance with such spirit as to elicit his commanding general's eulogium of him as being "true and prudent, distinguished in council, and on many battlefields celebrated for his courage." In the masterly strategic movements which compelled Bragg to seek refuge in Chattanooga, and then to abandon it, Thomas's Fourteenth Corps bore a conspicuous and honorable part.

Rosecrans having secured the important objective of his campaign — Chattanooga — hoped to pursue and destroy the Confederate army; but Bragg, powerfully reinforced, made a stand to fight at Chickamauga, a name of ominous import, meaning, in the Indian dialect, the River of Death. In our line of battle, owing to an unfortunate mistake, a gap was left, through which Bragg poured his masses, dispersing our centre and right, the whole weight of the enemy falling on our left, where Thomas, "the Rock of Chickamauga," stood rooted to the ground, and in his lone grandeur again and again repelled every Confederate assault. At the close of that memorable 20th of September, Thomas was the real victor of the day, and for his splendid services in this crisis was soon after, Oct. 27, 1863, made a Brigadier-General in the Regular Army.

The Army, thus saved, fell back to Chattanooga, where it greatly suffered for want of supplies cut off by the enemy. On the 19th of October Grant telegraphed to Thomas, who had superseded Rosecrans in command, to hold fast to his post at all hazards. "We will hold the town till we starve," was the characteristic reply, and he kept his word till relieved.

General Grant, having assumed the command of Thomas's, Sherman's, and Hooker's armies, massed all his forces, determined by one supreme effort to dislodge the enemy beleaguering Chattanooga, which was accomplished in the grand Battle of Missionary Ridge, where Thomas, "who planned the decisive movements," like a thunderbolt stormed the heights, broke Bragg's centre, and terminated the giant contest.

The Army was now re-organized, under Sherman, to invade Georgia, the movement beginning May 2, 1864, Thomas, with his 60,000 of the Army of the Cumberland, making up three fifths of the combined forces. The advance was rapid, though fighting an almost daily battle, in which Thomas's magnificent army bore the brunt, himself serving as the "balance-wheel" of the campaign terminating with the surrender of its objective, — Atlanta.

In October, 1864, Hood commenced a movement towards the Cumberland to cut our communication with that base. While Sherman made his "March to the Sea," Thomas was dispatched to the relief of Nashville, there to bring together an army of scattered and unorganized fragments, deficient in nearly every appliance for successful war. In a masterly manner he assembled and consolidated the most heterogeneous elements into an orderly fighting force, about 40,000 strong, which confronted Hood's larger and more experienced army before Nashville, Dec. 2, 1864 (the anniversary of the great Battle of Austerlitz), where, two weeks later, the Confederates were doomed to as crushing a defeat as the Russians in that renowned Moravian contest, and to be as relentlessly pursued as was the great victor of that day by those same vanquished Russians in his Moscow retreat. Grant, impatient and unreasonable, urged Thomas to strike at once, threatening his removal from command if he did not; but nothing could induce the cool, calm, sturdy, resolute, common-sense old warrior to fight a battle prematurely, or by possibility defeat the sacred cause for the Union which had cost nearly four years of bloody war. Silently and patiently the firm patriot bore all reproach, and, serenely resolute, telegraphed that he had done everything in his power to strike the enemy as quickly as possible, but that he could not control the elements nor get troops ready by magic, and that, if the General-in-Chief deemed it necessary to relieve him, he would submit without a murmur. Noble Roman! preferring to sacrifice himself rather than his country!

However, says Major-General De Peyster in his admirable address delivered before the New York Historical Society, Jan. 4, 1876, "when the moment came, as utterly indifferent to threats of removal, of the immediate successor in his camp, of the definite successor hurried West to supersede him, — when the propitious moment arrived, when the first hour of possible success but of unequalled triumph struck, Thomas struck, and the most perfectly ordered attack of the war was delivered, and the most decisive defeat of the war was achieved. . . . Turned, baffled, and breached on every side, Hood was tumbled into utter ruin. The irresistible flood of victory burst upon him, and swept him away, rolling along with it the bodies of his men and horses, and the material of his host dissolved into nothingness."

This best tactical battle of the war, so decisive in results, was the last and crowning glory of Thomas's campaigns; but it sufficed to stamp him as one of the foremost soldiers of the great civil contest, a general who had never been defeated, and one whose victories had placed him among the greatest heroes of the Republic.

The President instantly made Thomas a Major-General in the Regular Army; Congress tendered the thanks of the nation to him and his army "for their skill and dauntless courage" in the signal defeat and pursuit of Hood; and Tennessee, through her General Assembly, besides thanks,

with imposing ceremonies presented a magnificent gold medal to the hero of Nashville "for his wise and spirited" defense of her capital.

After the war Thomas was placed in command, headquarters Nashville, of the Military Division of Tennessee, embracing the Central Southern States, in which he proved a just and upright ruler ; a lover of peace and order, dealing fairly by all conditions of men ; and the shield of society against the anarchy and chaos which had pervaded his territorial jurisdiction. The services he had rendered by his sword hardly surpassed his deeds of civil administration, for his masculine judgment, strong practical sense, sincere honesty of purpose, freedom from political bias, and scorn of partisan tricks gave him a just influence among the impartial of all parties, and armed his advocacy of right with the most efficient weapons for securing the true ends of a pure patriotism which guided all his acts.

President Johnson made several attempts to win the popular general to his side, but each effort met with the most inglorious defeat. The brevets of Lieutenant-General and of General were tendered, when, Feb. 22, 1868, Thomas promptly telegraphed to an influential Senator: "My services since the war do not merit so high a compliment, and it is now too late to be regarded as a compliment if conferred for services during the war." In the same way he courteously, but decidedly, refused to accept all presents. Even when urged to allow his name to be presented as a candidate for the Presidency of the United States, he replied that he would "never consent to being brought before the people as a candidate for any office." Notwithstanding, had he lived, despite himself the Republic's crown would doubtless have been placed upon his head.

Thomas took command, Mar. 16, 1869, of the Military Division of the Pacific, including the States of California, Nevada, and Oregon, and the Territories of Arizona, Idaho, and Washington. His military government of this vast domain was of the same admirable character as he had before displayed, winning the respect of all good citizens and effecting a salutary restraint upon all evil-doers.

General Thomas was a solid, heavily-built man, and bore his massive frame so erect as to exaggerate his height ; his serene countenance made him appear almost stern, and his large silver-blue eyes flashed only under deep emotion ; his habits were methodical, almost formal, and his movements so deliberate that he was called by the Army "Old Slow-trot," though with that measured gait he got over more ground than most others in campaign. Calm and silent as a sphinx, shy and modest as a maiden, brave and firm as a lion, nothing could change his fixed purpose or swerve him from the goal of rectitude, for he had "no conception of the pliancy of truth." As a soldier, though perhaps "slow," he was "sure," for he was master of himself and had the entire confidence of his army. Patient and sagacious in pursuing his plans, he pertinaciously carried them out, sanguine of success ; for he so well considered and studied all probable eventualities that he foresaw his enemy's combinations, anticipated his movements, and quickly discovered the key-point of the battlefield, against which he brought his whole force with such crushing effect that his antagonist was lost, the victory won, and the campaign, perhaps, ended. Mill Spring virtually destroyed Zollicoffer's army ; Chickamauga, for the moment, paralyzed Bragg ; and Nashville completely annihilated Hood, destroying the hopes of the Confederacy.

Thomas "may be accepted and proclaimed as the typical American soldier, tempering fire with prudence, and uniting vigor with imperturbability. In the decisive moment of attack no columns were more resistless than those that he directed, and in the terrible crisis of a losing day no front was firmer and more deadly than that which he presented to a rashly exulting foe. His modesty, his valor, his generosity, his soldierly frankness, his kindly, fraternal ways with his brother officers, his fatherly

interest for his men, his thorough goodness and amiability, the spotless purity of his life, his unflinching loyalty, his noble aims, his self-poised, unshaken, calm, reticent, patient spirit—all these will be in turn recounted afresh by men who have followed through battle and blood to final victory the soldier they called ‘Old Steady’ and ‘Old Pap Thomas.’ Coupled with that half-personal loss, is the greater loss to the country of his superb soldierly skill, his complete mastery of the profession of arms, his wide experience, his exhaustless fertility of resource, his matchless combination of genius in conception, industry and deliberation in preparation, and thunderbolt power in execution. Thomas was one of those rare men whose ‘courage mounteth with the occasion,’ who was most conspicuous, coolest, most fertile in execution, and most tremendous in energy, in the supreme exigency of battle. It was at the day’s turning-point, at the white-heat of that furnace-fire of battle which tries the soldier’s soul, that he shone out most lustrous; and the very toils he most coveted, and out of which he alone gathered laurels, were those, as Pierrepont sings, —

“ ‘ Which meaner souls had quelled,
But souls like his impelled
To soar. ’ ”

At the early age of 54, General Thomas died, Mar. 28, 1870, at San Francisco, Cal. His remains, on their long journey across the continent to their last resting-place in the cemetery at Troy, N. Y., at every place were honored with every demonstration of respect and love: his funeral was attended by the President of the United States, the highest officials of the land, various civil and military organizations, officers of the Army, Navy, and Volunteers, and thousands of mourning friends; while Congress, Apr. 5, 1870, passed the following Joint Resolution expressive of its sympathy at the national bereavement in the loss of the deceased hero: —

“That the Senate and House of Representatives have heard with deep regret of the sudden decease of Major-General George H. Thomas, endeared to the country by a series of unbroken, patriotic services during a period of thirty years.

“*And be it further resolved*, That his distinguished career in the defense of his country against foreign and domestic enemies, his never-faltering faith and zeal in the maintenance of the Union and the integrity of the Government, and his stern execution of every trust confided to him, constitute a record in life made memorable in death.

“*And be it further resolved*, That the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House are hereby authorized to make such arrangements in connection with his obsequies as will attest the sympathy of Congress at this national bereavement.”

1029. (Born D. C.) . . . RICHARD S. EWELL . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 1, 1840.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1840-42, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842-43, — Escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-44; on Recruiting service, 1844-45; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845, — March to the Arkansas River, 1845, — and Ft. Scott,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 18, 1845)

Kan., 1845; on Coast Survey, Apr. 14 to May 19, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-50 ; and on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Defiance, (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

ance, N. M., 1851, — Los Lunas, N. M., 1851-54, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1854, — Los Lunas, N. M., 1854, — Escorting Commanding General to El Paso, 1854, — Scouting, 1854-55, — Los Lunas, N. M., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Los Lunas, N. M., 1855, — Escorting Governor of New Mexico to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Los Lunas, N. M., 1856, — March to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1856-57, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat of Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-59, — Expedition against Pinal Apaches, 1859, being wounded in a Skirmish, Dec. 14, 1859, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Spring Hill, Maury County, Ten., 1866-72.

DIED, JAN. 25, 1872, IN MAURY COUNTY, TEN. : AGED 55.

1030. . (Born N. C.) . . . **JAMES G. MARTIN** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1840-43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy ; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1843-44, — Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844-45, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1845 ; on Coast Survey, Nov. 20, 1845, to May 19, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO DEC. 24, 1853)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 5, 1847)

Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

where he was severely wounded, losing his right arm ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-55, — Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58, — Nebraska City, 1858-59, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Lay Deputy, from North Carolina, to the General Protestant Episcopal Convention, held at New York city, 1874. Counselor-at-Law, Asheville, N. C., 1866-78.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1878, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 59.

1031. . (Born D. C.) . . . **GEORGE W. GETTY** . . . (Ap'd D. C.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit, Mich., 1840, — Dearbornville, Mich., 1840-41, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-44, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-45, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1845)

Monroe, Va., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52, — Ft. Brady, Mich., 1852-53, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853, — and Ft. Ham-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853)

ilton, N. Y., 1853-56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, 1857-58, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, — Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in com-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

mand of an Artillery Battalion at Cincinnati, O., May to Aug., 1861; in command of the Artillery in the engagements with the Rebel Batteries

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

on the Potomac River, near Budd's Ferry, Nov. and Dec., 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, in command of four batteries, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1862)

and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct. and Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., on the line of the Nansemond River, during the Defense of Suffolk, Apr. 11 to May 3, 1863, — in command of Storming column in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 19, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

Assault of Hill's Point works and battery, Apr. 19, 1863, — in making reconnoissance and commanding in engagement on Providence Church road, near Suffolk, May 3, 1863, — and in command of troops constructing intrenched line covering Norfolk and Portsmouth, May 13 to June 23, 1863; in command of Expedition from White House to South Anna

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Bridges, July 1-8, 1863; as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 27 to Mar. 18, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, where he was severely wounded, — March from White

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

House, Va., to James River, June, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, and Expedition to Ream's Station, Weldon Railroad, June 28 to July 10, 1864 ; in Defense of Washington, D. C., July 11-12, 1864 ; in pursuit of rebels under General Early to the Shenandoah Valley, July 13 to Aug. 9, 1864 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 10 to Dec. 2, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Charlestown, Aug. 21, 1864, — Battle of the Opequan,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22-23, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, Dec. 12, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Assaults of Mar. 25 and Apr. 2, 1865, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

upon the enemy's works, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Combat of Farmville, Apr. 7, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; on march to and about (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to June 28, 1865 ; in command of 1st Division, Provisional Corps, June 28 to July 17, 1865 ; in waiting orders, July 17 to Aug. 9, 1865 ; and in command of District of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 9, 1865, to Jan. 29, 1866, — and of the District of the Rio Grande, (COLONEL, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Feb. 19 to Aug. 31, 1866.

Served : in command of the District of Texas, Aug. 31 to Oct. 9, 1866 ;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, Oct. 9, 1866, to Apr. 3, 1867 ; in command of the District of New Mexico, Apr. 11, 1867, to Jan. 11,

(COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1871, — and of regiment, headquarters Charleston, S. C., Apr. 4, 1871, to (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

July 6, 1872 ; awaiting orders and detached service, July 6 to Nov. 12, 1872 ; in command of regiment, headquarters Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1872, to Feb. 27, 1877 ; as Member of Court of Inquiry, Mar. 10 to May 9, 1874 ; in command of Post and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. 1, 1877, to July 9, 1883, except while detached in command of troops along Baltimore and Ohio Railroad during labor strikes, June 24 to July 25, 1877 ; as Member of Court of Inquiry in case of Fitz-John Porter, June 9, 1878, to June 15, 1879 ; as President of Board to examine Inventories of Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles, July 11, 1881, to May 18, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1882)

July 9 to Oct. 2, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 2, 1883, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1032..(Born N. Y.)...**HORACE B. FIELD**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla.,

1842, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842-43, 1843-44, — and Savannah, Ga.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1844)

1844-45; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico,
1847-48, being engaged in the Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847, —
Action of Galaxara, Nov. 21, 1847, — and Action of Matamoras, Nov. 22,
(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 9, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF HUAMANTLA, MEX.)

1847; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1848-49, 1850-53, — and
Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1853; and on voyage to California, 1853, in the
Steamer San Francisco, from which he was washed overboard, Dec. 24,
1853, during a violent storm, by a heavy sea, which swept off four officers
and one hundred and eighty soldiers of the 3d Artillery, and several
others, all of whom, save two, perished with him.

DROWNED, DEC. 24, 1853, OFF THE CAPES OF THE DELAWARE:
AGED 38.

1033. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY WHITING** (Ap'd N. Y.)... 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836,
to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840-41, — Jefferson Bar-
racks, Mo., 1841, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841-44, 1844-45; and in
Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46.

RESIGNED, MAR. 25, 1846.

Civil History. — Teacher, St. Clair, Mich., 1846, and at Bath, N. Y.,
1846-47. Merchant, St. Clair, Mich., 1847-61. Regent of Michigan
University, 1858-63.

Military History — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
States, 1861-63: in the defenses of Washington, D. C., June 26 to July 16,

(COLONEL, 2D VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 26, 1861)

1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the
Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C.,
July 22, 1861, to Jan. 9, 1862, and from Feb. 4 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the
Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862,
being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle
of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — at Golden's Farm, June 27, 1862, — at
Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — and White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862;
on sick leave of absence, Sep. 6 to Oct. 12, 1862; on the march from
Maryland to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being en-
gaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

RESIGNED, FEB. 14, 1863.

Civil History. — Merchant, St. Clair, Mich., since 1863.

1034. (Born Va.)..... **WILLIAM HAYS** (Ap'd Ten.)... 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836,
to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served: on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturb-
ances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1840-41, — Lewiston, N. Y., 1841, — and Buf-
falo, N. Y., 1841; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1841-42, — Ft. Colum-
bus, N. Y., 1842, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1842-43, — and Ft. Columbus,

N. Y., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

wounded, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848, 1849-50, — Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1850-51, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851-52, 1852-53 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

Indians, 1853-54, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty, on march to the Pipestone Quarry and Big Sioux River, 1857, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857-58, — Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 15, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in command of Brigade of Horse Artillery, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the

Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862, — and Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, in command of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, in command of Reserve Artillery, till Feb., 1863, and then of brigade, 2d Army Corps, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, where he was captured ; as Prisoner of War, May 4 to June, 1863 ; in command of 2d Army Corps, July 3 to

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Sep. 13, 1863, being engaged in the pursuit of the enemy from Gettysburg, Pa., to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; as Provost-Marshall of the Southern District of the State of New York, Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1865 ;

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in the Richmond Campaign, Feb. 25 to Apr. 9, 1865 (Army of the Potomac), in command of 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, till Apr. 6, 1865, and then of the Reserve Artillery, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Feb. 25 to Apr. 2, 1865, — and pursuit of the Rebel Army under General

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Lee, till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox C. H. ; on march to and about Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to June 19, 1865 ; in Camp of Instruction for Field Artillery, near Bladensburg, Md., June 19 to Oct. 26, 1865 ; and in waiting orders, Oct. 26, 1865, to Feb. 16, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Feb. 15, 1866, to Apr. 28, 1867 ; as Inspector of Registration at Vicksburg, Mis., May to July, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., July 15, 1867, to Apr. 27, 1869, — and at Ft. Independence, Mas., May, 1869, to Dec. 17, 1872 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1872, to Apr. 29, 1873 ; and in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., Apr. 29, 1873, to Feb. 7, 1875.

DIED FEB. 7, 1875, AT FT. INDEPENDENCE, MAS. : AGED 56.

1035.. (Born N. Y.)... FOWLER HAMILTON... (Ap'd N. J.)... 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, at Carlisle, Pa., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-41 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1841, — and at Ft. Jesup, La., 1841-42 ; on Recruiting service, 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-44 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 31, 1843)

1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8,

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847)

1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; and in garrison

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1848)

at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1848.

DISBANDED, JULY 20, 1848.

Reinstated in the U. S. Army by Act of Congress of Feb. 19, 1848, as

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, TO RANK FROM AUG. 31, 1843.

Served : at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-50, — Austin, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Graham, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

1850, — Austin, Tex., 1851, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851.

DIED, AUG. 8, 1851, ON SAN SABA RIVER, TEX. : AGED 34.

1036.. (Born Mas.)... BRYANT P. TILDEN... (Ap'd Mas.)... 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-41, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842, 1842-45, — Ft. Brady, Mich., 1845-46, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1846 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

RESIGNED, JUNE 6, 1848.

Civil History. — Principal of a Scientific School at Boston, Mas.,

1849-50. Civil and Mining Engineer, 1850-59, employed in making Railroad Surveys in New York and Massachusetts, and Geological Explorations of the coal lands of McKean County, Pa.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1859, AT OLEAN, N. Y. : AGED 42.

1037. . (Born Pa.) . . . THADDEUS HIGGINS. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1840-42, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44 ; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845 ; and by the bursting of a steamer's boiler, was

KILLED, SEP. 12, 1845, NEAR CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. : AGED 28.

1038. . (Born N. Y.) . . . OSCAR F. WINSHIP. . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-44 ; on Recruiting service, 1844 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 13, 1844)

Recruiting service, 1844-45 ; on frontier duty at Camp Nacogdoches, I. T., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General Pillow's Brigade, 1846-47, and of Brig.-General Pierce's Brigade, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — (BVT. CAPT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 7, 1846)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., DEC. 26, 1847)

as Asst. Adjutant-General of Eastern Division at Troy, N. Y., June 11,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

1849, to Sep. 26, 1853, — of Western Department, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 6, 1854, to Mar. 31, 1855, being on a tour of Inspection of Northwestern posts, Apr. 19 to Oct. 10, 1854, — of Sioux Expedition, Apr. 3 to Oct. 24, 1855, and of Western Department, Nov. 29 to Dec. 13, 1855.

Civil History. — Translator, with Lient. E. E. McLean, of Jomini's "Précis de l'Art de la Guerre," 1853.

DIED, DEC. 13, 1855, AT TROY, N. Y. : AGED 38.

1039. . (Born O.) . . . BUSHROD R. JOHNSON. . . (Ap'd O.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1844)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-45, — and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, May 9-29, 1847, — and on Commissary duty at Vera Cruz, Mar. 3 to Oct. 1, 1847.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1847.

Civil History. — Professor of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, Western Military Institute, Georgetown, Ky., 1848-49, — of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics, 1849-51, — of Natural Philosophy and Engineering, 1851-52, — and of Engineering and Mathematics, 1852-55, — and Superintendent, 1851-55. Superintendent and Professor of Civil Engineering in the Military College of the University of Nashville, Ten., 1855-61. Lieut.-Colonel, Kentucky Militia, 1849-51, — and Colonel, 1851-54 ; and Colonel, Tennessee Militia, 1854-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Engineering, Mechanics, and Natural Philosophy, Western Military Institute, Georgetown, Ky., 1866-80.

DIED, SEP. 7, 1880, AT BRIGHTON, ILL. : AGED 63.

1040. (Born Mas.) . . . **CHARLES H. HUMBER.** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1842-44 ; in Scouting against Indians, 1844 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844, — Pass Christian, Mis., 1844, — New Orleans Barracks, La.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1845)

1844-45, — and Pass Christian, Mis., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

was severely wounded ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50, — and in conducting recruits to Santa Fé, 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850 ;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-53, 1854-55, — March to the Upper Arkansas, 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855-57, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1858, AT FT. SMITH, ARK. : AGED 42.

1041. (Born O.) . . . **JAMES N. CALDWELL.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-41 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-45, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-48 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; and on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1847)

duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-51, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851-52, (CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

— Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — La Peña, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855-56, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1859, — and Camp Verde, Tex., 1859-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Key West Barracks, Fla., 1861-62 ; on Expedition against New

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

Madrid, Mo., Apr., 1862 ; in Operations in Northern Mississippi, May to June, 1862, in pursuit of Rebels from Corinth to Baldwin, May 30-31, 1862, — and guarding Iuka Depot, Mis., June, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., July to Sept., 1862 ; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, and several skirmishes, — and Pursuit of General Bragg to Crab Orchard, and march to Bowling Green, Oct., 1862 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), being engaged in guarding Depots and Fords, Nov. to Dec., 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

and in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; at Camp Thomas, Columbus, O., Jan. 14 to Mar. 11, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 11 to Apr. 16, 1863 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Apr. 16, 1863, to Feb. 9, 1865 ; in command of Draft Rendezvous

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 29, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

at Concord, N. H., Feb. 22, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866 ; and unemployed, Jan. 22, 1866, to May 21, 1867.

Served : as Member of Board at Louisville, Ky., for the examination of Candidates for promotion in the Army, May 21 to Dec. 31, 1867 ; and as Professor of Military Science at Kentucky University, Aug. 9, 1868, to Feb. 25, 1869.

DIED, MAR. 12, 1886, AT CARTHAGE, O. : AGED 68.

1042. (Born Me.) . . . **JOHN W. T. GARDINER.** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1841-42, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-44, 1844-46, — Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1846, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 21, 1846)

Gibson, I. T., 1846, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846-47, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; on frontier duty at Crow

Wing, Min., 1848,—Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49,—Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1849,—Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1850,—and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-52 ; on sick leave of absence, 1852-53 ; on Exploration of Northern Pacific Railroad route, Apr. 14 to June 17, 1853 ; on voyage to California, when, by the wreck of the steamer San Francisco, he was compelled to return, 1853-54 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1855-1858 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1858-61.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 14, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering duty, Apr. to May, 1861 ; unemployed, 1861-62 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Maine, 1862-63 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Maine, Apr. 22, 1863, to Nov. 17, 1864 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Augusta, Me., Dec. 8, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served on Recruiting service, Sep. 1, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1868.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1879, AT GARDINER, ME. : AGED 62.

1043. .(Born N. C.) . . **REUBEN P. CAMPBELL** . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; in garrison at Mount Vernon, Ala., 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 3, 1845)

1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; on frontier duty, on march to California, 1848-49, — (BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

at Los Angeles, Cal., 1849, — and Monterey, Cal., 1849 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850 ; on frontier duty at Socorro, N. M., 1850-51, — and Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851 ; on sick leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)

1851-58 ; on frontier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858-59 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA. :

AGED 44.

1044. .(Born Md.) . . **PINCKNEY LUGENBEEL** . . (Ap'd O) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1835, to

July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 22, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-41 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1841, — Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841, — and Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841-45, — in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

wounded, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Cha-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

pultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Feb. 1, 1847, to May 1, 1855 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-51, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52, 1852-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on Recruit-

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

ing service, 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its defense, Mar. 28, 1856, — on Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-59, — and Ft. Colville, Wash., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., and engaged in drilling Volunteers, Dec.,

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1862)

1861, to June 1, 1863 ; on Expedition into the Snake Indian Country to construct Ft. Boise, Ida., and protect the miners, June to Oct., 1863 ; as Asst. Provost Marshal General for Oregon and Washington Territories, Oct., 1863, to June 1, 1864 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Michigan, at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; in command of Battalion, at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Mar., 1865 ; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Georgia, July, 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; and on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Feb., 1866, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb., 1866, to June, 1867.

Served : as Supervising Inspector of Registration at Helena, Ark., June to Oct., 1867 ; in command of regiment, headquarters, Ft. Smith, Ark.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1867)

Oct. 11, 1867, to Mar. 31, 1869 — of Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Apr. 21, 1869, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

June 30, 1870, — and of Ft. Wayne, Mich., July 2 to Sep. 5, 1870 ; as Member of Retiring Board, New York city, Sep. to Dec., 1870 ; and in command of regiment, headquarters, Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 5, 1871, to June 19, 1874, — and at Ft. Randall, D. T., Jan. 27, 1874, to Oct. 3, 1879, — sick leave of absence, Jan. 13 to May 14, 1878, — Ft. Hall, Dak., to July 1, 1880, — and at San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 7, 1880 ; in command of Re-

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

cruiting Depot at David's Island, N. Y., to Jan. 28, 1881 ; on Courts Martial, to June 10, 1881 ; and awaiting orders, to Feb. 6, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 6, 1882, HE BEING OVER 62 YEARS OF AGE.

DIED, MAR. 18, 1886, AT DETROIT, MICH. : AGED 66.

1045.. (Born R. I.)... HENRY WARDWELL... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1840.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840 ; and in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-41.

DIED, JULY 21, 1841, AT FT. DALLAS, FLA. : AGED 24.

1046.. (Born Ten.)... WILLIAM ROBERTSON... (Ap'd Ten.)... 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1841)

in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Capture of Halleck Tustemuggee's band, 1842 ; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842-43.

RESIGNED, JULY 10, 1843.

Civil History. — Planter, New Iberia, La., 1846-90.

DIED, FEB. 16, 1890, AT NEW IBERIA, LA. : AGED 71.

1047.. (Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM STEELE... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41 ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1841)

the Florida War, 1841-42, being engaged in two Skirmishes with the Seminole Indians ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842-44 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1846)

Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry Brigade, 1847-48 ; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Dec. 20, 1847, to Apr. 10, 1849 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1850, — Austin, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851, — Austin, Tex. (Quartermaster duty),

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851)

1851-52, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged

against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Conrad, N. M., July 28, 1853, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56; Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58; in garrison at St. Louis, Mo., 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Commission Merchant, 1866-73. Adjutant-General of the State of Texas, 1874-85.

DIED, JAN. 12, 1885, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 66.

1048. . (Born Pa.) . . . **ROBERT P. MACLAY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45, — and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1845)

1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48; and on frontier duty, on march from Port Lavaca to Buffalo, Tex., 1848-49, — San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

— Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856-57, 1858, — and Ft. Luge, Tex., 1858-60.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1860.

Civil History. — Planter, Louisiana, 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, in Mississippi, since 1866.

1049. . (Born N. Y.) . . **OLIVER L. SHEPHERD** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1840.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1845)

Wilkins), La., 1844, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being

engaged in the Skirmish at the National Bridge, Aug. 12, Plan del Rio, Aug. 15, and Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13–14, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier (CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1847)

duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848–49, — March to El Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849–50, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1850–51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–52, — Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853, — on Court Martial at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854, — Navajo Country, 1854, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1855, — Court Martial at Ft. Bliss, 1855, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855–56, — Scouting, 1856, against the Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar., 1856, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856–57, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., against Mogollon Indians, May 24, 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858–59, — Navajo Expedition, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859–60, being engaged in its defense against Navajo Indians, Apr. 30, 1860, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860–61, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1861; en route to Indianola, and thence to New York, 1861; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in command of battalion of 3d Infantry in the defenses of Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861; on mustering duty at New York city, July to Dec.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Dec., 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr.–May, 1862, routing a Rebel camp, May 17, 1862, —

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

and pursuit of the Rebels to Baldwin, Mis., May 30–31, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Alabama and Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., July to Sep., 1862; on Court of Inquiry at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. to Nov., 1862; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to Apr. 17, 1863, commanding

(COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

brigade of regulars in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; and as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Adams, R. I., May 7, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1866.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.

Served: on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to Nov. 10, 1866; in command of regiment, headquarters Macon, Ga., Nov. 10, 1866, to Dec. 31, 1867; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec. 31, 1867, to Mar. 6, 1868; in command of regiment and Sub-District of Alabama, Mar. 6 to Aug. 12, 1868, — and post of Marshall, Tex., Aug. 27 to Sep. 3, 1868; awaiting orders, before Sub-Judiciary Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives, and on Court of Inquiry, 1868–69; in command of regiment,

June 11 to Nov. 13, 1869; and on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1870; and
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, ON HIS OWN APPLI-
CATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE)
in confinement, undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Apr. 2, 1878, to
Apr. 2, 1879.

1050..(Born Ga.)...**HENRY D. WALLEN**.....(Ap'd Fla.)...34

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to
July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840–42; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-
racks, Mo., 1842–43, 1844; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp
Salubrity), 1844–45, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845,
1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of
Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Resaca-
de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846–47; in the War
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1846)

with Mexico, 1848; on Commissary duty at East Pascagonla, Mis., 1848;
on frontier duty at Detroit, Mich., 1848–50; as Adjutant, 4th Infantry,
Feb. 1, 1849, to Jan. 31, 1850; in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1850–52,
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

— Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852,—
Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852–53, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853, — Ft. Van-
couver, Wash., 1853–55, — Yakima Expedition, 1855, — and Ft. Van-
couver, Wash., 1855–57; on Recruiting service, 1858; on frontier duty
at Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1858–59, — in command of Exploring Expedition
to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859–60. — Ft. Cas-
cades, Wash., 1860; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1860; on
frontier duty at Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1860–61, — and Camp Sumner,

✓(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 25, 1861)

near San Francisco, Cal., 1861; and on detached service to the Isthmus
of Panama, with 30,000 stand of arms for the Eastern Armies, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in Op-
erations in New Mexico, commanding battalion, and as Acting Asst.
Inspector-General of the Department of New Mexico, June, 1862, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 23, 1865, FOR
MERITORIOUS SERVICES RENDERED BY HIM IN NEW
MEXICO DURING THE REBELLION)

June, 1864; in command of regiment at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1864,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

to May, 1865, — and commanding 1st Infantry at St. Augustine, Fla.,
May to Oct., 1865; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1865, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1865)

Jan., 1866; in command of the District of the Gila, Apr. 28 to June 10,
1866, — and of the District of Arizona, June 10 to Aug. 11, 1866.

Served: on sick leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 24, 1866; in waiting
orders and on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; in com-
mand of Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1867, to May 5,
1869; awaiting orders, May to Oct., 1869; on Special Duty at Headquar-
(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

ters of the Department of the East, Oct. 16, 1869, to Aug. 18, 1870; in

command of 18th Infantry, headquarters Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 25 to Nov. 3, 1870; on duty at headquarters, Department of the East, Nov.,
(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

1870, to Jan. 27, 1871, and with regiment, Feb. 3, 1871, to July 5, 1872; on Courts Martial, 1871-72; on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 18, 1872, — and at Omaha Barracks, Nebraska., to Nov. 20, 1872; on leave of absence to Dec. 23, 1872; commanding battalion of regi-
(COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1873)

ment to Mar. 2, 1873, — and commanding regiment, Dec. 1, 1873, to Jan. 29, 1874.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 18, 1871, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1886, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 68.

1051..(Born Me.)..STEPHEN D. CARPENTER..(Ap'd Me.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-41; in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-42, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842-43, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, sick at Reynosa; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and in garrison at San Juan de Ulloa, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48; in garrison at East

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848-50, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850-52, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1851)

Tex., 1853-54, 1854-55, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855-56, 1856-58, being, while looking for timber to build the post, engaged with Comanche Indians in a Skirmish, Oct. 13, 1855, where he was wounded, — and at Camp Stockton, Tex., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in garrison at Key West, Fla., Apr. to June, 1861; on Recruiting service at In-

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

dianapolis, Indiana, Aug. to Oct., 1861; as Mustering Officer for the State of Indiana, Oct., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. to May, 1862, — and Pursuit of Rebels, May 30-31, 1862; in Major-General Buell's movement through Alabama and Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., July to Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862; and in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov.-Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, where he was

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862: AGED 44.

1052..(Born N. H.)..JOSEPH L. FOLSOM....(Ap'd N. H.)..36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1840-41 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841, — and Detroit, Mich., 1841-44 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 18, 1844, to Aug. 9, 1846 ; and on Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico, in California, 1846-48, being also Collector of Customs for the Port of San Francisco, Cal., 1847-48, — San Francisco, Cal.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, SEP. 10, 1846)

1848-49, 1849-52, — on leave of absence, 1852-54, — and at San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55.

DIED, JULY 19, 1855, AT SAN JOSÉ, CAL. : AGED 39.

1053. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM G. TORREY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840-41 ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 1, 1840)

the Florida War, 1841 ; on frontier duty, on march to Red River, 1841, — and at Ft. Jesup, La., 1841-43 ; and on leave of absence, 1843, at the expiration of which, having failed to report, he was

DROPPED, JULY 16, 1841.

Civil History. — He was last heard from in 1845, at Venice, Italy, on his way to Constantinople to seek service under the Sultan.

DIED, JAN., 1847, AT : AGED 30.

1054. . (Born Pa.) **DANIEL G. ROGERS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1840.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1840 ; in the Florida War, 1840-41 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 23, 1841)

and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1848.

DIED, JULY 21, 1848, AT VERA CRUZ, MEX. : AGED 30.

1055. . (Born D. C.) . . . **WILLIAM B. JOHNS** . . . (Ap'd D. C.) . . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1840.

Served : in the Florida War, 1840-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1842-43, — Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844, 1845 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1845)

in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Bat-

tle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at East Pasca- (CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1847)

goula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El Paso, 1849-50, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — San Elizario, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, — Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-56; in garrison at New York harbor, 1856-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajo Indians, Nov. 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged, Apr. 30, 1860, in the defense of that work against the Navajo Indians, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

DROPPED, APR. 11, 1861,

for "having declined the command of his company, when ordered on a particular service" (to proceed to Ft. Pickens, Fla.). He, however, did not join in the Rebellion against the United States. Residence, Georgetown, D. C.

1056. . (Born D. C.). . **DOUGLASS S. IRWIN**. . (Ap'd at Large). . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1840-41; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43, — and Jeffer- (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 7, 1841, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT IN THE WAR AGAINST THE FLORIDA INDIANS)

son Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

Adjutant 3d Infantry, Oct. 12, 1845, to Sep. 21, 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and Battle of Monterey, where, in a desperate conflict of the regiment of which he was the Adjutant, in the streets of the city, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 26.

1057. . (Born Va.). **THOMAS JORDAN**. (Ap'd Va.). . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1840.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1840-41; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Surprise and Capture of their Chief, Tiger Tail, near Cedar Keys, Nov., 1842; in

garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843,—and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 5, 1851)

being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; on (CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847)

Quartermaster duty in the War with Mexico, at Vera Cruz, 1847-48,—in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1848-50,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1850-56,—and at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1058..(Born Me.).....**JOHN D. BACON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..42

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1835, to July 1, 1840, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1840.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1840.

Served: in the Florida War, 1840-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-45,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845-46,—and Ft. Towson, I. T.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded, at the head of his company.

DIED OF WOUNDS, OCT. 12, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO: AGED 29.

CLASS OF 1841.

1059..(Born Mas.)...**ZEALOUS B. TOWER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1841-42; at the Military Academy, 1842-43, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1842, to Apr. 4, 1843,—and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Apr. 4 to Aug. 29, 1843; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1843-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Reconnoissance of San Antonio, Aug. 18, and of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1847)

the Pedregal, Aug. 18-19, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

where he led the Storming column,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Reconnoissance of the southern approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 9-13, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

wounded, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of the Harbor Defenses of Portland, Me., and of Portsmouth, N. H., 1848-53, — of Surveys and repairs of harbor works on the Northeast Coast, 1852-53, — of the building of fortifications at Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1853-57, — of the construction of San Francisco Custom House and Appraiser's

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Store, Cal., 1855-58, — and of the building the Defenses at Ft. Point, at the entrance of San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1857-58 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for projecting the Defenses of the Pacific Coast, May, 1853, to July 31, 1858 ; on leave of absence in Europe and Asia, 1859-60 ; as Member of special Board for arranging details of Iron Carriages and Platforms for Seacoast Guns, 1860 ; and on temporary duty in U. S. Treasury Department, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Engineer in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 20, 1861, to May 10, 1862,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

being present at the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and participated in the Bombardments of the Work,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 23, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE DEFENSE OF FT. PICKENS, FLA.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 23, 1861)

Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9,

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

1862, — Actions at Rappahannock Station, Aug. 20 and 21, 1862, — Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 30, 1862, to June, 1864 ; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, July 8 to Sep. 8, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Sep. 28, 1864, to July, 1865, and as such directed the Engineer Operations during their investment by the Rebel Army under General Hood, Dec., 1864, and was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864 ; as Inspector-General of Fortifications of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 20, 1864, to July, 1865, being engaged upon an inspection of the Defenses of Tennessee, Mar. to May,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GROVETON, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865 ; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the Tennessee, July, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 12, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Jan. 13, 1866, being President of the Board of Appraisers of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865)

Railroad Property in that Division, Aug., 1865, to Jan. 13, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Member of Joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Harbor Defenses, Torpedoes, etc., Feb. 9 to Sep. 1, 1866, — of Board for Examining and Improving Washington City Canal, Mar. 10 to July, 1866, — and of Board of Engineers, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of

Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., Aug. 22, 1866, to May 18, 1867 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Obstructions, required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, May 18, 1867, to Jan. 10, 1883 ; on Inspection tour of Fortifications about New Orleans, at Ship Island, and at Mobile Point, Feb. 2 to Mar. 16, 1870 ; as Member of Special Board on Improvement of Cape Fear River, Jan. to Dec., 1872, — on Improvement of Mobile Harbor, Feb. 3-14, 1872, and Dec., 1873, — for Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, June 20 to Sep. 6, 1872, Apr.-May, 1873, Dec., 1875, Feb., 1877, and Oct., 1877, to Feb., 1878, — on Improvement of Duluth and Superior City Harbors, Apr. 2-16, 1873, — on Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Jan.-Feb., 1874, Dec.,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 13, 1874)

1875, and Sep., 1877, — on Improvement of Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, May 12 to Nov. 30, 1875, — on Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, June 8-12, 1875, — on Claims for constructing St. Mary's Falls Canal, Feb., 1876, — on Claims for improving Des Moines Rapids, Mar. to June, 1876, — on Modifications of Rock Creek Bridge of Washington Aqueduct, Feb. 7 to Apr. 7, 1877, — on Improvement of Ohio River, Feb. 20-23, 1877, — on Claims for building Sand-Beach Breakwater, Lake Huron, Mich., Dec., 1877, to Mar., 1878, — on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878, — on Improvement of Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, July, 1878, — on Harbor of Refuge, near Cincinnati, O., July, 1878, — and on Progress of Construction of Works at South Pass of the Mississippi River, Oct.-Nov., 1878 ; on special duty to devise plans for the Security and Defense of the New York Treasury Building, Aug.-Sep., 1877, — to examine H. S. Dale's Claim for work on Harbor of Refuge, Lake Huron, Mich., Dec., 1877, to Mar. 5, 1878 ; and as Member of Court Martial at Buffalo, N. Y., Jan.-Feb., 1878, — of Board on Heavy Ordnance and Projectiles, May 16, 1881, to May, 1882, — and of various Engineer Boards, 1878-83.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JAN. 10, 1883, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History.— Author of an Analytical Investigation of the Velocity of Ice-boats, 18—.

1060. (Born Ct.) **HORATIO G. WRIGHT** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 2

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1841-42 ; at the Military Academy, 1842-44, as Asst. Teacher of French, Aug. 31, 1842, to Jan. 20, 1843, — Asst. Professor of Engineering, Jan. 20 to Aug. 29, 1843, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 29, 1843, to July 2, 1844 ; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1844-46 ; on a Military Tour of Inspection with the Secretary of War, 1845 ; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1846-56, — and of Repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Improvement of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1848)

St. John's River, and Haul-over Canal, Fla., 1852-53 ; as Light-house Engineer in Florida, 1852-53 ; as Member of Commission for projecting a plan for the Improvement of St. John's River, 1853 ; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Taylor and Navy Coal Depot, at Key

West, Fla., 1854-55 ; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer, at Washington,
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN
YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

D. C., 1856-61 ; as Member of Board for arranging details of Iron Carriages and Platforms for Sea-coast Guns, 1860, — and of Board for testing and reporting upon the qualities of the 15-inch gun as a part of our system of Ordnance.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Engineer of the Expedition to destroy Norfolk Navy Yard, Va., Apr., 1861 ; as Volunteer Aide to General Heintzelman, in the crossing of the
(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

Potomac River into Virginia, and taking possession of the heights opposite Washington, May 24, 1861 ; as Engineer in constructing Ft. Ellsworth and other Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25 to July 15, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged as Chief Engineer of General Heintzelman's Division in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Port Royal, S. C., Expedition, 1861, being engaged as Chief Engineer in its organization, July 24 to Sep. 14, 1861, —
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

and in command of Brigade, Sep. 15, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862, making Reconnoissance of the enemy's works at Port Royal, Nov. 5, 1861, and present at the Capture of Hilton Head, Nov. 7, 1861 ; in command, Feb. 28 to June 2, 1862, of the land forces in the Florida Expedition which captured Fernandina, Jacksonville, and St. Augustine, Fla. ; in command of Division in the Attack on Secessionville, James' Island, S. C., June 16, 1862 ; in command of the Department of the Ohio, Aug. 19,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862, TO
MAR. 12, 1863)

1862, to Mar. 26, 1863, — and of the District of Louisville, Ky., Mar. 26 to Apr. 26, 1863 ; in command of Division (Army of the Potomac) in the Pennsylvania Campaign, May to July, 1863, being engaged in the Passage of the Rappahannock, June 6, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg (after a forced march of 35 miles), July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Fairfield, Pa., July 5, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged, commanding 6th Corps, in the Capture of the Rebel works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK, VA.)

Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, including Action of Locust Grove, Nov. 27, 1863 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our system of Sea-coast Fortifications, Jan. 27 to May 31, 1864 ; in command of Division, Apr. 24 to May 9, 1864, and subsequently of 6th Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-21, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battles of North Anna,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

May 23-24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — and Siege of, and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to July 10, 1864 ; in the Washington Campaign, in command of 6th Army Corps, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864, — Action before Ft. Stevens,

D. C., July 12, 1864, — Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in Pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va., — and return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, in command of 6th Army Corps, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Action of Charlestown, Va., Aug. 21, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864. — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was wounded, — and numerous skirmishes ; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

burg, — in the Action of Mar. 25, 1865, capturing the intrenched picket (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

line of the enemy, — in the Assault, which, by breaking the enemy's lines, Apr. 2, 1865, terminated the Siege, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; * on March to North Carolina, in command of 6th Corps, to operate against the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, Apr. 23-27, 1865, — and return March to Washington, D. C., May 16 to June 2, 1865, where Corps was mustered out of service ; assigned to command of, and organized, Provisional Army Corps, June-July, 1865 ; in command of the Department of Texas, July 20, (LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

1865, to Aug. 18, 1866, — and of District of Texas, Aug. 18-28, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board to conduct Experiments on the use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, — of Board of Engineers, Oct. 2 to Nov. 24, 1866, to carry out in detail the Modification of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864, — and of Board to prepare Engineer Regulations, Nov. 6-28, 1866 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, in charge of the Third Division of the Engineer Department at Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1866, to May 18, 1867 ; as Member of Board for the Armament of Fortifications, Jan. 18 to Feb. 6, 1867, — and of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Obstructions, required for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, May 18, 1867 (leave of absence in Europe, Mar. 28 to Nov. 12, 1873), to June 30, 1879, — of Board on Block Island Breakwater, R. I., Feb., 1868, — of Board to test Beaupré's system of constructing cannon, Aug., 1868, — of Commission on East River Bridge, from New York to Brooklyn, Mar. to May, 1869, — of Commission to Europe to collect information upon the fabrication of Iron for Defensive purposes, June 29 to Nov. 22, 1870, — of Commission upon the Sutro Tunnel in the State of Nevada, Apr. to Dec., 1871, — of Board on Delaware Breakwater Harbor of Refuge, Nov. 8, 1871, to Aug. 29, 1872, — of Board on Improvement of Mobile Harbor, Ala., Feb. 3-14, 1872, and Dec., 1873, — of Board on Cape Fear River improvement, N. C., Jan. to Dec., 1872, — of Boards for the examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for promotion, June 20 to Sep. 6, 1872, and Dec. 18, 1875, — of Board on models of Heavy Ordnance, June-July, 1872, — of Board to examine devices for Depressed Gun-carriages, Jan.-Feb., 1873, — of Board on the Improvement of Delaware River at Horse-shoe Shoals, Apr.-May, 1873, — of Boards on Improvement of Galveston Harbor Entrance, Tex., Jan.-Feb., 1874, Dec., 1875, and Sep., 1877, — of Board to determine the best method for improving the mouth

of the Mississippi River, July, 1874, to Feb., 1875, being absent in Europe inspecting River Improvements, Aug. to Nov., 1874,—of Board to locate Movable Dams in Ohio River, Apr. 14-19, 1875,—of Board on Improvement of Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, Apr. 26, 1875, to Jan., 1876,—of Board on the Improvement of the Great Kanawha River, May 7-25, 1875,—of Board on the Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., June 8-12, 1875,—of Board on the Improvement of Stonington Harbor, Ct., June 22 to July 3, 1875,—of Commission to pave (under Act of July 19, 1876) Pennsylvania Avenue of Washington City, July 28, 1876, to Oct., 1880,—of Commissions to report upon certain subjects connected with the Improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River, Nov.-Dec., 1876, and Dec., 1877, to Jan., 1878,—of Board on the Improvement of the Navigation of the Ohio River, Feb.-Mar., 1877,—of Commission, under Act of Mar. 3, 1877, to examine Moline Water Power contracts, Mar. to Dec., 1877,—of Board on substitution of Lock and Gate for first Movable Dam on the Ohio River, Jan. 24-30, 1878,—of Board on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878,—of Board on Improvement of Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers, July, 1878,—and of Board to examine and report progress of works at the South Pass of the Mississippi River, Oct.-Nov., 1878; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, July 13-19, 1878; and Acting Chief of Engineers, July 29 to Nov. 9, and Dec. 16-22, 1878; in supervision of such matters connected with construction of Jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River, as require the action of the Secretary of War, Aug. 12, 1878, to
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

(BRIG.-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 30, 1879)

Mar. 6, 1884; in command of the Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 3, 1879, to Mar. 6, 1884; and as Member of Joint Commission to supervise the construction of the Washington Monument, June 30, 1879, to Mar. 6, 1884,—and of Light-house Board, Nov. 4, 1879, to Mar. 6, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 6, 1884, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

Civil History.—Author (jointly with Gen. J. G. Barnard and Col. P. S. Michie) of Report on the "Fabrication of Iron for Defenses" (Professional Papers of the Corps of Engineers, No. 21).

* The thanks of the Legislature of his native State, Connecticut, were tendered to General WRIGHT by resolutions of June 14, 1865, "for his eminent services in the late war, as commander of the first brigade that set foot on the soil of South Carolina, in which were Terry and Hawley and Chatfield and other noble soldiers of Connecticut; as commander of the First Division of the gallant Sixth Corps at Gettysburg, and through all the wearisome marches and sanguinary battles from that victory to the fall of the modest, yet great, General Sedgwick; for the energy, skill, and courage which from that sad day he displayed as commander of the Sixth Corps in many brilliant engagements, and especially at Cold Harbor, in front of Petersburg, at Washington during the last rebel raid, in the Shenandoah Valley at Opequan, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, and in the last bloody assault and terrible pursuit which, ending in the capture of Lee and his army, decided the fate of the Rebellion."

1061.. (Born Md.).. **MASILLON HARRISON**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1841-43; as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1843-44; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1844-46,—and Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1846-47; in the War with

Mexico, 1847-48 ; on Special duty in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848 ; as Asst. Engineer on the fortifications of New York harbor, 1848-49 ; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Fts. Hamilton and Lafayette, New York harbor, 1849-54, — of the Harbor Improvements on the New Jersey Coast, 1852-54, — of Ft. Schuyler, at the Eastern entrance to New York harbor, 1853-54, — and of Survey of Port Jefferson, Long Island, N. Y., 1853-54.

DIED, FEB. 2, 1854, AT FT. SCHUYLER, N. Y. : AGED 35.

1062..(Born La.)...**SMITH STANSBURY**.....(Ap'd Md.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1841-42, — at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1842-43, — at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, 1843, — and at Mt. Vernon Arsenal, Va., 1843-44.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1844.

Civil History. — Banking-house Clerk, Baltimore, Md., 1848-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, 1864, AT ST. JOHNS, N. B. : AGED 44.

1063..(Born Mas.)...**AMIEL W. WHIPPLE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on Hydrographic Survey of Patapsco River, Md., 1841, — on Military Reconnaissance of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1841-42, — and on Trigonometrical and Hydrographic Survey of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1842-44 ; as Asst. Astronomer upon Northeastern Boundary Survey between the United States and the British Provinces, 1844-49, — and upon Mexican Boundary Survey, 1849-53 ; as Engineer in charge of Explorations and Surveys of Railroad

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1851)

Route near the 35th Parallel, from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-56 ; as Light-house Engineer of 10th L. H. District,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1856-61 ; as Engineer in charge of Ship Channel over St. Clair Flat, 1856-61, — and of Ship Channel through Lake George and Neebish Rapids of St. Mary's River, Mich., 1856-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Chief Topographical Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, June 1 to July 15, 1861, — of the Army of the Potomac, in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — of General McDowell's Division in the

(MAJOR, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Defenses of Washington, July 25, 1861, to Mar. 13, 1862, — and of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Apr. 2, 1862 ; in command of Brigade in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 14, 1862)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, Apr. 23 to Sep. 8, 1862, and of Division, Sep. 8 to Oct. 10, 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 3d Division, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1862, to May 4, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-15, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, (BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

May 2-4, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, WHERE HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 6, 1863.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAY 7, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 46.

1064.. (Born Pa.) JOSIAH GORGAS (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1841-43, — at Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1843-44, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1844-45; on leave of absence in Europe, 1845-46; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and in charge of the Ordnance Depot at Vera Cruz, 1847-48; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848-51, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1851, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1851-53; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1853-56, — of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1856-58, — of Charleston Arsenal,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

S. C., 1858-60, — and of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1860-61; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Oct. 9 to Dec. 28, 1860.

RESIGNED, APR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — President of the Brierfield Iron Works, Bibb Co., Ala., 1866-68. Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., 1868-78. President of the University of Alabama, 1878.

DIED, MAY 15, 1883, AT TUSCALOOSA, ALA. : AGED 65.

1065.. (Born Ind.) THOMAS J. RODMAN (Ap'd Ind.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : As Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1841-48, being detached to Richmond, Va., May 14 to June 28, 1845, for the preparation of machinery for testing gun metal, and Oct. 27 to Dec. 27, 1845, to supervise the manufacture of cannon, — at Boston, Mas., Sep. 16 to Nov., 1846, mounting and experimenting with Bomford's

12-inch Columbiad, — and at Fort Pitt Foundry, Pittsburg, Pa., most of
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847, supervising the manufacture of cannon ; as Ordnance Officer, 1848, during the War with Mexico, at Camargo and Point Isabel Depots ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1848-50, 1850-52, 1852-53, 1853-54 ; at Iron Mountain and Pilot Knob, Mo., Feb. 6 to Apr. 14, 1850, examining iron and furnaces ; in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 27, 1854, to Mar. 14, 1855, — and of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., Mar. 28, 1855, to June, 1856 ; at Pittsburg, Pa., June 6, 1856,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

to Jan. 6, 1857, testing experimental cannon ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Jan. 6, 1857, to May 8, 1859, being detached, at intervals, to fix programme of Experiments with cannon, — experimenting on gunpowder, and determining proper form of cannon, — testing carbines, — and inspecting and fixing the quality of iron ; and in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., May 12, 1859, to Apr. 12, 1861, continuing his experiments on metals for cannon, form of guns, gunpowder, etc., the results of which were published in 1861, in a valuable work, entitled "Report of Experiments on Metals for Cannon, and Cannon Powder."

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Apr. 12, 1861, to Aug. 3, 1865, being
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

on various detached duties, 1859-65, particularly the supervising of the casting and testing the first 15-inch Columbiad, 12-inch rifled gun, and 20-inch smooth-bore, and supervising the casting of all Projectiles and Ordnance (with hollow core and cooled from inside to outside, as invented by himself), for the U. S. Ordnance Department.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND MOST DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : in command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 4, 1865, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

June 7, 1871 ; and as Member of Ordnance Board on Seacoast Rifled Cannon, carriages, and other Ordnance matters, Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868, — of Board to examine Ordnance Officers for promotion, Jan., 1868, — of Board to examine Major Whittemore's modification of the Springfield rifle, Feb., 1868, — of Board to test Beaupré's system of constructing cannon, Aug. 19 to Sep. 5, 1868, — of Board to consider the protocol of the International Military Commission relative to the using of certain War Projectiles, Jan. 25 to Feb. 3, 1869, — of Board to examine Col. Benton's plan of moving and manœuvring heavy guns, Jan., 1870, — of Board on supply of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores to U. S. service, May, 1870, — and of various Ordnance and Artillery Boards, 1865-71.

DIED, JUNE 7, 1871, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL. : AGED 53.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS J. RODMAN was born, July 30, 1815, at Salem, Ind., where he received an education such as occupation

on his father's farm permitted ; and, if not liberal in book knowledge, was more than compensated by the full development of his fine physique and robust constitution. When he entered the Military Academy he was of the maximum age, and fully alive to the advantages there afforded for his intellectual growth. By hard study, and close attention to every duty, he was graduated, July 1, 1841, seventh in an excellent class of fifty-two members. Upon his promotion in the Army to be a Second Lieutenant of Ordnance, he was ordered to Allegheny Arsenal at Pittsburg, Pa., where he devoted much of his after life to those patient and laborious investigations which built so well and so high his enduring professional monument. Entering at once into every practical detail of the workshops, and carefully studying their complicated machinery, he rapidly acquired a mastery of the fundamental elements of his vocation, and soon, in the crucible of his inventive brain, separated the dross of false principles from the pure truth of new and brilliant discoveries in metallurgy and artillery.

He was detached to Richmond in 1845 to prepare machinery for testing gun-metal, and then to supervise the manufacture of cannon. Here in the casting of heavy ordnance, the porous condition of the metal, and "the sinking head," at once attracted his attention, and convinced him of the error in the idea of cooling the castings of guns from the exterior inwards, thereby tearing apart, instead of consolidating, the metal, — an opinion confirmed by his after investigations of the laws of the strains to which guns, when fired, are subjected. To correct these errors, he proposed to wrap in successive layers a peculiar-shaped wire with a constant tension around a solid wrought-iron core, in which to form the bore of the gun. But, as such a design involved almost insuperable difficulties, his inventive genius devised a new plan which led to his fame and fortune, — that of cooling the casting from the interior outwards. By this new method he brought each successive layer of metal as it hardened, like contracting hoops of iron, more and more firmly binding together the whole mass, thus giving it a maximum of strength to resist the expansion of the powder-charge acting from the interior outwards. After various cautious trials he succeeded in safely introducing a constant stream of cold water, through an iron pipe, to the bottom of the core-barrel, whence it rose and flowed over the top to be carried off. The success of his mode of cooling being established, eight pairs of guns were cast of the same metal and of the same dimensions, one set by the old method of cooling, and the other on the Rodman principle. It is almost needless to add that the latter in every case, upon the severest trials, proved their vast superiority over the former.

"The advantages of this system," says Colonel Laidley in a very interesting and able sketch of Rodman as an ordnance officer, "are not confined to superior strength. The hollow cast guns have a harder and more close-grained metal for the surface of the bore, and it resists better the erosion of the gas and the action of the projectile upon it ; and, what is of great importance in times of emergency, when despatch is important, the time of cooling the gun is much diminished, and the capacity of the foundry for work greatly increased. Notwithstanding these advantages, and the oft-repeated proof of its superiority, so great was the prejudice to be overcome, that it was only by dint of persistent effort that this mode of casting guns was adopted in 1859, some fourteen years after its first conception."

During our War with Mexico, Rodman was very usefully employed, — in 1846, mounting and experimenting with Colonel Bomford's twelve-inch Columbiad, the monster gun of its day ; in 1847, supervising the manufacture of cannon at Fort Pitt foundry ; and, in 1848, in charge of Ordnance Depots on the Rio Grande at Camargo and Point Isabel.

Till his promotion to a Captaincy, July 1, 1855, he was mostly engaged at Allegheny Arsenal on his various ordnance duties, and at Pilot Knob, Mo., in examining iron and furnaces.

From this time till the beginning of our Civil War, Capt. Rodman was on duty at Allegheny and Watertown Arsenals, experimenting on metals for ordnance purposes, determining the proper forms of cannon, improving gunpowder, etc., the results of which were published in 1861, by the Ordnance Department, in a valuable volume, entitled "Reports and Experiments on the Properties of Metals for Cannon, and the Qualities of Cannon-powder." This great contribution to the science of Gunnery reflects the highest credit upon our Army and country; is invaluable to the artillery and metallurgist; placed Rodman in the forefront of original investigators; and gave a proud name to the distinguished Corps of which he was the shining star.

"The cause of failure of our heavy ordnance," says Col. Laidley, "was found in their defective model, the form of chamber, the mode of casting, and the improper powder used in them. A formula was worked out by which to shape the exterior model of all our guns, a formula based on the law of the varying strain along the entire length of the bore, and disposing of the metal according to this law, something which had never before been attempted. The strain on the gun from different charges of powder and projectile was determined, as well as that from the same charge of powders differing in density and in size of grain. This was something which had never been attempted, and how to accomplish it was not an easy task. But Captain Rodman's resources were equal to the undertaking. The information was of great importance, and his inventive faculty readily devised the means for its determination in the 'pressure piston' known under his name. The results given by this instrument are of such value in artillery that all of the principal European nations use it, or a slight modification of it, and in firing unusual charges the pressure resulting therefrom is now always a point to be noted. From these experiments was deduced the principle, which is now adopted generally, that powder must be made to suit the gun in which it is used; for large and moderately long guns we must have a large-grained, dense powder. But Capt. Rodman went a step further. He observed that the law of the evolution of gas from a charge of powder in the state of grains is just the reverse of what it should be in order to give the greatest velocity to the projectile with the least strain to the gun. To impart a rapid motion to any heavy body we first commence to move it slowly, and gradually increase the force as the inertia is overcome. The same course is necessary in giving motion to a heavy projectile. If the force be applied too suddenly before the ball has had time to yield to it, there is danger of bursting the gun. When a charge of grain powder is inflamed, the burning surface is the greatest at the first moment of ignition, and decreases rapidly as the inflammation progresses. The evolution of gas is therefore greatest at the first moment of inflammation, and diminishes rapidly as the burning continues. This brings a great strain on the gun at the first instant of discharge, from the suddenness of the application of the force, without a corresponding effect on the velocity of the projectile. By way of correcting this erroneous constitution of the powder, Capt. Rodman proposed to press such as was intended for heavy guns into large prisms with a series of small cylindrical holes parallel to their axes and the axis of the gun. The inflammation would then commence on the surfaces of these cylindrical holes, and the evolution of gas at first would be small, but as the burning continued the surfaces on fire would rapidly increase; the impulse to the projectile would be gradually increased, and the motion accelerated till the ball reached the muzzle.

Thus a high velocity would be given to the shot without subjecting the gun to an excessive strain. Powder made in this form was tried with remarkable results. Experiments with it were witnessed by foreign officers, and it has been adopted since by both the Russian and Prussian governments, under the name of prismatic powder. 'Rodman Powder' would have been a better name, as recognizing the source from which it was taken without offer of compensation of any kind. Capt. Rodman improved the ordinary powder for large guns by pressing each grain into exactly the same shape, resembling a double convex button. The English Government, long incredulous as to the advantages to be derived from large powder, has at length adopted this improvement, modifying slightly the shape of the grain, and now sings loudly its praises under the name of 'pebble powder.'"

Rodman, not content with all he had done for perfecting guns and ammunition, next applied himself to correcting the immemorial practice of placing the trunnions of guns so as to give a breech preponderance of weight, instead of through the centre of gravity of the piece, thus preventing shocks on the elevator. Notwithstanding the sneers of his seniors that his balanced-gun idea was the result of an unbalanced brain, he persevered till he successfully accomplished an entire change of our system.

From Apr. 12, 1861, when began the bombardment of Fort Sumter, till Aug. 3, 1865, when the Civil War had ended, Rodman was not allowed to share the honors of the tented field, though, for the success of our arms, he was straining every nerve, day and night, to provide at Watertown Arsenal the munitions of war. Without even a Sunday's rest and recreation, he so assiduously labored on, in season and out of season, that in 1864 he nearly paid the forfeit of his zeal with his life. During this period he had become, June 1, 1863, a Major of Ordnance; and, for his devotion to duty during the Rebellion, was brevetted, Mar. 13, 1865, to be Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, and Brigadier-General in the Army, for his "faithful, meritorious, and most distinguished services."

General Rodman, Aug. 4, 1865, was ordered to the command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill. "This new station," says Colonel Laidley, "at once felt the influence of his enlarged views and his energy of action. A new plan for a combined arsenal and armory on a scale of colossal proportions was proposed, the appropriations obtained, and soon work was vigorously commenced to carry it into effect. The care and responsibility attending such work, and the incessant labor with which it was accompanied, particularly to one who attended so much to detail as he did, began to tell on a constitution already weakened by previous excessive labor, and he was warned by his physician of the absolute necessity of his taking a leave of absence for the sake of rest and recreation. But he was interested in his work, took a pleasure in seeing his plans carried out in his own way, and under his own supervision; he was busied about that which was to be a monument to him for ages, to tell of his ability in planning and his skill in constructing, and he neglected to heed the wise counsel until it was too late. Fairly broken down by the heavy weight he had been carrying, his strong physique, which with care might have lasted for many years to come, yielded to the incessant demands made upon it, and when only a little past the prime of life his career of usefulness was abruptly terminated, and his work brought to a premature close." His untimely death took place, June 7, 1871, at Rock Island, at the early age of fifty-three, four years after his promotion to be a Lieutenant-Colonel in his Corps.

Fortunately for our country, Rodman's improvement of the material of our artillery and melioration in the casting of heavy ordnance took place before our civil contest began, when the English navy regarded the eight-inch gun as the heaviest and most powerful that could be safely used on shipboard.

England, ever aggressive towards weaker powers ; considerate only of her advantages ; anxious to avenge her failures in our Revolution and War of 1812 ; the ready supporter of that slavery she had imposed on America in the sixteenth century, and for which Hawkins was knighted by Elizabeth ; and the opposer of our Free North by her titled, educated, and even religious classes, — had, through her powerful press, arrayed all Europe, except Russia, against the Union. Well might the Southern Confederacy confidently expect foreign aid, both moral and material, in the establishment of her independence ; more than over Big Bethel and Bull Run victories could she rejoice at belligerent rights granted her by both England and France ; and on the tiptoe of hope might anticipate our foreign complications when we had blockaded the Southern ports, kept King Cotton at home, and seized the Confederate ambassadors on the "Trent."

During the existence of these critical circumstances, an event occurred of the highest import to our future, — the defeat in Hampton Roads of the Merrimac by the little Monitor, mounting only two eleven-inch guns. England at once saw the powerlessness of her wooden walls, and that even her mailed broadsides must go down before such powerful artillery. All Europe was astounded at the brilliant achievement of Ericsson's "cheese-box on a raft ;" but Rodman's fifteen and twenty inch guns were the powers behind materially shaping our after destiny. American artillery then was as much advanced as it is now behind all Europe, and commanded the respect of our secret foe, who arrogated the title of mistress of the seas.

General Rodman, who had thus been an important factor in the Civil War, was not only a scientific soldier, but was also an upright citizen and a large-hearted, noble-minded man. Brought up on a farm, constantly in the open air, and daily laboring with his own hands, his bodily powers were as fully developed in youth as were his mental in manhood. His was truly the *mens sana in corpore sano*. His capacity for work was prodigious, his energy most enduring, and his perseverance never flagged till the goal of his ambition was attained. He did not possess the quickness and flash of genius ; rather a mind working slow and sure, never jumping at conclusions, but methodically examining and cautiously weighing every fact before crying Eureka. He always looked well into fundamental principles, took a comprehensive grasp of a subject, thoroughly sifted the wheat from the chaff, and by patient study became an admirable investigator. To all these qualities, so essential to the successful scientist, he added quick perception, fertility of invention, and originality and boldness in design. By these high faculties, happily applied to the service of his country, he "has acquired for himself a name which will be known as long as the history of artillery shall be written and handed down, and will be inscribed and honored along with those bright lights of ballistic investigation of the last century, — Rumford and Robbins." No man, in the tide of time, has done more for the progress of artillery science than our own Rodman.

Not only as a scientist and ordnance officer did he shine, but he was the light also of the family hearth and the social circle. He was the most genial of men ; overflowed with rollicking fun ; was exhaustless in humorous stories ; and knew by heart every bright saying of Dickens and Thackeray, who were his favorite authors. With him, humor was as much the idol of his leisure moments as was science the idol of his hours of thought.

1066. (Born Me.) **ALBION P. HOWE** (Ap'd Me.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1841, — and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842-43 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to June 1, 1846 ; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Ft. Monroe, Va., 1846-47 ; as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Oct. 1, 1846, to Mar. 2, 1855 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — with the batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 12-13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Pensacola, Fla., 1848-49, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1849-50, — Pensacola, Fla., 1850, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51, 1851-52 ; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1852 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53, — New York city, 1853, — and Baltimore, Md., 1853-55 : on

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1855.)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856, — and LeCompton, 1856, in quelling Kansas Disturbances ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1856-57, 1858-59 ; on Harper's Ferry Expedition, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the West Virginia Campaign, June to Dec., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861, — and Skirmishes of Elk Water, Sep. 11, and of Greenbriar, Oct. 3, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command of Brigade of Light Artillery, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862, — and Operations of the Seven Days' "Change of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 11, 1862)

Base" to the James River, June 26-July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Storming of the enemy's position east of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; and in command of Artillery Depot, and in charge of Office of Inspector of Artillery, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2, 1864, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 2, 1866, being engaged in the Defense of Harper's Ferry, July-Aug., 1864; as Member of Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Aug. 2, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Member of Artillery Board to inspect all the Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores in the U. S. Forts and Arsenal, Aug. 2, 1866, to Aug. 20, 1867; on duty in Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, to May 13, 1868; in command of Ft. Washington, Md., June 1, 1868, to Sep. 6, 1872; in charge of Disbursing Office, Louisville, Ky., to July 5, 1876; awaiting orders and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1877; and in command of regiment and post of Presidio, Cal., to Dec. 7, 1877, — of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Dec. 8, 1877,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1879)

to July 10, 1879, — Ft. McHenry, Md., July 26, 1879, to May 25, 1882,

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1882)

— and Ft. Adams, R. I., May 27 to July 3, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1882, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1067.. (Born Pa.). **PHILIP W. MACDONALD** (Ap'd Pa.). . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841; in garrison at Mount Vernon, Ala., 1841, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1841-42, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Apr. 6 to July 27, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1847)

Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, —

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Operations before, and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847; and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Twiggs, July 27, 1846, to Oct. 11, 1851, in the Mexican War, 1846-48, and at New Orleans, La., 1848-51.

DIED. OCT. 11, 1851, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 33.

1068.. (Born Pa.).... **GEORGE W. AYERS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 10

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842 ; on Recruiting service, 1842 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1842-44, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1845)

War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Churubusco, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, —

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL
CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while leading, with chivalric daring, an Assault of the enemy's works, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847 : AGED 26.

1069.. (Born Ct.).... **NATHANIEL LYON**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 11

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842-43, 1843-46, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, —
(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, when he was wounded at the Belen Gate ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849, — Benicia, Cal., 1849, — Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849, — Monterey, Cal., 1850, — and Expedition to Clear Lake, Cal., and Russian River, 1850, being engaged in two Skirmishes with hostile Indians ; on Quartermaster duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51, — Ft. Miller, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

1851-52, 1852-53, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1853, — and Rogue River Expedition, 1853 ; on journey to New York, 1853 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, — Cantonment Miller, Min., 1856, — and Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — Silver Lake, 1860-61, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in command
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of the forces for the Defense of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Feb. 7 to June 13, 1861, having, May 10, 1861, broken up the assemblage of Secessionists at Camp Jackson; in Military Operations in Missouri, June 11 to Aug. 10, 1861, being engaged in the Pursuit of the Rebels, and Capture of the State Archives at Jefferson City, June 15, 1861, — Action of Boonville, June 17, 1861, — Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — and Battle of Wilson's Creek (Springfield), where he was

KILLED,* AUG. 10, 1861: AGED 42.

Civil History. — Author of "Political Writings," being a series of letters, written in 1860, and published after his death.

* General Lyon had sent frequent and urgent requests for reinforcements, the Rebels under McCulloch and Price being quadruple his army, but finding it impossible to procure them, he determined, rather than abandon S. W. Missouri, to give battle to the enemy, whom he met at Wilson's Creek, near Springfield, Mo. A regiment whose colonel had been killed asked for a commander. Though twice wounded, Lyon replied: "I will lead you; come on, brave men," and, while gallantly charging at their head, was struck in the breast by a Minie ball, and almost instantly expired. He was interred, with great honors, in Connecticut, his native State. After his death, Congress resolved: "That it deems it just and proper to enter upon its records a recognition of the eminent and patriotic services of the late Brig.-General NATHANIEL LYON. The country to whose services he devoted his life will guard and preserve his fame as a part of its own glory." A monument to his memory was erected in Lyon Park, St. Louis, Mo., in 1874.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL NATHANIEL LYON was born, July 14, 1818, at Ashford, Conn. He sprang from a worthy, brave, and patriotic ancestry, his grandfather having been a soldier of the Revolution, while his grand-uncle, Colonel Knowlton, was distinguished at Bunker Hill, and lost his life the year after in the action on Harlem Heights.

Young Lyon, after receiving a good elementary education, entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated July 1, 1841, and from choice was promoted to the Second Infantry. Soon after he was ordered to Florida, then a *terra incognita* of cypress swamps, pathless barrens, marshy streams, malarial atmosphere, venomous reptiles, and savage Seminoles. Here, for months, he was engaged in following Indian trails, exploring hammocks and morasses, and penetrating places almost impassable to wild beasts, till Halleck Tustennuggee's band was hunted down and captured.

On Lyon's return from Florida, he lived a few years in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, but in 1846 he was again summoned to the field to participate in the Mexican War, first under General Taylor and then in Scott's great campaign of 1847, in almost every operation of which Lyon was engaged; was wounded at the Belen Gate of the Capital, and for his gallantry and meritorious conduct at Contreras and Churubusco was brevetted a Captain.

Hardly had Lyon rested from his weary marches and frequent encounters with Mexicans, when he was ordered, via Cape Horn, to California, recently conquered, and swarming with a turbulent population. In 1850 he was sent upon an expedition against the hostile tribes about Clear Lake, which had murdered Captain Warner. After severely punishing them he directed his attention to those on Russian River, which were in like manner thoroughly subdued, having in two personal encounters saved his life by his activity, strength, and self-possession. For his skillful operations, and the rapidity and secrecy of his marches, he received the warm commendations of his commanding general.

In 1853 Lyon returned to the East, and the year after was sent to Kansas during the fierce struggle whether slavery or freedom should triumph in that territory. "If the sectional strife," says he, "must come, which the continued arrogance of the pro-slavery power will render inevitable, I am quite willing to see it now and do my share in the issue.

I despair of living peacefully with our Southern brethren without constantly making disgraceful concessions." He was so bitterly opposed to what he considered the pusillanimity of the administration that he was about to resign his commission rather than obey its mandates. Fortunately Lyon was ordered to Dakota, and thus he was saved to the Army to take a distinguished part in the swiftly coming Civil War, which he felt could not be postponed. "It is no longer useful," says he, "to appeal to reason, but to the sword, and trifle no longer in senseless wrangling. I shall not hesitate to rejoice at the triumph of my principles, though this triumph may involve an issue in which I certainly expect to expose and very likely lose my life."

In the beginning of 1861 Lyon was ordered to St. Louis, Mo. He quickly scented the battle not far off. In a letter he says: "I do not see how a war is to be avoided. Under quack management it may be long and bloody. Yet I have no apprehensions about the final triumph of almighty truth, though at the cost of many unnecessary sacrifices. But let them come. I would rather see the country lighted up with the flames of war from the centre to its remotest border than that the great rights and hopes of the human race expire before the arrogance of Secessionists. Of this, however, there is no danger. They are at war with nature and the human heart, and cannot succeed."

It is unnecessary to speak of the antecedents which precipitated the Civil War in Missouri, a slave State, but containing a large element that appreciated the priceless value of the Union. The several parties in the State soon arranged themselves into two, — Secessionists and Unionists. Conspicuous among the leaders of the former were the Governor and Lieutenant-Governor, and of the latter Francis P. Blair, Jr., and Nathaniel Lyon. The Governor had the advantage of the State machinery, while Blair and Lyon had the support of the General Government. Both sides were active and defiant, but, Feb. 18, 1861, the State declared against secession by a majority of 80,000. The Governor and his adherents saw that war was inevitable, and urged that the first duty of the State was to prepare for it and arm in her own defense.

The seizure by the Seceding States of the Government forts and other public property, early in the winter of 1860-61, naturally turned the attention of the Missouri Secessionists to similar action for obtaining the sinews of war within their reach. These consisted of nearly half a million dollars in the vaults of the Sub-Treasury at St. Louis, and 60,000 stand of arms, with a large supply of ammunition, at the arsenal near that city. The struggle now turned upon the possession of these prizes.

Brigadier-General William S. Harney, a patriotic and gallant veteran of the U. S. Army, was in command of the Department of the West, and Frank Blair was at the head of the "Home Guard," a Unionist organization. On the side of the Secessionists were the Governor, constitutionally the Commander-in-Chief of the State forces, and General Daniel M. Frost at the head of a brigade of Volunteer Militia which included five companies of "Minute Men," young, ardent, and full of zeal.

The Governor, relying upon Frost, had no doubt of getting possession of the arsenal, as its commandant, Major Bell, was a Southerner. But Bvt. Major Hagner soon superseded Bell, and Captain Lyon was ordered to St. Louis to command the regular troops. For a time he was foiled by superior authority in his purpose to command the arsenal, but ultimately attained his object by securing the removal of Hagner. Lyon certainly was the man for the occasion, and never lost sight of the important object, — the retention of Missouri in the Union. He established the closest relations with Blair and the prominent Unionists, and by his boldness, zeal, and readiness to assume responsibility won their entire confidence.

The fall of Ft. Sumter, while it aroused and united the North, inspired the South with confidence in its ability to resist successfully the whole power of the Government. The Governor refused to honor the President's requisition for Missouri's quota of troops, sent commissioners South to obtain siege guns, ordered Frost's brigade into encampment, and summoned the General Assembly to meet at the capitol on the second of May to provide the means "required to place the State in a proper attitude of defense."

The Secessionists' plans for seizing the St. Louis Arsenal having been discovered by Harney and Lyon, the latter did not ask nor wait for instructions, but immediately called upon the Governor of Illinois for troops and occupied the hills commanding the arsenal, and also the streets adjacent thereto. The latter act was disapproved by Harney as being in violation of city ordinances. Lyon, in such emergencies, having no regard for the letter of the law, cut the Gordian knot, and, with Blair's assistance, had Harney suspended from command.

Lyon, being now in absolute control, armed the Home Guards and sent the surplus muskets and munitions from St. Louis to Illinois, which ended the contest for the arsenal.

The Governor, though balked by the determination and activity of Lyon, was still resolute. He purchased other arms and ammunition, and Frost established his camp (Jackson) in the western part of the city. Blair and Lyon, always alert, saw the danger involved in the Governor's preparations. Lyon, now in command of the Department of the West, promptly obtained authority to enlist 10,000 men and proclaim martial law in St. Louis.

He made a reconnaissance of Camp Jackson in the disguise of an old woman, and on May 1st demanded and secured the immediate and unconditional surrender of this "nest of traitors."

Pending further preparations for the inevitable contest, the Secessionists, knowing their weakness, asked for a conference to adjust matters without a bloody collision. The conference took place June 11, 1861, between Governor Jackson and General Price on the one side, and Colonel Blair and General Lyon on the other. Lyon opened the parley by saying that the discussion on the part of his Government would be conducted by Blair; but hardly had half an hour elapsed before Lyon took the matter into his own hands, holding his own at every point against Jackson and Price, masters though they were of Missouri politics, whose course they had been directing and controlling for years, while he was only captain of an infantry regiment on the Plains. When the conference had lasted four or five hours, Lyon closed it. "Rather," said he (he was still seated, and spoke deliberately, slowly, and with a peculiar emphasis), "rather than concede to the State of Missouri the right to demand that my Government shall not enlist troops within her limits, or bring troops into the State whenever it pleases, or move its troops at its own will into, out of, or through the State; rather than concede to the State of Missouri for a single instant the right to dictate to my Government in any matter, however unimportant, I would" (rising as he said this, and pointing in turn to every one in the room) "see you, and you, and you, and you, and you, and every man, woman, and child in the State, dead and buried." Then turning to the Governor, he said: "This means war. In an hour one of my officers will call for you and conduct you out of my lines."

We have not space to detail the well-devised campaign which followed. Suffice it to say that Lyon sent Sweeny and Sigel to the Southwest, while he with his remaining forces advanced upon Jefferson City, putting the State Government to flight, and then moved upon Boonville to control the Missouri River, and all the country between it and the loyal State of Iowa.

The Secessionists, defeated at Boonville, retreated South, and on the way encountered Sigel's inferior force, which they defeated at Carthage. At the same time McCulloch, moving from Arkansas, joined Price and marched to the rescue of the Governor and his Missouri troops, hard pressed by Lyon and Sturgis moving so rapidly that they accomplished "nearly fifty miles in one day" of hot July. Lyon reached the vicinity of Springfield with about 7,000 weary men, and found himself confronted by the superior united Confederate and Missouri forces. He asked Fremont for reinforcements, but not a man came to his assistance, and not even a message to encourage him. To retreat was difficult, and was to abandon the Southwest and its teeming resources to the Confederates, and possibly to wreck the Union cause. Accordingly, with his brave spirit, which never quailed, he decided by a forced march to surprise, at daybreak, the enemy encamped on Wilson's Creek, and trust everything to the hazard of a battle.

It is unnecessary to describe the bloody conflict of Wilson's Creek. Wherever the contest was hottest, there was Lyon, on his iron-gray charger, encouraging his men to new efforts, and inspiring all with his own dauntless purpose. Though severely wounded and his horse killed under him, he mounted another, swung his hat in the air, called upon his men to follow him, dashed into the thickest of the fray, and fell, shot through the breast.

Thus fell a hero possessing the tenacity of Grant, the valor of Hancock, the intrepidity of Kearny, the patriotic zeal of Halleck, and no little of the organizing faculty of McClellan. Had he lived he would have become one of the brightest stars in the galaxy of the Great Rebellion.

"Lyon," says Colonel Smead, in his admirable history of "The Fight for Missouri," "by capturing the State militia at Camp Jackson, and driving the Governor from the capital, and all his troops into the uttermost corner of the State, and by holding Price and McCulloch at bay, had given the Union men of Missouri time, opportunity, and courage to bring their State Convention together again; and had given the Convention an excuse and the power to depose Governor Jackson and Lieutenant-Governor Reynolds, to vacate the seats of the members of the General Assembly, and to establish a State Government which was loyal to the Union, and which would use the whole organized power of the State, its treasury, its credit, its militia, and all its great resources, to sustain the Union and crush the South. All this had been done while Lyon was boldly confronting the overwhelming strength of Price and McCulloch. Had he abandoned Springfield instead, and opened to Price a pathway to the Missouri; had he not been willing to die for the Union, none of these things would have been done. By wisely planning, by boldly doing, and by bravely dying, he won the fight for Missouri."

Missouri was saved; but it subsequently required the iron will and great administrative power of Halleck to bring order out of chaos, and utterly extinguish the embers of rebellion that long glowed within its borders.

Nathaniel Lyon was of the Andrew Jackson type of soldier, ever ready to dare all things and take the responsibility. He was well named, for he was as bold as a lion and an utter stranger to fear. This iron-souled man was endued with a genius for war, for to personal he added moral courage, inspired those under him with his own intense enthusiasm, and was cool and rock-fast amid the greatest dangers. Though apparently rash, his intuitive judgment, steady self-possession, and untiring energy crowned his enterprises with success. He pursued his ends, not by soft and pliant means, but by the most direct and audacious measures, having a sublime confidence in himself and believing in the justice of his cause. A sterner warrior rarely ever trod a battlefield, and a truer patriot never

more freely shed his blood in advocacy of his principles. Tenacity of purpose continued till life's end, and his heroic death crowned the martyrdom to his faith. The termination to his brief and brilliant career in Missouri, where Secession held high carnival, saddened millions of Northern hearts, for the nation had looked hopefully to him as one of the most intrepid paladins in its defense.

From the field of his glory his body was borne to his native State; every place through which the funeral cortège passed seemed buried in the profoundest grief, and everywhere the insignia of mourning met the eye and testified to his loss. But more than any outward symbols was the visible grief for the fallen chieftain who had passed forever from their midst. On a beautiful autumn day his lifeless form, which but a month before had bravely breasted the iron hail of the battlefield, was laid to rest by the side of his honored parents in the chosen spot of his own selection amid the hills of his boyhood's rambles. Glowing eulogies were pronounced at his grave by distinguished statesmen, obituary addresses were delivered in the United States Senate, and, to the eminent services of the departed general, appreciative tributes were paid in both the Legislature of his State and Congress.

"I do not think a braver gentleman,
More daring, or more bold, is now alive,
To grace this latter age with noble deeds."

1070..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH F. IRONS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1841-43, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-44, — and Ft. Kent, Me., 1844; on Meteorological duty at Washington, D. C., Dec. 20, 1844, to Apr. 14, 1845; on Coast Survey, Apr. 14 to Sep. 10, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monte-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

rey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cadwallader, Apr. 27 to Aug. 26, 1847, — in the Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churnubasco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded by a grape shot through the neck, while reconnoitring the Tête-du-Pont Battery.

DIED OF WOUNDS, AUG. 26, 1847: AGED 26.

1071..(Born N. Y.).. **LEONIDAS JENKINS**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841-42; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842, — Sac and Fox Agency, Io., 1842, — Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842-43, — Scouting against Winnebago Indians, 1843, — Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1843-45, — Expedition to Lac-qui-parle, 1845,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

— and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47.

DIED, OCT. 18, 1847, AT VERA CRUZ, MEX.: AGED 28.

1072..(Born Va.).....JOHN LOVE.....(Ap'd Ten.)..14

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841-42 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1842)

frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1842-43, — March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44, — Pawnee Country, 1844, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844, — Expedition to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845 ; on Recruiting service, 1845-47 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Mar. 16, 1848 ; as Quar- (BVT. CAPT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

termaster, 1st Dragoons, Mar. 12, 1849, to Dec. 1850 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-51 ; and on Recruiting service, 1851-52.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1853.

Civil History.—Railroad Contractor, 1854-58. Captain, Indiana Militia, 1858-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Chief of Staff of Brig.-General Morris, in Western

(MAJOR, STAFF — BRIGADE INSPECTOR, INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27 TO JULY 29, 1861)

Virginia Campaign, Apr. to July, 1861, being engaged at the Rebel Evacuation of Laurel Hill, July 11, 1861, — and Combat of Carriek's Ford, July 13, 1861 ; in command of Camp of Instruction for Indiana Volun-

(MAJOR-GENERAL OF INDIANA LEGION, SEP. 10, 1861)

teers at Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 1 to Sep. 10, 1861, — and of a Division in Defense of Cincinnati, O., Sep., 1862, till he

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1863.

Commanded a force in Pursuit, through Indiana, of John Morgan's Raiders, repulsing them at Mount Vernon, Ind., July 11, 1863.

Civil History.—Real Estate Broker at Indianapolis, Ind., 1863-67. Agent, in Europe, of the Gatling Rifle Gun, 1867. Member of Commission to erect a new Capitol building for the State of Indiana, May 24, 1877, to Jan. 29, 1881 ; and of the Board of Managers of the National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, 1880.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1881, AT INDIANAPOLIS, IND. : AGED 61.

1073..(Born N. C.)...HARVEY A. ALLEN.....(Ap'd N. C.)..15

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841, — and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1841-43 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to Aug. 29, 1845 ; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1845-46, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,

— Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

— Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty, on the March to New Mexico, 1849, — and at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, — Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851-52, — Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852, 1853 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-55, 1855-56 ; and (CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-59, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859-61, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861, — and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. to Apr., 1861 ; on Expedition to Relieve Ft. Pickens, Fla., and in Defense of the Work, Apr. 19, 1861, to Sep. 14, (MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

1864 ; in command of Ft. Federal Hill, Baltimore, Md., Oct. to Dec., 1864, — of Ft. Warren, Mas., Jan. to June, 1865, — and of the Defenses of Massachusetts Coast, June 26 to Aug. 14, 1865 ; in command, at San Francisco harbor, Cal., of Angel Island, Sep.-Oct., 1865, — Benicia Barracks, Oct. to Dec., 1865.

Served : in command of Light Companies of 2d Artillery, at the Presidio, Dec., 1865, to May 29, 1867 ; of Camp Steele, San Juan Island, Wash., June 26, 1867, to July, 1868, — of District of Astoria, July 27, 1868, to Aug. 8, 1871, — of Sitka, Alaska, Sep. 21, 1871, to Jan., 1873, — of Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. 11, 1873, to Apr. 21, 1874, — and of Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 27, 1874, to Apr. 30, 1877 ; on leave of absence, May 22 to July 31, 1876 ; in garrison at Washington Arsenal, D. C., May 2 to June 2, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, June 2 to Sep. 13, 1877 ; and in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1877) garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 13, 1877 (leave of absence, July 12 to Sep. 12, 1878), to Apr. 10, 1879.

RETIRED, APR. 10, 1879, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, SEP. 20, 1882, AT SCHRAALENBURG, N. J. : AGED 64.

1074. . (Born Cuba) . . **JULIUS P. GARESCHÉ** . . . (Ap'd Del.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on the Northern Frontier, 1841-42, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., during Canada Border Disturbances ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43, 1843-44, 1844, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844-45, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1845-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846, to FEB. 14, 1856) in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, at Camargo, Mex. ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Rio Grande District, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Ft. Polk, Tex., 1849-50, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51 ; on Staff duty in

the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853; on Engineer duty in the Department of Texas, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — Las Animas, N. M., 1854, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55; and as Asst. Adjutant-General (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., NOV. 9, 1855)

(BVT. MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 14, 1861)

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861)

in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1855, to Nov. 5, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: as Chief of Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, commanding the Army of the Cumberland in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 13 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Ten., where, at a critical moment, when the Commanding General, with his Staff, dashed forward to restore the tide of battle, which was turning against our arms, he was, by a cannon ball, instantly

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862: AGED 42.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Georgetown College, D. C., 1842.

1075. (Born Vt.).. **SEWALL L. FREMONT***... (Ap'd N. H.).. **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841; in the Florida War, 1841-42; in garrison at Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1842, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1842-44, 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; in garrison (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1846)

at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1846; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 4 to Nov. 28, 1846; on Quartermaster duty at Washington, D. C., 1846-47; in mustering North Carolina Volunteers, 1847; on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Monroe,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1847, to FEB. 19, 1849)

Va., 1847, — Detroit, Mich., 1847-48, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49, — and with Surveying party on Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1849; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1849-50, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51, 1851-52; on Recruiting service, 1852; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Mar. 6, 1852, to Aug. 5, 1854, — at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53, — and on voyage to California, 1853-54, when, on being wrecked, Dec. 24, 1853, in the transport steamer San Francisco, was compelled to return to New York.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1854.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States on the Improvement of the Cape Fear River, N. C., 1854.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Wilmington and Weldon Railroad, 1854-71; and of the Wilmington, Charlotte, and Rutherford Railroad, 1870-76. Rice Planter, near Wilmington, N. C.,

1877-78. Architect and Superintendent of the North Carolina Asylum for Colored Insane, near Goldsborough, 1878. Assistant Engineer, in the service of the United States, on the Improvement of Savannah River, 1878. City Surveyor of Wilmington, N. C., 1880-81. Architect, in the service of the United States, at Memphis, Ten., Jan., 18—, to 1886.

DIED, MAY 1, 1886, AT MEMPHIS, TEN. : AGED 63.

* Named SEWALL L. FISH when he was graduated.

1076..(Born Va.)...**SAMUEL S. ANDERSON**...(Ap'd Va.)..18

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1841-42,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842-43, 1844-45 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,— Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,— Battle of Molino del

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,— with Battery against Chapultepec, Sep. 12-13, 1847, (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT

CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

— and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cadwallader, Nov. 26, 1847, to June 30, 1848 ; in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1848-49,— and Savannah, Ga., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, 1851-52,— and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852 ; on Recruiting service, 1853 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1855)

1857 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857-60,— and Fayetteville Arsenal, N. C., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1077..(Born Va.).....**SAMUEL JONES**.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served : on Maine Frontier, at Houlton, 1841-43, pending "Disputed Territory" controversy ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45,— and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; at the Military Academy, 1846-51, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 4, 1846, to Sep. 15, 1849,— Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 1, 1846, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 2, 1848,— Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Nov. 26, 1847, to June 6, 1848,— and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1849,

to Sep. 1, 1851 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1851-52, — East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852-53, 1853-54 ;
(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855-56 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856-57, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1857-58 ; and as Assistant to the Judge Advocate of the Army, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1858, to Apr. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 27, 1861.

Civil History. — Elected Commandant and Professor of Engineering, Georgia Military Institute, 1855 : declined.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Mattoax, Amelia County, Va., 1866-80. Clerk in the Office of the Adjutant-General, 1880-85, and of the Judge-Advocate-General, U. S. Army, 1885-87.

DIED, JULY 31, 1887, AT BEDFORD SPRINGS, PA. : AGED 68.

1078...(Born Pa.)...**SIMON S. FAHNESTOCK**...(Ap'd Pa.)...**20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Detroit Arsenal, Mich., 1841, — and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843-44, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Vera Cruz, Dec. 16-24, 1847, — and of the Brigade moving on Orizaba, Mex., Jan. 31 to June 8, 1848 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — and Ft. Pike, La., 1849 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1850.

Civil History. — Hardware Merchant, Pittsburg, Pa., 1850-56. Farmer, Prince William County, Va., 1856-57. Draughtsman in Construction Bureau, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1857-60. Assistant Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 1860-61 ; and Principal Examiner, 1861-65. Solicitor of American and Foreign Patents, at Washington, D. C., and Attorney before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, 1865-66. Colonel, District of Columbia Militia, 1861-66. Solicitor of American and Foreign Patents, at Washington, D. C., and Attorney before the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, 1865-76.

DIED, JUNE 15, 1876, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 57.

1079...(Born Md.)...**RICHARD P. HAMMOND**...(Ap'd Ark.)...**21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841-42, — St. Augustine, Fla., 1842-43, — Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843 ; in assisting Inspector-General to investigate claims of Georgia and Alabama Volunteers for losses during the Florida War, 1843-44, — Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844 ; in assisting Inspector-General to investigate claims of Florida Volunteers for losses during the Florida War, Dec. 3, 1844, to Aug. 16, 1845 ; on Coast Survey, Aug. 16, 1845, to Jan. 24, 1846 ; on Inspection and Mustering duty, Jan. 24 to July 17, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, as

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1846)

Aide-de-Camp and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Shields, July 27, 1846, to July 20, 1848, being engaged in the march through Coahuila, 1846, — at Tampico, 1846-47, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, (BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Secretary of the City Government, and Acting Judge Advocate, 1847-48 ; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Oct. 1 to Dec. 1, 1848 ; on Coast Survey, Jan. 20, 1848, to Aug. 19, 1850 ; and on leave of absence, 1850-51.

RESIGNED, MAY 26, 1851.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law and Land Agent, Stockton, Cal., 1851-52. Speaker of the House of Representatives of the State of California, 1852. Collector of Customs for the District of San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 22, 1853, to Sep. 1, 1855. President of the Democratic State Convention of California, 1859. Farmer, near Stockton, Cal., 1855-61. Mining in California, Nevada, and Arizona, 1861-66. General Superintendent of San Francisco and San José Railroad, 1866-71. Vice-President of California Pacific Railroad, 1871-73, and President, 1873-84 and since 1885. President of the Board of Education of the City and County of San Francisco, Cal., 1868-69. Regent of the University of California, 1868-73. Appointed by the President, under special Act of Congress, to report upon Land Claims of the McGarrahan Grant, in California, 1875. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1876. President of the Board of Police Commissioners for the City and County of San Francisco, Cal., since 1878.

1080..(Born Mas.)...**JOSEPH B. PLUMMER**...(Ap'd Mas.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1841-43, — Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1843-44, — Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844-45, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, near Ft. Brown, Tex. ; on sick leave of absence, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and City of Mexico, 1848 ; and as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, Jan. 1, 1848, to Mar. 1, 1852, being on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)

duty at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848-49, 1849-50, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-54, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, —

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-57, 1858-59, — March to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, Tex., 1859-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in Operations in Missouri, being engaged in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was severely wounded, — Retreat to Rolla, Aug.,

(COLONEL, 11TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1861)

1861, — Combat of Frederickstown (in command), Oct. 21, 1861, — in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 22, 1861)

command of Cape Girardeau, Nov., 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862, — March from Commerce to New Madrid, Mar., 1862, — and in Occupation of Point Pleasant, constantly skirmishing with the enemy's gunboats, and repulsing many attempts to land, till Apr. 7, 1862 ; on Expedition to Ft.

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

Pillow, Apr., 1862 ; and in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, including Action before the place, May 28, 1862, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under Beauregard to Boonville, Mis., June 1-11, 1862.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1862, NEAR CORINTH, MIS. : AGED 43.

1081. (Born D. C.) . . . **JOHN M. BRANNAN** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on the Northern Frontier, at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1841-42, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1842)

during Canada Border Disturbances ; in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1842-43, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1843-45, — and Ft. Wood, La., 1845-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish at La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — and Assault of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was severely wounded, at the Belen Gate ; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Apr. 17, 1847, to Nov. 4, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-50, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1850-51, — Pensacola, Fla., 1851, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1852-53, — Pensacola, Fla., 1853, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)

1856-57, 1858 ; and in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1858, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov.-Dec., 1861 ; in command of the Department of Key West, Fla., Jan. 10 to Mar., 1862 ; in the Department of the South, June, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863, — in command of Port Royal, S. C., (and on Court-martial duty), June to Sep. 5, 1862, and temporarily of the Department, Sep. 5-17, 1862, — in command of Expedition to St. John's River, Fla., Sep. 25, 1862, resulting in the Reduc-

tion of the Rebel Batteries on St. John's Bluff, and Evacuation of Jacksonville, — engaged in the Combat of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 24, 1862, driving the Rebels to Pocotaligo Bridge, and successfully retreated to Broad River before a large force of the enemy, — and again in temporary command of the Department, Oct. 30, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), Apr. to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863, — Rebel Evacuation of Tullahoma, July 1, 1863, — Passage of Elk River, July 3, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Sep. 19–20, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of the Cumberland, (BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

berland, Oct. 10, 1863, to June 25, 1865, — at Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in arranging the Armament of its Defenses, Oct.–Nov., 1863, — in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863 (in charge of the Artillery of the combined Armies of the Tennessee and Cumberland), — and in reorganizing the Artillery of the Army of the Cumberland, Dec., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), May 4 to Oct. 1, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7–13, — Battle of Resaca, May 14–15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 12–17, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19–21, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of the place, arranging the Artillery for its Defense, Sep. 2 to Oct. 1, 1864; at Chattanooga, Nashville, and on Inspection Tour of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865; in command

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1865)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

of the District of Savannah and 1st Division, Department of Georgia, July 10 to Sep. 25, 1865, — and of the District of Savannah, Oct. 5 to Dec. 19, 1865, — and temporarily of the Department of Georgia, Dec. 19,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31, 1866)

1865, to May 31, 1866; and on leave of absence, May 31 to Nov. 6, 1866.

LIEUT.-COL., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866: DECLINED.

Served: in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Nov. 6, 1866, to Feb. 15, 1870, — of Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — of U. S. troops at Ogdensburg, N. Y., May 25 to June 4, 1870, during threatened Fenian raids into Canada, — of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Nov. 26, 1872, to Dec. 17, 1874, — of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 29, 1874, to Oct. 23, 1876, — of Edgefield, S. C., Oct. 27 to Nov. 11, 1876, — of Tallahassee, Fla., Nov. 12 to Dec. 9, 1876, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 19, 1876, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1877)

Dec. 8, 1880, except while in command, July 23 to Aug. 16, 1877, of

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1877)

troops at Philadelphia, Pa., during Railroad Disturbances, and while, Oct. 29 to Nov. 15, 1877, on a Court of Inquiry; on leave of absence,

Dec. 8, 1880, to Jan. 20, 1881 ; on Court Martial to June 10, 1881 ; and
(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1881.)

on sick leave of absence, June 10, 1881, to Apr. 19, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 19, 1882, HE BEING OVER
62 YEARS OF AGE.

1082. (Born N. Y.). **SCHUYLER HAMILTON.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **24**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1841-44, — and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1844 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 19, 1844, to June 19, 1845 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845 ; on sick leave of absence, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846 ; on sick leave of absence, 1847 ; in the War with

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish at Mil Flores, Aug. 13, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN AN AFFAIR WITH THE ENEMY AT MIL FLORES, MEX.)

Apr. 19 to May 7, 1847 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Scott, Apr. 30, 1847, to Sep. 1, 1854 ; and as Secretary to the Board of Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1848)

missioners of the Military Asylum (Soldiers' Home), near Washington, D. C., 1852-54.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1855.

Civil History.— Administrador of New Almaden Quicksilver Mine, Cal., 1855. Farmer, Branford, Ct., 1858-61. Author of "History of the American Flag," 1854.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as a volunteer private of the 7th N. Y. Reg. National Guards, on the March to the Relief of Washington, Apr., 1861, and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig-General Butler at Annapolis, Md. ; on the Staff of Lieut.-General Scott, as Military Secretary, May 9 to Aug. 7,

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL-IN-
CHIEF, MAY 9, 1861)

1861, and as Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 7 to Nov. 1, 1861 ; as Asst. Chief of
(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, AUG. 7, 1861)

Staff to Major-General Halleck, commanding the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 12, 1861, to Jan. 2, 1862 ; in command of the District of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1861)

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 2 to Feb. 16, 1862 ; in command of Division, in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., and Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in the Evacuation of the former, Mar. 13-14, 1862, and Capture of the latter, Apr. 7, 1862, which was greatly facilitated by cutting a canal, suggested by him, to turn the enemy's position ; in the Campaign of 1862, in Tennessee and Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862 ; and reported for duty to Major-General

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT NEW MADRID AND ISLAND NO. 10)

Rosecrans, at Nashville, Ten., but protracted sickness compelled him to leave the service.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1863.*

Civil History.—Farmer, Branford, Ct., 1863–66. Hydrographic Engineer, in the Department of Docks of New York city, 1871–73; and Superintendent of Yards, 1873–75. Author of “Our National Flag, the Stars and Stripes, its History in a Century,” being an Address before the New York Historical Society, June 14, 1877, the Centennial Anniversary of the Adoption of the Flag.

* The order accepting his resignation was in the following terms: “The President, with much regret, accepts the resignation of Major-General SCHUYLER HAMILTON because of the ill health and disability he incurred in the service of his country, wherein he was highly distinguished for ability and good conduct.”

1083.. (Born Pa.) **JAMES TOTTEN** (Ap'd Va.) . . 25

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841–42, — Ft. Adams,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1842)

R. I., 1842, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1842, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1842–46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846–47; in the War with Mexico, in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847–48; in garrison at Savannah and Augusta, Ga., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 20, 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855, to Nov. 12, 1861)

in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1855–56, — and Fort Monroe, Va., 1857; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–60, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860, being engaged in expelling Squatters from the Indian Reserves in Kansas and Arkansas, — and in command of Little Rock Arsenal, Ark., 1860–61 (evacuated, Feb. 8, 1861, to a superior Rebel force under Gov. Rector).

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in guarding magazines, near Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar.–Apr., 1861; in Defense of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Apr. to June, 1861, being engaged in the Capture of Camp Jackson, Mo., May 10, 1861; in Military Operations in Missouri, June to Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Occupation of Jefferson City, June 16, 1861, — Action of Boonville, June 17, 1861, —

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 17, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT BOONVILLE, MO.)

in command of Expedition against Rebels to Syracuse, June 19–25, 1861, — in Pursuit of the enemy, with the Artillery of General Lyon's Army, July 3 to Aug. 10, 1861, participating in the Action at Dug Springs, Aug. 2, 1861, and Skirmish of Curran Post Office, Aug. 3, 1861, — Battle of Wilson Creek, in command of Battery, Aug. 10,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

1861, — Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 11–20, 1861, — and as Chief of Artillery (MAJOR, 1ST MISSOURI VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1861; AND LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1861)

in Major-General Fremont's movements in S. W. Missouri, Sep. 20 to Nov. 2, 1861 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of the Missouri, (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

on the Staff of Major-General Halleck, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 19, 1862 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, FEB. 20, 1862)

in command of the Central District of Missouri, Mar. 30 to Aug. 21, 1862, — and of Southwest Division of Missouri, Aug. 28 to Sep. 20, 1862 ; in command of Division of the Army of the Frontier, Oct., 1862, to Mar. 21, 1863, being engaged in several Actions, and in Pursuit of the enemy beyond the Boston Mountains, Ark. ; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, May 28, 1863, to Aug. 6, 1864 ; and as Chief of Artillery, Aug. 30, 1864, to July 8, 1865, and Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 12, 1864, to July 8, 1865, of the Military Division of West Mississippi, being engaged (in command of the Siege Train) in the Siege of the Defenses of Mobile Bay, Mar.-Apr., 1865, and Occupation of the city,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

April 12, 1865 ; in waiting orders, Aug. 15 to Dec. 2, 1865 ; as Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, Aug. 15, 1865, to Aug. 27, 1866, and of the Department of the East, Aug. 27, 1866, to July 10, 1869,

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867)

— and of the Military Division of the South, to Apr., 1870.

DISMISSED, JULY 22, 1870, FOR "DISOBEDIENCE OF ORDERS," "NEGLECT OF DUTY," AND "CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE."

DIED, OCT. 2, 1871, AT SEDALIA, MO. : AGED 53.

1084..(Born Pa.).... **JOHN F. REYNOLDS**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1841-42, — Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842, — Ft. Marion, Fla., 1842, 1842-43, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Tex.,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848, —

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Ft. Preble, Me., 1848-50, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851-52 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Oct. 25, 1850, to Feb. 14, 1852 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Twiggs, Feb. 14, 1852, to Nov. 30, 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1854, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854 ; on frontier duty, on March to Utah, 1854, — Salt Lake city, Utah, 1854-55, — Ft. Yuma,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Cal., 1855, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1855-56, — and Rogue River Expedition, 1856, on which he was engaged in several skirmishes with Oregon Indians; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Columbia River, 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets (*ex officio* Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 8, 1860, to June 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in com-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

mand of his regiment, at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., July 6 to Sep. 8, 1861, — of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

Brigade of Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, on the right of the lines before Washington, D. C., Sep. 16, 1861, to June 9, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, June 30 to Aug. 8, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, commanding Division, being engaged in the Second Battle of Bull Run, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in command of the Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, in Defense of the State during the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 14-26, 1862;* in command of 1st Corps of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 29, 1862, to July 1, 1863; on the March to Falmouth, Va.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville (in reserve), May 2-4, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1863)

mac), June-July, 1863, being in command of the engaged forces at the opening of the Battle of Gettysburg, and while urging on his men with animating words, was

KILLED, JULY 1, 1863: AGED 42.†

* Governor Curtin, Sep., 26, 1862, tendered to General REYNOLDS his thanks in behalf of the State of Pennsylvania, in the following terms: —

“GENERAL: Having relieved you from duty as Commander of the Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, recently called for the defense of the State, I deem it proper to express my strong sense of the gratitude which Pennsylvania owes for the zeal, spirit, and ability which you brought to her service at a period when her honor and safety were threatened. That for her security you left the command of your brave division, the Pennsylvania Reserves, thus losing the opportunity of leading this gallant corps at South Mountain and the Antietam, is a just demonstration of the true affection you bear for your native State, which, be assured, her freemen reciprocate, and for which, in their behalf, I am happy to make you this acknowledgment.”

† General REYNOLDS “was struck with a rifle-shot that caused almost instant death, — a grievous loss to the Army of the Potomac, one of whose most distinguished and best beloved officers he was; one whom, by the steady growth of the highest military qualities, the general voice of the whole Army had marked out for the largest fame.”

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN F. REYNOLDS was born, Sep. 20, 1820, at Lancaster, Pa., where he received a good elementary education. Through the influence of James Buchanan, subsequently President of the United States, he was appointed a Cadet in the U. S. Military Academy, from which he was graduated and promoted to the Artillery, July 1, 1841. After four years of seaboard garrison duty, he was ordered to the Texas frontier, and in the Mexican War was engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown and the Battles of Monterey and Buena Vista, receiving for his “gallant and meritorious conduct” therein the brevets of Captain and

Major. In 1852-53 he was Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Twiggs; in 1856 was actively engaged against the Rogue River Indians in Oregon; and in 1858-59 took part in the Utah Expedition, — all of which duties were performed with zeal, efficiency, and success.

Reynolds, from Sep. 8, 1860, to June 25, 1861, holding the *ex officio* rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, was the soldierly, energetic, and accomplished Commandant of Cadets at West Point, where he won golden opinions from all the officials of the Military Academy.

Upon the outbreak of the Rebellion, Reynolds was made Lieut.-Colonel of the 14th Infantry, May 14, 1861, and appointed Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 20, 1861. By request of Governor Curtin, he was assigned to the command of a Brigade of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps, holding the right of the lines before Washington city. In May, 1862, he was made Military Governor of Fredericksburg, and in June accompanied the Army of the Potomac in the Peninsular Campaign, being engaged in the Battles of Mechanicsville, Gaines's Mill, and Glendale, where he was captured, remaining a Prisoner of War till Aug. 8, 1862, when he took command of a Division of Pennsylvania Reserves, with which he bore a distinguished part in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862.

During the threatened invasion of Pennsylvania, in September, 1862, by the request of its Governor, Reynolds was placed in command of all the State Volunteer Militia for its defense. Promoted Major-General, and the danger of invasion being frustrated, he was assigned to the command of the First Corps, Army of the Potomac, with which he marched to Falmouth, Va., and was engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg in Meade's brilliant assault on the enemy's right, and at Chancellorsville was in reserve. On June 12, 1863, in the Pennsylvania campaign, he took command of the united forces of the First, Third, and Eleventh Corps and Buford's Cavalry. While, with animating words, urging on his men in the engagement preliminary to the great Battle of Gettysburg, he was struck by a rifle-ball fired by a sharpshooter and mortally wounded, falling dead from his horse a few moments after.

Thus nobly perished, in defense of his native State, one of the most distinguished and best-loved officers of the Army of the Potomac, in which he had most faithfully served, held a very elevated command, could have been at its head, and was, by both officers and men, greatly esteemed as one of their brightest ornaments. Had he lived, he would doubtless have inscribed his name conspicuously in the Valhalla of his country's heroes.

Professor Kendrick, who was intimate with Reynolds, both as a cadet and an officer, says: "Although Reynolds entered the Military Academy as one of its youngest members, he quickly took a very prominent place in the confidence and esteem of his classmates, many of whom have since loyally written their names high in the military annals of the country, while his frank and manly bearing gained him the respect of the corps of instructors. Independent in thought and action, of clear and definite perceptions, his opinions, on all subjects within the range of a young man's discussion, were well formed and well maintained, and yet so calmly and courteously as to leave no sting in the breast of an opponent, but rather higher respect and greater friendship. He worshiped truth and duty in the highest acceptance of those words; with all these great qualities he went forth from the Academy to the wider field of army service, and as word came back again and again of his enviable progress, it was recognized as the expected fulfillment of his early promise. It was his good fortune to serve, in the beginning of his military career, in intimate connection with that other great man and soldier, George H. Thomas. Together and in the same battery they served in the gallant Defense of Ft. Brown at the commencement of the Mexican War;

together they fought successfully at Monterey, and together they struggled in the desperate and important Battle of Buena Vista, which largely aided in the Capture of Vera Cruz and the victory of Cerro Gordo. In all these conflicts on General Taylor's line, Reynolds was greatly distinguished for his calm courage, his modest self-reliance, and his military conduct. Of him General Taylor's accomplished Chief of Staff, Colonel Bliss, wrote : 'Your young friend has the general's high regard, and he is the idol of his men.' In his great and varied service in Florida, in Texas, in Mexico, California, Oregon, Utah, Reynolds always showed himself without fear, without reproach, and without an enemy. When he yielded up his life, still so full of promise, in the defense of his native State and of his country in the turning victory of the war at Gettysburg, it was but the fitting termination of his whole life. England 'almost regretted the victory of Trafalgar,' since it caused her the death of Nelson ; our army and 'thinking men' throughout the North, who knew his high worth and high prospects, regretted that Gettysburg could not be won without the loss of General John F. Reynolds."

1085..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT S. GARNETT**...(Ap'd Va.)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on the Northern Frontier during Canada Border Disturbances, at Buffalo, N. Y., 1841-42,—and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1842 ; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1842)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-43 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5, 1843, to Oct. 17, 1844 ; on Recruiting service, 1844 ; as Aide-de Camp to Brig.-General Wool, Jan. 1 to Sep. 30, 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, being Adjutant of the Artillery Battalion, Oct. 3, 1845, to June 29, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1846)

Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; as

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Taylor, June 29, 1846, to Jan. 31, 1849 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1848)

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; as Member of Board to Revise the Uniform Dress of the Army, at Washington, D. C., 1850-51 ; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851-52,—and Ring-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

gold Barracks, Tex., 1852 ; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets, and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 1, 1852, to July 31, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty, on Yakima

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

Expedition, 1856,—and Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-58,—Expedition against Puget Sound Indians, 1858,—and Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1858-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 13, 1861, IN THE COMBAT OF CARRICK'S FORD,
W. VA. : AGED 41.

1086. . (Born N. Y.) . . . **ROBERT B. PARKER.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1842.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1842, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 23.

1087. . (Born Va.) . . . **RICHARD B. GARNETT.** . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1842-45 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brooke, Sep. 6, 1845, to Mar. 9, 1851, at New Orleans, La., 1847-49, and San

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Antonio, Tex., 1849-51 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak.,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1855)

1856, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — in escorting Kansas Southern Boundary Commissioner, 1857, — at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — at Benicia, Cal., 1858, — March to Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, — and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 44.

1088. . (Born S. C.) . . . **RICHARD H. BACOT.** . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; and in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1843.

Civil History. — Planter, Pocotaligo, S. C., 1844-56. Deputy Surveyor of the State of South Carolina, 1847-56. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1849-52. Clerk in U. S. Custom House, Charleston, S. C., 1856-61.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1862, AT WINNSBOROUGH, S. C. : AGED 42.

1089. . (Born Mas.) . . . **CLAUDIUS W. SEARS.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; and in the Florida War, 1841-42.

RESIGNED, OCT. 10, 1842.

Civil History. — Teacher of Mathematics, St. Thomas's Hall, Mis., 1844-45. Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, University of Louisiana, 1847-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, University of Mississippi, since 1865 ; and of Civil Engineering, 1872-74. Residence, Oxford, Mis.

1090. (Born O.)...**DON CARLOS BUELL**.... (Ap'd Ind.)... **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1843, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846, TO MAR. 5, 1851)

May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

— and as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, Feb. 15, 1847, to Jan. 25, 1848 ; and as (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JAN. 25, 1848)

Asst. Adjutant-General, in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., July, 1848, to Jan., 1849, — of the 6th Military Department, Jan. 13, 1849, to Apr. 25, 1851, — of the Department of New Mexico, July 19 to Sep. 20, 1851, — of the 8th Military Department, at Corpus Christi, Tex., Oct. 30, 1852, to Oct. 31, 1855, — of the Department of Texas, Oct. 31, 1855, to Dec. 11, 1856, — of the Department of the East, headquarters, Troy, N. Y., Feb. 19 to Sep. 14, 1857, — of the Department of the West, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 4, 1857, to May 17, 1858, — of the Department of Utah, May 3 to June 29, 1858, — of the Department of the West, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., June 27, 1858, to Feb. 11, 1859, — in the War Department, on Special service, Feb. 14, 1859, to Mar. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., FEB. 25, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 11, 1861)

1861, — and of the Department of the Pacific, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal., May 20 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 14 to Nov. 9, 1861 ; in command of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pitts-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

burg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in command of the Army of the Ohio, in Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862 ; in command of the

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Army of the Ohio, in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862 ; before a Military Commission to Investigate his Campaign in Tennessee and Kentucky, Nov. 24, 1862, to May 10, 1863 ; and in waiting orders at Indian-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 23, 1864)

apolis, Ind., May 10, 1863, to June 1, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1864.

Civil History. — President of Green River, Ky., Iron Works, 1865-70. Coal Mining, on Green River, Ky., since 1870. U. S. Pension Agent, Louisville, Ky., 1885-89. P. O. Paradise, Muhlenburg County, Ky.

1091..(Born Mas.)... **JOHN G. BURBANK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)... 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustemuggee's Band in the Big Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842 ; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-44, 1845 ; in Mili-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1845)

tary Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 10, 1847 : AGED 28.

1092..(Born Pa.)..... **ALFRED SULLY**.....(Ap'd Pa.)... 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Attack of Hawe Creek Camp, Jan. 25, 1842 ; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1842-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1847)

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Oct. 9, 1848, to Feb. 23, 1852 ; on voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849-52, — Benicia, Cal., 1852-53, — Rogue River Expedition, 1853, — Ft. Lane,

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

Or., 1853, — and Benicia, Cal., 1853 ; on voyage to New York, 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-56, 1856, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58 ; on leave of absence in Europe,

1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, — and in Operations against Cheyenne Indians, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in North Missouri Operations, headquarters, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 29 to Nov. 11, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 17, 1861,

(COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 22, 1862)

to Mar. 9, 1862; on March from Harper's Ferry to Winchester, Va., Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1862)

to May 4, 1862, — Combat of West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — in command of Brigade during the "Change of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

Base" to James River, June, 1862, — Battle of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

at Harrison's Landing, July 8, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862, — and in command of the Rear Guard on the Retreat to Washington, D. C., on which he ambuscaded the enemy's advance, near Vienna, Sep. 3, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappa-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

hannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg., Dec. 11-13, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Brigade, and of the District of Dakota, May, 1863, to Apr., 1866; in command of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 8, 1865)

Expedition against the hostile Indians of the Northwest, Aug., 1863, to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of White Stone Hill, Sep. 3, 1863, — Action of Tah-kah-ha-kuty, July 28, 1864, — and Skirmish in

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE INDIANS IN THE NORTHWEST, AND AT THE BATTLE OF WHITE STONE HILL, DAK. TER.)

the Bad Lands, Aug. 8-9, 1864; on leave of absence, Apr. 30 to Dec. 28, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served: as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Dec. 28, 1866, to Feb. 16, 1867; on special duty

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

under the Interior Department, visiting various Sioux Bands on the Platte and Upper Missouri Rivers, Feb. 16 to Sep. 12, 1867; as Member of Retiring Board, New York City, Sep. 27, 1867, to Mar. 17, 1868; in command of regiment and the District of Upper Arkansas, headquarters Ft. Harker, Kan., May 18, 1868, to Feb. 24, 1869, being on expedition

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

against hostile Indians, Aug. 27 to Nov. 22, 1868; as Superintendent of Indians of Montana, May 7, 1869, to Sep. 23, 1870; awaiting orders, to

Dec. 15, 1870, when assigned to 19th Infantry; in command of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 12 to July 9, 1871, — of Jackson Barracks, La., July 14, 1871, to Mar. 27, 1873, — and Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 1 to June 15, 1873; on sick leave of absence, June 15 to Dec. 11, 1873; in command of Baton

(COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1873)

Rouge, La., Dec. 11, 1873, to Feb. 28, 1874, — and of regiment and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., May 13, 1874, to Sep. 8, 1876, May 3 to June 11, 1877, and Sep. 23, 1877, to Apr. 27, 1879, except while on leave of absence, Sep. 8, 1876, to May 3, 1877; and on detached duty in Idaho Territory, June 21 to Sep. 23, 1877, during the Nez Percés Indian expedition.

DIED, APR. 27, 1879, AT VANCOUVER BARRACKS, WASH. TER.:
AGED 58.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of Colonel Sully, General Howard, commanding the Department of the Columbia, issued the following obituary order: —

"It becomes my painful duty to announce the death of COLONEL ALFRED SULLY, 21st Infantry, Brevet Brigadier-General, United States Army. He had been for some weeks reported ill of a malarial fever, but finally his life terminated by a severe internal hemorrhage, so that the news of his death comes suddenly upon his friends. It was my fortune to serve for some time, during the recent war, in the same corps with General Sully, and I have seen much of him since, so that I speak from personal knowledge in saying that he has had a long and eventful career, and in all the work, often most important and dangerous, given him to do, he has discharged his duty with marked ability, with unflinching courage, and with a generosity and honesty of spirit worthy the highest commendation and becoming an American officer.

"Graduating from the Military Academy in 1841, he served with his regiment, the 2d Infantry, in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, in the Mexican War, through the Rogue River Expedition in Oregon, and in Campaigns against the Sioux and Cheyennes in Minnesota and Nebraska. During the War of the Rebellion, as a Colonel and Brigadier-General, he participated in the Siege of Yorktown, the Combat of West Point, and the Battles of Fair Oaks, Peach Orchard, Savage Station, Glendale, Malvern Hill, Chantilly, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and Chancellorsville, and the marches and campaigns incident thereto.

"Ordered, in 1863, to Dakota Territory, he commanded the expedition against the hostile Indians of the Northwest, defeating the combined tribes at White Stone Hill, for which engagement he was brevetted a Brigadier-General in the Regular service, having already been made a Brevet Major-General of Volunteers.

"Exposure and long service had lately imposed on him heavy physical burdens, yet what do we not owe to his persistent and cheerful efforts to give counsel, supply, and reinforcement during the last two Indian wars here in the Northwest?

"His service record is already clear and abundant. Let the Army review it, rejoice in and emulate it, while the old flag floats where he helped to keep it flying.

"As a mark of respect, the flags at all the posts in this Department will be displayed at half-staff, on the day after the receipt of this order; and the officers of his regiment, serving in this command, and all officers at this post, will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days."

1093..(Born N.H.)...**FRANKLIN F. FLINT**... (Ap'd Mas)... 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to

July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43, 1844-45, 1846 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Arbuckle, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d and 6th Military Departments, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Aug. 6, 1846, to May 18, (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1847)

1851, — and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1851-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-56 ; and on frontier duty in quelling Kansas Disturbances, (CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

1856-57, — on March to the Rocky Mountains, and surveying and opening route through Bridger's Pass, via Lodge Pole Creek and Cheyenne Pass, 1857, — in Utah Expedition, 1858, — on March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858-59, — March to Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859, — Benicia, Cal., 1860, — Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860, — Expedition to Carson Valley, 1860, being engaged with hostile Indians near Pyramid Lake, Nev., July 2, 1860, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in com-

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

mand of the City of Louisville, Jan. to June, 1862, — of Military Depot, and Battalion of 13th Infantry, at Alton, Ill., June to Sep., 1862, — and of Battalions of 13th and 18th Infantry, in Defense of Cincinnati, O., Sep., 1862 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Ohio, Sep. 17, 1862, to Mar. 23, 1863 ; as Chief Commissary of Musters of the Departments of the Ohio and Kentucky, Mar. 23, 1863, to Nov. 25, 1865 ; and in com-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1863)

mand of Regiment, headquarters, Tallahassee, Fla., Jan. 19 to July 29, 1866, and of Post till Sep. 7, 1866 ; and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Florida, Sep. 7 to Oct. 1, 1866.

Served : in command of Tallahassee, Fla., Oct. 1, 1866, to Sep. 26, 1868 ;

(COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1868)

on leave of absence to Apr. 20, 1869 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Apr. 27, 1869, to Mar. 16, 1871, — of Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 30, 1871, to Feb. 4, 1873, — of Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 5 to May 8, 1873, — of Ft. Bridger, Wy., May 14, 1873, to Aug. 30, 1876, and Nov. 7, 1876, to May 23, 1878 (leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 16, 1875, and Aug. 30 to Nov. 7, 1876, and Court-martial duty, Dec. 18, 1876, to Feb. 13, 1877), — and Ft. Sanders, Wy., May 24, 1878, to Oct. 7, 1880 (Court-martial duty, Sep. 18 to Dec. 8, 1879) ; and on sick leave of absence, Oct. 7, 1880, to Apr. 11, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 11, 1882, AT HIS OWN REQUEST,
HAVING SERVED OVER 40 YEARS.

1094. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN BEARDSLEY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843, — and Key West, Fla., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of

Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey,
(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded in the Storming of the enemy's works ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1847-49 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1849-52, — Camp John-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

ston (on the Concho River), 1852, — and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1853.

Civil History. — Trust Agent, 1853-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63, as

COLONEL, 9TH N. Y. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 5, 1861,
till he

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1863.

Civil History. — Trust Agent, 1863-75. Residence, Athens-on-Hudson, N. Y.

1095..(Born D. C.)...**PATRICK CALHOUN***...(Ap'd S. C.)...37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 15, 1841.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843 ; on Meteorological duty at Washington, D. C., 1843-44 ; with 1st Dragoons, at Ft. Des Moines, Io., and on Des Moines Expedition, 1844 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Gaines, Aug. 1, 1846, to June 6, 1849, and to Bvt. Maj.-General Brooke, June 7 to July 8,

(COLONEL, 5TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 19, 1846, RAISED FOR THE WAR WITH MEXICO, BUT NOT MUSTERED INTO SERVICE)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 29, 1847)

1849 ; on leave of absence, 1849-51 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851-52, — and Austin, Tex. (Quartermaster duty), 1852-53 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

1854-55, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-58.

DIED, JUNE 4, 1858, AT PENDLETON, S. C. : AGED 37.

* Was the son of Vice-President JOHN C. CALHOUN.

1096..(Born Vt.)...**ISRAEL B. RICHARDSON**...(Ap'd Vt.)...38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-43 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1843-44, 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849, — Scouting, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1851, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52, — Ft. Webster,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

N. M., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53, — Ft. Webster, N. M., 1853-54, — and Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1855.

Civil History. — Farmer, Pontiac, Mich., 1855-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in command of Regiment, May 25 to July 2, 1861, and of (COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1861)

Brigade, July 2, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862, in the Defenses of Washington, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

D. C., and the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, — and the Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, including the Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; and in the Maryland Campaign (Army of (MAJOR.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, NOV. 3, 1862, AT SHARPSBURG, MD. : AGED 47.

1097. . (Born Va.) **JOHN M. JONES** (Ap'd Va.) . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1841-43, — Detroit, Mich., 1843-45, — and Ft. Wood, La., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1845)

Texas, 1845 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 16, 1845, to Nov. 18, 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

I. T., 1853, — escorting Lieutenant Whipple's Topographical party, 1853-54; as Member of Board, 1854-55, to Revise "Rifle and Infantry Tactics," adopted Mar. 29, 1855, for the Army and Militia of the United States; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855, (CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855-58; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, MAY 10, 1864, NEAR SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.: AGED 43.

1098. (Born Pa.)... **ANDREW W. BOWMAN**... (Ap'd Pa.)... 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1841-42; in the Florida War, 1842; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44, 1845, — and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the (BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 3d Infantry, Mar. 28, 1847, to Apr. 30, 1852; on frontier duty near San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-52, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852; on Detached service at (CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1852)

Washington, D. C., 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855-56, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1856, — Ft. Garland, Col., 1857, — on March to Utah, 1858, — and Ft. Garland, Col., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861, — Camp Wetherill (mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., where (MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1862)

he was captured by Texas Rebels, Apr. 25, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66: in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 14 to Aug., 1863; in command of Regiment at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 8, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1864; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Pacific, Feb. 13, 1864, to Apr. 5, 1865; and in command of Regiment at Point San José, Cal., Apr. 5, 1865, to Mar. 20, 1866.

Served: in command of District of Humboldt, Cal., Mar. 20, 1866, to (LIEUT.-COLONEL IN 31ST INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1867)

Aug. 9, 1867, — and at Camp Gaston, Cal., to Oct., 1867; on leave of

absence, Oct., 1867, to Apr., 1868 ; and in garrison at Ft. Buford, Dak., May 14, 1868, to Jan. 29, 1869.

DIED, JULY 17, 1869, AT OMAHA, NEB. : AGED 50.

1099..(Born Md.)....EDWARD MURRAY.....(Ap'd Md.)..41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1842)

N. Y., 1842, 1843-44, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1844-45, — and Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1845 ; on Coast Survey, Oct. 7, 1845, to May 19, 1846 ; on Inspection duty, 1846 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1846-47 ; in (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1847)

the War with Mexico, 1847, sick at Tampico ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849, — San Diego, Cal., 1849-50, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1850-51, — San Diego, Cal., 1851-52, — and Vallecitos, Cal. (Commis-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853)

sary duty), 1852 ; and on Recruiting service, 1852-54.

RESIGNED, FEB. 5, 1855.

Civil History. — Farmer, Fauquier County, Va., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, JULY 3, 1874, AT WEST RIVER, MD. : AGED 54.

1100..(Born Va.)....FRANCIS N. PAGE.....(Ap'd Va.)..42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1842-43, — Baton Rouge, La., 1843-44, — Pass Christian, Mis., 1844, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45 ; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Oct. 25, 1845, to May 13, 1847 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. BROWN, TEX.)

May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1846, TO AUG. 24, 1851)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 13, 1847)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

where he was wounded, — Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General Shields's Brigade, 1847-48 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the 7th Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 18, 1850, to Apr. 14, 1853, — of the 6th Military Department, headquarters at Jeffer-

son Barracks, Mo., Apr. 14 to Nov. 11, 1853, — of the Department of the West, headquarters at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 11, 1853, to June 22, 1855, and from Dec. 28, 1855, to May 1, 1856, — of the Department of Florida, headquarters at Ft. Brooke, May 21, 1856, to Apr. 29, 1858, — and of the 7th Military Department, headquarters at Ft. Smith, Ark., Sep. 2, 1858, to Mar. 25, 1860.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1860, AT FT. SMITH, ARK. : AGED 41.

1101.. (Born Ky.)..ANDERSON D. NELSON.... (Ap'd O.).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1842)

I. T., 1842, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Amazeque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49 ; on Expedition to the Red River of the

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 18, 1849)

North, 1849 ; on Recruiting service, 1849-51 ; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 12, 1853, to July 6, 1855 ; in garrison at Carlisle

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1856-57 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service in Minnesota, Dec., 1861, to Mar. 13, 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Mar. 26 to

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1863)

Nov. 11, 1863, and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, Jan. 23 to June 16, 1864, for the State of Minnesota ; as Provost Marshal of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., June 30 to Sep. 28, 1864 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the 19th Army Corps, Sep. 28, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865, — and of the Department of Arkansas, and 7th Army Corps, Feb. 8 to Aug. 4, 1865 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 28 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND EFFICIENT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Dec. 14, 1865 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Louisiana, Dec. 14, 1865, to Aug. 12, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Nov. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 21, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867 ; as Supervisor of Board of Registers, Apr. 20 to Aug. 27, 1867 ; on Special duty at New Orleans, La., Aug. 27 to Oct. 11, 1867 ; in command of post of New Orleans, La., Oct. 11, 1867, to June 1, 1868 ; on leave of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1868)

absence, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1868 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Hays,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

Kan., Nov. 7, 1868, to Apr. 20, 1869, — of detachment, 10th Cavalry, and

Camp Supply, I. T., to Feb. 7, 1871, — of Camp Gaston, Cal., May 9,
(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

1871, to Oct. 13, 1873, — of regiment and Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 20,
1873, to Nov. 12, 1874, continuing on duty there till Feb. 28, 1876 ; and
as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of Dakota,
Mar. 11, 1876, to Mar. 11, 1878 ; with U. S. Commissioner-General at the
Paris Exposition, to Oct., 1878 ; on delay, Oct. 29, 1878, to Feb., 1879 ;
as Member of Retiring Board to June 7, 1879 ; and as Deputy-Govern-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 7, 1879, AT HIS OWN
REQUEST, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.)

or of the Soldier's Home, near Washington city, Apr. 4 to Dec. 29, 1883.
DIED, DEC. 30, 1885, AT THOMASVILLE, GA. : AGED 68.

1102. (Born S. C.) . BENJAMIN A. BERRY . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to
July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1842)

being engaged in the Rout of Halleck Tustenunggee's band in the Big
Hammock of Pilaklikaha, Apr. 19, 1842 ; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-
racks, Mo., 1842-43, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-45 ; and in Military
Occupation of Texas, 1845, until, by the explosion of the boilers of the
steamer Dayton, in Aransas Bay, Tex., he was

KILLED, SEP. 12, 1845 : AGED 28.

1103. (Born Md.) . ALEXANDER C. H. DARNE . . (Ap'd Md.) . 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1836,
to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 7, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; in the Florida War
against the Seminole Indians, 1841-42, being engaged in the Skirmish in
Big Cypress Swamp, Dec. 20, 1851 ; and in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla.,
1842-45.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1845.

Civil History. — Farmer, Darnestown, Md., 1846-70, and Fairfax
County, Va., since 1870. Major, Staff — Brigade Inspector, Maryland
Militia, 1847-70.

1104. (Born O.) . . WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS . . . (Ap'd O.) . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to
July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1842)

Fla., 1843 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-45, — Ft.
Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas,
1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle
of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

— Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1847, — Reconnoissance and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Operations before, and (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847, — and as Acting Adjutant-General of Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs's Division, 1847-48 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Aug. 19, 1848, to Nov. 10, 1851 ; (CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Marcy, Santa Fé, N. M., 1852-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Marcy, Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-56, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in a Skirmish at Ranchos de los Aragonés, N. M., Oct. 10, 1858 ; on sick leave of absence, 1858-60 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : on Mustering duty in Wisconsin, Aug.-Sep., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, MAR. 12, 1862)

Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, participating in the Skirmish of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862, — Action of Golden's Farm, June 28, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Crampton Pass, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 (commanding Division from Oct. 22, 1862) ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863 ; and in command of the Department of the Monongahela, June 11, 1863, to Apr. 6, 1864 ; in command of Division, 18th Corps (Army of the James), Apr. 22 to June 18, and of 10th Army Corps, June 18 to July 14, 1864, — in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Action of Swift's Creek, May 9-10, 1864, — Skirmishes and Combats near Drury's Bluff, May 12-16, 1864, — Defense of Bermuda Hundred, May 16-29, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 2-12, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 14, 1864.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1864.

Civil History. — Farmer, Huntsville, Ala., 1866-70.

DIED, JULY 19, 1870, AT HUNTSVILLE, ALA. : AGED 49.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BRIG.-GENERAL WILLIAM T. H. BROOKS was born, Jan. 28, 1821, at New Lisbon, Ohio, and was graduated from the Military Academy and promoted to the Third Infantry, July 1, 1841. After four years of service in the Florida War and on garrison duty, he joined General Taylor's forces invading Mexico, and was engaged in the Battles of Palo Alto, Resaca-de-la-Palma, and Monterey. Then he was transferred to General Scott's army, with which he took part in all its operations, including the

capture of the enemy's capital. On every occasion Brooks exhibited untiring activity and cool courage, combined with impetuous dash, for which gallant and meritorious conduct he received the brevets of Captain and Major. On the termination of hostilities, he was ordered to frontier duty in New Mexico and Texas against hostile Indians.

Soon after the beginning of the Rebellion, Brooks was appointed a Brigadier-General of Volunteers, and took a conspicuous part with the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock campaigns, being wounded in the Battle of Savage Station, Va., and again at Antietam, Md. In June, 1863, he took the command of the Department of the Monongahela, and the year following of a division of the Army of the James operating against Richmond. From his resignation, July 14, 1864, till his death, July 19, 1870, Brooks lived in retired life on a farm near Huntsville, Ala.

The following summary of Brooks's characteristics I gather from a letter of Dr. Henry Coppée, who was intimate with Brooks and served with him in the Mexican War:—

"This true warrior was a man of striking countenance, physically powerful and symmetrical, of dignified bearing, mentally quick and vigorous, gifted with a truly military instinct, loving the soldier's life, and never shirking duty on account of labor or danger, but rather courting it for both; modest as to his own qualifications and without envy as to those of others. He was the soul of honor, and his noble spirit rose at once against injustice and meanness in all their forms."

1105..(Born Ill.).....ELIAS K. KANE.....(Ap'd Ill.)..47

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1841; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1842–44, — as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 10, 1843)

Apr. 16 to Sep. 17, 1842, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 18, 1847)

engaged in the Skirmish of La Rosia (30 miles above Matamoras), Apr. 25, 1846, where he was captured, and remained a Prisoner of War till exchanged, May 10, 1846; on Quartermaster duty, 1848–52, — in the

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

War with Mexico, 1848, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848, — and with troops for California, 1848–52; and on leave of absence, 1852–53.

DIED, JULY 9, 1853, AT BELLEVILLE, ILL.: AGED 33.

1106..(Born D. C.).....LEVI GANTT.....(Ap'd Md.)..48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served: in the Florida War, 1841–42; in garrison at Ft. Brooke,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1842)

Fla., 1842–43, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Battle of Chapultepec, where, while leading and pressing forward, with most daring intrepidity, a Company of Stormers to the Assault of the castle, he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847 : AGED 30.

1107. (Born N. Y.) MORTIMER ROSECRANTS. (Ap'd Mich.) 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1841, — and Detroit, Mich., 1841-44, 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1845)

and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1846)

— Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1847-48.

BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.

DIED, OCT. 7, 1848, AT YPSILANTI, MICH. : AGED 30.

1108. (Born Ill.) . . . RUDOLPH F. ERNST. (Ap'd Ill.) . . 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43, — and Ft. Towson, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1843)

1843-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, 1847 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 22, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO : AGED 28.

1109. (Born Ky.) . . . ABRAHAM BUFORD. (Ap'd Ky.) . . 51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1841.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1841-42, — Ft. Gib-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 12, 1842)

son, I. T., 1842, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43, — Scouting on the Plains, 1843, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843, 1844-45, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845, — March to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845-46, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., (BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

1848, — March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1848, — Socorro, N. M., 1848-49, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1850-51, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52, being engaged in a Skirmish on Puerco River, N. M., Aug. 26, 1851 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53 ; at the Harrodsburg (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

Branch Military Asylum, Ky., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1854.

Civil History. — Farmer, Versailles, Woodford County, Ky., 1854-61. President of the Richmond and Danville Railroad, Va., 18— to 18—.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Versailles, Ky., 1866-84. Member of the Legislature of the State of Kentucky, 1879.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1884, AT DANVILLE, ILL. : AGED 64.

1110. (Born N. Y.)... **CHARLES F. MORRIS**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1841, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1841.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1841.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1841 ; in the Florida War, 1841-42 ; in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843, — Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1843, — Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-44, — Ft. King, Fla., 1844, — and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; and in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was Mortally Wounded in the Assault of the enemy's works.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 17, 1847, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO : AGED 27.

CLASS OF 1842.

1111. (Born Mas.)... **HENRY L. EUSTIS***... (Ap'd Mas.)... 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1842-43 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, and Lovell's Island Sea-wall, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1843-45 ; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs, etc., of Ft. Adams, and Goat Island Pier, Diike, and Light-house, Newport Harbor, R. I., 1845-47 ; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1847, to Nov. 1, 1849.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1849.

Civil History. — Professor of Engineering in the Lawrence Scientific School, Harvard University, Mas., Dec. 1, 1849, to Aug. 15, 1862, and from June 27, 1864, to Jan. 11, 1885. Degree of A. M. conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1850.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), (COLONEL, 10TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1862)

Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862, — Guarding Upper Potomac Fords, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in Operations about, and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-15, 1862, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863, — and Passage of the Rappahannock, June 10-13, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12, 1863)

Operations in Central Virginia, Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, — March towards Charlottesville and back, Feb. 27 to Mar. 2, 1864; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-21, 1864, — and Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 27, 1864.

DIED, JAN. 11, 1885, AT CAMBRIDGE, MAS.: AGED 66.

* Son of General ABRAHAM EUSTIS, who was Colonel, 1st Artillery, 1834-43.

1112. (Born Va.) **JOHN NEWTON** (Ap'd Va.) . . 2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Assistant to the Board of Engineers, 1842-43; at the Military Academy, 1843-46, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 18, 1843, to Aug. 31, 1844, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1844, to July 1, 1846; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1846, — and of Ft. Trumbull, New London Harbor, Ct., 1846-49; as Superintending Engineer of construction of Fts. Wayne, Mich., and Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y., 1849-52, — of Surveys of Cobscook Bay, Kennebec River, and Matinicus

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1852)

Island, for Breakwater at Owl's-head, Me., 1852-53, — of Improvement of St. John's River, of Haul-over Canal, and of Repairs of St. Augustine Sea-wall, Fla., 1853-54, — of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, and Improvement of Light-houses on Savannah River, Ga., 1854, — for trial and inspection of dredge boat for Sullivan's Island bar, 1854, — and of Fortifications and Light-houses, Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1855-58; as Member of Commission for devising a project for the Improvement of St. John's River, Fla., 1853, — of Board to examine Pensacola Dock, Fla., 1856, — and of (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

special Board of Engineers to select Sites and prepare projects for Coast Defenses of Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas; as Chief Engineer of the Utah Expedition, 1858; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Delaware, and of Repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Delaware Bay, 1858-61; and as Member of Special Board of Engineers for modifying plans of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860, — and for selecting Sites for additional Batteries at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Engineer of the Department of Pennsylvania, May 19 to July 23, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., June 30, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Aug. 26, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 23, 1861, to Mar. 10,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action at West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the retreat from Bull Run to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1-2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding a Division (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 30, 1863, TO APR. 18, 1864)

in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — in command of 1st Corps from July 2, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, in command of 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of 2d Division, 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), May 2 to Sep. 24, 1864, being engaged in Storming Rocky-face Ridge, and Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, May 17-19, 1864, to Etowah River, with constant skirmishing, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement on Pine Mountain, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 12-17, 1864, — Battle of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault on the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Battle of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-24, 1864; in command of the District of Key West and Tortugas, Fla., Oct., 1864, to June 19, 1865, being

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PEACH TREE CREEK, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

engaged in the Action at the Natural Bridge, near St. Mark's, Fla., Mar. 6, 1865, — of the State of Florida, June 19 to Aug. 7, 1865, — of the District of Middle Florida, and of Sub-districts of West Florida and Key West, Aug. 7 to Nov. 6, 1865, — and of District of Middle, Southern, and Western Florida, Nov. 6, 1865, to Jan. 24, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses on the Long Island side of the Narrows Entrance to New York Harbor, and Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Aug. 20, 1866, to Aug. 1, 1877, — of Improvement of Hudson River, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1884, — of Removal of obstructions in East River and at Hell Gate, N. Y., July 31, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1885, — of Removal of wreck of steamer "Scotland" in the waters of New York Harbor, Aug. 1, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1870, — of Defenses on Governor's and Bedloe's Islands, New York Harbor, Feb. 23, 1869, to Aug. 1, 1877, — of Fortifications on Staten Island, N. Y., Jan. 1 to Aug. 17, 1870, — of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., June 1, 1870, to Aug. 1, 1877, — of Improvement of Burlington Harbor, Vt., and Plattsburg Harbor, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1870, to June 1, 1880, — of Survey of Port Chester Harbor, N. Y., Mar. 22 to Dec. 28, 1871, and of its Improvement, June 19, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1884, — of Survey of East Chester Creek, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1871, to Jan. 19, 1872, and of its Improvement, Mar. 19, 1873, to July 14, 1882, — of Survey of Rondout Harbor, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1871, to Jan. 25, 1872, and of its Improvement, June 19, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1884, — of Survey of Passaic River, N. J., Mar. 22, 1871, to Feb. 6, 1872, and of its Improvement, June 19, 1872, to June 1, 1880, — of Survey of Otter Creek, Vt., Mar. 22, 1871, to Feb. 15, 1872, and of its Improvement, June 19, 1872, to June 1, 1880, — of Surveys at Keyport Harbor, N. J., Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, and of Rouse's Point Harbor, N. Y., June 19, 1872, to Jan. 21, 1873, — of Survey of Swanton Harbor, Vt., June 19, 1872, to Jan. 21, 1873, and of its Improvement, Mar. 19, 1873, to June 1, 1880, — of Surveys of Lower Harlem River, N. Y., and Raritan River, N. J., Mar. 19, 1873, to Feb. 21, 1874, — of Survey of Upper Harlem River, July 2, 1874, to Feb. 10, 1876, — of Survey of Transportation Route from Troy to New York City, Sep. 2, 1874, to July, 1878, — of Surveys of Echo and New Rochelle Harbors, N. Y., and for Breakwaters at Rouse's Point and Port Henry, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 29, 1876, — of Improvement of Raritan River, N. J., and Echo Harbor, New Rochelle, N. Y., June 26, 1878, to Apr. 1, 1884, — and of Surveys of various bays and inlets on the western end of Long Island, N. Y., July, 1868, to Feb. 11, 1879, — on leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 21 to Aug. 20, 1877 ; as Member of Board to examine plan of Bridge across East River, between Brooklyn and New York, Mar. 31 to May 22, 1869, — for Improvement of Wallabout Channel, New York Navy Yard, June–July, 1869, — for Improvement of Appomattox River, Va., Aug. 29 to Nov. 19, 1870, — for Lewes' Screw-pile Pier, Del., Apr. 18 to July 6, 1871, — for examination of Delaware Breakwater Harbor of Refuge, Nov. 8, 1871, to Aug. 29, 1873, — on Capt. Howell's Plan for Ship Canal from Mississippi River to Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Apr. 3, 1874, — for Improvement of Galveston Harbor, Tex., Jan. 28, 1874, to Dec. 25, 1875, and Sep. 1–11, 1877, — for Improvement of Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, May 12 to Dec. 4, 1875, — and on Improvement of channel of entrance into Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878 ; as Superintending Engineer of River, Harbor, and Channel Improvements, Surveys, etc., in and near New York Harbor, June 17, 1880, to Apr. 1, 1884 ; as Member of the permanent Board of Engineers for Fortifications, River and Harbor Improvements, etc., Sep. 2, 1879, to Mar. 6, 1884, — of Board to report upon strength, etc., of Brooklyn Bridge, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1882, to May, 1883, — and of various special Engineer Boards, 1866–84 ; in command of Corps of

(BRIG.-GENERAL — CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 6, 1884)

Engineers, and in charge of Engineer Department, Mar. 6, 1884, to

Apr. 27, 1886 ; as Member of Washington Monument Commission, Mar. 13, 1884, to Aug. 27, 1886, — of Light-house Board, Apr. 10, 1884, to Aug. 27, 1886, — and of Board for determining positions for Atlantic and Gulf interior coast-line defenses, May 13, 1884, to Aug. 27, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 27, 1886, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER SERVING 40 YEARS.

Civil History. — Commissioner of Public Works of New York City, Aug. 31, 1886, to Nov. 24, 1888. President of Panama Railroad Company, since Apr. 2, 1888. Degree of LL. D. conferred by St. Francis Xavier College, 1886.

1113..(Born N. C.)...**GEORGE W. RAINS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1842-43 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-44 ; at the

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1843)

Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 22, 1844, to May 19, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot at Point

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Isabel, Tex., 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Pillow, Feb. 20, 1847, to July 20, 1848 ; at West Point, N. Y., arranging model of Valencia Silver Mine, 1848 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1848-49 ; on Recruiting service, 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850-51, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; on Recruiting service, 1852 ; and in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1852-54, — Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854, — and Recruiting Depot at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854-56.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — A Proprietor of Washington Iron Works, at Newburg, N. Y., 1856-61. Author of several scientific papers on Electricity, Geology, etc., 1845-48.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, Medical Department of the University of Georgia, Augusta, Ga., since 18—.

1114..(Born D. C.)...**JOHN D. KURTZ**.....(Ap'd D. C.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1842-51 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., and preservation of their sites, 1847-51, and of the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., and preservation of their sites, 1851-52 ; as Member of the Commission for devising project for the Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1852 ; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1852-56 ; as Superintendent of construction of experimental Embrasure Target at West Point, N. Y., 1852, — of Repairs of Fortifications in Portsmouth Harbor,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

N. H., and Portland harbor, Me., 1856-60, — of Light-house Operations (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

on Lake Champlain, 1856-60, — of the construction of Ft. Knox, at the Narrows of Penobscot River, Me., 1856-60, — and of building Ft. Gorges, Portland Harbor, Me., and Ft. Topham, for the Defense of the Mouth of the Kennebec River, Me., 1857-60, — of Owl's-head Breakwater, Me., 1856-60, — as Member (*ex officio*) of the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses of Maine and New Hampshire, 1859. — of Special Board of Engineers for modifying plan of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860. — and of Board to examine Washington Aqueduct, 1860 ; on sick leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Engineer of the Department of Annapolis, June-July, 1861, — and of the Shenandoah, Aug., 1861 ; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., Aug. 7, 1861, to Aug. 12, 1866 ; as Member of Board of En-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

gineers to examine Timby's Revolving Iron Tower for Harbor Defense, Dec. 15, 1862, to June 23, 1863, — of Board for examination of Reid's plan for Rvetting Fortifications with Iron, Apr. 27 to July 6, 1863, — of Board to report upon the efficiency of Currier's Shot-proof Dome, June 15 to July 8, 1863, — of Board for the Examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for Promotion, Aug. 1, 1863, to Mar. 8, 1864, — of Board to examine the "McCarty Gun," Mar. 14 to Apr. 1, 1864, — and of Board for the Examination of Officers of the Corps of Engineers for Promotion, Sep. 20, 1864, to Apr. 17, 1865 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Defense of Washington, D. C., July 12-15, 1864, against the Rebel Raiders under General Early.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866.

Served : as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1866, to Nov. 19, 1869 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C., and of Forts on the Potomac River, Nov. 19, 1869, to Mar. 31, 1870, — of the Defenses of Delaware Bay and River, Apr. 9, 1870, to Oct. 16, 1877, — and of Improvements and Surveys of various Rivers and Harbors in the State of Delaware, in Southern New Jersey, and in Eastern Pennsylvania, Apr. 9, 1870, to Oct. 16, 1877 ; and as Member of Board to examine plans of Bridge across the Delaware between Philadelphia and Camden, May 10, 1870, to Apr. 29, 1871, — on Screw-pier at Lewes, Del., Apr. to July, 1871, — on Harbor of Refuge at Delaware Breakwater, Nov. 8, 1871, to Aug. 29, 1872, — for

examination of Horse-shoe Shoals in Delaware River, Mar. 15 to May 28, 1873, — on Preservation of Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14–20, 1874; on Improvement of Channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, May 12 to Dec. 4, 1875, — on Improvement of Stonington Harbor, Ct., June 29 to July 3, 1875, — and on the Foundation of the Washington Monument, Sep. 26, 1876, to Oct. 16, 1877.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1877, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C. : AGED 58.

1115. . (Born O.) . . . **WILLIAM S. ROSECRANS** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications at Hampton Roads, Va., 1842–43; at the Military Academy, 1843–47, as (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 3, 1843)

Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 18, 1843, to Aug. 28, 1844, — Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1844, to Aug. 28, 1845, — Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1845, to July 1, 1846, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, July 1, 1846, to Aug. 31, 1847; and as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., and re-building its permanent wharf, 1847–53, — of Surveys of Taunton River and New Bedford Harbor, Mas., 1852–53, — of Improvement of Providence Harbor, R. I., and Repairs of Goat Island

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

Lighthouse, Newport Harbor, R. I., 1852–53, — and of Washington Navy Yard, D. C., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1854.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer and Architect, Cincinnati, O., 1854–55. Superintendent of Canal Coal Company, Coal River, Va., 1855–57. President of Coal River Navigation Company, Va., 1856–57. Manufacturer of Kerosene Oil, at Cincinnati, O., 1857–61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, commanding Department of the Ohio, in organizing, drilling, and equipping "Home Guards," Apr. 19 to June 10, 1861; in command of

(COLONEL, STAFF — CHIEF ENGINEER OF OHIO, JUNE 9, 1861)

(COLONEL, 23D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1861)

Camp Chase, O., June 10–20, 1861, — and of Brigade in Western Virginia Operations, June 23 to July 23, 1861, being engaged in the Combat

of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861; in command of the Department of the Ohio, July 25 to Sep. 21, 1861, — and of the Department of Western Virginia, Sep. 21, 1861, to Apr. 7, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861; in conducting General Blenker's command from Berry's Ferry, by Romney, to Moorfield, Va., Apr. 12 to May 9, 1862; in command of Division (Army of the Mississippi) at the Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 22–30, 1862; in command of the Army of the Mississippi, June 11 to Oct. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862, — in command of the District of Corinth, Mis., Sep. 22 to Oct. 20, 1862, — and at the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3–4, 1862; in command of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 27, 1862, to Oct. 19, 1863, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4,

1863, — Occupation of Bridgeport and Stevenson, July 24, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, — and Occupation of Chattanooga, which he commenced fortifying, Sep. 21 to Oct. 19, 1863 ; at Cincinnati, O., awaiting orders, Oct. 30, 1863, to Jan. 28, 1864 ; in command of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 28 to Dec. 9, 1864, headquarters, St. Louis, Mo., from which he directed Military Operations, terminating with the Expulsion from the State of the Rebels under General Price ; at Cincinnati, O., awaiting orders, Dec. 10, 1864, to May 28, 1865 ; (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

and on leave of absence, May 28, 1865, to Mar. 28, 1867.

RESIGNED, MAR. 28, 1867.

Civil History. — United States Envoy and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Mexico, July 27, 1868, to June 26, 1869. Declined Nomination for Democratic Candidate for Governor of the State of Ohio, 1869. Civil and Mining Engineer, 1869–81, being engaged in Railroad enterprises in Mexico, at the instance of President Juarez, 1872–73. President of San José Mining Company, 1871–81 ; and of the Safety Powder Company, San Francisco, Cal., 1878–81. Member of U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 4, 1881, to Mar. 4, 1885, being Chairman of the Committee on Military Affairs. Register of the U. S. Treasury Department since June 8, 1885. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Georgetown University, D. C., 1889.

Military History. — Re-appointed by Act of Congress of Feb. 27, 1889, BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, ON THE RETIRED LIST, MAR. 2, 1889.

1116. (Born Va.). **THEODORE T. S. LAIDLEY** . . (Ap'd Va.). . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1842–44, — at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1844–45, — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Mar. 17–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — and (BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Siege of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer (BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848, — and Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1848–50 ; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1850 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1850–51, — at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1852–54 ; in command of North Carolina Arsenal, 1854–58 ;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

and in compiling and publishing a new edition of the Ordnance Manual, June 4, 1858, to Sep. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Inspector of Powder, Dec., 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862 ; in command of Frank-

ford Arsenal, Feb. 1, 1862, to Aug. 19, 1864; as Inspector of Ordnance, (MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

Aug. 19 to Sep. 24, 1864; and in command of Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 27, 1864, to May 3, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served: in command of New York Arsenal, May 3, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1871, — and of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Apr. 1, 1871, to Nov. 29, 1882; as Member of Board to examine and prove Ames's wrought-iron guns for Naval Service, June 5-13, 1866, — of Board to select site for Powder Depot, near New York, Oct. 3 to Dec. 1, 1866, — to examine Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Mar., 1867, — to consider proposition to purchase (LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

and prove 15-inch guns, June 23, 1871, — to test Major King's Depressing Gun-carriage, Aug. 4 to Dec. 26, 1871, — on modification of Sea-coast carriages, Apr. 26 to May 4, 1872, — to examine Colonel Benton's plan for manœuvring Heavy Guns and protecting the Gunners, June 15-22, 1872, — to arrange details for the manufacture of Experimental Guns (as directed by Congress), Sep. 18 to Oct. 4, 1872, — on the manufacture of Rodman 15-inch guns at South Boston foundry, Jan. 26 to Mar. 8, 1872, — to examine the manufacture and construction of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in the various countries of Europe, May 22 to Oct. 16, 1873, — on Rock Island Water-Power, Apr. 10 to May 5, 1874, — to investigate the causes of certain defects in Service Metallic Cartridges, Sep. 21 to Oct. 2, 1874, — to examine a model Cavalry Cart, July 20 to July 25, 1875, — and to test (as directed by Congress) the strength and value of all kinds of iron, steel, and other metals, 1875; and in charge of (COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APR. 14, 1875)

preparing for the U. S. Service a System of Target Practice, 1877-79.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 4, 1882, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, HAVING SERVED OVER 40 YEARS.

Civil History. — Author of "A Course of Instruction in Rifle Firing," 1879.

DIED, APR. 4, 1886, AT PILATKA, FLA.: AGED 64.

1117. (Born Ky.). **BARTON S. ALEXANDER**. . . . (Ap'd Ky.). . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Pulaski, and repairing Ft. Jackson, for the Defense of Savannah River, Ga., 1842-47, — of the construction and Repairs of the Fortifications of New York harbor, 1847-48, — and in the War with Mexico, 1848; as Treasurer of the Military Academy, July 28, 1848, to Jan. 24, 1852; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Cadets' Barrack and Mess Hall, and Engineer Equipment Shed at West Point, N. Y., 1848-52, — of the building of the Military Asylum (Soldiers' Home), near Washington, D. C., Jan. 24, 1852, to Dec. 1, 1855, — of the alterations and repairs of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., 1854, — of the construction of Chelsea Marine Hospital, Mas., May 25, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859, — and of the erection of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Minot's Ledge Light-house, near Cohasset, Mas., 1855-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in constructing the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 1 to July 8, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Engineer of General Tyler's Division, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861; as

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Asst. Engineer in constructing the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Oct. 2, 1861, — and charged with the preparation of bridge

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAY 31, 1866)

equipage, and the organization and instruction of Engineer troops for the Army of the Potomac, Oct. 2, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 8-20, 1862, — landing Gen. Franklin's Division at, and Combat of, West Point, May 6-7, 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

conducting Reconnoissances of Pamunky River to Cumberland and White House, May 10-11, 1862, to Old Church, May 20, 1862, and to Mechanicsville, May 22, 1862, — Operations on the Chickahominy, May, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — Reconnoissance from the Chickahominy to James River, June 29-30, 1862, — and in charge of the construction of the defensive works at Harrison's Landing, July 3, 1862, to its Evacuation, Aug. 15, 1862; as Assistant Engineer on the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to Apr. 7,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863; as Engineer to locate and devise defensive works for the Harbors of Bridgeport, New Haven, and Saybrook, Ct., and for Plymouth, Salem, Marblehead, Gloucester, and Newburyport, Mas., Apr. 7 to June 19, 1863; as Asst. Engineer, June 19, 1863, to May 23, 1864, and Chief Engineer, June 1, 1864, to June 8, 1865, of the Defenses of Washington, D. C.; as Member of Ponton Board to examine all Designs for Military Bridges presented to the War Department, Jan. 22, 1863, to Sep. 5, 1864, — of Board for the Armament of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 10 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our System of Seacoast Fortifications, Jan. 27, 1864, to May 31, 1864; as Consulting Engineer to the Army of Major-General Sheridan, in the Shenandoah Valley, Oct. 17-24, 1864, being present at the Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs of (BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Ft. Washington, Md., June 20, 1865, to June 12, 1866; as Member of Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to Oct. 29, 1866, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864, — and of joint Board of Army and Navy Officers on Harbor Defenses, Torpedoes, etc., Feb. 9, 1866, to June 12, 1866; and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Portland harbor, Me. (except Ft. Gorges), June 25 to Nov. 8, 1866, — of Survey of Kennebec River and Improvements of Kennebec, Penobscot, and Saco Rivers, and Portland Breakwater, July 20 to Nov. 8, 1866.

Served : as Senior Engineer, charged with the general supervision and inspection of all engineer operations of the Government within the Pacific Territory, and as Member of the permanent Pacific Board of Engineers for Fortifications, etc., Jan. 7, 1867, to Dec. 15, 1878 ; as Mem-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

ber of Special Board on Improvement of entrance to Humboldt Bay and Eureka Harbor, Cal., Aug. to Sep., 1871, — for examination of Officers of Engineers for promotion, June, 1872, — on Improvement of San Antonio Creek, Cal., Mar., 1873, to Feb. 16, 1874, — on a system of irrigation in the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento valleys, Cal., Apr. 9, 1873, to Dec. 15, 1878, — upon the best method of obtaining and maintaining a depth of water sufficient for the purposes of commerce at the entrance of the Mississippi River, July 2, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1875, being absent in Europe examining Delta Improvements, Aug. 10 to Dec. 4, 1874, — on Improvement of the South Pass of the Mississippi River, Nov., 1876.

DIED, DEC. 15, 1878, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 59.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL BARTON S. ALEXANDER was born, Sep. 4, 1819, in Nicholas County, Ky., and was descended from the later settlers of the "dark and bloody ground." When nearly nineteen, the rough farmer-boy entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated seventh in the excellent class of 1842. Upon his promotion to the Corps of Engineers, he was ordered as assistant to Captain Mansfield, then building Ft. Pulaski, Ga. Here, in Savannah society, Alexander became a great favorite, despite his brusque and uncultivated manners.

In 1847, after the Capture of the City of Mexico, by Scott's army, he was sent there to replace some of the engineer officers who had fallen or been disabled by wounds ; but hostilities having terminated, he returned to the United States, and was assigned to duty as the Treasurer of the Military Academy, and soon after in completing the Cadets' Barracks and building the Mess Hall and Engineer Equipment Shed at West Point. In these duties he so satisfactorily acquitted himself that he was placed in charge of the erection of the Military Asylum near Washington city, and making extensive modifications of the Smithsonian Institution. While thus engaged, Alexander was called upon to erect the most difficult structure projected in the United States, — the Minot Ledge Light-house, to replace the iron one carried away in the terrific storm of April, 1851. The difficulties of putting up a solid stone tower in this very exposed position were greater than had ever been encountered for the Eddy-stone, Bell Rock, Skerryvore, and other famous light-houses, but fortunately we had engineers equal to the daring task, — Totten to plan, and Alexander to build. The first difficulty encountered was to cut the rock for the foundation stone, which could be done only in a perfectly smooth sea, and at the lowest spring tides. Though the work was prosecuted with all possible diligence, it was more than three years before the ledge could be cut to receive the first stone. This accomplished, the building went on more rapidly, but it required six years before it was completed. Since, it has safely defied the fiercest storms, and will endure for ages, a fitting monument to its designer and constructor.

Hardly had this great work, and the Chelsea Hospital, then also in Alexander's charge, been completed, before he was summoned to Washington to aid in the construction of the fortifications for the defense of the capital, on which he was engaged to the end of the Rebellion, except when detached for duty in the field, — in the Manassas, Virginia Peninsular, and Shenandoah Campaigns. In all of these he performed arduous ser-

vice and participated in numerous battles, enumerated in the foregoing military record, besides being a member of several important boards. For his great boldness, large engineering skill, and high administrative abilities in these varied duties, Alexander was justly rewarded with four brevets from Major to Brigadier-General.

Upon the termination of hostilities, for two years he took charge in Maine of its river and harbor improvements, surveys, and fortifications. In 1867 he was assigned as Senior Engineer, charged with the general supervision and inspection of all engineer operations of the Government within the Pacific territory, and as President of the permanent Pacific Board of Engineers for fortifications and other public works. In this latter capacity Alexander took a prominent part in devising projects and preparing able memoirs, which displayed a broad comprehension and masterly grasp of whatever was essential for this distant but important part of our territory.

Besides these responsible and arduous Government duties, for which he proved to be the right man in the right place, his abilities as an engineer were constantly called into requisition to devise plans for the irrigation of river valleys, for the reclamation of their overflowed deltas, for supplying water to San Francisco, and for other improvements. He was also called upon as a consulting engineer for the State of California, the city of San Francisco, and many private corporations. In working out these difficult problems, requiring professional skill, sound judgment, decisive action, and adaptation of means to the end, Alexander acquitted himself to the satisfaction of his employers, and has left a great name in that wide Pacific region.

In 1874 he was detailed upon the Board for devising the best method of obtaining and maintaining a depth of water sufficient for the purposes of commerce at the entrance to the Mississippi River. For the study of this important problem, the Board visited Europe, and examined its great hydraulic works, particularly that of the Sulina mouth of the mighty Danube.

General Alexander was a man of massive stature, with a head and heart in full proportion to his big body. Major Handbury, who was his assistant in California, so graphically depicts him that I submit his summary of his characteristics in preference to what I had prepared myself. "Gifted," says he, "with one of those rare minds which Nature is occasionally pleased to bestow, he could brush away from subjects that claimed his attention all mere side issues and technicalities, and with a clear insight take comprehensive views of their merits, and arrive at conclusions that invariably carried weight with them. . . .

"Pervading his official career the welfare of the Government as a perpetuity seemed to be the most prominent idea that he had in view. His plans were for the future more than the present. Temporary expedients were his abomination. Nothing short of solid, lasting work would satisfy his mind. In this he was often accused of being lavish with public money. His economy was not of that kind that saves in little for popular approval to lose in great things. There was nothing small or ungenerous in his nature. Little thoughts never entered his mind. . . .

"So pure and upright was he in the discharge of his duties that no man ever for a moment thought of impugning his motives. . . . He was not what would be called, in the usual sense of the term, a studious man; that is, one who spent his midnight oil with books, and stored his mind with the ideas of others. He was of a social, observant, and reflective nature. His ideas were his own, and his conclusions were generally drawn from his own observations and reflections. I do not mean by this that he was not well read in the literature of his profession. The idea that I wish to convey is, that he depended little upon books. His strong points were :

the abundance of good common-sense with which Nature had endowed him, his long and varied experience, his habit of reflection and observation, — for nothing, however trivial, escaped him, — the tenacity of his memory, and his sound and unerring judgment. These qualities, united to an honesty that no man ever for a moment thought of doubting, made him one of the most competent and reliable officers that ever served the Government. . . . In his home he was loving, genial, and kind, and no one enjoyed its pleasures more than he. The delight of his heart seemed to be to surround himself with his children and their companions, and be the ‘biggest boy’ among them. Their pleasures he entered into with as much zeal and childlike interest as they. Besides his own children, there are many others, who have lived in his neighborhood, that will long remember the pleasures of an evening at his house when the ‘General’ was at home.”

This self-reliant man, skillful engineer, bold officer, and zealous public servant died Dec. 15, 1878, at San Francisco, Cal., at the early age of 59.

1118. (Born Ky.) . . **GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to . . .

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Trumbull and Battery Griswold, New London harbor, Ct., 1842–44; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1844, to Sep. 24,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1845)

1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, and in command of it, Mar. 10, 1847, to May 22, 1847, being engaged in opening the road from Matamoras to Tampico, 1846–47, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — strengthening the Defenses of Puebla,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

June–July, 1847, — opening the road around Lake Chalco, Aug., 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, — Reconnoissance and Battle of (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — constructing batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 9–13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

fessor of Engineering, Nov. 1, 1849, to Dec. 18, 1854.

RESIGNED, DEC. 18, 1854.

Civil History. — Superintendent of the Extension of the U. S. Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., July 10 to Dec., 1855, — of Repairs of Branch Mint, and construction of Marine Hospital, New Orleans, La., Dec., 1855, to Aug., 1856. Engineer of Trenton Iron Company, N. J., Oct., 1856, to May, 1857. Agent of London Bankers for the examination of land grants for railroads in Iowa, May, 1857, to Apr., 1858. Deputy Street Commissioner of New York city, Apr. 20 to Nov. 12, 1858; and Street Commissioner, Nov. 12, 1858, to Sep. 20, 1861. Member of the Board to “Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy,” Jan. 12 to Apr. 11, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — General Manager of the Southwestern Iron Com-

pany, Chattanooga, Ten., 1866-70. Insurance Commissioner of Kentucky, 1870-76. Author of "Notes on Life Insurance," 18—; and of "Confederate War Papers," 1886. Residence, New York city.

1119. (Born D. C.)...MANSFIELD LOVELL*....(Ap'd D. C.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842,—Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842-43,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1847-48, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1847,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847,—Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, where he was severely wounded at the Belen Gate,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Quitman, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of his Division, Oct. 5, 1846, to Oct. 31, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49,—and Baton Rouge, La., 1849; on Recruiting service, 1849; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, on frontier duty on the Western Prairies, Kan., and assisting in establishing Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1850,—and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851-52; and in charge of Recruiting depot at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852-54.

RESIGNED, SEP. 18, 1854.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1854-58. Superintendent of Street Improvements, New York city, Apr. 20 to Nov. 12, 1858; and Deputy Street Commissioner, Nov. 12, 1858, to Sep. 19, 1861. Captain, New York Militia, 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Rice-Planter, Savannah River, Ga., 1866-67. Civil Engineer, 1868-84.

DIED, JUNE 1, 1884, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 52.

* Son of Surgeon-General JOSEPH LOVELL.

1120. (Born N. Y.)...CALVIN BENJAMIN.....(Ap'd Ind.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-44; on Coast Survey, May 10, 1844, to Aug. 26, 1845; in Military occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—as Adjutant of the Artillery Battalion, June 29, 1846, to Feb. 15, 1847,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault of the City of Mexico, where, within the Belen Gate, while serving with conspicuous gallantry a captured

9-pounder, under a murderous fire of the enemy, which had cut down three fourths of his company, he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847 : AGED 29.

1121. . (Born N. H.) . . . **JAMES G. BENTON** (Ap'd N. H.) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.,
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

1842-48, — in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., assisting in the preparation of the System of Artillery for the Land Service, and of the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 25, 1848)

Ordnance Manual, 1848-49, — and at Harper's Ferry Armory, Va., 1849 ; in command of San Antonio Ordnance Depot, Tex., 1849-52 ; as Assistant to the Inspector of Arsenals and Armories, 1852-53 ; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., 1853 ; on Special duty in Washington, D. C., and in making experiments to determine model of new Rifled Musket, 1853-57 ; as Member of Ordnance Board, Mar. 21 to July 11, 1854, and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'
CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Oct. 8-24, 1856 ; and as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery in the Military Academy, Feb. 27, 1857, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1861, to Sep. 15, 1863 ; as Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 24-26, 1863 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, SEP. 15, 1863)

and in command of Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 15, 1863, to June 14, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : in command of Springfield Armory, Mas., Jan. 15, 1866, to Aug. 23, 1881 ; as Member of Board on Seacoast Rifled Cannon, Projectiles, Carriages, Implements, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868, — and to examine Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Jan. 11, 1868, July 6, 1874, and Apr. 5, 1875, — to consider Protocol of the International Military Commission, relative to the use of certain projectiles in war, and also upon results of Perrine shell, Jan. 25 to Feb., 1869 ; in superintending the arming of Seacoast fortifications from Charleston, S. C., to Mobile, Ala., 1872 ; and as Member of Board to determine proper Calibre of Small Arms, May 7, 1872, to Feb. 4, 1873, — to arrange details for the manufacture of experimental guns (as directed by Congress), Sep. 18 to Oct. 4, 1872, — on the manufacture of Rodman 15-inch guns at South Boston foundry, Nov. 26 to Dec. 8, 1872, — to examine the manufacture and construction of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in the various countries of Europe, May 22 to Oct. 16, 1873, — on Army Revolvers, Jan. 6 to Mar. 12, 1874, — on Rock Island Water-Power, Apr. 18 to May 5, 1874, — on the causes of certain defects in Service Metallic Cartridges,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

Sep. 21 to Oct. 2, 1874, — to examine a model Cavalry Cart, Jan. 20-30, 1875, — to adjust Royalties to be paid by the United States on Ordnance Inventions, Mar. 9 to May 1, 1877, — and to select (as directed by Congress), a Magazine gun for the United States service, 1878.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879.

Civil History.— Author of "A Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy," 1860.

DIED, AUG. 23, 1881, AT SPRINGFIELD, MAS. : AGED 61.

1122. (Born Ten.). **ALEXANDER P. STEWART.** (Ap'd Ten.). 12

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1842-43 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1843, to Feb. 25, 1845.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1845.

Civil History.— Professor of Mathematics and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Cumberland University, Lebanon, Ten., 1845-49, — in Nashville University, Ten., 1849-50, — in Cumberland University, Ten., 1850-54, — in Nashville University, Ten., 1854-55, — and in Cumberland University, Ten., 1856-61. City Surveyor of Nashville, Ten., 1855.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Professor of Mathematics and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Cumberland University, Lebanon, Ten., 1866-69. Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1869-74. Chancellor of the University of Mississippi, Oxford, Mis., since 1874.

1123. (Born N. Y.). **EDWARD G. BECKWITH.** (Ap'd N. Y.). 13

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1842-44, 1844-46 ; on Recruiting Service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, at Tampico, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1848 at Vera Cruz ; on sick leave of absence, 1848-49 ; in escorting civil officers through New Mexico and California to San Diego, 1849-50, being engaged in two Skirmishes with the Apache Indians on the route ; on Recruiting service, 1850-51 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1851-53 ; as Assistant in Pacific Railroad Reconnoissances, between 38° and 40° of latitude, 1853, and in charge, 1853-57 ; in constructing military roads in

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855)

Nebraska and Kansas, 1857, 1858-59 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Pennsylvania, Apr. 29 to July 25, 1861, — of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25, 1861, to Feb., 1862, — of the 5th Army Corps, in Shenandoah Valley, Mar. 8 to June 27, 1862, — of the Army of Virginia, June 27 to Sep. 2, 1862, — in fitting

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 5, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

out, at New York, General Banks's Expedition to New Orleans, Oct. to Dec., 1862, — of the Department of the Gulf, in the various Campaigns and Military Operations, Dec. 17, 1862, to July, 1865, — and of the Department of Louisiana and Texas, and of Louisiana, July to Aug.,

1865; as Provost Marshal General of the Department of the Gulf, Sep. 16 to Nov. 16, 1863; and in command of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Aug. 25, 1863, to Jan. 12, 1864.

MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL,
U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Assistant in the Claims Branch of the Office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1865, to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR 20, 1879, FOR DISABILITY
IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JUNE 22, 1881, AT CLIFTON, N. Y.: AGED 63.

1124. (Born Mas.). **HENRY M. WHITING***. (Ap'd at Large). 14

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1842-44, 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1849,—Baton Rouge, La., 1849-50,—and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-52; on Recruiting service, 1853; and in garrison at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1853, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 32.

* Son of General HENRY WHITING, of the Quartermaster's Department.

1125. (Born N. Y.). **ISAAC BOWEN**. (Ap'd N. Y.). 15

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1842.

Served: on Maine Frontier, at Ft. Kent, Me., 1843,—and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-45; on Recruiting service, 1845; in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1848-49,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

—Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., 1849-50,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1850; as

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 27, 1850)

Chief of Commissariat of the Department of New Mexico, July 19, 1851, to Aug. 27, 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-58.

DIED, OCT. 3, 1858, AT PASS CHRISTIAN, MIS.: AGED 37.

1126. (Born N. Y.)... MARTIN L. SMITH.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : as Asst. Topographical Engineer, on Survey for the Defenses of St. Mary's Sound (Ft. Clinch), Fla., 1843-45; in charge of the Im-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, NOV. 1, 1843)

provement of St. Mark's and Choctawhatchee Rivers, Fla., 1845; as Assistant in Survey of Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 1846, — and of Matagorda Bay and Bar, Tex., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 30, 1848, FOR MERITORIOUS CONDUCT WHILE SERVING IN THE ENEMY'S COUNTRY)

engaged in making a Reconnoissance and Map of the Valley of Mexico; in making Surveys for Savannah River Improvement, Ga., and in the Department of Texas, 1849-52, — and for a Ship Canal across the Florida Peninsula, 1853-54; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, Wash-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

ington, D. C., 1855-56; as Assistant in charge of the Coast Survey Office,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Washington, D. C., 1857-59; and on Coast Survey duty in Florida, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Civil History. — Chief Engineer, Fernandina and Cedar Key Railroad, Fla., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, JULY 29, 1866, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 47.

1127. (Born Ky.)..... JOHN POPE..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in Florida, 1842-44; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northeast Boundary Line between the United States and the British

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 9, 1846)

Provinces, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on Surveys and Explorations in Minnesota,

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

1849-50; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of New Mexico, Mar., 1851, to Oct., 1853; in charge of Survey of Pacific Railroad

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

Route, near the 32d Parallel of Latitude, and making experiments to procure water on the "Llano Estacado," by means of Artesian wells,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1853-59; and on Light-house duty, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mus-

tering Officer at Chicago, Ill., Apr. 15 to July 29, 1861 ; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

the District of North Missouri, July 17 to Oct., 1861, — of 2d Division of the Army operating against General Price in Southwest Missouri, Oct. to Dec., 1861, — and of the District of Central Missouri, Dec., 1861, to Feb. 18, 1862, being engaged in the movement to the Black Water, where he captured, Dec. 18, 1861, a large supply of Provisions and numerous Prisoners, and compelled the Retreat of General Price from the Osage River to the Southern Border of Missouri ; in command of the Army of the Mississippi in the movement on New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Occupation, Mar. 14, 1862, — and Capture of Island No. 10, in the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Army of the Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, 1861, — and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, May 30 to June 10, 1862 ; in command, June 27 to Sep. 2, 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 14, 1862)

of the Army of Virginia, which was engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. : 9-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in command of the Department of the Northwest, Sep. 7, 1862, to Jan. 30, 1865, — of the Military Division of the Missouri, Jan. 30 to June 27, 1865, — and of (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND

MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ISLAND NO. 10,
ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

the Department of the Missouri, embracing the Northwestern States and Territories, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867 ; in command of the Third Military District (Georgia, Florida, and Alabama), Apr. 1 to Jan. 28, 1867, — of the Department of the Lakes, Jan. 13, 1868, to Apr. 30, 1870, — of the Department of the Mis-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 26, 1882)

souri, May 3, 1870, to Nov. 1, 1883, — and of the Division of the Pacific and the Department of California to Mar. 16, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 16, 1886, HE BEING 64
YEARS OF AGE.

1128. (Born Ky.) JOSEPH STEWART (Ap'd Ky.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43, — Hancock Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1843)

racks, Me., 1843, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1843-45, — and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845-46 ; in the War with

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, on Commissary duty at Cerralvo and Monterey, 1846-47, — and on Expedition from Vera Cruz to Orizaba, 1848, being engaged in a Skirmish, Feb., 1848, with Guerrillas ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848-49, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849-50. — Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1850, 1851, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1851, — Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1851-52,

1853, — and St. Louis, Mo., 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-55, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855-56, — Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1856-58,
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1856)

San Bernardino, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59, — San Francisco harbor, 1859-60, — Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, being engaged in the Combat on Truckee River, June 2, 1860, — Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1861, to Mar. 6, 1862, being Chief of Artillery of McCall's Division, Dec. 26, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862; on Recruiting service at San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 7 to Oct. 18, 1862; on Detached service in Utah, Oct. 18 to Dec. 27, 1862; on Inspection duty in Humboldt District, Cal., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar., 1863; as Chief of Artillery and Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of the Pacific, Apr. 6 to July 13, 1863; in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., July 13, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1865, — at Monterey, Cal., Aug. 18 to Oct. 7, 1865, — and at Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., Dec. 27, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866; on Recruiting service at Salem, Mas., Nov. 23 to Dec. 27,

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865)

1865; in garrison at Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 1-26, 1866, — and at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. 28 to June 2, 1866; on Northern Frontier, to prevent Fenian Raids into Canada, June, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Washington, D. C., July 11 to Nov. 22, 1866, — and Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov. 29, 1866, to June, 1867; in command of Sub-District of Alexandria, Va., and as Military Commissioner, June, 1867, to Feb., 1868; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Feb. 14 to June 2, 1868; on leave of absence, June 2 to Dec. 12, 1868; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 12, 1868, to May 1, 1869 (commanding, Dec. 12, 1868, to Mar. 17, 1869); in command of Ft. Delaware, May 5, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Macon, N. C., Feb. 24, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — Sitka, Alaska, Jan., 1873, to Apr. 20, 1874, — and Presidio, Cal., May 8 to Jan. 17, 1875; in arrest, Nov. 28, 1874, to June 17, 1875; suspended from rank and command and confined, at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., June 17, 1875, to June 17, 1876; awaiting orders, June 17 to Sep. 9, 1876; and in command of Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 20, 1876 (scouting

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1879)

against Bannock Indians, June 4 to Aug. 14, 1878), to Aug. 19, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1879, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

1129..(Born Va.)...RICHARD W. JOHNSTON..(Ap'd Va.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1843; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1843, to Aug. 31, 1844; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 19, 1843)

at Savannah, Ga., 1844-45, — and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845-46; on Recruit-
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1846)

ing service, 1846; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

— Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1847.

Civil History. — Farmer, Near Wilmington, N. C., 1848-52. Assistant Examiner of Patents, Washington, D. C., Apr. 25, 1852, to May 11, 1854. Attorney in Patent Cases, 1854-57.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1857, AT JACKSONVILLE, FLA. : AGED 36.

1130.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN HILLHOUSE**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842, — Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1842-43, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-44 ; and on Staff duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1844)

headquarters of the Eastern Department, Troy, N. Y., 1844-45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1845.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Troy, N. Y., 1845-58, — and near Syracuse, N. Y., 1858-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, as

CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEP. 11, 1861,

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and at Hall's Hill, Va., till, from ill health, he

RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1861.

Civil History. — Author of a Poem entitled "The Redemption," 1867.

DIED, MAR. 29, 1882, AT NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. : AGED 65.

1131.. (Born Va.)..... **DAVID GIBSON**..... (Ap'd Va.)... 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1842-43, — Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1843-44, — Ft. Macon, N. C., 1844, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844-45 ; in conducting Recruits to the 5th Military Depart-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1844)

ment, 1845 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, in the Defenses of Tampico.

DIED, FEB. 6, 1847, AT TAMPICO, MEX. : AGED 29.

1132.. (Born Pa.)... **CHARLES L. KILBURN**.... (Ap'd Pa.)... 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43, — Hancock Bar-

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1843)

racks, Me., 1843, — Savannah, Ga., 1843-44, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1844)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; on (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO NOV. 11, 1856)

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848-49; on sick leave of absence, 1849-50; on sick leave of absence, 1850-52; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1852-53; on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1853-55, — and

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 12, 1853)

at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1856-59; on leave of absence, 1859; and on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Commissary duty at Washington, D. C., Apr. 15 to June 4, 1861, — Baltimore, Md., June 4 to Nov., 1861, — Cincinnati, O., Nov., 1861, to Sep. 20, 1864, being the Chief Commissary of the Department of the Ohio, and

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863) Supervising Chief Commissary of the Departments of the Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and West Virginia, Sep. 1, 1862, to Sep. 20, 1864, and

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864) at Louisville, Ky., as Supervising Chief Commissary of same Departments, Sep. 20, 1864, to Dec. 5, 1864; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the South, at Hilton Head, S. C., Dec. 28, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865, — of the Military Division of the East, at Phila-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL

AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

delphia, Pa., Sep., 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866, — and of the Department of the East, Aug. 6, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1867, being also Purchasing Officer of the Subsistence Department, Philadelphia, Pa.

Served: as Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at New York city, Oct. 31, 1867, to Feb., 1870; as Chief of Commissariat, Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 28, 1868, to Nov. 18, 1873, — of the Division of the South, Nov. 20, 1873, to Aug. 10, 1875 (leave of absence to Sept. 11, 1875), — of the Division of the Missouri, Sep. 11, 1875, to Nov. 10, 1879, — and of the Division of the Pacific and the Department of California, Nov. 16, 1879, to May 20, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 20, 1882, BEING OVER
62 YEARS OF AGE.

1133..(Born Me.).....SETH WILLIAMS.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843-44, — and Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844-45; in Military

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1844)

Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1855)

1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and as Aide-de-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Camp to Major-General Patterson, 1846-48; in garrison at Ft. Mc-
Henry, Md., 1848, — Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., 1848-49, — and Ft. Wash-
ington, Md., 1849-50; at the Military Academy, as Adjutant, Sep. 28,
1850, to Sep. 1, 1853; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Eastern
(BVT. CAPT., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 16, 1853)

Division at Troy, N. Y., Sep. 19 to Nov. 18, 1853, — in the Adjutant-
General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 18, 1853, to July 31, 1854,
and from Nov. 1, 1854, to Dec. 1, 1860, — of the Department of the
(BVT. MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAY 11, 1861)

West, Dec. 18, 1860, to May 30, 1861, — and of the Department of the
Ohio, June 17 to July 25, 1861.

MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Ad-
jutant-General, Aug. 20, 1861, to Nov. 14, 1862, and Inspector-Gen-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

eral of the Adjutant-General's Department, Nov. 14, 1862, to Mar. 10,
(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., JULY 17, 1862)

1861, of the Army of the Potomac, being present at Headquarters
throughout its various Military Operations, — at Washington, D. C.,
Aug. 20, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, — in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign,
Mar. to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — in
the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, — in the Pennsyl-
vania Campaign, June-July, 1863, — and in Operations in Central Vir-
(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

ginia, including the Rapidan Campaign, July, 1863, to Mar., 1864; as
Acting Inspector-General, on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, Mar. 10,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR HIGHLY
MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE FIELD, ON THE
SEVERAL CAMPAIGNS FROM GETTYSBURG, PA.,
TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

1864, to Feb. 9, 1866, being present with Headquarters during the entire
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING
WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER
GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Richmond Campaign, — and as Adjutant-General of the Military Division
of the Atlantic, headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 9 to Mar. 1, 1866.

DIED, MAR. 23, 1866, AT BOSTON, MAS.: AGED 44.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL SETH WILLIAMS was born, Sep. 1821, at
Augusta, Me., and was graduated from the Military Academy and pro-
moted to the Artillery, July 1, 1842. After three years of garrison duty,
he accompanied Gen. Taylor in the Occupation of Texas, and was en-
gaged in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca-de-la-Palma. Trans-
ferred to General Scott's line of operations, he was at the Siege of Vera
Cruz and Battle of Cerro Gordo, where for his "gallant and meritorious

conduct" he was brevetted Captain. Till the end of the Mexican War he continued Aide-de-Camp to Maj.-General Patterson, and after the termination of hostilities was two years performing garrison duty, when he became the efficient and favorite Adjutant of the Military Academy. Upon his promotion to the staff as Assistant Adjutant-General, he occupied, with great acceptance and usefulness, positions in the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, and at headquarters of the Department of the West and of the Ohio.

During the War of the Rebellion, Williams was the distinguished Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac throughout the operations of its various campaigns, receiving for his "gallant, meritorious, and faithful services" the brevets of Colonel, Brig.-General, and Major-General, U. S. Army, and Major-General U. S. Volunteers.

For a short period succeeding the Rebellion, Williams was the Adjutant-General of the Division of the Atlantic till he died, Mar. 23, 1866, at Boston, Mas., after a brief but brilliant career.

General Williams was simple in manner, courteous in intercourse, constant in friendship, honest in his convictions, and tolerant of adverse opinion. His personal magnetism, inextinguishable cheerfulness, genial nature, and almost feminine gentleness endeared him to all who came within the sunshine of his presence. He never forgot the little amenities of life; his politeness was proverbial, his patience was inexhaustible, and it was his highest gratification to devote himself to the pleasures of others. Hence it was that his unselfishness, modesty, sincere sympathy, and steadfast affection made him the loved companion of young and old of both sexes. Yet, with all this light-hearted nature and avoidance of the asperities of life, he was a manly man, a firm patriot, and a brave soldier, who never neglected his fealty to a friend nor a duty to his country.

Major-General Meade, in his official order announcing his death, says: "The public services of the deceased, in connection with the Army of the Potomac, from its organization to within a few months of its muster out at the close of the War, are too well known to require recital. There was hardly an engagement in which he did not take part; there is not a portion of its records or written history that does not bear witness to his ability and fidelity; and to its officers and soldiers he was especially endeared by a never-failing patience and kindness of heart that made no labor irksome that could promote their interests and welfare. The General Commanding feels that this official notice is due, not only to the public career, but to the private virtues, of this distinguished soldier, and that in him the country has lost a faithful servant, and the Army a valuable associate and friend."

1134. (Born N. Y.). . **ABNER DOUBLEDAY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1842-44, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1844-45, — and Ft. Preble, Me., 1845;

(**SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1845**)

in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at St. Joseph's Island; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey,

(**FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847**)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and at the Rinconada Pass, during the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49; in conducting Recruits to Florida, 1849; in garrison at Ft.

Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850-52 ; as Member of a Commission to Investigate the "Gardner Mine Fraud," Oct. 11, 1852, to Feb. 27, 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-58 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence, 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C., during its Bombardment, Apr. 12-13, 1861, and upon its Surrender, Apr. 14, 1861, was transferred to the command of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 19 to June 3, 1861 ; in the

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Shenandoah Valley, Va., under command of Major-General Patterson, June to Aug., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

May, 1862 ; in command of Brigade on the Rappahannock, and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, May to Sep., 1862, being engaged in Cannonades on the Rappahannock, Va., Aug. 21-26, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Demonstration against Port Conway, Apr. 20-21, 1863, — Passage of the Rappahannock below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29 to May 1, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ; on Courts

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1863)

Martial and Commissions, Dec., 1863, to Aug. 24, 1865, being in tempo-

(BVT.-COLONEL, MAR. 11, 1865)

rary command, July 12, 1865, of the Southeastern Defenses of Washington (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING

THE REBELLION)

when threatened by General Early's Rebel Raiders ; in waiting orders, Aug. 24, 1865, to May 19, 1866 ; and in reorganizing Detachment

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

of 17th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., May 19 to Oct. 30, 1866.

Served : in command of Galveston, Tex., Nov. 4 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; as Assistant Commissioner in the Freedmen's Bureau at Galveston, Tex., Nov. 20, 1866, to Aug. 1, 1867 ; sick and on leave of absence, Aug. 1,

(COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 15, 1867)

1867, to Mar. 12, 1868 ; as Member of Retiring Board, New York city, Mar. 12 to Nov., 1868 ; on leave of absence, Nov., 1868, to May,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869 ; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, San Francisco, Cal., June 16, 1869, to Jan. 11, 1871 ; awaiting orders, Jan. 11 to

(ASSIGNED TO 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Apr. 7, 1871 ; in command of regiment at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Apr. 7,

1871, to Aug. 6, 1872, and at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 11, 1872, to June 13 1873; and on leave of absence, June 13 to Dec. 11, 1873.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 11, 1873, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION AFTER 30 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

1135..(Born N. Y.). .HACHALIAH BROWN. . .(Ap'd N. Y.). .25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Severn, Md., 1842-43, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1843-44, 1844-45, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845-46; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1845)

service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of Medellin, Mar. 25, (BVT. CAP., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELLIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — and Attack of the San Antonio Garita of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-13, 1847; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 1, 1848, to Oct. 10, 1850, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I.; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-53.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1853, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 31.

1136..(Born Pa.).LUCIEN LOESER.(Ap'd Pa.). .26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1842-43, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1843-44, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1844-45, — and Ft. McHenry, Md.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1845)

1845-46; on voyage to California, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847-48, at Monterey, Cal.; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1849-50, — at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-52, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852-53, — Ft. Constitution, N. H., 1853, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1853, — and New York, 1853-54; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Mar. 1 to Apr. 4, 1854; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1854-57, — San

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856)

Diego, Cal., 1857, — San Bernardino, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1858.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Quartermaster's Office, New York city, 1862 to 18 —. History, since 1862, unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1137..(Born N. Y.). .FREDERICK J. DENMAN. .(Ap'd N. Y.). .27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1842-43, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1843-46, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in

garrison at Vera Cruz ; as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Sep. 21, 1848, to Mar. 2, 1853 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1848-50, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1849)

Duncan, Tex., 1850, 1850-51, 1851, — and Ft. Smith, Tex., 1851-53.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1853, AT FT. TERRETT, TEX. : AGED 31.

1138. (Born S. C.) **DANIEL H. HILL.** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Kent, Me., 1842-43 ; in garrison at Sa-

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1843)

vannah, Ga., 1843-44, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845 ; in Military Oc-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 13, 1845)

cupation of Texas, 1845 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

— Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE STORMING OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; * and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1849.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics in Washington College, Lexington, Va., 1849-54 ; and of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, Davidson College, N. C., 1854-59. Superintendent of North Carolina Military Institute, at Charlotte, N. C., 1859-61. Author of "Elements of Algebra," 1858 ; of a "Consideration of the Sermon on the Mount," 1856 ; of the "Crucifixion of Christ," 1860 ; and of various essays in the Southern Quarterly and Southern Presbyterian Reviews, 1850-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Editor of Monthly Magazine, "Land We Love," at Charlotte, N. C., 1866-72, when it was merged into the "Southern Magazine," of Baltimore ; and of a Weekly Newspaper, "The Southern Home," at Charlotte, N. C. President of Arkansas Industrial University at Fayetteville, Washington County, Ark., 1877-84. President of the Middle Georgia College, Milledgeville, Ga., 1885.

DIED, SEP. 25, 1889, AT CHARLOTTE, N. C. : AGED 68.

* For his "Patriotic and Meritorious conduct" in the Mexican War, he was, in 1856, presented with a Sword of Honor by his native State, South Carolina.

1139. (Born Me.) . . **NAPOLÉON J. T. DANA.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842-43, — Pass Christian, Mis., 1843, — and Ft. Pike, La., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847, TO AUG. 24, 1851)

of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro Gordo, (BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Apr. 17-18, where he was severely wounded in Storming the intrenchments on Telegraph Hill ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; and on Quar- (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 3, 1848)

termaster duty at Boston, Mas., 1848, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49, — Ft. Gaines (near Ft. Ripley), Min., 1850-51, — settling accounts in Washington, D. C., 1851-52, — at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Banker, St. Paul, Min., 1855-61. Brig.-General, Minnesota Militia, 1857-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in command of Brigade, guarding Potomac ferries between Washington, D. C., and Harper's Ferry, Va., Oct., 1861, — and in the Shenandoah Valley, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in the Virginia Pe- (COLONEL, 1ST MINNESOTA VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 2, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)

ninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Combat of West Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Advanced line before Richmond, June 1-29, 1862, — Action at Peach Orchard, and Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Action of White Oak Swamp, and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1862-63 ; in command of the Defenses of (MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Philadelphia, Pa., July-Aug., 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, being engaged in the Action of Fortoche Bayon, Sep., 1863, — in command of Expedition by Sea to the Rio Grande, Oct., 1863, landing at Brazos Santiago, Oct. 27, and driving the enemy as high as Laredo, Tex., — and in Occupation of Matagorda Bay and Indianola, and command of 13th Army Corps, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; and in command of the District of Vicksburg, Aug. 17 to Oct. 30, 1864, — of 16th Army Corps, and Districts of West Tennessee and Vicksburg, Nov., 1864, — and of the Department of Mississippi, Dec., 1864, to May 27, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 27, 1865.

Civil History. — General Agent of American-Russian Commercial Company of San Francisco in Alaska and at Washington, 1866-71. Superintendent of several railroads in Illinois, 1872-78 ; and of Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad at Rock Island, Ill., 1878. Commissioner in charge of Railroad Pools, at St. Louis, Mo., 1878-81. President of Montana and Union Railway Company, since 1885.

1140..(Born O.).....ALLEN H. NORTON.....(Ap'd O.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1842-43,—Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843,—escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843,—and at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-44; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1846)

Tactics, July 28, 1844, to Nov. 27, 1846.

DROWNED, NOV. 27, 1846: AGED 25,

in the wreck of the steamer Atlantic, at Fisher's Island (near Stonington, Ct.), Long Island Sound.

1141. (Born Va.)...ARMISTEAD T. M. RUST....(Ap'd Va.)...31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-43,—in escorting Santa Fé Traders, 1843,—and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-44, 1844-45.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1845.

Civil History.—Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1845-46. Farmer, Leesburg, Va., 1847-61. Justice of the Peace, Loudon County, Va., 1849-52. State Director, Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of the Valley, Leesburg, Va., 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Farmer, Leesburg, Va., 1866-87.

DIED, JULY 17, 1887, AT LEESBURG, VA.: AGED 68.

1142. (Born Pa.)...JOHN S. McCALMONT.....(Ap'd Pa.)...32

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1842.

Served in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842,—and Ft. King, Fla., 1842-43.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1843.

Civil History.—Captain, Pennsylvania Militia, 1843-45. Counselor at Law, Clarion, Pa., 1845-53. Deputy Attorney-General of the State of Pennsylvania, 1845-47. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania, 1849, 1850, being its Speaker, 1850. Presidential Elector, for the State of Pennsylvania, 1852. President Judge of the District, comprising Jefferson, Clarion, Venango, and Mercer Counties, Pa., 1853-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, with the forces covering Washington, D. C., July 21,

(COLONEL, 15TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS—RESERVES,
JULY 20, 1861)

1861, to May 1, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dranesville, Dec. 20, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1862.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Franklin, Pa., 1862-65. Director in Jamestown and Franklin Railroad, Pa., 1865 to 18—. Lay Delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Brooklyn, N. Y., 1872. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military

Academy, 1877. Counselor at Law, at Washington, D. C., since 1889.
U. S. Commissioner of Customs, Apr. 5, 1885, to June 15, 1889.

1143..(Born S. C.).....PATRICK NOBLE.....(Ap'd S. C.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1843, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 31, 1843)

1843-44, — Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1844-45, — Lac-qui-parle, Min., 1845, — Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845-46, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846-47; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1847; and in the War with Mexico, 1848.

DIED, DEC. 27, 1848, AT ABBEVILLE, S. C.: AGED 27.

1144..(Born La.).....HENRY C. STORY.....(Ap'd La.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1842-44; in Scouting against hostile Indians, 1844; and in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1844.

Civil History. — Sugar Planter, St. Bernard Parish, La., 1840-68.

DIED, FEB. 9, 1868, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 47.

1145..(Born Vt.).....JENKS BEAMAN.....(Ap'd Vt.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842, — Ft. King, Fla., 1842-43, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847.

DIED, MAY 6, 1848, AT TAMPICO, MEX.: AGED 26.

1146..(Born N. C.).....JOHN D. CLARK.....(Ap'd N. C.)..36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-43, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Feb. 18, 1846, to May 20, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1846)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded, — and as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Dec. 9, 1847, to Aug. 2, 1848.

DROWNED, AUG. 2, 1848, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, NEAR HELENA,
ARK. : AGED 28.

1147. (Born Mas.) . . **RALPH W. KIRKHAM** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1842-43 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1843)

at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-46, — as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1846, to Oct. 1, 1849 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1846, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Amazoque, May 11, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Mo-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

lino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was wounded, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE STORMING OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 6th Military Department, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1849 ; as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1849, to Nov. 16, 1854, at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1851, TO DEC. 24, 1856)

Snelling, Min., 1849-51, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-54 ; and on
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 16, 1854)

Quartermaster duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55, — and at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1855-57 ; in waiting orders, and on leave of absence, 1857-58 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 26, 1863)

Quartermaster of the Department of the Pacific, Aug. 31, 1861, to June 27,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT
DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, — and of the Department of California, June 27, 1865, to Nov. 14, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866) Nov. 14, 1866, to Dec. 5, 1868 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 5, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 ; and in charge of Depot of Camp Clothing and Garrison Equipage, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 8, 1869, to Feb. 1, 1870.

RESIGNED, FEB. 10, 1870.

Civil History. — Residence, Oakland, Cal.

1148..(Born N. Y.).....**CYRUS HALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1842-43 ; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1844)

1844-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-48 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848 ; in transferring Winnebago Indians, 1848 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49.

DIED, APR. 11, 1849, NEAR VICTORIA, TEX. : AGED 29.

1149..(Born Del.).....**GEORGE SYKES**.....(Ap'd Md.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in the Florida War, 1842 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1843)

Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras,

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847, — and as Commissary of Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs' Division, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849, — Navajo Nation, 1849-50, — and Santa Fé, N. M., 1850 ; on Recruiting service, 1850-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1852-54 ; Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in Skirmishes, Mar. 4, Apr. 9, and June 30, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-55, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Fillmore,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1855)

N. M., 1855-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857 ; on Detached service in Baltimore, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Los Lunas, N. M., 1858-59, — Navajo Expedition, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in Washington, D. C., commanding the Regular Infantry, Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

(Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5—May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

—and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.—Sep., 1862, being engaged on the March from Fredericksburg to Bull Run, Aug., 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29—30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish of Shepherdstown, Va., Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.—Nov., 1862, participating in the Skirmish of Snicker's Gap, Va.,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Nov. 3, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 12—13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2—4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June—July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1—3, 1863, — and in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged on the Rappahannock, Rapi-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1863)

dan, and in the movement on Centreville, Oct., 1863, — Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Actions on the Rapidan and Mine Run, Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, 1863 ; on duty in the Department of Kansas, Apr. 20, 1864, to June 7, 1865, being in command of the District of South

(BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, VA.)

Kansas, Sep. 1 to Oct. 10, 1864 ; in waiting orders, June 7, 1865, to Jan. 15,

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1866 ; and in command of detachment of Recruits for New Mexico, Mar. 2

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

to Aug. 12, 1866.

Served : in command of Regiment at Ft. Sumner, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Apr. 27, 1867, — District of New Mexico, Mar. 27 to Apr. 27, 1867, — and of Ft. Sumner, N. M., Apr. to June, 1867 ; on leave of absence, June to Aug., 1867 ; as Member of Examining Board, New York city, Aug. to Dec., 1867 ; awaiting orders, Jan. to Mar., 1868 ;

(COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1868)

and in command of regiment at Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 20, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — of District of Minnesota, Apr. 20, 1869, to June 15, 1873 (on Court Martial, June to Aug., 1872, and Aug. 9 to Sep. 16, 1873), — of Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 20, 1873, to Dec. 20, 1877, — and of District of the Rio Grande, and Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 27, 1877 (on Court of Inquiry at Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 27 to Apr. 10, 1878, and Witness at West Point, N. Y., July 16 to Oct. 9, 1878), to Feb. 8, 1880.

DIED, FEB. 8, 1880, AT FORT BROWN, TEX. : AGED 57.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE SYKES was born, Oct. 9, 1822, at Dover, Del., and was graduated from the Military Academy, and promoted to the Third Infantry, July 1, 1842. During the following three years he was on duty in Florida, and on the Western frontier, when he joined the Army of Occupation under General Taylor in Texas. Promoted, Sep. 21, 1846, to a First Lieutenantcy, he was on the same day engaged in the Storming of Monterey, Mex. Soon after, he joined Scott's army, invading Mexico from Vera Cruz, and actively participated in most of the operations of that army up to the capture of the enemy's capital, winning, for his gallantry and good conduct in the hard-fought Battle of Cerro Gordo, the brevet of Captain.

Dr. Henry Coppée, who was his daily companion in the City of Mexico, recalls in his obituary of Sykes the recollections of that time. He says: "Among those scenes of memory, Sykes moves as a soldierly, erect figure, always well, ready for anything proposed, simple-hearted, honest, and eminently true; a first-rate duty-man, generous and considerate of others, modest almost to a fault, a boon companion for leisure hours, a staunch friend in an emergency. . . . I was then too young and heedless to cast horoscopes of future distinction, but in looking back to-day I recognize those qualities which were sure, with opportunity, to develop into military efficiency and renown."

From the conclusion of the Mexican War to the outbreak of the Rebellion, he was on frontier duty, protecting pioneer settlements, escorting exploring expeditions, and often was engaged against hostile Indian tribes. On Sep. 30, 1853, he became a Captain of his regiment.

Promoted, May 14, 1861, to a Majority in the newly created Fourteenth Infantry, he soon after was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run; was appointed, Sep. 28, 1861, a Brigadier-General of Volunteers; in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaign, had the high honor to command the division of Regular troops; was promoted, Nov. 29, 1862, for his efficient services, a Major-General of Volunteers; was placed at the head of the Fifth Corps after the disastrous Battle of Chancellorsville; and continued with the Army of the Potomac till the termination of the Mine Run operations, Dec. 1, 1863. In most of the conflicts and movements of that army he had borne a conspicuous part; won the brevet of Colonel for his gallantry and stubborn fighting in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, and that of Brig.-General for brilliant conduct at Gettysburg; and at the close of the Rebellion was brevetted a Major-General for his meritorious services in the field. After leaving the Army of the Potomac he was sent upon important duty to Kansas, and, after the Civil War had ended, held various commands in the West till he died, Feb. 8, 1880, at Ft. Brown, Tex.

Sykes was a model soldier, always at his post, and ever ready faithfully and promptly to perform every duty entrusted to him. He was one of those soldiers whose loss is a severe one to the Army. He was a stern disciplinarian, but one who asked nothing of his men that he was not willing to endure himself. He looked upon his profession as one in which honor was to be achieved only by hard, conscientious work, and he did work nobly and faithfully, throughout the thirty-eight years of his service in the Army. General Ord, commanding the Department of Texas; the Mayor of Brownsville, where Sykes died; and General Canales, commander on the Mexican Line of the Rio Grande, paid high tribute to his memory.

General McClellan, who had known Sykes from the day of his graduation at West Point, says of him: "As a gentleman his character was the

highest, as also the purest, and he endeared himself to all who were so fortunate as to be associated with him. As a soldier his record was one that all might be too glad to possess. Raised to the rank of a General Officer, it was his good fortune to have under his orders the Regular Infantry serving in the Army of the Potomac, and I do not believe that higher praise can be awarded him than to say that he was found worthy of that honor."

Congress appropriated \$1,000 for the removal to West Point of General Sykes's remains, over which a tasteful monument has been erected by subscription of his numerous friends.

1150. (Born S. C.) . . . RICHARD H. ANDERSON . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., 1843, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843, — March to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843, — Escorting Indian Agent to Red River, 1843, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843-44, — and Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; on Recruiting service (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 16, 1844)

vice, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19, 1847, — Skirmish at San Agustin, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1849; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 13, 1848)

1849-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853-54, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — and in (CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cotton Planter, Stateburg, S. C., 1866-68. Agent of South Carolina Railroad at Camden, S. C., 1868-78. Inspector of Phosphates of the State of South Carolina, 1879.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1879, AT BEAUFORT, S. C. : AGED 57.

1151. (Born Va.) GEORGE W. LAY (Ap'd Va.) . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1842-43, — and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1843)

Gibson, I. T., 1843-45; as Assistant in Meteorological Bureau in Wash-

ington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1845, to May 19, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Pedregal, Aug. 19, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

— Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Butler, Aug. 1, 1846, to Feb. 18, 1847, — as Military Secretary to Major-General Scott, Feb. 18, 1847, to Feb. 19, 1848, — and Aide-de-Camp and Military Secretary to Major-General Butler, Feb. 19 to Nov. 18, 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gaines, Min., 1849-50 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 10, 1852 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

as Acting Judge Advocate, Nov. 10, 1852, to Aug. 29, 1853, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Western Division, Aug. 29, 1853, to Mar. 30, 1854 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Twiggs, Mar. 30 to Aug. 31, 1854, — to Major-General Scott, Sep. 1, 1854, to Mar. 7,

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 7, 1855)

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

1855, — and to Lieut.-General Scott, Mar. 7, 1855, to Mar. 2, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, MAY 7, 1867, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 45.

1152. (Born N. J.). . . JAMES W. SCHUREMAN. . . (Ap'd N. J.). . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wood, La., 1842-44, — Buffalo Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1844)

N. Y., 1844-45. — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1845-46, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847 ; in garrison at Jeffer-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

son Barracks, Mo., 1848, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848)

California, 1848-49 ; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50, — and Rancho del Chino, Cal., 1850-52.

DIED, JAN. 30, 1852, NEAR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 30.

1153. (Born Va.). GEORGE T. MASON. (Ap'd Va.). . 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842, — Ft.

Jesup, La., 1842-43, — Expedition to Arkansas River, 1843, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44, — Scouting to Pawnee Villages, 1844, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844, — and Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Skirmish of La Rosia, near Ft. Brown, Texas, where he was
KILLED, APR. 25, 1846 : AGED 27.

1154. (Born Mas.). CHARLES D. JORDAN. (Ap'd at Large). .44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842-43, — Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-44, — Ft. King, Fla., 1844, — and Ft. Marion, Fla., 1844-45 ; in
(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1844)

Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND
RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, where he was wounded ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-51 ; on frontier duty at
(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

Ft. Graham, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, 1854-56, 1856-59, — March to Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as a Paroled Prisoner of War, at Canton, Mas., Sep., 1861, to Sep. 3, 1862 ;

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, at Concord, N. H., Sep. 3, 1862, to Mar. 6, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 6 to Aug. 27,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 27, 1863, FOR DISABILITY,
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE
AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1863 ; and unemployed, Aug. 27, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1876.

DIED, JAN. 5, 1876, AT CANTON, MAS. : AGED 55.

1155. (Born N. Y.). HENRY W. STANTON*. (Ap'd at Large). .45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1842-43, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843,

— Scouting on the Plains, 1843, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1843-44, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844. — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-45, — Expedition to the
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 8, 1844)

South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846-47, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1847, — as Adjutant,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 7, 1847)

1st Dragoons, Oct. 24, 1848, to June 4, 1851, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1848-49; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Sonora, Cal., 1850-51, — and at Ft. Orford, Or., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; and on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore,
(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

N. M., 1854, — and Scouting, 1855, against the Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on Peñasco River, N. M., where he was
KILLED, JAN. 20, 1855: AGED 32.

* Son of General HENRY STANTON, of the Quartermaster's Department.

1156. (Born Va.).. **ANDREW J. WILLIAMSON.**.. (Ap'd O.).. **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1842, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity),

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 29, 1844)

La., 1844, — and Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting service, 1846-47; in the War

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847; on sick leave of absence, 1847-49; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; on frontier duty on March to Santa Fé, 1849, — in Navajo Nation, 1849, — and at Albuquerque, N. M., 1849-50; and on leave of absence, 1850-51.

RESIGNED, SEP. 9, 1851.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy, Kentucky Military Institute, 1851-53. History since 1853, unknown.

DIED, 18—.

1157. (Born D. C.).. **EUGENE E. McLEAN.**.... (Ap'd Md.).. **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served: on frontier duty at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1842-44, — Ft. Craw-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1844)

ford, Wis., 1844-45, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46, — Camp Kearny, Mo., 1846, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, at Matamoras, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Mar. 29, 1847, to July 22, 1848; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Wool, July 22, 1848, to Nov. 15, 1853; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850, TO DEC. 8, 1855)

at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854, — Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855-56 ; on Quartermaster

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 29, 1855)

duty at Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1856-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 29 to Apr. 25, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1158.. (Born Ga.)... LAFAYETTE McLAWS... (Ap'd Ga.)... 48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1842-44 ; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 16, 1844)

Pass Christian, Mis., 1844, — Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45, — and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

War with Mexico, 1848, in conveying trains to the City of Mexico ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, 1849 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-51, — as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 23, 1849, to July 19, 1851, — Ft. Gib-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

son, I. T., 1852-54, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-57, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1857-58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, being engaged in escorting Mormons to California and protecting emigrants, June 12 to Oct. 21, 1859, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — and on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Agent of Carolina Life Insurance Company, 18—. U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue at Savannah, Ga., 1875-76 ; and Postmaster, 1876 to 18—.

1159.. (Born Pa.)... THOMAS C. HAMMOND... (Ap'd Pa.)... 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1837, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1842 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1843, — Expedition from Ft. Leaven-

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 6, 1843)

worth, Kan., to Arkansas River, 1843, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-44, — Pawnee Villages, 1844, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1844-45, — Expedi-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 4, 1845)

tion to the South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46, — and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846 ; and in the War with

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., where, while gallantly leading a charge against Mexican Lancers, he was

KILLED, DEC. 6, 1846 : AGED 25.

1160. (Born Ct.) . . . **CHARLES T. BAKER*** . . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . . **50**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1837, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in the Florida War, 1842 ; in garrison at Ft. Stansbury, Fla., 1842-43, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1844)

Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844, — and Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844-45 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, June 19, 1845, to Aug. 15, 1851.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1851.

Civil History. — Farmer, Windham, Ct., 1867-81.

DIED, FEB. 28, 1881, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 60.

* Son of Colonel RUFUS L. BAKER, of the Ordnance Corps.

1161. (Born Pa.) . . . **SAMUEL B. HAYMAN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1842-44, — Ft. Wood,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1844)

La., 1844, — Baton Rouge, La., 1844-45, — and Ft. McRee, Fla., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

engaged in the Skirmish of Paso de Ovejas, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-50 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1851-54, — and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-56, 1856-58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; on

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty in Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 28, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862 ; in the

(COLONEL, 37TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — Skirmish on picket line, near Richmond, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manas-

sas, Aug. 30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, commanding Brigade, May 2-4, 1863 ; in

(MAJOR, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 22, 1863)

the Skirmish at Wapping Heights, July 24, 1863, while pursuing the enemy to Warrenton, — Skirmish near Auburn, Oct. 13, 1863, — and on the Mine Run Expedition, as Inspector-General of 3d Army Corps, participating in the Skirmishes at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 26, 1863, and at Mine Run, Nov. 30, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 26 to May 6, 1864, in command of 10th U. S. Infantry, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, where he was

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 6 to July 11, 1864 ; in Defense of Ft. Stevens, Washington, D. C., July 11-12, 1864, on Inspection duty ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 10, 1865 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Elmira, N. Y., Apr. 10, 1865, to Jan. 12, 1866 ; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. to Apr. 1, 1866, — Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr.-May, 1866.

Served : in command of Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., May 18, 1866, to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 5, 1867)

Oct. 20, 1867 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 3, 1867, to Apr. 27, 1868 ; in command of regiment, Apr. 27, 1868, to June 3, 1869, — of Ft. Griffin, Tex., June 2, 1868, to Mar. 30, 1869, — Camp Grant, Va., May 5 to June 1, 1869, — Lynchburg, Va., June 10, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 15 to Apr. 24, 1870, — Grand River Agency, Dak., to Oct., 1870, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Oct. 9, 1871 ; on leave of absence to June 19, 1872 ; and in command of Ft. Rice, Dak., to July 21, 1872.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 1, 1872, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 CONSECUTIVE YEARS OF SERVICE.

1162..(Born Mis.)...**EARL VAN DORN**.....(Ap'd Mis.).. 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1842-43, — Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1843, — Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1843-44, — and Pensacola harbor,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1844)

Fla., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

— Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, where he was wounded on entering the Belen Gate, Sep. 13, 1847, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General P. F. Smith, Apr. 3, 1847, to May 20, 1848; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848-49, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; on Recruiting service, 1850-51; as Secretary of the East Pascagoula Branch Military Asylum, Mis., Nov. 6, 1851, to Mar. 26, 1853, stationed at New Orleans,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

La.; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty, at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting in Northern Texas, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish with Comanche Indians, July 1, 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858, — commanding Expedition against Comanche Indians, being engaged in the Combat near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, where he was four times wounded (twice dangerously, by two arrows), — Camp Radzinski, I. T., 1858-59, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, in command of Scout against Comanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Combat in the Valley of Nessentunga, May 13, 1859, — and Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860)

1859-60, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was ASSASSINATED, MAY 8, 1863, IN MAURY COUNTY, TEN. : AGED 42.

1163.. (Born R. I.) . **CHRISTOPHER R. PERRY***. (Ap'd R. I.) . 53

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Shannon, Fla., 1842, — Cedar Keys, 1842-43, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1844)

Salubrity), La., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on sick leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

sence, 1846-48; and in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848.

DIED AT SEA, OCT. 8, 1848 : AGED 30.

* Son of Commodore OLIVER HAZZARD PERRY, United States Navy.

1164.. (Born S. C.) . . . **JAMES LONGSTREET** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . 54

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1842-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45; in garrison at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1845)

Marion, Fla., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterrey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1847)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

was severely wounded in the Assault of the fortified convent ; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, June 8, 1847, to July 1, 1849 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849, — San Antonio, Tex., as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Texas, 1849-51, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852, TO JULY 19, 1858)

1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, 1855-58 ; and as Paymaster, July 19, 1858, to June 1, 1861, — at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, JULY 19, 1858)

1858-59, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1859-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cotton Factor, 1866-68. U. S. Surveyor of Customs for the Port of New Orleans, La., 1869-71. Adjutant-General of the State of Louisiana, 1870. Commissioner of Engineers for Louisiana, 1872-77. U. S. Inspector of Internal Revenue for Georgia and Florida, 1878-79. Postmaster at Gainesville, Ga., 1879-80. U. S. Minister Resident to Turkey, June 11, 1880, to July, 1881. U. S. Marshal of Georgia, 1881-84. Residence, Gainesville, Ga.

1165. (Born N. J.) . . . **JAMES W. ABERT*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **55**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1842-43 ; as Asst. Topographical

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1843)

Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, 1843-44, — and in Topographical Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1844-45 ; on Expedition to New Mexico, and preparing maps, etc., in Washington, D. C., 1846-47 ; at

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 27, 1846)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, June 27, 1848, to Aug. 23, 1850 ; in waiting orders at Louisville, Ky., 1850-51 ; as Asst. Topographical Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1851-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

(CAPT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1857-58 ; as Asst. Topographical Engineer in the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1858-60 ; and on leave of absence, in Europe, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : on the Staff of Major-General Patterson, and of Major-General Banks, on the Upper Potomac, in Shenandoah Valley, and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, June 21, 1861, to Sep. 2, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes ; on the advance to Frederick, Md., Sep., 1862, where he was injured by the fall of his horse ; on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

July 23, 1863 ; before Retiring Board, July 23 to Sep. 3, 1863 ; and on the Staff of Major-General Gillmore, at Morris Island, S. C., Sep. 2, 1863, to May 14, 1864.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 25, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1864.

Civil History. — Merchant, Cincinnati, O., 1864-69. Examiner of Patents, Washington, D. C., 1869-71. Professor of English Literature, Missouri State University, 1871-78. President of the Board of Examiners of Teachers of Public Schools, Newport, Ky., 18—. Author of various professional and miscellaneous papers, 1846-80.

* Son of Colonel JOHN J. ABERT, Chief of Topographical Engineers.

1166.. (Born R. I.) **JAMES O. HANDY** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 56

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1842, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1842.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1842-45, — and at Key West,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1845)

Fla., 1845 ; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, SEP. 26, 1845, AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. : AGED 24.

CLASS OF 1843.

1167.. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM B. FRANKLIN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Northwestern Lakes, 1843-45 ; as Topographical Officer on General Kearny's Expedition to South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, 1845 ; as Assistant in Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1845-46 ; as Topographical Engineer

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 21, 1846)

on Survey of Ossabaw Sound, Ga., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged on General Wool's March through Coahuila, 1846-47, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; at the Military

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, July 21, 1848, to June 17, 1851, and from Aug. 29, 1851, to Jan. 9, 1852 ; on leave of absence, 1852 ; * as Top. Engineer on Survey of Roanoke Inlet, N. C., with reference to opening it, 1852 ; in charge of Oswego Harbor Improvement, N. Y., 1852-53 ; as Light-house Inspector, 1st District,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

Jan. 21, 1853, to July, 1856 ; as Superintending Engineer of Portland, Me., Custom House and Marine Hospital, Apr. 19, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1857 ;

as Light-house Engineer, 1st and 2d Districts, July, 1856, to Oct., 1857 ;
(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'
CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board at Washington, D. C., Mar. 2, 1857, to Nov. 1, 1859 ; as Member of a Board of Officers for the location and construction of a Bridge across the Mississippi, at Rock Island, Ill., Apr. to May, 1859 ; as Superintending Engineer in charge of the Extension of the Capitol (including new dome), and of the General Post Office, Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1859, to Mar. 3, 1861 ; and as Chief of the Construction Bureau of the U. S. Treasury Department, and Superintending Engineer of Treasury Building Extension, Mar. 3 to May 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in receiving and forwarding Volunteers at New York city, May 17 to June 30,
(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ing and forwarding Volunteers at New York city, May 17 to June 30,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

1861 ; in command of Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in command at Alexandria, Va., Aug. 1 to Sep. 1, 1861 ; in command of Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of Division, Mar. to May, 1862, and of 6th Army Corps, May to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Combat of West Point, May 8, 1862 (in command), — Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — and Battle of White Oak Bridge, June 30, 1862, — and was present at the Battle of Savage Station,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

June 29, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

engaged and in command in the Battle of Crampton's Gap, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863, in command of Left Grand Division (1st and 6th Corps), of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; awaiting orders, Jan. 24 to June 27, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, June 27, 1863, to Apr. 29, 1864, being in command of the troops in and about Baton Rouge, La., July 28 to Aug. 15, 1863, — Expedition to Sabine Pass, Tex., Sep., 1863, — and in command of 19th Army Corps, and of the troops in Western Louisiana, Aug. 15, 1863, to Apr. 29, 1864 ; in the Red River Expedition, Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — and Action of Monette's Crossing, of Cane River, Apr. 23, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Dec. 2, 1864, during which he was captured by Rebel Raiders in the Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad cars, July 11, 1864, but escaped from them during the next night ; as President of the Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865 ; and on leave of absence,
(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(RESIGNED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1865)

sence, Nov. 10, 1865, to Mar. 15, 1866.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1866.

Civil History. — Vice-President and General Agent of Colt's Fire-Arms Manufacturing Company, at Hartford, Ct., Nov. 15, 1865, to Apr. 1, 1888. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1868. President of Commission for building a new Capitol at Hartford, Ct., 1872-73; Consulting Engineer, 1873-77; and Superintendent, Jan. 1, 1877, to Mar. 1, 1880. Member of Hartford Board of Water Commissioners, 1873-78. President of Board of Engineers and Architects for examination of U. S. Custom House, at Chicago, Ill., 1875. Chairman of Committee of Judges on Engineering and Architecture, at the Centennial Exposition, 1876. Presidential Elector of the State of Connecticut, 1876. Adjutant-General of the State of Connecticut, Jan. 1, 1877, to Dec. 31, 1878. President of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, since July 8, 1880. Commissioner-General of the United States for the International Exposition at Paris, France, since June 26, 1888. Appointed, Oct. 20, 1889, Grand Officer of the French Legion of Honor. Residence, Hartford, Ct.

* While on leave of absence, was Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and of Civil Engineering, at the Free Academy, New York city, Feb. 20 to Apr. 21, 1852.

1168. .(Born Ct.) **GEORGE DESHON** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1843.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 20, 1843.

Served: as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1843-44; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1844, to Aug. 30, 1845; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845-46; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Ethics, Aug. 30, 1846, to Dec. 10, 1849; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1850-51, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1851.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1851.

Civil History. — Roman Catholic Priest, since Oct. 31, 1855. Member of the Congregation of Redemptorists, 1852-59, — and of Paulists, since 1859.

1169. .(Born D. C.) **THOMAS J. BRERETON** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, JULY 20, 1843.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1843-44, — Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1844-45, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1846, in command of St. Joseph's Island and Point Isabel Ordnance Depots; in the War
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged at the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and as Ordnance

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND
RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Officer at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1846, and at Camargo, Mex., 1846-48; as

Assistant in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1848-49, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1849-52, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1852-53, 1853-55 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1851)

and in command of Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1855-57, — and of Mount

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1857-58.

RESIGNED, DEC. 20, 1858.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 1858-59. Oil Manufacturer, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1859-69. Vice-President of the American Church Union, 1869-70.

DIED, SEP. 18, 1870, AT YONKERS, N. Y. : AGED 48.

1170. (Born Pa.) **JOHN H. GRELAUD.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-44, — and Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1844-45 ; at the Military Academy, 1844-45, as Asst. Pro-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1845)

fessor of Mathematics, Sep. 2, 1845, to Aug. 30, 1849, — and as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Professor of French, Aug. 30, 1849, to Oct. 5, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Semi-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1856)

nole Indians, 1856-57 ; and in garrison at Ft. McRee, Fla., 1857.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1857, AT FORT MYERS, FLA. : AGED 34.

1171. (Born O.) **WILLIAM F. RAYNOLDS.** (Ap'd O.) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 20, 1843.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Ohio River, 1843-44, — on Survey of Northeastern Boundary of the United States, 1844-47, — in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1847)

the Expedition to Orizaba, 1848, — in preparing Maps of Northeastern Boundary Survey, 1848-50, — on Survey for Supplying Washington, D. C., with Water, 1850-51, — and Survey of Northern Lakes, 1851-56 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

on Light-house duty, headquarters at Philadelphia, 1856-59 ; and in

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

charge of Explorations of Yellowstone and Missouri Rivers, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of Virginia, July to Oct., 1861, — of the Department of West Virginia, Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862, — of the

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 31, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Mountain Department, Apr. to June, 1862, being engaged in Pursuit of

the Rebels under General Jackson up the Shenandoah Valley, terminating with the Combat of Cross Keys, June 8, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 23, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Jan. 27, 1863, to Apr. 12, 1864, having the charge of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

the Defenses of Harper's Ferry during the Rebel Invasion of Pennsylvania, June, 1863, — and of Baltimore, Md., June 28, 1863 ; as Superintending Engineer of Survey of North and Northwest Lakes, and Engineer of Light-houses on Northern Lakes, Apr. 14, 1864, to Aug. 12, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Geodetic Survey of the Northwestern Lakes, Aug. 12, 1866, to May 12, 1870, — of Light-houses of 11th District, Aug. 12, 1866, and of 10th District, June, 1868, to Apr. 14, 1870, — of Removal of Obstructions in the Mississippi, Missouri, and Arkansas, and Surveys and Improvements of various Western Rivers, July 12, 1870, to Dec. 31, 1872, — of the Defenses, Surveys, River and Harbor Improvements, and Light-houses on the Gulf of Mexico, east of Mississippi, Jan. 23 to Apr. 7, 1873, — and of the Fourth Light-house District, from Squam Inlet, N. J., to Metompkin Inlet, Va., May 14, 1873 (leave of absence in Europe, May 5 to Oct. 7, 1877), to Feb. 1, 1884 ; as

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

Member of Board on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., and Harbor of Refuge at New Buffalo, Lake Michigan, Jan., 1868, — on Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Mar. 5-18, 1868, — on Lake Michigan Harbor Improvements, May, 1869, — on Lakes Superior and Michigan Harbor Improvements, Jan., 1870, — on Improvement of Harbors at St. Louis, Mo., and Alton, Ill., and of the Banks of the Mississippi River, Feb. to Apr., 1873 ; and on leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Mar. 17, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 17, 1884, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1172.. (Born N. J.)... **ISAAC F. QUINBY**..... (Ap'd N. J.)... 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1843-44 ; at the Military Academy, 1845-47, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 24 to Aug. 28, 1845, — and Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1845)

Aug. 28, 1845, to June 11, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Oct. 24, 1848, to Oct. 25, 1850, — and Adjutant, Oct. 10, 1850, to Nov. 1, 1851, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I. ; and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 1st Military Department, Oct. 25, 1850, to Mar. 16, 1852.

RESIGNED, MAR. 16, 1852.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., 1852-61. Colonel, N. Y. Militia, 1860-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding

States, 1861 : in the Defense of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in
(COLONEL, 13TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 14, 1861)

the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at
Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 4, 1861.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Ex-
perimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., 1861-62.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
States, 1862-65 : in command, at Columbus, Ky., of the District of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 17, 1862)

Mississippi, Apr. 10 to Oct., 1862 ; in Northern Mississippi Campaign,
1862-63, guarding western extremity of Memphis and Charleston Rail-
road, Jan. to Mar., 1863, — in command of the Yazoo Pass Expedition,
Mar., 1863, returning to the Mississippi River, Apr. 14, 1863, — engaged
in the Battle of Champion Hill, May 16, 1863, — and participated in the
Assaults of May 19 and 22, 1863, upon Vicksburg, Mis. ; on sick leave
of absence, June to Aug., 1863 ; and in command of Draft Rendezvous, at
Elmira, N. Y., Aug. to Dec., 1863, when, on account of ill health, he

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1863,

but continued to serve as Provost Marshal of the 28th Congressional
District, N. Y., Jan. 21 to Oct. 15, 1865.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, and of Natural and Ex-
perimental Philosophy, University of Rochester, N. Y., 1863-84. U. S.
Marshal for the Northern District of New York, Apr. 9, 1869, to
Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1871.
City Surveyor of Rochester, N. Y., 1885-90.

1173. (Born O.).....**ROSWELL S. RIPLEY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839,
to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1843-44, — Ft. Johnston,
N. C., 1844, — and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1844-45 ; at the Military Acad-
emy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 20, 1845, to Jan. 17, 1846 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1846)

on Coast Survey, Jan. 24 to May 19, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico,
1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,
— Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, —
Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and Capture of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-
General Pillow, Aug. 6, 1847, to July 20, 1848 ; on leave of absence,
1848-49, while preparing a "History of the War with Mexico," published
in 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;
and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850-51, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851,
— and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1853.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1887, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 64.

1174.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN J. PECK**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 8

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1843–44, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 16, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, —

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; on frontier duty, on the march from Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to New Mexico, 1849, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1849, — Scouting, 1849, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in the Skirmish of Tuni Cha, N. M., Aug. 31, 1849, — and at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50; on Recruiting service, 1851–52; and on leave of absence, 1852–53.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1853.

Civil History.—Treasurer of projected Railroad from New York to Syracuse, via Newburg, N. Y., 1853–57. Cashier of Burnet Bank, Syracuse, N. Y., 1853–66. President of the Board of Education, Syracuse, N. Y., 1859–61. Delegate to the Democratic Convention for the Nomination of President, at Cincinnati, O., 1856, — and at Charleston, S. C., 1860.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — and Operations of the Seven Days' Change of Base to the James River, June 26 to July 2, 1862; in the Defenses of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

Yorktown, July to Sep., 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Sep., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Suffolk, Apr. 10 to May 4, 1863, in numerous Skirmishes and Demonstrations, and the Removal of 40 miles of railroad track; on sick leave of absence, having been seriously injured at Suffolk, Apr. to Aug., 1863; in command in North Carolina, Aug. 14, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes and Minor Actions; in the Department of the East, July 5,

1861, being in command on the Canada frontier, Nov. 5, 1861, to Aug. 24, 1865, regulating Interchange with the British Provinces.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History. — President of New York State Life Insurance Company, 1866-78.

DIED, APR. 21, 1878, AT SYRACUSE, N. Y. : AGED 57.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN JAMES PECK was born Jan. 4, 1821, at Manlius, N. Y., his father having been among the earliest and most active settlers of Onondaga County. The son received a liberal education, and at the age of eighteen entered the U. S. Military Academy, from which he was, July 1, 1843, graduated eighth in the same class with President Grant and many who subsequently rose to fame. Commissioned in the Second Regiment of Artillery as a Brevet Second Lieutenant, he was on duty in New York harbor till 1845, when he joined General Taylor's "Army of Occupation," participating in all its operations in Texas till it reached the Rio Grande. Having, Apr. 16, 1846, been promoted a full Second Lieutenant, he was attached to Captain Duncan's celebrated battery, and was distinguished in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca-de-la-Palma. In September he was one of the "forlorn hope" which, under that noble soldier, C. F. Smith, stormed Federation Hill, and was active and conspicuous in all the after operations which culminated in the fall of Monterey. He accompanied the mass of Taylor's regulars to Lobos, and, under General Scott, participated in his uninterrupted career of victory at Vera Cruz, Cerro Gordo, Amazoque, San Antonio, Churubusco, Molino del Rey, and Chapultepec, terminating in the Capture of the City of Mexico. For his gallantry at Churubusco he was brevetted a Captain, and for Molino del Rey a Major; and, says his division commander, General Worth, "the name and services of this officer will be found in the official account of every battle save one, from the commencement of the war to the conquest of the basin of Mexico."

On his return to his home, in 1848, he was tendered a public dinner, and received an elegant sword with appropriate devices; declined the promotion to Captain in the Quartermaster's Department, in 1849; served, 1849-50, against the Navajo Indians in New Mexico, besides interesting himself in the civil administration of this newly acquired territory; and, after a tour of recruiting duty, resigned from the Army, Mar. 31, 1853, much to the regret of the General-in-Chief, who was sorry to lose a meritorious officer "who had been baptized in fire with him in Mexico."

Upon entering civil life he interested himself in a projected railroad from New York, via Newburg, to Syracuse, being its Treasurer till 1857; and also organized the Burnet Bank of Syracuse, being its Cashier and Manager till the Rebellion broke out, when he tendered his resignation, which was not accepted till after his return from the war, in 1866. He received the honorary degree of A. M., in 1856, from Hamilton College, N. Y.; was President, 1859-61, of the Syracuse Board of Education, and for some years a Vice-President of the Franklin Institute; was twice (1856 and 1858) nominated for Congress, and once declined a foreign mission; and was a Delegate to the National Democratic Convention at Cincinnati in 1856, and to that at Charleston in 1860, voting there for Douglas as candidate for the Presidency of the United States.

Upon the breaking out of the Rebellion, he, like most of the graduates of the Military Academy in civil life, promptly tendered his sword to his country in any position he could fill, at the same time declining to participate with the New York delegation in Congress in their movement to secure him a high commission, as showing more a personal than patriotic

motive. He was, notwithstanding, appointed, Aug. 9, 1861, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers; was assigned to an important command in the Defenses of Washington; and in 1862 accompanied General McClellan in the Virginia Peninsular campaign, rendered signal service at Yorktown, won an envied reputation at Williamsburg, fought with skill and daring at Fair Oaks, where he had a horse killed under him, and held an important place in the Seven Days' "change of base," terminating in the bloody Battle of Malvern Hill and the occupation of Harrison's Landing. Here he was, July 4, 1862, promoted to be a Major-General of Volunteers for his distinguished services in the campaign; and, when our troops fell back from before Richmond, he was ordered to Yorktown, which place he put in a proper condition for defense.

He was, Sep. 22, 1862, assigned to the command of all our troops in Virginia south of the James. In the spring of 1863 the attention of the Confederates was drawn to the importance of Suffolk, the reduction of which would involve both that of Norfolk and Portsmouth. Accordingly General Longstreet, with a well-appointed force more than double our own, was assigned to this important duty. His well-designed plan was to cut the Nansemond six miles below the city, and the railroad on left and rear, while at the same time endeavoring to divert a part of our troops by a threatened raid on Little Washington. The Confederate commander confidently expected by these combined operations that our ten thousand men would be the rich spoils of his enterprise, but fortunately a captured mail disclosed to his sagacious opponent enough for him to divine the plans of his wily adversary. Longstreet then attempted, but failed, to take the place by assault, and our gunboats prevented his cutting the river. At length, on the 18th of April, a battery for five heavy guns was thrown up at Hill's Point, six miles below Suffolk, which commanded the river, and which our light-armed flotilla could not batter. Peck, undismayed, with a small detachment stormed and captured this strong position, which virtually terminated, May 4, 1863, the Siege of Suffolk, which had been invested for three weeks. For his brilliant defense, Peck received the well-deserved commendations of his superiors, Generals Dix and Meade.

From Aug. 14, 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864, Peck held command in North Carolina, where little of importance occurred. In consequence of ill health he returned home, and July 5, 1864, was ordered under General Dix, at his request, to the Department of the East, in which he commanded on the Canada frontier, regulating intercourse with the British Provinces, from Nov. 5, 1864, till he was, on the conclusion of the war, mustered out of service, Aug. 24, 1865.

After once more entering civil life, he in 1867 organized the New York State Life Insurance Company at Syracuse, of which he was President till Apr. 21, 1878, when, broken in health by the fatigues and hardships of two wars, he died in the midst of his usefulness at the early age of fifty-seven.

General Peck was a warm, true-hearted friend, a good citizen, of the strictest integrity, and methodical in all his transactions; a patriot devoted to the Union in her darkest hour; and a soldier firm in command, strict in discipline, but always just and considerate to subordinates, and as much the protector of private as public rights.

1175..(Born Va.).....**JOHN P. JOHNSTONE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1843-44,—and Ft.

Monroe, Va., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1846)

Brown, Tex., May 3-9, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — and Battle of Contre-ras, where, while skillfully directing, with daring gallantry, the fire of his Section of Artillery against the enemy's intrenched camp and batteries, he was, by an 18-pounder shot,

KILLED, AUG. 19, 1847 : AGED 24.

1176..(Born Ky.)...**JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS..**(Ap'd Ind.)...**10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison, at Ft. Monroe, Va., and Carlisle, Pa., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; at the Military Academy,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1846)

1846-55, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1846, to Aug. 31, 1847, — as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

mental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1847, to Aug. 17, 1849, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 17, 1849, to July 1, 1855; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1857.

Civil History. — Professor of Mechanics and Engineering, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1856-60. Merchant, Lafayette, Ind., 1860-61. Degree of A. M. conferred by Wabash College, Ind., 1853.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. to May, 1861; and in command of Cheat Mountain District, W. Va.,

(COLONEL, 10TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, APR. 27, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, MAY 10, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

July to Dec., 1861, being engaged in various Skirmishes, Reconnoissances, etc., and Action at Greenbrier River, Oct. 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1862.

Served without commission, in organizing Indiana Volunteers, Jan. to Nov., 1862, in Ohio and Kentucky; in the Campaign of 1862-63 (Army

(COLONEL, 75TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 21, 1862)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862)

of the Cumberland), being engaged in various Skirmishes and Actions

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

in Tennessee, — Action at Hoover's Gap, Ten., June 24, 1863. — Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863, — as Chief of Staff of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 10 to Dec. 5, 1863, — and Battle of Chattanooga, Ten., Nov. 23-25, 1863; in command of the Defenses of New Orleans, La., Jan. 6 to June 16, 1864; in command of 19th Army Corps, July 7, 1864, and organizing forces for the Capture of Mobile and Fts. Gaines and Morgan, Mobile harbor, Ala., June 16 to Aug. 2, 1864; in command on Mississippi River, from its mouth to Memphis, Ten., Oct. to Dec., 1864, temporarily of Military Division of West Mississippi,

Nov., 1864, — and of the Department of Arkansas, Nov. 29, 1864, to Apr. 25, 1866 (7th Army Corps, Nov. 29, 1864, to Aug. 29, 1865); and on leave of absence, Apr. 25 to Sep. 1, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Re-appointed in the United States Army as

COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in command of the Sub-District of the Rio Grande, Tex., Jan. 12 to Sep. 21, 1867, — of District of Texas, to Aug. 4, 1868, — and (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MISSION RIDGE)

of Fifth Military District, Aug. 10 to Dec. 22, 1868; as Asst. Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau for Texas, to Jan. 4, 1869; as Member of the Court of Inquiry at Washington, D. C., Jan.-Feb., 1869; in com-

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

mand of Fifth Military District, Apr. 8, 1869, to Apr. 16, 1870, — and of

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1870)

Department of Texas, Apr. 16, 1870, to Jan. 29, 1872, — of regiment and

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Ft. McPherson, Neb., Mar. 9, 1872, to May 5, 1873, and of the District of the Republican, Mar. 9 to Sep. 30, 1872; as Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, July, 1873; in command of regiment and Ft. McPherson, Neb., to Feb. 26, 1874; as Member of Court of Inquiry at Washington, D. C., to May 25, 1874; in command of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 11, 1876, — of District of South Platte, June, 1874, to Feb. 23, 1876, — and of Big Horn Expedition, to Apr. 2, 1876; as Witness before Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives, June 8 to July 14, 1876; on sick leave of absence, to June 25, 1877.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 25, 1877, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1177. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES A. HARDIE**... (Ap'd at Large)... 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1843-44; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1844, to Aug. 15, 1846; in the War with Mexico, as Major 1st Regiment

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1846)

New York Volunteers, Aug. 1, 1846, to Oct. 26, 1848, at San Francisco,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Cal.; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1848-49, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1849-50, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Nov. 1, 1851, to Dec. 1, 1853, at Regimental headquarters, Ft. Adams, R. I.; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Wool, Dec. 7, 1853, to May 3, 1855; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, May 3, 1855, to Oct. 5, 1857; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1853-58, — and San Bernardino, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)

1858; on frontier duty in the Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Spokane Plain, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1859-60, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash.,

1860, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Oregon, July 5, (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

1860, to May 2, 1861; and in garrison at San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, General-in-Chief, commanding at Washington, D. C., Sep. 3, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 24, 1864)

tant-General of the Army of the Potomac during the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being on the Staff of Major-General Burnside, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; as Judge Advocate General of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 29 to Mar. 20, 1863; on Special duty in the War Department, (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 19, 1863)

ment, Mar. 20, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1866, and in charge of the Inspector-General, (COL., STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 24, 1861)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

General's Office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 24, 1864, to Nov. 1, 1865.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Served : as Member of Board of Inspection of Arms and Munitions in the Arsenal and Forts of the United States, Aug. 2, 1866, to Mar. 12, 1867; on tour of Inspection, to Aug., 1867; on duty at headquarters of the Army, Aug. 15, 1867, to May 17, 1869; as Inspector-General of the Division of the Missouri, to Oct. 5, 1872, — at the headquarters of the Department of the Gulf, to Jan. 14, 1873, — and at Baltimore, Md., to Feb., 1873; in settling Montana War Claims, Mar., 1873; on tour of Inspection in the Department of Columbia, to Aug. 23, 1873; and on tour of Inspection, to Dec. 14, 1876.

DIED, DEC. 14, 1876, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 54.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES ALLEN HARDIE was born, May 5, 1823, in New York city; and died, Dec. 14, 1876, at Washington, D. C., aged 54.

He was of Scotch descent; his great-grandfather had been a soldier of the Revolution; and his grandfather and uncle had served in the War of 1812 against Great Britain.

With an excellent preliminary education fitting him for the study of the law, for which profession he was destined, he entered the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, when he was a little over sixteen. After less than four years of diligent and laborious application, he was graduated and promoted, July 1, 1843, to be a Brevet Second Lieutenant in the First Artillery, with which he served a year at Houlton, Me., when he was ordered to the Military Academy as Assistant Professor in the Ethical Department, a service very congenial to his scholarly tastes.

Though but twenty-three years old he was selected, Aug. 1, 1846, for the position of Major in Stevenson's New York regiment of young picked volunteers destined for the defense of California, and, after the Mexican War, to become pioneer settlers of that golden territory. Ob-

taining a two years' leave of absence to accept this responsible office, he set out in September, 1846, in command of one third of his regiment, in the transport "Loo Choo," on the voyage around Cape Horn. After a stormy passage of six months, enlivened *en route* at Rio Janeiro by imperial hospitalities, Hardie arrived at San Francisco, of which he became the Military Commandant. He remained on the Pacific coast till the spring of 1849, performing his various and difficult civil and military duties. He had been promoted meanwhile Second Lieutenant, Third Artillery, May 28, 1846, and First Lieutenant, Mar. 3, 1847.

After the war, Hardie returned to the Atlantic coast, serving at Ft. Trumbull and then at Jefferson Barracks, where he was appointed, Nov. 1, 1851, Adjutant of his regiment, with which he was about embarking on the ill-fated steamer "San Francisco," in the subsequent wreck of which so many of the Third Artillery perished. Fortunately perhaps for him, he was prevented from going by his selection as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Wool, Dec. 7, 1853, whom he shortly after accompanied to California, remaining on his Staff while in command of the Pacific Department, till May 3, 1855, when he resumed the Adjutancy of his regiment, which position he held till promoted a Captain, Oct. 5, 1857. After a year's service at San Bernardino he joined Colonel George Wright's expedition against the Spokane Indians in Washington Territory. These savages, after their surprise and massacre of Colonel Steptoe's command, had become insolent, defiant, and hostile. In the Combat on Spokane Plain, which occurred Sep. 5, 1858, Hardie bore a conspicuous part. Upon the return of the expedition he was stationed at various Pacific Posts till July 5, 1860, from which time till May 2, 1861, he was the Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Oregon.

Upon the increase of the Army consequent upon the outbreak of the Rebellion, Hardie was transferred, May 14, 1861, to the new Fifth Artillery; and from Sep. 28, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1864, was an Additional Aide-de-Camp with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. Throughout the Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock Campaigns he performed the laborious duties of Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac, and was actively engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

On the recommendation of many general officers, Hardie was appointed, Nov. 29, 1862, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, which position he vacated, Feb. 19, 1863, when he was made an Assistant Adjutant-General, with the rank of Major, in the Staff of the Regular Army.

When General Hooker took command of the Army of the Potomac he requested that Hardie should be detailed as his Judge Advocate General. This important position he filled till May 20, 1863, when he was ordered on special duty in the War Department, where, till May 24, 1864, when he was appointed Inspector-General, with the rank of Colonel, he did much to lighten the herculean labors of Secretary Stanton, who most highly appreciated his services.

Upon becoming an Inspector-General he was placed in charge of the Inspection Bureau at Washington city till Nov. 1, 1865; then was a member of the Board of Inspection of Arms and Munitions in the U. S. Arsenal and Forts, to decide upon their disposition after the war; subsequently was the Government agent to audit the Massachusetts war claims, those of Kansas for the Quantrell and other raids, and the claims by citizens of Montana and Dakota for services and supplies furnished in suppressing Indian hostilities; and for three years was Inspector of the Military Division of the Missouri, being present at Chicago at the time of the disastrous fire of 1871 in that city, when he did much to alleviate the sufferings of needy citizens. For his distinguished and meritorious services during the Rebellion, he was brevetted a Brigadier-General, Mar. 3, 1865, and Major-General, Mar. 13, 1865, in the Regular Army.

General Hardie was of medium stature and prepossessing appearance; courteous and genial, though shy in manner; of cheerful temperament, keen humor, and easy adaptability to surroundings; plain, frugal, and abstemious in his habits; reverent to authority, and kind to subordinates; of refined tastes, and a delicate sense of beauty and harmony; of elevated and unimpeachable morals; sincere and devout, but not dogmatic in religion; charitable to the needy, afflicted, and erring human nature; zealous, conscientious, and laborious in the performance of every duty; faithful, honest, and indefatigable in all spheres of life; a ripe and modest scholar, a fluent talker, and polished writer; learned in military law, and familiar with the details of his profession; and, in fine, was a pure Christian, an honorable gentleman, and a brave, generous soldier. In the words of an eminent divine, it could be said of him: "The friend with whom we took sweet counsel is removed visibly from the outward eye; but the lessons that he taught, the grand sentiments that he uttered, the holy deeds of generosity by which he was characterized, the moral lineaments and likeness of the man, still survive, and appear in the silence of eventide, and on the tablets of memory, and in the light of morn and noon and dewy eve; and being dead, he yet speaks eloquently and in the midst of us."

1178. (Born Pa.) **HENRY F. CLARKE** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1843-44, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1844-45, — Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1845, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey,

(**SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846**)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was

(**FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847, TO MAR. 3, 1857**)

wounded, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and (**BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT**

IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1848; at the Military Academy, 1848-51, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, June 6, 1848, to Aug. 16, 1849, — and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 8, 1850, to Sep. 1, 1851; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Sep. 2, 1852, to June 30, 1853, at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1852-53, and at Pensacola, Fla., 1853-55; at

(**CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED**)

the Military Academy, as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Sep. 11, 1855, to Aug. 6, 1856; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57; as

(**CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 12, 1857**)

Chief of Commissariat on Utah Expedition, July 15, 1857, to June 28, 1860; and as Assistant in the Commissary Department at Washington, D. C., Aug., 1860, to Apr. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Florida, Apr. 13 to May 31, 1861,

being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to May 31, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Potomac, July 2, 1861, to Jan. 8, 1864,—in the Defenses of Washington, July 2, 1861, to

(MAJOR, STAFF—COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, to MAY 31, 1866)

Mar. 10, 1862,—in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862,—in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862,—in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863,—in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Sep., 1863,—and in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct. to

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 11, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN MARYLAND)

Dec., 1863; as Purchasing Commissary at New York city, Mar. 1, 1864, and in charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Connecticut,

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

cut, New York, and New Jersey, July 25, 1864, to Aug. 12, 1866.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: in charge of Subsistence Department in Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey, Aug. 12, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1867; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Division of the Missouri, to July 15, 1875; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Boston, Mas., July 24, 1875, to Oct., 1876,—and at Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1876, to Oct. 20, 1879; Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 25, 1879, to Sep. 30, 1884; and (COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 20, 1882) awaiting orders to Nov. 9, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1884, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

DIED, MAY 10, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 66.

1179..(Born Ind.)....**JACOB J. BOOKER**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..13

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1843-45; on detached service at Appalachiecola Arsenal, Fla., 1845; in Military Occupation of

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1845)

Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846,—and Siege of Vera Cruz,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1849, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 28.

1180..(Born N. J.)....**SAMUEL G. FRENCH**....(Ap'd N. J.)..14

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to

July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1843 ; in preparing artillery drawings, Nov. 23, 1843, to Nov. 12, 1844 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monte-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

rey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847,

(BVT. CAPT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

where he was severely wounded ; in the Quartermaster-General's Office,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

at Washington, D. C., 1847-48 ; and on Quartermaster duty at New Or-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

leans, La., 1848, — Baton Rouge, La., 1848, — East Pascagoula, Mis.,

1848, — Texas, 1848-50, — Conducting train from San Antonio, Tex., to

El Paso, 1851, — Washington, D. C., 1851-53, 1853-54, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1854-56.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Planter, near Vicksburg, Mis., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1181. (Born Me.) **THEODORE L. CHADBOURNE.** (Ap'd at Large). **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1845)

gaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, where, after distinguishing himself at the head of his command, he was

KILLED, MAY 9, 1846 : AGED 23.

1182. (Born N. Y.) **CHRISTOPHER C. AUGUR.** (Ap'd Mich.). **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 12, 1845)

the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Hopping, Mar. 1 to Sep. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

1847, and to Brig.-General Cushing, Sep. 1, 1847, to May 30, 1848 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1848-52 ;

on Recruiting service, 1852 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — and Benicia, Cal., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-54,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1852)

— in conducting Recruits to Oregon, 1855, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855, — Ft. Yakima, Wash., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, being engaged against the Yakima Indians in a Skirmish at the Two Buttes, Wash., Nov. 9, 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in the Action at Big Bend of Rogue River, Or., May 28, 1856, and Action in So-ho-my Creek, Or., June 6, 1856, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1856, — Oregon Hostilities, 1856, — and Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1856-61 ; and

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets (*ex officio* Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, Aug. 26 to Dec. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1861)

advance Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in Operations on the Rappahannock, Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged (in command) in the Capture of Fredericksburg, Apr. 21, 1862, — and Advance into Shenandoah Valley, May, 1862 ; in command of Division of 5th Army Corps, July 9 to Aug. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; as

(BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

Member of Military Court to investigate the circumstances of the Sur-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1862)

render of Harper's Ferry, Sep. 23 to Nov. 5, 1862 ; in General Banks's Expedition to New Orleans, Nov.-Dec., 1862 ; in the command of the District of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 20 to May 20, 1863 ; in the Expedition to Port Hudson, being engaged (in command) in the Action of Port Hudson Plains, May 21, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, commanding the left Wing of the Army, May 22 to July 8, 1863 ; as President of Mili-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1863)

tary Commissions at Washington, D. C., Aug. 31 to Oct. 14, 1863 ; and in command of the Department of Washington and 22d Army Corps, Oct. 13, 1863, to Aug. 13, 1866.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, MIS.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Aug. 16, 1866, to June 2, 1867 ; in command of the Department of the Platte, Jan. 15, 1867, to Nov. 13, 1871, — of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 4, 1869)

the Department of Texas, Jan. 29, 1872, to Mar., 1875, — of the Department of the Gulf, Mar. 27, 1875, to July 1, 1878, — of the Department of the South, July 1, 1878, to Dec. 26, 1880, — of the Department of Texas, Jan. 2, 1881 (leave of absence, Sep. 22 to Oct. 25, 1883), to Oct. 31, 1883, — and of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1883, to July 10, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 10, 1885, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

Civil History.—Lay Delegate from Texas to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held at New York city, 1874, and at Boston, 1877. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1878.

1183. (Born N. Y.) **FRANKLIN GARDNER*** (Ap'd Io.) . **17**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844, — Scouting, 1844, — and Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844–45; in Military Occupation of Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 12, 1845)

1845–46; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3–9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21–23,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, — Battle of

(BVT. CAPT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Churnbusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, July 14, 1847, to Nov. 16, 1853; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Mustering out troops at New York, 1848; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49; in Florida Hostilities, 1849–50, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Eastern District of Florida, Feb. 8 to June 17, 1850; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851–52, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852–53; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856, — Expedition to Red River of the North, 1856, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856–57, — and Utah Expedition, 1858; on leave of absence, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1860–61, for leaving which, and abandoning his command, he was

DROPPED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Planter, near Vermilionville, La., 1866–73.

DIED, APR. 29, 1873, NEAR VERMILIONVILLE, LA.: AGED 50.

* Son of Colonel CHARLES K. GARDNER, Adjutant-General in the War of 1812–15.

1184. (Born Vt.) **GEORGE STEVENS** (Ap'd Vt.) . **18**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 31, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843–45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and in the Passage of the Rio Grande was

DROWNED, MAY 18, 1846: AGED 25.

1185..(Born Ky.).EDMUNDS B. HOLLOWAY...(Ap'd Ky.).19

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1845)

engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was severely wounded; in garrison at

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1847)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849; on sick leave of absence, 1849-51; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1851-52, — and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, July 1, 1852, to Dec. 31, 1853, — Ft. Chadbourne,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1853)

Tex., 1852-53, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-56; on leave of absence, 1856-60; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860, — and at Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED BY HIS OWN MEN, MAY 16, 1861, AT INDEPENDENCE, MO.: AGED 39.

1186..(Born Va.)......LEWIS NEILL.....(Ap'd Va.).20

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 15, 1843.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and in the Skirmish of Medellin, Mar. 25, 1847, where he was severely wounded, — and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, July 27, 1846, to Dec. 20, 1847; on Recruit-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELLIN, MEX.)

mish of Medellin, Mar. 25, 1847, where he was severely wounded, — and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, July 27, 1846, to Dec. 20, 1847; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 20, 1847)

ing service, 1847; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1848; and on frontier duty on March from Ft. Brown to Ft. Croghan, Tex., via San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — and Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849-50.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1850, AT FT. CROGHAN, TEX.: AGED 26.

1187..(Born O.)......ULYSSES S. GRANT.....(Ap'd O.).21

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier

duty at Natchitoches, La. (Camp Salubrity), 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Apr. 1, 1847, to July 23, 1848 ; in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1848-49, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1847)

as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 11, 1849, to Sep. 30, 1853 ; in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1849-50, 1850-51, — Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851-52, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — and at Benicia, Cal., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53, — Ft. Vancouver, (CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1853)

Or., 1853, — and Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1854.
RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1854.

Civil History. — Farmer, near St. Louis, Mo., 1854-59. Real Estate Agent, St. Louis, Mo., 1859-60. Merchant, Galena, Ill., 1860-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of a Company of Illinois Volunteers, Apr.-May, 1861 ; assisting in Organizing and Mustering Volunteers into service, May to June 17, 1861 ; on march to Quincy, Ill., and in guarding (COLONEL, 21ST ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 17, 1861)

the Hannibal and St. Joseph Railroad, Mo., June 17 to Aug. 7, 1861 ; in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

command of Ironton, Mo., Aug. 7-17, 1861, — of Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 17-29, 1861, — and of the District of Southwestern Missouri, headquarters Cape Girardeau, Mo., subsequently extended to embrace Southern Illinois and Western Kentucky, headquarters Cairo, Ill., Sep. 1, 1861, to Feb. 17, 1862, being engaged in the Seizure of Paducah, Ky., at the mouth of Tennessee River, Sep. 6, 1861, — Expedition to and Combat of Belmont, Mo., Nov. 7, 1861, — and armed Reconnoissances into Western Kentucky, making demonstrations upon the Rebel defenses at Columbus, Ky., and Ft. Henry, Ten., Jan. 10-22, 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (in command), Feb. to Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Henry, Feb. 2-6, 1862, — Investment and Capture of Ft. Donelson, with 14,623 prisoners and much material of war, Feb. 13-16,

(MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 16, 1862, TO JULY 4, 1863) 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862 ; in command of the District of West Tennessee, Mar. 5 to Oct. 16, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign (second in command), Apr. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon, and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862, in immediate command of the Right Wing and Reserve of Major-General Halleck's Army, — and subsequently to July 18, 1862, directed the operations resulting in the Battles of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, and of the Hatchie, Oct. 5, 1862, and commanded in person at the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862 ; in command of the Department of the Tennessee, Oct. 16, 1862, to Oct. 16,

1863 ; in command of the Army on the Mississippi, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Nov. 4, 1862, to July 18, 1863, comprising the flank movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.-Dec., 1862, from which he was compelled to fall back by Col. Murphy's surrender, Dec. 20, 1862, of his principal depot of supplies at Holly Springs, — Descent of the Mississippi to Young's Point, Jan., 1863, — Advance to Bruinsburg and flanking Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863, after fruitless efforts to turn Vicksburg by Williams's Canal, Yazoo Pass, Steele's Bayou, Lake Providence, etc., Feb.-Mar., 1863, — Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Battle of Raymond, May 12, 1863, — Capture of Jackson, Mis., May 14, 1863, — Battle of Champion's Hill, May 16, 1863, — Combat of the Big Black, May 17, 1863, — Assaults on Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its unconditional surrender, July 4, 1863, with stores

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 4, 1863)

and garrison of 31,500, resulting in the Re-occupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863, and forcing the retreat of General J. E. Johnston's Rebel army beyond Brandon, Mis. ; in organizing various Expeditions in the department under his command, July-Aug., 1863 ; on tour of Inspection from Cairo, Ill., to Natchez, Mis., Aug. 23 to Sep. 2, 1863 ; in command of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 16, 1863, to Mar. 2, 1864, including the Armies of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee, being engaged in Defense of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 23 to Nov. 23, 1863, — Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 23-25, 1863,* — Pursuit of the enemy, with large captures of Prisoners, Nov. 26-27, 1863, — and on tour of Inspection, Jan., 1864 ; and in command, as General-in-Chief, of

(LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1864)

the Armies of the United States, Mar. 17, 1864, to Aug. 12, 1866 ; in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, in direct command of all the forces in the field, which were engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-21, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 21-25, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — Assaults on Petersburg, June 16-18, 1864, — Military Operations about Petersburg, and Siege of the place, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 3, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 25, 1866.

Served : in command of the Armies of the United States, Aug. 12, 1866, to Mar. 4, 1869. Secretary of War, *ad interim*, Aug. 12, 1867, to Jan. 14, 1868.

VACATED COMMISSION OF GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 4, 1869.

Civil History. — President of the United States, Mar. 4, 1869, to Mar. 4, 1877.

Military History. — Re-appointed by Act of Congress,

GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1885, ON THE RETIRED LIST.

DIED, JULY 23, 1885, ON MOUNT MACGREGOR, N. Y. : AGED 63.

* The thanks of Congress were presented, Dec. 17, 1863, to GENERAL GRANT, and also a Gold Medal. Resolutions of thanks were also passed by the Legislatures of most of the loyal States.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

GENERAL ULYSSES S. GRANT was born, Apr. 27, 1822, at Point Pleasant, Clermont County, Ohio. His father's moderate circumstances did not permit his giving his son more than a common-school education, but sufficient to fit him to creditably pass the entrance examination to the

Military Academy, where, though not studious nor attentive to the discipline of the institution, he was graduated about the middle of his class, but stood much higher in the scientific or more important branches of study (Mathematics, 10th; Natural Philosophy, 15th; and Engineering, 16th), showing excellent capacity. Upon leaving West Point, July 1, 1843, he was promoted to the 4th Infantry, and two years later was ordered to join General Taylor's army, about to invade Mexico from the Rio Grande base of operations. In the war with this country he was engaged in the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca-de-la-Palma, and, though regimental quartermaster in charge of the train, he took an active part in the Storming of Monterey; was then transferred to General Scott's army and participated in all its operations, from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Capture of the Capital, being brevetted for his gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Molino del Rey, where he was with the first troops to enter the mills. In the Storming of Chapultepee and Assault of the City of Mexico, he showed enterprise and great courage. After the Army returned to the United States, Grant served as regimental Quartermaster in garrison and on frontier duty till he became a Captain. A year later, July 31, 1854, he resigned from the Army.

He now settled on a small farm near St. Louis, Mo.; but finding his life a hard one, he removed, in 1860, to Galena, Ill., to become on a very small salary a clerk in his father's hardware and leather store.

When news was received at Galena of the outbreak of the Rebellion, Grant presided at a public meeting called in support of the Union cause; promptly raised and drilled a company of volunteers; then was employed by Governor Yates in the Adjutant-General's Department and made mustering officer; soon after was appointed Colonel of the 21st Illinois Volunteers; and became, Aug. 7, 1861, Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, and was assigned to the command of the District of Southwestern Missouri, with headquarters at Cairo, Ill. Hearing that the enemy designed seizing Paducah, at the mouth of the Tennessee, he at once occupied the place, which materially aided in keeping Kentucky loyal.

To prevent troops being sent from Columbus, Ky., to support Price, then advancing into Missouri, Grant, with 3,000 men and two gunboats, moved down the Mississippi to make a demonstration upon Belmont, where a spirited engagement took place against superior forces, leading to no important results.

General Halleck, a learned strategist, then in command of the Department of the Missouri, seeing that the efforts of our arms in the West had been only tentative, decided to break the enemy's first line of defense, extending from Columbus to Bowling Green, by falling upon its weak centre; to accomplish which he ordered Grant to move up the Tennessee, accompanied by the gunboats. Fort Henry was bombarded, Feb. 6, 1862, and captured by Flag Officer Foote, after which Grant moved upon Fort Donelson, invested, assaulted, and captured the place, which unconditionally surrendered, Feb. 16, the trophies of this great achievement being 14,623 prisoners of war, 65 cannon, and 17,600 small-arms. The nation, till now bowed down by many defeats, was electrified by this eminent success of our arms, and Grant's name was on every tongue. Upon the immediate recommendation of General Halleck, he was at once promoted to a Major-Generality of Volunteers.

Owing to some irregularities, which were afterward satisfactorily explained, Grant was ordered to make his headquarters at Fort Henry, but was never in arrest or "virtual arrest," as he and many of his friends have stated, for, had he been, he could not have held the command of his district, which he never relinquished for a moment.

General C. F. Smith, an old and experienced soldier, who had just performed such brilliant service at Fort Donelson, was ordered to move up

the Tennessee with the advance force destined to break the enemy's second line of defense, but unfortunately he received a serious injury to his leg in jumping into a yawl, which hastened his untimely death. Grant was now ordered by Halleck to take personal command of all the troops in the field, with orders to avoid battle till Buell's army had effected its junction. Before this junction it was against military principles to take post on the left bank of the Tennessee. However, Pittsburg Landing, where most of our troops were encamped, being flanked on either side by large creeks, was a strong position, had its front towards the enemy been intrenched, as General Grant before his death admitted should have been done.

The Confederate Army, April 6, 1862, numbering nearly 50,000 men commanded by Gen. Albert S. Johnston, made a vigorous and unexpected attack at daylight, drove back the advanced National troops in confusion, and continued to press forward till sunset, every inch of the two miles passed over being desperately contested, and victory hanging in the balance. Before nightfall the advance of the Army of the Cumberland under Buell had joined Grant, who occupied all night a strong position defended by artillery near the Tennessee, while the exhausted enemy withdrew about two miles to rest for the next day's contest, which was renewed early on the morning of the 7th by the combined armies of Grant and Buell, and terminated with the utter defeat of the Confederate army, which retreated to Corinth.

General Halleck now took the field in person, Grant being second in command. After the occupation of Corinth by our army, and the appointment of Halleck to be General-in-Chief, Grant succeeded him in command of the Army of the Tennessee.

In this brief sketch we cannot follow out in detail the operations resulting in the Battles of Iuka, Corinth, Hatchie, and other operations preceding Grant's successful breaking of the enemy's third line of defense by his masterly movements, which prevented the junction of Johnston's and Pemberton's armies, and achieved his great triumph in the capture of the strong fortifications of Vicksburg, its garrison of 31,600 men, 172 cannon, 60,000 muskets, and a large amount of ammunition. These brilliant achievements caused Grant to be made a Major-General in the Regular Army, and when Congress assembled it ordered a gold medal to be presented to him with the thanks of the nation.

Grant, Oct. 16, 1863, was placed in command of the Division of the Mississippi, including the Armies of the Ohio, Cumberland, and Tennessee; and on the 23d he took immediate charge of the operations about Chattanooga, resulting, a month later, in the decisive Battles of Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, with large captures of men and arms.

Grant, now the hero of the war, was appointed, March 2, 1864, to the revived grade of Lieut.-General, taking command of all the armies of the United States. Leaving Sherman as his successor in the West, Grant took personal command in the East, designing to make Johnston's and Lee's armies the main objective points of attack, in accordance with Halleck's opinion, expressed in his communication to Grant of March 17, 1864.

The desperate struggle of the General-in-Chief, from May 4, 1864, to April 9, 1865, of nearly a year of almost continuous battle, from the Wilderness to Appomattox, it is unnecessary here to recount, as it is familiar to all readers of the history of the Rebellion.

Peace being restored by the surrender of the Confederate armies, Grant took up his headquarters at Washington city, and on all sides was hailed as the deliverer of the nation from its attempted dismemberment. Overtures were made to him on every side, and the rank of General, before held only by Washington, was conferred upon him, July 25, 1866, by

special act of Congress. His honors, however, did not make for him a bed of roses, for now he was engaged in a new war with the politicians, in fighting the difficulties of reconstruction of the Union. But his strong common sense triumphed here, as had his good sword throughout the four years of the Civil War. His popularity increased every day, till he was triumphantly elected to be, March 4, 1869, the President of the nation he had saved. His administration of eight years, though not as distinguished as that of some of his predecessors, was highly creditable, considering that the country was just emerging from a long period of disorder. During his incumbency the national debt was greatly reduced and the public credit fully established; the reconstruction of the Southern States was completed, and the right of suffrage secured to all classes of citizens; Civil Service Reform was carried out to the full extent of the law; the first transcontinental railroad was finished; the "Alabama Claims" were paid, and the Northwestern Boundary dispute adjusted; revenue frauds were prosecuted; and, by the judicious use of the veto power, the country was saved from an inflated currency, and the early resumption of specie payments was secured.

After retiring from the Presidency, Mar. 4, 1877, Grant decided to make the tour of the world. Leaving the United States, May 17, 1887, he visited England, the continent of Europe, Egypt, Palestine, India, China, Japan, and many Eastern islands, returning home by California. Everywhere he was received with enthusiastic greetings and ovations such as would have been paid in olden days to Roman emperors. Early in 1830, he continued his journeying through the Southern States, and visited Cuba and Mexico, in which latter country he was received with every demonstration of gratitude for having relieved its people from the domination of a foreign usurper.

Most of Grant's after days were spent in New York city, but here misfortune overtook him, a banking-house, of which he was a silent partner, having failed. In this extremity he undertook writing his Memoirs in order that by the sale of his work he might leave something for the support of his family.

In 1834 Grant discovered that he had a cancer of the throat. His sufferings excited the sympathy of the whole country, extending to Congress, which restored him to his former rank of General upon the Army retired list. Hovering now between life and death, he devoted all of his remaining strength to the completion of his Memoirs, which were finished only four days before his untimely death, July 23, 1885, on Mount MacGregor, near Saratoga, N. Y. His remains were borne to their final resting-place at New York Riverside Park, on the bank of the beautiful Hudson, by a military escort and procession surpassing in numbers and magnificence any public pageant ever seen in this country. Every street through which the cortège passed was draped in mourning, and millions beheld it with heads bowed in deep sorrow. Not only in the United States were funeral honors paid to the memory of Grant, but England held impressive services in Westminster Abbey to a distinguished throng, and amid the myriads of memorials of her illustrious dead. On that day all differences between the two great Anglo-Saxon families, on either side of the Atlantic, were forgotten and forgiven, and both peoples were proud of a common ancestry which had produced such men.

Grant, though of humble origin and possessing few early advantages, by the strength of mind and character, and aided by opportunity of which he bravely availed himself, rose to great eminence; yet he was not a man of genius, though he possessed that practical common-sense which is often its substitute. He would not have claimed for himself a high rank in statesmanship, and certainly as a soldier he is not to be classed among the preëminent captains of ancient and modern times. Like Wellington,

with a valiant army to support him, he was successful in a great struggle ; but, like his prototype, he won victory rather by hard pounding and perseverance than by strategic skill, and often at much expense of life and treasure. However, as my estimate of his qualities is not altogether in accordance with the opinions of many others more intimate with him than myself, and who had penetrated the thick husk of his reserve, I prefer to submit their analysis of his character in preference to my own.

General Horace Porter, who was Grant's Aide-de-Camp in the Rebellion and his Private Secretary while he was President, says : " Grant possessed in a striking degree the essential characteristics of a successful soldier. His self-reliance was one of his most pronounced traits, and enabled him at critical moments to decide promptly the most important questions without useless delay in seeking advice from others, and to assume the gravest responsibilities without asking any one to share them. He had a fertility of resource, and a faculty of adapting the means at hand to the accomplishment of his purposes, which contributed no small share to his success. His moral and physical courage were equal to every emergency in which he was placed. His unassuming manner, purity of character, and absolute loyalty to his superiors and to the work in which he was engaged, inspired loyalty in others, and gained him the devotion of the humblest of his subordinates. He was singularly calm and patient under all circumstances, was never unduly elated by victory or depressed by defeat, never became excited, and never uttered an oath or imprecation. His habits of life were simple, and he possessed a physical constitution that enabled him to endure every form of fatigue and privation incident to military service in the field. He had an intuitive knowledge of topography, and never became confused as to locality in directing the movements of large bodies of men. He exhibited a rapidity of thought and action on the field that enabled him to move troops in the presence of an enemy with a promptness that rarely has been equaled. He had no hobby as to the use of any particular arm of the service. He naturally placed his main reliance on his infantry, but made a more vigorous use of cavalry than any of the generals of his day, and was judicious in apportioning the amount of his artillery to the character of the country in which he was operating. While his achievements in actual battle eclipse by their brilliance the strategy and grand tactics employed in his campaigns, yet the extraordinary combinations effected, and the skill and boldness exhibited in moving large armies into position, entitle him, perhaps, to as much credit as the qualities he displayed in the face of the enemy. . . .

"General Grant, while President, exhibited the same executive ability as in the Army, insisting upon a proper division of labor among the different branches of the Government, leaving the head of each Department great freedom of action, and holding each to a strict accountability for the conduct of the affairs of his office. He decided with great promptness all questions referred to him, and suggested many measures for improving the Government service, but left the carrying out of details to the proper chiefs. While positive in his views, and tenacious of his opinions where they had once been formed after due reflection, he listened patiently to suggestions and arguments, and had no pride of opinion as to changing his mind, if convincing reasons were presented to him. He was generally a patient listener while others presented their views, and seldom gave his opinions until they were thoroughly matured ; then he talked freely and with great force and effect. He was one of the most accessible of all the Presidents. He reserved no hours that he could call his own, but was ready to see all classes of people at all times, whether they were high in position or from the ranks of the plain people. His patience was one of the most characteristic traits of his character,

and his treatment of those who came in contact with him was frank and cordial to the highest degree. His devotion to his friends was proverbial, and his loyalty to others commanded loyalty from them, and accounted, in great measure, for the warmth and devotion of his followers. Wherever he placed trust he reposed rare confidence, until it was shaken by actual proofs of betrayal. This characteristic of his nature led him at times to be imposed upon by those who were not worthy of the faith he placed in them ; but persons that once lost his confidence never regained it."

Some months after Grant's death, the Rev. Dr. Henry Ward Beecher, in Tremont Temple, Boston, Mas., pronounced the following glowing eulogy upon the great soldier :—

After tracing the march of events which culminated in the war, Mr. Beecher said : " Into the sulphurous storm of war Grant entered almost unknown. It was with difficulty that he could obtain a command. Once set forward, Donelson, Shiloh, Vicksburg, Missionary Ridge, the Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Petersburg, Appomattox, — these were his footsteps. In four years he had risen, without political favor, from the bottom to the very highest command, — not second to any living commander in all the world ! His plans were large, his undiscouraged will was patient to obduracy. He was not fighting for reputation, nor for the display of generalship, nor for a future Presidency. He had but one motive, and that as intense as life itself, — the subjugation of the rebellion and the restoration of the broken Union. He embodied the feelings of the common people. He was their perfect representative. The war was waged for the maintenance of the Union, the suppression of armed resistance, and, at length, for the eradication of slavery. Every step, from Donelson to Appomattox, evinced with increasing intensity this his one terrible purpose. He never wavered, turned aside, or dallied. He waded through blood to the horses' bridles. In all this career he never lost courage or equanimity. With a million men, for whose movements he was responsible, he yet carried a tranquil mind, neither depressed by disasters nor elated by success. Gentle of heart, familiar with all, never boasting, always modest, Grant came of the old, self-contained stock, men of a sublime force of being, which allied his genius to the great elemental forces of nature, — silent, invisible, irresistible. When his work was done, and the defeat of Confederate armies was final, this dreadful man of blood was tender toward his late adversaries as a woman toward her son. He imposed no humiliating conditions, spared the feelings of his antagonists, sent home the disbanded Southern men with food and with horses for working their crops ; and when a revengeful spirit in the Executive chair showed itself, and threatened the chief Southern generals, Grant, with a holy indignation, interposed himself, and compelled his superior to relinquish his rash purpose.

" He had the patience of fate and the force of Thor. If he neglected the rules of war, as at Vicksburg, it was to make better rules for those who were strong enough to employ them. Counselors gave him materials. He formed his own plans. Abhorring show, simple in manner, gentle in his intercourse, modest and even diffident in regard to his own personality, he seems to have been the only man in camp who was ignorant of his own greatness. Never was a commander better served, never were subordinates more magnanimously treated. The fame of his Generals was as dear to him as his own. Those who might have been expected to be his rivals were his bosom friends. While there were envies and jealousies among minor officers, the great names — Thomas, Sherman, Sheridan — gave to history a new instance of a great friendship between great warriors.

" Having brought the long and disastrous war to a close, in his own

heart Grant would have chosen to have rested upon his laurels and lived a retired military life. It was not to be permitted. He was called to the Presidency by universal acclaim, and it fell to him to conduct a campaign of reconstruction even more burdensome than the war. In the readjustment of the political relations of the South he was wise, generous, and magnanimous in his career. Not a line in letter, speech, or message can be found that would wound the self-respect of Southern citizens. When the dangerous heresy of a greenback currency had gained political power, and Congress was disposed to open the flood-gates of a rotten currency, his veto — an act of courage — turned back the deluge and saved the land from a whole generation of mischief. Had he done but this one thing, he would have deserved well of history. The respects in which he fell below the line of sound statesmanship — and these are not a few — are to be attributed to the influence of advisers whom he had taken into his confidence. Such was his loyalty to friendship that it must be set down as a fault, — a fault rarely found among public men."

In conclusion, Mr. Beecher said: "A man he was without vices, with an absolute hatred of lies, and an ineradicable love of truth, of a perfect loyalty to friendship, neither envious of others nor selfish for himself. With a zeal for the public good unfeigned, he has left to memory only such weaknesses as connect him with humanity, and such virtues as will rank him among heroes. The tidings of his death, long expected, gave a shock to the whole world. Governments, rulers, eminent statesmen, and scholars from all civilized nations gave sincere tokens of sympathy. For the hour, sympathy rolled as a wave over all our own land. It closed the last furrow of war, it extinguished the last prejudice, it effaced the last vestige of hatred, and cursed be the hand that shall bring them back! Johnston and Buckner on one side, Sherman and Sheridan upon the other of his bier, he has come to his tomb a silent symbol that liberty had conquered slavery, patriotism rebellion, and peace war. He rests in peace. No drum or cannon shall disturb his rest. Sleep, hero, until another trumpet shall shake the heavens and the earth. Then come forth to glory in immortality."

1188. (Born N. H.) . JOSEPH H. POTTER. (Ap'd N. H.) . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1843-45, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1845)

War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-22, 1846, where he

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF MONTEREY, MEX.)

was severely wounded in storming the enemy's works; on Recruiting service, 1846-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Jeffer-

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1847)

son Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-52, 1852-53, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853-55; as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Nov. 16, 1853, to Jan. 9, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson,

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1856)

I. T., 1855-56, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1856-57 — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

1858 ; on frontier duty in Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860 ; on Court Martial duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861 ; and was captured by Texas insurgents at San Augustine Springs, Tex., July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the
(COLONEL, 12TH N. H. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 27, 1862)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863,
(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1863)

being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1863, command-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

ing brigade, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2-3, where he
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

was severely wounded and captured ; as Prisoner of War, May 3 to Oct., 1863 (paroled, May 17, 1863) ; on Special duty, Oct. 18, 1863, to Feb., 1864 ; as Asst. Provost Marshal General of Ohio, Feb. to Sep., 1864 ; in command of Brigade, 18th Corps (Army of the James), Sep. 16 to Dec. 2, 1864, being in command of the Bermuda Hundred Front, during the Attack by the Army on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864 ; in command of Brigade of 24th Army Corps, Dec. 2, 1864, to Jan. 16, 1865 ; as Chief of Staff of 24th Army Corps, Jan. 16 to July 10, 1865, being
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

engaged in the Attack on the Rebel lines at Hatcher's Run, and south of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, with several Skirmishes, terminating with the Capitulation of General Lee at
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 1, 1865)

Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; awaiting orders, July 10, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

Served : as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, at New-MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

port Barracks, Ky., Feb. 3, 1866, to Jan. 4, 1867 ; in command of Regi-
(LIEUT.-COL., 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

ment in the Department of the Platte, Jan. 15 to May 4, 1867, — of Ft. Sedgwick, Col., May 6, 1867, to June, 1868, — and of Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Sep. 5, 1869 ; as Member of Board to test the System of Cav-
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

alry, Artillery, and Infantry Tactics, to Nov. 21, 1870 ; in command of Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 23, 1870, to Mar. 24, 1871, — of Lebanon, Ky., Apr. 18, 1871, to Dec., 1872, — of Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 21, 1872, to Mar., 1873, continuing on duty there till May 7, 1873, — and of Ft. Sanders, Wy., May 12, 1873, to May 22, 1874 ; on leave of absence,
(COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1873)

May 22 to Nov. 27, 1874 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Brown, Tex., Nov. 27, 1874, to Apr. 29, 1876, — and of the District of the Rio Grande, June 29, 1875, to Apr. 29, 1876 ; as Member of Board to purchase horses, May-June, 1876 ; as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near

Washington, D. C., July 1, 1877, to July 1, 1881; on delay to Sep., 1881; in command of regiment at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Apr. 1, 1886;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 1, 1886)

and in command of the Department of the Missouri, to Oct. 12, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 12, 1886, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1189. (Born Pa.) ROBERT HAZLITT (Ap'd O.) . . 23

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844, 1844-45; in Military

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 3, 1845)

Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—and Battle of Monterey, where, in an assault upon the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846: AGED 25.

1190. (Born N. Y.) EDWIN HOWE (Ap'd at Large) . . 24

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Detroit, Mich., 1843-44,—and Ft. Wilkins, Mich., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1845)

at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847,—Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,—Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,—Storming of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849-50.

DIED, MAR. 31, 1850, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 28.

1191. (Born Va.) . . . LAFAYETTE B. WOOD (Ap'd Va.) . . 25

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; on Recruiting service, 1845-46; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1845)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—Battle of Monterey,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 23, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL CONFLICTS AT MONTEREY, MEX.)

Sep. 21-23, 1846,—Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of

Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Worth, Aug. 15, 1846, to Mar. 31, 1849; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., as Ordnance Officer, 1848-50, and as

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Depot Commissary, 1851-53, — and at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853; and as Secretary of the Board of Commissioners of the Military Asylum at

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

Harrodsburg, Ky., June 4, 1855, to Oct. 19, 1858.

DIED, OCT. 19, 1858, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 38.

1192. (Born N. Y.). . CHARLES S. HAMILTON. . (Ap'd N. Y.). 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1843-45, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1845)

Wilkins, Mich., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1847)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Mar. 1 to Sep. 18, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850-51, — March to Texas, 1851, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1853.

Civil History. — Farmer and Flour Manufacturer, Fond-du-Lac, Wis., 1853-61. President of Fond-du-Lac County Agricultural Society, 1854.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Operations on the Upper Potomac and in the Shen-

(COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, MAY 11, 1861)

andoah Valley, Va., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsula

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

lar Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, June to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1862)

Sep. 19, 1862, — and Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862; and in command of the District of Corinth, and left wing of the Army of the Tennessee, in General Grant's flank movement to Oxford, Mis., Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863, — and of the 16th Army Corps and District of West Tennessee, Jan. to Apr., 1863.

RESIGNED, APR. 13, 1863.

Civil History.—Manufacturer of Linseed and Colza Oils, since 1863. President of Board of Regents of University of Wisconsin, 1866–75. U. S. Marshal for the District of Wisconsin, Mar. 31, 1869, to Mar. 31, 1877. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1874. President of the Hamilton Paper Company, since 1878. Residence, Milwaukee, Wis.

1193 (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM K. VAN BOKKELEN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **27**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1843, — Ft. Morgan, Ala., 1843, — Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1843–44, — Baton Rouge, La., 1844–45, — and (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1845)

Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46 ; in the (TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846–47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Contreras, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 19–20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847 ; as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Jan. 17, 1848, to Sep. 10, 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850, TO JAN. 2, 1858)

1850, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851–52 ; on Recruiting service, 1852–53 ; and on Quar-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1853)

termaster duty, in the Quartermaster-General's office, Washington, D. C., 1853, — Tampa Bay, Fla., 1853–54, — Texas, 1854–57, — Florida Hostilities, 1857–58, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1858–61.

CASHIERED, MAY 8, 1861, FOR MISAPPLICATION OF \$225 OF PUBLIC FUNDS.

Civil History.—In Mercantile pursuits, New York city, since 18—.

1194. (Born N. Y.). **A. ST. AMAND CROZET*.** (Ap'd at Large). **28**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1843–44 ; in command of escort to Paymaster, 1844 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1844–45, — and Pass Christian, Mis., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1845)

Tex., 1845–46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1847–48 ; in the War with Mexico,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1848)

1848 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849, — and Austin, Tex., 1849 ; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, July 9, 1849, to July 4, 1852, — at San Antonio, Tex.,

1849-51, — Ft. Martin Seott, Tex., 1851-52, — and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852; on Reeruiting serviee, 1852-54; and on sick leave of absence, 1854-55.

DIED, APR. 23, 1855, AT CINCINNATI, O. : AGED 33.

* Was named ALFRED CROZET when he was graduated. Son of Professor CLAUDE CROZET.

1195. (Born Me.) . . . **CHARLES E. JARVIS** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barraeks, Mo., 1843-44; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1846, — and Ft. Colum-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1846)

bus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was wounded in storming the enemy's intrenched heights, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1848)

to California, 1848-49; and on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1849, AT SONOMA, CAL. : AGED 28.

1196. (Born N. Y.) . . . **FREDERICK STEELE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Buffalo Barracks, N. Y., 1843-45, — Ft. Maekinnac, Mich., 1845-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1846)

the Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847; in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1848)

on frontier duty at Port Stockton, Cal., 1849, — Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849, — and Benicia, Cal., 1849; as Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Sep. 6, 1849, to Feb. 5, 1855, — at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50, — Monterey, Cal., 1850, — Benicia, Cal., 1850-52, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852-53, — and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1853-55; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Ridgely, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58, — Winnebago Ageney, 1858-59, — Long Prairie, 1859, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859, — conducting Re-

cruits to St. Paul, Min., 1860, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Mili-

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

tary Operations in Missouri, commanding Brigade, June 11, 1861, to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 10-17, 1861, — at Benton Barracks, Sep.-Oct., 1861, — Quincy, Oct.-Nov.,

(COLONEL, 8TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

1861, — Sedalia, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — and in command of South-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 29, 1862)

eastern District of Missouri, Feb. to Apr., 1862 ; in command of 1st Division, Army of the Southwest, May to Nov., 1862, being engaged in Gen. Curtis's movement from Batesville to Helena, Ark., May to July, 1862, — Action of Round Hill, July 7, 1862, — Occupation of Helena, Ark., July-Aug., 1862, — and in shipping stores at Pilot Knob, Mo., Sep., 1862 ; in command of District of Eastern Arkansas, Nov.-Dec., 1862 ;

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

in command of Division, 13th Army Corps, on the Expedition to the Yazoo, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Assault of Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 27-29, 1862, — and to Arkansas Post, which was captured, Jan. 11, 1863 ; in command of Division, 15th Army Corps, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. to July, 1863, being engaged in the Operations at Young's Point and Advance to Grand Gulf, Jan. to May, 1863, — Attack on Jackson, Mis., May 14, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863, —

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN RESULTING IN THE CAPTURE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

and Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863 ; in command of the Army of Arkansas, July, 1863, to Jan. 6, 1864, being engaged in the Capture of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1863)

Little Rock, Sep. 10, 1863 ; in command of the Department of Arkansas, Jan. 6 to Nov. 29, 1864, being engaged in the Expedition to Camden, Mar.-Apr., 1864, participating in several actions, — and Battle of Jenkins's Ferry, Apr. 30, 1864 ; in command of column in Mobile Campaign, Jan. to Apr., 1865, being engaged in organizing his forces at Kennerville, La., Jan. 8-24, 1865, — Movement to Pensacola, Jan 24 to Feb. 28, 1865, — March to Mobile Bay, Mar. 20 to Apr. 2, 1865, — Siege of Blakely,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

Apr. 2, when invested, to Apr. 9, 1865, when carried by storm, — Capture of Mobile, Apr. 12, 1865, — and movement to Montgomery, Apr.,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865 ; in command of the forces on the East side of Mobile Bay, May, 1865, — on the Rio Grande, June 9 to July 20, 1865, — and of Western District of Texas, July 20 to Oct. 7, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 21, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 1, 1867.

Served : in command of Department of Columbia, Dec. 21, 1865, to

(COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Nov. 23, 1867 ; and on leave of absence, Nov. 23, 1867, to Jan. 12, 1868.

DIED, JAN. 12, 1868, AT SAN MATEO, CAL. : AGED 49.

1197. (Born Vt.) **HENRY R. SELDEN** (Ap'd Vt.) . . **31**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1843-46 ; in the War with
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 25, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; in garrison at East
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-50, 1851 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Belknap, May 20 to Oct. 10, 1851, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-52 ; on Recruiting service, 1852-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, May 1 to Oct. 18, 1855, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855, — and
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — on March to New Mexico, 1860, — at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61, — Navajo Expedition, 1861, — and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in Defense of Ft. Craig, N. M., Aug. 14, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1862 ; in command of Regiment in Operations in New Mexico, Jan. 31 to Sep. 23, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862, — Action of Pigeon's Ranch, Mar. 28, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 14, 1862, — at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar. 1-31, 1862, — Scouting, Mar. 31 to May, 1862, — Ft. Craig, N. M., May to Aug. 14, 1862, — Belen, N. M., Aug. 31 to Sep. 29, 1862, — and Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1862, to Sep. 23, 1863 ; as Super-
(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1863)

intendent of Recruiting Service and Disbursing Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep., 1863, to Apr. 25, 1864 ; and in Operations in New Mexico, Apr. 25, 1864, to Feb. 2, 1865.
(COLONEL, 1ST NEW MEXICO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1864)

DIED, FEB. 2, 1865, AT FT. UNION, N. M. : AGED 41.

1198. (Born Me.) **RUFUS INGALLS** (Ap'd Me.) . . **32**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1843-45, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Skirmish of Embudo, Jan. 29, 1847, — and Assault of
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

Pueblo de Taos, Feb. 4, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; and on
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847, TO OCT. 22, 1854)

Quartermaster duty, with troops on voyage to California, 1848, — at
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1848)

Monterey, Cal., 1848-49, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1849, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-52, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1853, — Washington, D. C., 1853-54,

— on Colonel Steptoe's Expedition across the Continent, via Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Salt Lake, Utah, to San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55, — Washington, D. C., 1855-56, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856-60, being on Commissions, 1857-58, to examine War Debt of Oregon and Washington Territory, — and at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 20 to July 15, 1861 ; as Chief Quar-
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)
termaster of the forces occupying the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, July 28, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862 ; at Annapolis,
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 12, 1862, FOR FOURTEEN
YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE AS CAPTAIN)

Md., and Alexandria, Va., receiving transports and superintending embarkation of the Army of the Potomac to the Virginia Peninsula, Mar. 1 to Apr. 2, 1862 ; at Ft. Monroe and Cheeseman's Creek, Va., Apr. 2-May 4, 1862 ; at Yorktown and White House, Va., May 4 to June 28, 1862, in charge of Army Depots ; in transferring public stores, via York and James River, to Harrison's Landing, after General McClellan's "change of base," June 28-July 1, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, July 10, 1862, to June 16, 1864 ; in the evacuation of the Virginia Peninsula, Aug. 16-31, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. 31-Nov. 13, 1862 ; in Organizing and Superintending Depot at Acquia Creek and Belle Plain, Va., Nov. 20, 1862, to June 14, 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 23, 1863)

of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being present at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, in the retrograde movement to Centreville, Va., and advance to Culpeper, Va., Oct. 11, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in Organizing and Superintending Supply Depots on the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Dec. 4, 1863, to May 4, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Armies operating against Richmond, Va., June 16, 1864, to May 9, 1865 ; in the Campaign of 1864-65 against Richmond, being present at the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg and Richmond, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COL., AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY,
JULY 6, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

— and Establishing and Superintending the great Army Depot at City
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS AND U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13,
1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
DURING THE REBELLION)

Point, Va., Jan. 16, 1864, to May 9, 1865 ; and at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., June 15, 1865, to May 4, 1866 ; on Special Inspection duty across the continent to Oregon, May 4 to Dec. 14, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 28, 1866.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : in waiting orders, Dec. 14, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster, at New York city, Apr. 1, 1867, to June 1, 1875 (under special instructions in Europe, July 26, 1873, to Jan. 28, 1874), and Depot Quartermaster, Apr. 4 to Aug. 31, 1876 ; as Acting Quartermaster-General, at Washington, D. C., June 1, 1875, to Apr. 1, 1876 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 15, 1876, to Apr. 6, 1878, — and of the Division of the Missouri, May 13, 1878, to Feb. 23, 1881 ; in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot, New York city, Feb. 28, 1881, to Mar. 14, 1882, — and of the Quartermaster's Department, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, 1882, to July 1, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, JULY 1, 1883, HAVING SERVED 40 YEARS.

1199. (Born Mo.) **FREDERICK T. DENT** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843-46 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 30, 1846)

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded ;

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1847)

in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848 ; on Pacific Railroad Survey, 1849 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50, — Removing Seminole Indians, 1850-51, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851, — March to Texas, 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos River, Tex., 1851-52, 1853, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on Cedar River, — Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-57, — Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58 ; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-60, — Expedition to Snake River, Or., to rescue the survivors of the Massacre at Salmon Fall, 1860, — Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1861, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1861-63.

MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : in command of Regiment in the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 12 to Sep. 8, 1863, — and in New York city to suppress anticipated riots, Sep. 10, 1863, to Jan. 17, 1864 ; as Member of Military Commission for the trial of State Prisoners, Jan. 17 to Mar. 29, 1864 ; on the Staff of Lieut.-General (LIEUT. COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)

Grant, General-in-Chief, Mar. 29, 1864, to Apr. 19, 1865, being present
(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 24, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICE)

in the Battles and Military Operations of the Richmond Campaign,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1864-65; and as Military Commander of the City of Richmond, Va.,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 5, 1865)

Apr. 19 to May 27, 1865,—and of the garrison of Washington, D. C.,
Aug. 26, 1865, to Apr. 10, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served: on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C.,
May 3, 1866, to May, 1873; and in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct.,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
MAY 3, 1866)

(COLONEL, STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JULY 25, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 32D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1867)

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

May 18, 1873, to Nov. 26, 1875,—and of post of St. Augustine, Fla.,
Dec., 1875 (leave of absence, Aug. 22 to Nov. 21, 1878), to July 1, 1881;

(COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1882)

on sick leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, DEC. 1,
1883, HAVING SERVED OVER 40 YEARS.

1200.. (Born Ky.)... **JOHN C. McFERRAN** (Ap'd Ky.).. 34

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838,
to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1843-44,—and New-
port Barracks, Ky., 1844; on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins),
1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—
and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; as Assistant to the

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1846)

Superintendent of Western Recruiting Service, 1847; on frontier duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1847, to DEC. 31, 1856)

San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—March to San Elizario, Tex., 1849,—
San Elizario, Tex., 1849-50,—Santa Fé, N. M., as Chief Commissary
of the Department of New Mexico, Nov. 1, 1850, to Sep. 1, 1851,—Ft.
Union, N. M., 1851-52, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department

of New Mexico, Oct. 9, 1851, to Aug. 1, 1852, — and as Quartermaster, 3d Infantry, May 1, 1852, to Oct. 20, 1855 ; at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., and
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 20, 1855)

on Quartermaster duty in New Mexico, 1855-58, — Washington, D. C., 1859, — White Cloud, Kan., Establishing Depot, 1859, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., superintending repairs, 1859-60, — taking Cavalry horses and Public Funds to New Mexico, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., building Depot and Post, 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, headquarters Santa Fé, Sep. 1, 1862, to July 24, 1865, being engaged in the Action of
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 30, 1863)

Peralta, N. M., Apr. 15, 1862, — and as Chief of Staff to Brig.-General (COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JUNE 9, 1865) Carleton, commanding Department, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL,
U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Quartermaster at Washington, D. C., Sep. 7, 1865, to
(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JULY 29, 1866)

Apr. 6, 1869, being in charge of the 8th Division in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Apr. 9 to Aug., 1867 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Washington, D. C., and Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Washington to Apr. 6, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Washington and Depot Quartermaster to Aug. 1, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1869 ; as Depot Quartermaster, Washington, D. C., and Assistant Quartermaster-General to Apr. 1, 1870 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of Division of the South, to Apr. 25, 1872.

DIED, APR. 25, 1872, AT LOUISVILLE, KY. : AGED 51.

1201. (Born Md.) . . . **HENRY M. JUDAH.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1847)

Miss., 1848, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1849-50, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1850-52 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853, —

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1853)

Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853-54, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856-57, 1857-58, — March to Oregon, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859-60, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1860, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(COLONEL, 4TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 6, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; as
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 21, 1862)

Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 12 to June 16, 1862, — and in command of Division, May, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 12 to May 30, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 23, 1862 ; in command of Camp
(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1862)

Dennison, O., Aug. 23 to Sep. 5, 1862, — of Covington, Ky., Sep. 5-8, 1862, — and Advanced Brigade, Sep. 15-20, 1862 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Ohio, Oct. 10, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863 ; in command of the District of Western Kentucky, Feb. 25 to Mar. 1, 1863, — of the forces at Bowling Green and Russellville, Ky., Mar. 1 to May, 1863, — and of 3d Division of 23d Army Corps, May to Aug., 1863 ; on Court-martial duty, Nov., 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864 ; in command of 2d Division of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 20 to May 18, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, May 18 to Sep. 14, 1864 ; on Court-martial duty at Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14, 1864, to Jan. 20, 1865 ; in command of 1st Brigade, 2d Separate Division, Department of the Cumberland, May 17 to Aug. 24,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

1865 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 31, 1865, — and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1865, to Jan. 14, 1866.

DIED, JAN. 14, 1866, AT PLATTSBURG, N. Y. : AGED 45.

1202. (Born N. Y.) **NORMAN ELTING** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1843-45, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

Washita, I. T., 1845-46.

RESIGNED, OCT. 29, 1846.

Civil History. — School Teacher in St. Louis County, Mo., 1847-49, — in Ulster County, N. Y., 1849-50, — at Port Ewen, 1853-56, — and in Litchfield County, Ct., 1862-63. Employed by the Pennsylvania Coal Company in various capacities, 1853-56, and 1858-61. Farmer, Ulster County, N. Y., 1850-52, — and in Litchfield County, Ct., 1863 to 18—.

DIED, APR. 20, 1889, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 68.

1203. (Born Ten.) **CAVE J. COUTS** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1838, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., RIFLES, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45, 1845, — conducting

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1845)

recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845, — Evans-

ville, Ark., 1845-46, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1846-47 ; in the War with
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mexico, 1848 ; and on frontier duty at Los Angeles, Cal., 1848-49, —
San Diego, Cal., 1849, — Expedition to Gila River, 1849, — San Diego,
Cal., 1849-50, — and San Luis Rey, Cal., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1851.

Civil History. — Ranchero, San Luis Rey, San Diego County, Cal.,
1851-74. Lieut.-Col. California Militia, 1852-74.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1874, AT SAN DIEGO, CAL. : AGED 53.

1204. (Born N. H.). **CHARLES G. MERCHANT*** (Ap'd at Large). **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839,
to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1843, — and Key West, Fla.,
1843-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,
— Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey,
Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro
Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, —
Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8,
1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; on frontier duty, on
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 2, 1848)

the March through Texas to Ft. Inge, 1849-50, being engaged in a
Skirmish with Comanche Indians, near Leona, Tex., May 18, 1850, where
he was severely wounded ; on Recruiting service, 1850-52 ; on sick leave
of absence, 1852-55 ; and as Secretary and Treasurer of the Military
Asylum at East Pascagoula, Mis., Apr. 27 to Sep. 4, 1855.

DIED, SEP. 4, 1855, AT EAST PASCAGOULA, MIS. : AGED 34.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General CHARLES MERCHANT, U. S. Army.

1205. (Born Pa.). **GEORGE C. McCLELLAND.** (Ap'd Pa.). **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to
July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1843.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1843-45, — and
Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1845 ; and in Military Occupation of
Texas, 1845-46.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847, as a private and corporal in
1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,
— and Skirmish at Santa Fé, near Vera Cruz, Mar. 25, 1847.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 9, 1847.

Served : on Recruiting service, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847,

being engaged in the Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13-30, 1847 ; and in arrest, Sep. 30 to Oct. 13, 1847.

CASHIERED, OCT. 13, 1847,

for "conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman," and for "drunkenness on duty."

Civil History.— Merchant, Venango County, Pa., 1848-57 ; and Farmer, 1857-88. Major, Staff — Brigade Inspector, Pennsylvania Militia, 1849-59.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1888, NEAR WATERLOO, PA. : AGED 70.

CLASS OF 1844.

1206. (Born Ct.) **WILLIAM G. PECK** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 1

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey for the Military Defenses of Portsmouth harbor, N. H., 1844-45, — and in Fremont's third Exploring Expedition through the Rocky Mountains, 1845 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 25 to June 5, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, attached to the "Army of the West" under Brig.-General Kearny ; and at the Mili-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1848)

tary Academy, 1847-55, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 3, 1847, to Sep. 1, 1851, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

1851, to Sep. 4, 1855.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1855.

Civil History.— Elected Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, Kenyon College, O., 1855 : declined. Professor of Physics and Civil Engineering, University of Michigan, Sep. 15, 1855, to July 1, 1857. Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Columbia College, N. Y., July 1, 1857, to July 1, 1859 ; and Professor of Mathematics, July 1, 1859, to 1865, and of Astronomy, Jan. 10, 1861, to 1865. Degree of M. A. conferred by Trinity College, Ct., 1853, — and of LL. D., 1863. Professor of Mathematics, Mechanics, and Astronomy, Columbia College, New York city, since 1865. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1868. Degree of Ph. D. conferred by Columbia College, 1877. Author of "Mathematical Dictionary and Encyclopedia of Mathematics," 1855, — of "Elements of Mechanics," 1859, — and of "Popular Physics," translated from the French of Ganot, 1859, — of a complete Course of Mathematics, viz. : Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, and Calculus, 1859-78.

1207. (Born N. Y.) . **JOSEPH H. WHITTLESEY** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occu-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 18, 1845)

pation of Texas, 1845-46 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena

Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848, —
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 18, 1847)

Taos, N. M., 1848, — Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Utah and
Apache Indians in the Skirmish at El Cerro del Olla, N. M., Mar. 13,
1849, — Taos, N. M., 1849, — Scouting, 1849-50, against Apache Indians,
— Rayado, N. M., 1850-51, — Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Sep. 30, 1851, to
Oct. 22, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,
1852-54, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-55, 1856 ; on sick leave of ab-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

sence, 1856-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858 ; on sick leave of absence,
1858-60 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860 ; and on

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., and Scouting against hostile Indians,
1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in com-
mand of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 14 to
Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Poto-
mac), commanding Regiment, Mar. 10 to May 21, 1862, being engaged in
the Siege of Yorktown, Va., Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Wil-
liamsburg, May 5, 1862 ; on leave of absence, May 21-25, 1862, when he
was captured at Winchester, Va., and held as Prisoner of War till Sep. 30,
1862 ; in organizing Volunteer Cavalry, at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1862,
to Feb. 21, 1863, — and at Concord, N. H., Feb. 24, 1863, to Feb., 1865 ;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1863, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND FROM
DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

in command of Camp Randall, Madison, Wis., Mar. 1 to July 3, 1865 ;
unemployed, July 3, 1865, to Apr. 13, 1866.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1863, FOR DISABILITY CON-
TRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Served : on Recruiting service, Apr. 13, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; on tour
of Educational Inspection, Feb. 4, 1867, to July, 1868 ; and as Professor
of Military Science in Cornell University, N. Y., to Feb. 21, 1870.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1886, AT SEATTLE, WASH. TER. : AGED 65.

1208. (Born Ky.) **SAMUEL GILL** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840,
to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1844, — Ft. Monroe, Va.,
1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro
Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847.

RESIGNED, MAY 29, 1847.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer of Louisville and Frankfort, and of
Lexington and Frankfort Railroad, Ky., 1847-50. Superintendent of
Lexington and Frankfort Railroad, Ky., 1850-72, — and of Louisville and
Frankfort Railroad, Ky., 1855-72. Member of Military Board of the

State of Kentucky, for the organization of its quota of Volunteers for the suppression of the Rebellion, May, 1861, to Feb., 1862. Receiver of the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Lexington Railroad, Ky., 1873-75.

DIED, JAN. 18, 1876, AT CINCINNATI, O. : AGED 52.

1209. (Born N. Y.) . . . **DANIEL M. FROST.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844-45, — Ft. Kent, Me., 1845, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845-46, — and Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1846 ; in the (TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, (SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and Bat- (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

tle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847 ; as Quartermaster Mounted Rifles, Mar. 18, 1846, to Nov. 4, 1851 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849, — March to Oregon, 1849, — Oregon City, 1849-50, — and (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, NOV. 30, 1850)

Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850 ; on Recruiting service, 1851 ; in Europe on professional duty, Feb. 24, 1851, to May 1, 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, against Comanche Indians, — and at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1853.

Civil History. — Proprietor of Planing Mill and Manufacturer of Carpentry Work, St. Louis, Mo., 1853-59. Member of the Senate of the State of Missouri, 1854-58 ; and of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1860. Captain, Missouri Militia, 1853-58, — Lieut.-Colonel, 1858, — Colonel, 1858, — and Brig.-General, 1858-61. Planter, near St. Louis, Mo., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Agriculturist, near St. Louis, Mo., since 1866. Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

1210. (Born R. I.) . . . **ASHER R. EDDY.** . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1844-45, — Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1845, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1845 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 24, 1846, to Jan. 10, 1850 ; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1847, to Nov. 22, 1860)

duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51, — and at Newtown Commissary Depot, Cal., 1851-54 ; on Commissary duty at New York, 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856 ; in garri-

son at Baton Rouge, La., 1855-57, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857-58, — Key West, Fla., 1858-59, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, in Europe, 1860-61 ; and in forwarding troops from Texas

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 12, 1861)

to the North, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Quartermaster duty, in charge of Perryville Depot, Md., May 4 to June 22, 1861, — of Chambersburg Depot, Pa., June 22 to July 8, 1861, — of Hagerstown Depot, Md., July 8 to Aug. 15, 1861, — of Frederick Depot, Md., Aug. 15 to Sep. 13, 1861, — of New York City Depot, Sep. 13-27, 1861, — as Chief Quartermaster, at Springfield, Ill., of the States of Illinois and Wisconsin, Sep. 27, 1861, to Jan. 25, 1862, — in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Feb. 12 to Sep., 1862, being detached on several tours of inspection, — as Depot Quartermaster and Rental Officer, at Memphis, Ten., Oct., 1862, to Aug. 24, 1864, — as Disbursing Officer of U. S. Military Railroads, at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 27 to Dec. 31, 1864, — as Chief Quartermaster, at Memphis, Ten., of the
(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING
THE REBELLION)

District of West Tennessee, Apr. 24 to Oct. 16, 1865, — as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — and as Principal Depot Quartermaster at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 6, 1865, to July 7, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, July 12 to Aug. 6, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 14,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

1866 ; and as Depot Quartermaster at Memphis, Ten., Aug., 1866, to Jan. 5, 1867 ; as Quartermaster at San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 17 to Oct. 4, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Columbia, Oct. 14, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1869, — of the Department of the South, June 5, 1869, to Jan. 31, 1872, — of the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 3 to May 19, 1872, — of Third Quartermaster District, Department of the East, May 24, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 6, 1872) to Aug. 15, 1872, — of the Division of the Pacific, Aug. 27, 1872, to Mar. 23, 1873, — of the Department of California, Aug. 27, 1872, to Apr. 27, 1876, — settling accounts, Apr. 27, 1876, to Mar. 14, 1877, — and of the Department of Columbia, Apr. 11, 1877, to Apr. 15, 1878 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, May, 1878, to Jan. 29, 1879.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1879, AT MALTA : AGED 55.

1211. (Born Va.) . . . FRANCIS J. THOMAS (Ap'd Md.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1844-45, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and in the Attack on

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1846)

the San Antonio Garita of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-13, 1847 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1847)

on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848-49, — Expedition to Cañon

del Perro, against Apache Indians, 1849, — and Santa Fé, N. M., 1849–50.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1852.

Civil History. — Chief Engineer, Montevue Railroad, from Piedmont, Va., to Fairfield, Pa., 1854. Superintendent of Montevue Mining and Manufacturing Company, Allegheny County, Pa., 1855–56; and of Pin-nakinnick Coal Mines, Clarksburg, Va., 1857–58. General Commission Merchant, Baltimore, Md., 1859–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JULY 21, 1861, AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN: AGED 37.

1212.. (Born D. C.).. **ALFRED PLEASONTON**... (Ap'd D. C.).. 7

Military History — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844–45, — Lac-qui-parle, Min., 1845, — and Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1845; in Military Occupa-
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 3, 1845)

tion of Texas, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846, 1847–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848–49, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-
PALMA, TEX.)

Albuquerque, N. M., 1849–51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851–52, — and
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 30, 1849)

Scouting, 1852, being engaged against the Apache Indians in a Skirmish near the Laguna on the Jornada del Muerto, N. M., Jan. 25, 1852; on Recruiting service, 1852–53; on frontier duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855, — Austin, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — and on Sioux Expedition,
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855: 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

1855–56, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Nov. 7, 1855, to July 27, 1856; in Florida Hostilities, 1856–57, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58, — as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, May 31, 1857, to Sep. 13, 1858; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Oregon, Oct. 27, 1858, to July 5, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in organizing Volunteers, at Wilmington, Del., Apr., 1861; in the Department of Utah, June to Aug., 1861, in command of Regiment, which he marched to Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Penin-
(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

sular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — in the Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, — and in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

covering the withdrawal of the Army of the Potomac to Yorktown, Aug. 18–19, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of advance Cavalry Division, being engaged in driving the enemy from Poolsville, Sep. 8, 1862, from Barnesville and Sugar-Loaf Mountain, Sep. 9–11, 1862, from Frederick City, and through Cactochin Pass, Sep. 12, 1862, — Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Skir-

mish of Boonsborough, Sep. 15, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

— Skirmish of Shepherdstown, Va., Sep. 19, and at Martinsburg, Va.,
Oct. 1, 1862, — Pursuit of Stuart's Cavalry, and Skirmish at the mouth of
the Monocacy, Oct. 12, 1862, — in pursuit of, and constantly harassing, the
enemy's cavalry to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, — and in covering
the rear of the Army on the march to Fredericksburg, Nov. 18, 1862 ; in
the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to
June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,
— and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry
Corps, Army of Potomac, June 7, 1863, to Mar. 26, 1864 ; in the Penn-
sylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being in command at the Combat
of Beverly Ford, Va., June 9, 1863, — Skirmishes at Aldie, Middleburg,
and Upperville, Va., June 17-21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, Pa.,
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22, 1863)

July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July,
(BVT.-COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in the Capture
of Culpeper C. H., Va., Sep., 1863, — and in command at the Action
of Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, 1863 ; in the Department of the Mis-
souri, Mar. 23, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1866, being engaged in the Defense
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE
INSURGENT FORCES UNDER THE REBEL GENERAL
PRICE, IN MISSOURI)

of Jefferson City, Va., Oct. 8, 1864, — and in command of the Cavalry
pursuing the Rebels under General Price towards Ft. Scott, Kan., and,
after harassing him in several Skirmishes, finally routed him at the
Battle of Marais des Cygnes, Oct. 25, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Feb. 15, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1868.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1868.

Civil History. — U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, 1869-70, and
Commissioner, 1870-71. President of the Terre Haute and Cincinnati
Railroad, Sep. 21, 1871, to —.

Military History. — Re-appointed, by Act of Congress,

MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 23, 1888, ON THE RETIRED LIST.

1213. (Born Ky.) **THOMAS J. CURD** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to
July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Hancock Barracks, Me., 1844-45 ; in Military
Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at Corpus Christi ; and in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.

RESIGNED, DEC. 4, 1847.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mas., Dec. 4, 1847, to Mar. 30, 1849. Novitiate St. Ignatius, Frederick, Md., 1849.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1850, AT FREDERICK, MD. : AGED 25.

1214. (Born Ct.) **AUGUSTUS COOK** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup, La., 1844-45 ; and in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1845, AT SEA : AGED 24.

1215. (Born Ten.) . . . **JOHN Y. BICKNELL** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1844-45 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; and on frontier duty, on march through Texas to Ft. Graham, 1848-49.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1849, AT MARYVILLE, TEN. : AGED 28.

1216. (Born Ky.) **SIMON B. BUCKNER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1844-45 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1845, to May 19, 1846 ; in conducting recruits to Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1846)

1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged on the March through Coahuila, 1846, — in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded, — Battle of Molino (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX. :

DECLINED)

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and as Quartermaster 6th Infantry, Aug. 8 to Dec. 17, 1847 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 26, 1848, to Jan. 18, 1850 ; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus Depot, N. Y., 1850, — and at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1850 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1851)

Min., 1850-51, — Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1851-52, — and escorting Lieut. Woodruff's Topographical party, 1852 ; and on Commissary duty at New York city, 1852-55.

RESIGNED, MAR. 26, 1855.

Civil History. — Superintending construction of Custom House and repairs of Marine Hospital, Chicago, Ill., Mar. 29 to Nov. 1, 1855. Major, Illinois Militia, 1855-57, — Col., Staff (Adjutant-General of the State of Illinois), March 15 to Oct. 14, 1857, — Colonel, May, 1858, 1st Illinois Volunteers, for service in Utah (not mustered into service), — Captain, Kentucky Militia, 1858-60, — and Inspector-General of the State of Kentucky, commanding Home Guards, 1860-61. Farmer, near Louisville, Ky., 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Governor of the State of Kentucky, since Sep., 1887.

1217..(Born N. H.)....**JOHN TREVITT**.....(Ap'd O.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., 1844-46 ; on Recruiting ser-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

vice, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, at Monterey ; on sick leave of absence, 1846-48 ; on Recruiting service, 1848 ; on frontier duty, at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1847)

San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49 ; on Recruiting service, 1849 ; on frontier duty, on March to El Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1849-51, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1851, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1851, — and Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-53 ; on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854-56, — Albuquerque, N. M.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856)

1856, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1856-57, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Cariso, N. M., Oct. 9, 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61, — and Camp Wetherell, Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 17, 1861.

Civil History. — Farmer, Mount Vernon, N. H., since 1861.

1218..(Born O.)....**RANKIN DILWORTH**.....(Ap'd O.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Atkinson, Io., 1844-45, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

engaged in the Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21, 1846, where he was Mortally Wounded by a 12-pounder cannon ball, while storming the enemy's intrenchments.

DIED OF WOUNDS, SEP. 27, 1846, AT MONTEREY, MEX. : AGED 24.

1219. (Born Ark.) . . . **ERASTUS B. STRONG** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pike, La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while rallying his men to make another charge upon the enemy's intrenchments, which he had approached to within a few yards, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847 : AGED 24.

1220. (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM T. BURWELL** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844-45 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig-General Clarke, Apr. 10 to Sep. 8, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, after being wounded, and still "fighting gloriously on the battlefield," he was, by the enemy, when within a few yards of the intrenchments of the Casamata,

BAYONETED TO DEATH, SEP. 8, 1847 : AGED 27.

1221. (Born Del.) **WILLIAM READ** (Ap'd Del.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1844-46 ; in the War

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged on the march through Coahuila, 1846, — and in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; conducting recruits from New Orleans, La., to Mexico, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1847)

1847-48, on the Orizaba Expedition ; on sick leave of absence, 1848 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-50.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1850.

Civil History.— Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Kentucky Military Institute, near Frankfort, Ky., 1851–53 ; Clerk in the U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C., 1853–55 ; and Asst. Examiner of Patents, 1855 to 1861. Farmer, Montgomery County, Md., 1861–84.

DIED, APR. 29, 1884, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 61.

1222..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. WOODS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844–45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and Battle of Monterey, where, in storming the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED, SEP. 21, 1846 : AGED 22.

1223..(Born Pa.)..**WINFIELD S. HANCOCK**....(Ap'd Pa.)..18

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1844–45, — and at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1845–47 ; on Recruiting service, 1847 ; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1847–48, being engaged in the Defense of Convoy at the National Bridge, Aug. 12, 1847, — Skirmish at Plan del Rio, Aug. 15, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, June 30, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1849, and Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1849, to Nov. 7, 1855, at Regimental headquarters at Ft. Crawford, Io., 1848–49, — St. Louis, Mo., 1849–51, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851–52, 1852–55 ; as Asst. Adjutant—

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853, TO JUNE 5, 1860)

General of the Department of the West, headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., June 19 to Nov. 27, 1855 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Myers, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 7, 1855)

1856–57, during Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., with troops, quelling Kansas disturbances, Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1857, and at Depot, Jan. 1 to Mar. 31, 1858, — at Headquarters of Utah reinforcements, May 15 to July 15, 1858, — on March, with 6th Infantry, from Ft. Bridger, Utah, to California, Aug. 13 to Nov. 15, 1858, — and Chief Quartermaster of Southern District of California, at Los Angeles, May 5, 1859, to Aug. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Vir—

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of the Chickahominy, June 27, 1862, — Action of Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862, — and Retreat to Harrison's Landing, July 1-4, 1862; on the Movement to Centreville, Va., Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cramp-ton's Pass, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Reconnoissance from Harper's Ferry to Charlestown, Va., Oct. 10-11, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862, TO JULY 26, 1866) the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Cam-paign, June-July, 1863, in command of 2d Corps of the Army of the Po-tomac, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was severely wounded in the repulse of Longstreet's attack upon our left centre,* which he at the time commanded; on sick leave of absence,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 30, 1863)

disabled by wound, July 4 to Dec. 27, 1863; in command of, and recruit-ing, 2d Army Corps, Jan. to Mar., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding 2d Corps of Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29-31, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and Operations in its vicinity, June 3-12, 1864, — March to James River, June 12-15, 1864, — and Battle before Petersburg, June 16-18, 1864; on sick leave of absence, on account of breaking out of Gettysburg wound, June 19-27, 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, in command of 2d Corps, Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battles of Deep Bottom

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 12, 1864)

(in command), July 27-29, and Aug. 15-20, 1864, — Battle of Reams's Station (in command), Aug. 25, 1864, — Battle of Boydton Plank Road (in command), Oct. 27, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 15 to Nov. 26, 1864; at Washington, D. C., organizing 1st Army Corps of Vet-erans, Nov. 27, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865; and in command of Department of West Virginia, and temporarily of the Middle Military Division and Army of the Shenandoah, Feb. 27 to July 18, 1865, — and of the Middle (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 26, 1866)

Department, July 18, 1865, to Aug. 10, 1866.

Served: in command of Department of the Missouri, Aug. 20, 1866, to Sep. 12, 1867, being engaged on Expedition against the Indians of the Plains, 1867; Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, at Phila-delphia, Pa., Nov. 27, 1865, to Aug. 30, 1866, — and to make recommen-dations in regard to Ordinance, Jan. 30 to June 4, 1866; in command of the Fifth Military District, Nov. 29, 1867, to Mar. 16, 1868, — of the Division of the Atlantic, Mar. 31, 1868, to Mar. 5, 1869, — of the Depart-ment of Dakota, May 17, 1869, to Dec. 3, 1872, — of the Division of the Atlantic, headquarters, New York city, Dec. 16, 1872, to Feb. 9, 1886 (leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1883, to Jan. 30, 1884), and of the Department of the East, Dec. 16, 1872, to Oct. 29, 1873, and Nov. 8, 1877, to Feb. 9, 1886; and as Member of the Court of Inquiry in the case of General Dyer, Nov. 9, 1868, to May 15, 1869, — and of Board to examine Officers

unfit for the proper discharge of their duties, etc., Oct. 17, 1870, to June 3, 1871.

DIED, FEB. 9, 1886, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 62.

* The thanks of Congress were tendered, May 30, 1866, to Major-General HANCOCK "for his gallant, meritorious, and conspicuous share in that great and decisive victory" (Gettysburg).

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL WINFIELD SCOTT HANCOCK was born, Feb. 14, 1824, at Norristown, Pa., and died Feb. 9, 1886, at Governor's Island, New York harbor, the headquarters of the Military Division of the Atlantic, the command of which he had held from December 16, 1872, up to the day of his death.

Upon his graduation from the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, he was promoted to be a Bvt. Second Lieutenant in the Sixth Infantry, from which lowest grade he rose, by faithful service and acknowledged merit, to be in twenty-two years a Major-General in the Regular Army.

General William Farrar Smith, who was a Cadet with Hancock at West Point, and subsequently his intimate friend, pays the following tribute to his memory :—

"His handsome face and figure and pleasing manners made him a favorite with his brother cadets and the officers of the institution. His progress through the course of study was not conspicuous in any way, and he was graduated with his class in 1844. He was assigned to the Sixth Infantry as a Brevet Second Lieutenant. In 1846 he went with his regiment to Mexico, and was with the army under General Scott, operating from Vera Cruz. During the campaign which followed the capture of Vera Cruz, Hancock was noted, as a subaltern can only be, for personal courage with his company on the fields of Contreras, Churrubasco, Molino del Rey, and the storming of the gates of the City of Mexico. For his conduct on the field he received the brevet of First Lieutenant. When peace was announced his regiment left Mexico, and was stationed at Jefferson Barracks, near St. Louis.

"In January, 1850, he married, and from that time a woman's love and devotion were with him to the close of his life. In November, 1855, he was appointed a Captain in the Quartermaster's Department of the Army, and there learned the methodical habits of a conscientious disbursing officer.

"The opening of the year 1861 found him at his post in California, and, filled with devotion to his country, he warmly espoused the part of the Federal Government. With the true ambition of a soldier, he sought service in the line of the Army, was appointed a Brigadier-General of Volunteers in September, 1861, and was assigned to the command of a Brigade in the Army of the Potomac. Mindful of the fact that 'a mere multitude of brave men armed to the teeth make neither a good army nor a national defense,' from the day he joined his command he was unremitting in giving military instruction of all kinds to his officers, and in his attention to the comforts and welfare of his men. No brigade in the Army was better fitted than his for a campaign when the movement to the Peninsula began, in the spring of 1862.

"On the 5th of May, at Williamsburg, he showed the effect of his labors with his troops by winning a brilliant victory over a superior force sent against him in an isolated position. In that little battle were displayed on his part tactical skill and personal gallantry, and by his command steadiness under fire, and a capability for being manœuvred on the field of battle. From that day through the war his career was one of hard work and skillful handling of men. Through it may be seen his steady growth in the higher knowledge belonging to his profession, and

the acquirement of a reputation for promptitude, gallantry, and ability which finally made him, as he was aptly termed by a distinguished Confederate General, the 'thunderbolt of the Army of the Potomac.'

"Amid all the changes and dissensions in that Army, it was noted of General Hancock that his loyalty to the General in command was steadfast, and that, indulging in no criticisms on his superiors, he labored to keep his command as a perfect military machine, ready for work at an instant's call. The battles and marches, in which he played his part so well, belong to a volume rather than to a short sketch. In the desperate Battle of Gettysburg his is the prominent figure, and it may be asserted, without reflecting upon others, that his presence, before that of any other individual, was necessary to the victory. Severely wounded in the moment of his triumph, he dictated a dispatch which gave joy to the entire North. Taking the field after his recovery from his wound, he took part in the bloody campaign of 'the Wilderness,' and was, with his command, the mainstay of the Army of the Potomac. On the 12th of August, 1864, he received the long-deserved promotion to the rank of Brigadier-General in the Regular Army. This was followed by his elevation to the grade of Major-General in July, 1866.

"In November, 1867, he was sent to the Southwest, being assigned to one of those nondescript commands initiated by the Government for the purpose of keeping the military and civil power under one head till the Seceding States had been satisfactorily 'reconstructed.'

"The despotic power which Congress gave to the commanders of the 'military districts' formed in 'the States lately in rebellion' would naturally be attractive to a military man. General Hancock was known only as a thorough soldier, methodical, brilliant, and honorably ambitious, and it was supposed that he, like others, would keep up the semblance of a civil power to cover a military despotism. The country was surprised at his first order on assuming command, which announced in the strongest terms his belief that 'the great principles of American liberty,' as of all liberty which has ever existed in any nation, lay in certain inalienable rights of the people, and the subordination of the military to the civil power; and all his ability and all his labors were directed towards the lifting up and strengthening of the civil power, that it might once more take its proper place in the land he had been sent to govern.

"His orders and letters written during his short term of service in the Fifth Military District would have made his fame great if he had never been known on the field of battle. His policy of reconstruction, although entirely within the plain reading of the acts of Congress, was not acceptable to those in authority, and, March 16, 1868, after less than five months of service in the 'Fifth Military District,' he was relieved from the command and ordered North. From that day to the close of his life he was occupied in the uneventful details of a command in the peaceful regions of the country. His duties were always carefully and strictly performed, and no detail of official business was too small to escape his supervision.

"In 1880 he was nominated by the National Democratic Convention as the candidate of the Democratic Party for the high position of President. His past life was thoroughly examined, and he went through the ordeal of a fierce political campaign unscathed, and leaving a record better known and more brilliant than at its beginning. He accepted his defeat with equanimity, and was in his heart glad that he was spared from the excessive labors of the Chief Executive of the nation.

"It has been seen that our fellow-graduate of West Point, Winfield Scott Hancock, was as a subaltern faithful and gallant, as a disbursing officer methodical and conscientious, as a leader of troops laborious and brilliant.

"In his social hours he was kind and gentle ; on duty he was attentive and severe ; on the battlefield, owing to his magnificent presence and conspicuous courage, he was always the prominent figure. His coolness and quickness of eye gave him higher qualities as a General. As a citizen he was thoroughly imbued with a love for real liberty, and a 'government by the people.'

"In every position in which he was placed he showed himself thoroughly equal to the calls made on his intellect, leaving to those who loved him a firm faith in his ability to fill with distinction any position of responsibility in the wide range of our government.

"Can aught more ever be said of any man ? Can a better type be offered as an example to the civilian or the soldier ?"

General Grant, in his Memoirs, says : "Hancock stands the most conspicuous figure of all the general officers who did not exercise a separate command. He commanded a corps longer than any other one, and his name was never mentioned as having committed in battle a blunder for which he was responsible. He was a man of conspicuous personal appearance. Tall, well-formed, young, and fresh-looking, he presented an appearance that would attract the attention of an army as he passed. His genial disposition made him friends, and his personal courage and his presence with his command in the thickest of the fight won for him the confidence of troops serving under him. No matter how hard the fight, the Second Corps always felt that their commander was looking after them."

1224.. (Born Ky.) **JAMES M. LAKE HENRY** *. (Ap'd D. C.) . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

gaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Marshall, July 25, 1847, to July 20, 1848 ; and in garrison

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1848)

at Detroit, Mich., 1849-51, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1851, 1852, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852.

RESIGNED, JULY 13, 1852.

Civil History. — U. S. Asst. Examiner of Patents, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1852, to Apr. 1, 1855, — and Principal Examiner, Apr. 1, 1855, to July 7, 1861. Farmer, Prince George County, Md., 1861-81.

DIED, JULY 4, 1881, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 61.

* Was named JAMES M. HENRY when he was graduated.

1225.. (Born Pa.) **ALEXANDER HAYS** (Ap'd Pa.) . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Natchitoches (Camp Salubrity), La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

service, 1846-47; and in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in Defense of Convoy (from Vera Cruz) at Paso de las Ovejas, Sep. 12, 1847, — Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 29, 1847, — Action of Atlixco, Oct. 19, 1847, — Skirmish at Tlaxcala, Oct. 29, 1847, — Skirmish at Matamoras, Nov. 23, 1847, — Skirmish at Galaxara, Nov. 24, 1847, — and Action of Sequaltiplan, Feb. 25, 1848.

RESIGNED, APR. 12, 1848.

Civil History. — Iron Manufacturer, Venango County, Pa., 1848-50. Asst. Engineer, Pittsburg, Pa., and Steubenville, O., Railroad, 1850-52, — and of Allegheny Valley Railroad, 1852-54. Civil Engineer, etc., Pittsburg, Pa., 1854-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in Organizing his regiment, Apr. to Aug., 1861 ; in the (MAJOR, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, APR., 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 16TH U. S. INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1862,

being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — Battle of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF FAIR OAKS, PEACH ORCHARD, AND GLENDALE, VA.)

June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 30 to Sep. 29, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 29, 1862)

Sep. 29, 1862, to June 28, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4-5, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, where he was

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

gaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4-5, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, where he was

KILLED, MAY 5, 1864 : AGED 44.

1226. (Born Mas.). **GEORGE WAINWRIGHT.** (Ap'd Mas.). 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1844 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-22, 1846, where he was

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

severely wounded, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; and on Recruiting service, 1848.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1848, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 28.

1227. (Born Md.) . . **HENRY B. SCHROEDER** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Mis., 1848 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-50 ; on frontier duty at Albu-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1847)

querque, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, 1853-54, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1854-57, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857-58,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857)

— Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859-60, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861, — and Washington, D. C., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Civil History. — Farmer, Frederick County, Md., Petersville P. O., since 1861.

1228. (Born N. H.) . . **JOSEPH P. SMITH** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1844-45, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1845 ; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged at the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Storming of

Chapultepec, where, near the ditch, having "gone back a pace or two to get a ladder, he was struck by a fatal shot," and

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847: AGED 28.

1229..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN J. C. BIBB**...(Ap'd at Large).. 24

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Jesup (Camp Wilkins), La., 1844-45; in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1846)

1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1846.

Civil History.— Clerk in the office of the Solicitor of the U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C., 1849-54.

DIED, SEP., 1854, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.

1230..(Born N. C.)..**GEORGE W. HAWKINS**...(Ap'd N. C.).. 25

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1844, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1844.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Winnebago, Wis., 1844-45, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1845-46; in drilling Volunteer officers at Alton, Ill.,

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

1846; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

1847; on Recruiting service, 1847-48; in the War with Mexico, 1848;

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; and in escorting Governor Lane to Oregon, 1848-51.

DISMISSED, JAN. 27, 1853, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 1, 1823.

Civil History.— Farmer, Warren County, N. C., 1853-54. History since 1854, unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF 1845.

1231..(Born Mis.)..**WILLIAM H. C. WHITING***...(Ap'd at Large).. 1

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1845-48; as Engineer of the Military Department of Texas, 1848-50; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Fortifications of Pensacola harbor, Fla., 1850-52, — in the building of Ft. Carroll, Patapasco River, Md., 1852, — of Surveys and Harbor Improve-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 16, 1853)

ments in Texas, 1852-53, — and in the construction of Fortifications at

the entrance to San Francisco harbor, Cal., 1853-55 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Pacific Coast Defenses, Feb. 1, 1854, to Mar. 1, 1856 ; as Superintending Engineer of repairs of Fts. Caswell and Macon, N. C., 1856-57, — and of improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., and re-opening the communications between Albemarle Sound and the Atlantic, 1856 ; as Light-house Engineer of North and South Carolina (except Charleston harbor), 1856 ; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Clinch, Cumberland Sound, Fla., 1857-61, — of improvement of St. John's River, and Haul-over Canal, Fla., 1857-61, — of repairs of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1858-61, — and of the improvement of Savan-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

nah River, Ga., 1858-61 ; and as Member of Commission for devising Project for the improvement of Cape Fear River, N. C., 1858.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, MAR. 10, 1865, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 40, while a Prisoner of War, captured at Ft. Fisher, mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., where he was severely wounded in defense of the work, which he commanded and had built.

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel LEVI WHITING, of the 1st Artillery.

1232..(Born N. Y.)...**EDWARD B. HUNT**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 29, 1845.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers at New York city, 1845-46 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 28, 1846, to Aug. 29, 1849 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston harbor, Mas., 1849-51 ; on Coast Survey duty in the Superintendent's Office at Washington, D. C., May 5, 1851, to Apr. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

1855 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., 1855-57, — of the building of Rhode Island light-houses, June 2, 1855, to Oct. 17, 1857, — and of the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., 1857-62 ; and under the Board of Engineers, preparing projects for

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Fortifications of Lime Point, at the entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., and of Galveston harbor, Tex., 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-63 : as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Shenandoah, Va., Mar. 29 to Apr. 17, 1862 ; as Superintending Engineer to complete 8-gun Battery, at Ft.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 24 to Oct. 2, 1863, — of construction of temporary Works at Dutch Island for the Defense of the West Passage into Narraganset Bay, R. I., June 29 to Oct. 2, 1863, — and of temporary Defenses at New Haven harbor, Ct., July 16 to Oct. 2, 1863 ; and on Special duty, Apr. 17, 1862, to Oct. 2, 1863, — under the Navy Department, constructing his projected "Sea Miner," for firing under water, in making experiments with which he was suffocated by the escaped gas, and, falling into the hold of the vessel, was

KILLED, OCT. 2, 1863, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 41.

Civil History.—Member of several Scientific Associations; and Contributor of numerous and elaborate articles to the various literary and scientific periodicals of the country, 1845-63.

1233..(Born La.).....**LOUIS HÉBERT**.....(Ap'd La.)...3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Livingston, Baratavia Island, La., 1845-46.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1846.

Civil History.—Planter, Iberville Parish, La., 1846-51,—Major, Louisiana Militia, 1847-50,—and Colonel, 1858-61. Member of the Senate of the State of Louisiana, 1853-55. Chief Engineer of the State of Louisiana, 1855-60.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1234..(Born Vt.)....**WILLIAM F. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Vt.)...4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of the Northern Lakes, 1845-46; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 6, 1846, to Aug. 21, 1848; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Explorations in the Department of Texas, 1848-50,—on Survey of Boundary between

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1849)

the United States and Mexico, 1850-52,—on Explorations in Texas, 1852,—in Survey of Canal route across Florida, 1853,—and on Explo-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1853)

rations in Texas, 1853-55; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1855, to Sep. 8, 1856; as Engineer of

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859, FOR FOURTEEN

YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

11th Light-house District, Dec. 11, 1856, to Nov. 3, 1859; and as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, Nov. 3, 1859, to Apr. 15, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66; on Mustering duty at New York city, Apr. 15 to May 31, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General Butler at Ft. Monroe, Va., June 1 to July 20, 1861,—

(COLONEL, 3D VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1861)

and of Brig.-General McDowell, July 20 to Aug. 13, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 27, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

Division (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, including the Skirmish of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862,—Battle of White Oak

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WHITE OAK SWAMP, VA.)

Swamp, June 28, 1862,—Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862,—

Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863)

Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and on March to Falmouth, Va.,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 6th Corps, Nov. 14, 1862, to Feb. 4, 1863, and of 9th Corps, Feb. 4 to Mar. 17,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in command of Division in the Department of the Susquehanna, June 17 to Aug. 3, 1863, being engaged in Pursuit of the Rebel Army retreating from Gettysburg, July, 1863, — and in the Department of West Virginia, Aug. 3 to Sep. 5, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 10 to Nov., 1863, — and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Nov., 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864, in Oper-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 9, 1864)

ations about Chattanooga, being engaged in surprising a Passage and throwing a Ponton Bridge across the Tennessee River at Brown's Ferry, Oct. 27, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 ; in command of 18th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 2 to July 19, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June to July, 1864 ; awaiting orders at New York city, July 19 to Nov. 22, 1864 ; and on Special duty, under the orders of the Secretary of War, Nov. 22, 1864, to

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, NOV. 4, 1865)

Dec. 15, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1865, to Mar. 7, 1867.

RESIGNED, MAR 7, 1867.

Civil History. — President of the International Telegraph Company, 1864-73. Commissioner of Police, New York city, May 1, 1875, and President of the Board of Police Commissioners, Dec. 31, 1875, to Mar. 11, 1881. Civil Engineer, in the service of the United States, since 1881.

Military History. — Re-appointed by Act of Congress of Feb. 27, 1889,

MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 1, 1889, ON THE RETIRED LIST.

1235..(Born Ky.).....**THOMAS J. WOOD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and Battle of Buena

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 19, 1846)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 2, 1846)

Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., 1848 ; in the

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico ; on frontier duty on March through Texas to McCulloch's Station, 1848-49, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Harney, May 14 to Sep. 23, 1849, at San Antonio, and Austin, Tex. ; as Adjutant 2d Dragoons, Sep. 23, 1849, to July 1, 1854, — at San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

Scouting, 1851, — on the Rio Grande, 1851-52, — Austin, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1852, — San Antonio, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1853, — and Austin, Tex., 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Escorting Lieut.-Colonel Johnston while running Kansas boundary, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Or-

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861)

ganizing and Mustering Indiana Volunteers, Apr. 17 to Oct. 11, 1861 ; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1861)

command of Brigade at Camp Nevin, Ky., Oct. 16 to Dec. 24, 1861 ; in

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

command of Division in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Feb. 25 to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the March via Nashville to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. 25 to Apr. 6, 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862 ; in guarding and repairing railroads in Northern Alabama and Middle Tennessee, June to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Pursuit and Dispersing of Forrest's brigade of Rebel cavalry, Aug. 29, 1862 ; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio) in the movement of General Buell to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 6-26, 1862, — Advance into Kentucky, Oct. 1-8, 1862, participating in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces to the Cumberland Mountains and return to Nashville, Ten., Oct. 8 to Nov. 15, 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Cumberland), Dec. 26-31, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 1 to Feb. 15, 1863 ; in command of Division, 21st Corps (Army of the Cumberland) in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb. 15 to Sep. 22, 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and March to Chattanooga, Aug. 16 to Sep. 9, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; in command of Division, 4th Army Corps, in Operations about Chattanooga, Sep. 22 to Nov. 28, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 ; in East Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864, being engaged in the March to the Relief of Knoxville, the Siege of which was raised, Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland) in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Sep. 27, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-12, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Battle of New Hope Church, May 25-26, 1864, — Action of Pickett's Mill, May 27, 1864, — Battles and Skirmishes about Pine and Kenesaw Mountains, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee and Peach Tree Creek, July, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to

Sep. 1, 1864, — Battle of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, where he was severely wounded, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-27, 1864; in command of Division, Oct. to Dec., 1864, and of 4th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to Feb., 1865, in the Tennessee Campaign against Gen. Hood's Rebel forces, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, — Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — and Pursuit of the enemy to the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 27, 1865)

Tennessee River, Dec., 1864; in command of Division in East Tennessee, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Mar. to Apr., 1865, — at Nashville, Ten., May to June, 1865, — and in Texas, July to Aug., 1865.

Served: in command of Central District of Arkansas, Sep. 9 to Nov. 3, 1865, — of Department of Mississippi, Nov. 14, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866, — and of District of Mississippi, Aug. 13, 1866, to Jan. 17, 1867; on leave

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

of absence and awaiting orders, June 17 to Nov. 30, 1867; in command of regiment and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 19, 1867, to Jan. 25, 1868.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AS MAJOR-GENERAL, JUNE 9, 1868

(CHANGED TO BRIG.-GENERAL BY LAW OF MAR. 3, 1875) FOR
DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

1236. (Born S. C.) . . . **THOMAS G. RHETT** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in Northern

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 27, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-47, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Defense of

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

the City of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847, — and on Commissary duty,

(BVT. CAPT., OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

1847-48; on Recruiting service, 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1849-50; in arrest, 1850-51, 1851; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty, at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1852-55; on frontier duty at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, SEP. 16, 1853, TO JUNE 14, 1858)

McIntosh, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856-57, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58; and on Paymaster's

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, APR. 7, 1858)

duty, 1858-61, at Ft. Bliss, Tex.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, from 1866 to 1870, nothing authentic having been received. Colonel of Ordnance in the Egyptian Army, Apr. 21, 1870, to Sep. 30, 1873. In Europe, 1873-76, and in Maryland, till he

DIED, JULY 28, 1878, IN BALTIMORE COUNTY, MD.: AGED 57.

1237..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES P. STONE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 28, 1845, to Jan. 13, 1846; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848; on leave of absence in Europe and the East, 1848–50; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1850; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1850–51, — and in charge of the construction of Benicia Arsenal, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 26, 1853)

1851–56, being Chief of Ordnance for the Pacific Division, 1851–55.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1856.

Civil History.—Banker, San Francisco, Cal., 1856–57. Chief of the Scientific Commission in the service of the Mexican Government, for the Survey and Exploration of the Public Lands in the State of Sonora, Mex., 1857–60, — and of Lower California, 1858–60. Acting U. S. Consul, Guaymas, Mex., 1858–59.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64: in Organizing and Disciplining District of Columbia

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL D. C. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1861)

Volunteers serving in the Defense of Washington, D. C., Jan. 1 to Apr. 16, 1861; in command of District of Columbia Volunteers, Apr. 16 to July 23, 1861, being engaged in guarding the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, and outposts of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, — in the Cap-

(COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

ture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861, — on Rockville Expedition, June 10, 1861, — Skirmishes at Conrad's and Edwards' Ferry, Md., June, 1861, — Skirmish at Harper's Ferry, July 7, 1861, — and in Major-General Patterson's Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, commanding Brigade, July 8–23, 1861; in command of Special Corps of Observation on the Upper Potomac, Aug. 10, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1862; as Prisoner at Ft. Lafayette and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., where he was incarcerated Feb. 9, 1862, without charges being preferred against him, and held till Aug. 16, 1862, when he was released from arrest; in waiting orders at Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1862, to May, 1863; in the Department of the Gulf, May, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863, and was one of the Commissioners for receiving its Surrender, — as Chief of Staff of Major-General Banks, July 25, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864, — in Skirmishes on Bayou Teche, Oct., 1863, — Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864, — and Battle of

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 4, 1864)

Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864; awaiting orders at Cairo, Ill., Apr. 18 to Aug. 13, 1864; and in command of Brigade of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), before Petersburg, Aug. 21 to Sep. 13, 1864.

RESIGNED, SEP. 13, 1864.

Civil History. — Engineer and Superintendent of the Dover Mining Company, Goochland County, Va., 1865–69. Brig.-General (Chief of Staff) in the Egyptian Army, Mar. 30, 1870; and Ferik-Pasha (grade next to Field Marshal), Sep. 20, 1873, to Jan. 15, 1883. Inspector-General, *ex officio*, of the Egyptian Military Schools (many of which he had organized or re-organized), 1870–83. General Aide-de-Camp to the Khedive, Ismaël First, 1871–83. For “his valuable services in command, organization, and administration,” decorated Commander of the Order of Osmanieh, Oct. 10, 1870; and Grand Officer of the Order of Medjidieh, Jan. 24, 1875. Member of the Egyptian Institute, 1872; of Commission for Frontier and Coast Defense, 1871–72; of the Superior Commission of Agriculture, 1877–78; and of Board of Senior Generals to form new Conscription Law, 1877. Vice-President of Commission to organize Egyptian Section for International Exhibition at Vienna, 1873, at Philadelphia, 1876, and Paris, 1878. Vice-President of the Khedivial Society of Geography (which he founded), Nov. 11, 1875, to Oct. 11, 1879; President, Oct. 11, 1879, to Jan. 15, 1883; and Honorary Member, Jan. 19, 1883, to Jan. 24, 1887. Decorated, Sep. 21, 1881, “Commander of the Order, ‘The Crown of Italy,’” for assistance rendered to Italian explorers to Central Africa, and for his services to Geographical Science. Chief Engineer of the Florida Ship Canal and Transit Company, and directed a preliminary survey across the northern part of the peninsula, 1883–84. Engineer-in-Chief to the Committee for the construction of the pedestal of the colossal statue of “Liberty Enlightening the World” (the gift of the people of France to the people of the United States), on Bedloe’s Island, New York Harbor, 1886–87. Author of various Military, Statistical, and Geographical Papers, 1860–78.

DIED, JAN. 24, 1887, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 62.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BRIG.-GENERAL CHARLES P. STONE was born, Sep. 30, 1824, at Greenfield, Mas. He was descended from a Puritan line of ancestors who had taken part in every war in which the American people had been engaged, and hence by heredity he was a soldier.

With a good elementary education he entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated, July 1, 1845, and promoted to the Ordnance Corps, being assigned to duty at his Alma Mater as Assistant Professor of History, Geography, and Ethics. At his own request he was relieved from this detail, Jan. 13, 1846, wishing to be engaged in his proper professional duties and fitted for the anticipated War with Mexico. After a short service at Watervliet Arsenal, he went to Fort Monroe as assistant to Captain Huger, whom he soon followed to Vera Cruz, where he was attached to the only siege battery used in the Mexican War. By efficient service with this battery, and also on the Staff of General Scott, whom he accompanied in his campaign, he won for himself the confidence of his chief, and a brevet for each of the battles of Molino del Rey and Chapultepec.

While in Mexico he made the ascent of Popocatepetl, and planted, at the risk of his life, the American flag on the very summit of the volcano. His description of this daring feat he gave in person, some years later, to Humboldt, who bestowed much attention upon him while in Berlin, even securing a special invitation for him to dine with the King of Prussia.

After the Mexican War, Stone spent two years in Europe and the East studying the movements and appliances of great armies. Upon his return home, after a short service at Watervliet and Fort Monroe, he embarked for San Francisco, via Cape Horn, and, upon his arrival there, was assigned to duty as Chief of Ordnance on the Pacific coast, in which capacity he explored the whole coast region for depot and arsenal sites. Among the latter was chosen Benicia, where he immediately commenced the erection of shops and other buildings for its permanent occupation as the Arsenal of the Pacific. After five years of incessant toil, finding his pay inadequate to his necessities, he resigned from the Army.

He now undertook banking, which he had to abandon in about a year in consequence of the absconding of his treasurer. Then he entered the service of the Mexican Government as Chief of a Scientific Commission for the survey and exploration of the public lands in the State of Sonora. While making, at Washington, D. C., his maps and report, there came the premonitory rumbling of the Rebellion, soon to break forth. Foreseeing the danger, like a loyal soldier he promptly tendered his services to the Government. His old chief, General Scott, knowing Stone's value, tendered him the position of Inspector-General, with the rank of Colonel, of the District of Columbia Militia, with authority to re-organize its volunteers, then largely composed of Southern sympathizers. Ridding himself of this disloyal element, Stone, by drill and discipline, formed the remainder into a compact body for the protection of the public property in the capital. By indefatigable industry, sleepless devotion to his trust, and judicious arrangements to meet all danger, his volunteers and a few companies of regular troops efficiently protected Washington from its enemies within and without. At all hours, day and night, as I know from personal observation, Stone was to be found at any threatened point. He it was who secured the safe arrival of the President-elect at the capital, and when by the riot in Baltimore and destruction of bridges our communications were severed with the loyal North, he promptly seized the Baltimore and Ohio Depot, and sent trains and troops to Annapolis Junction to ensure reinforcements to the garrison of Washington. His zeal and efficiency won the confidence of all loyal citizens, and especially the President, who, May 14, 1861, appointed Stone a Colonel in the Regular Army, and three days later a Brigadier-General of U. S. Volunteers. A week after he was engaged in the capture of Alexandria, Va., and, June 10, 1861, placed in command of the Rockville Expedition, followed a month later by that of a brigade of General Patterson's army in the Shenandoah Valley.

Stone, Aug. 10, 1861, was assigned to the command of a special corps of observation on the Upper Potomac. A portion of this force was engaged, Oct. 21, 1861, in the Battle of Ball's Bluff, for the blunders of which Stone was most unjustly held responsible. Colonel Baker, a popular Senator, who commanded in the conflict, was killed, and our losses were greatly exaggerated. Congress was much excited, and the Committee on the Conduct of the War demanded a victim, the choice falling upon poor Stone, who was arrested and incarcerated in Fort Lafayette, N. Y., without any charges against him, denied all intercourse with others, and treated as a common felon. This disgraceful transaction, paralleled only in the annals of Eastern despots, is carefully reviewed at considerable length in Blaine's "Twenty Years in Congress," with the following conclusion:—

"The responsibility for the arrest and imprisonment of General Stone must, according to the official record of the case, rests on Secretary Stanton, Major-General McClellan, and the Committee on the Conduct of the War. It is very clear that Mr. Lincoln, pressed by a thousand calls and placing implicit confidence in these three agencies, took it for granted that

ample proof existed to justify the extraordinary treatment to which General Stone was subjected. General Stone is not to be classed in that long list of private citizens temporarily confined without the benefit of *habeas corpus*, on the charge of sympathizing with the Rebellion. The situation of these persons more nearly assimilates with that of prisoners of war. It differs totally from the arrest of General Stone in that the cause of detention was well known and very often proudly avowed by the person detained. The key of their prison was generally in the hands of those who were thus confined, — an honest avowal of loyalty and an oath of allegiance to the National Government securing their release. If they could not take the oath they were justifiably held, and were no more injured in reputation than the millions with whose daring rebellion they sympathized. But to General Stone the Government permitted the gravest crimes to be imputed. A soldier who will betray his command belongs by the code of all nations to the most infamous class, — his death but feebly atoning for the injury he has inflicted upon his country. It was under the implied accusation of this great guilt that General Stone was left in duress for more than six weary months, deprived of all power of self-defense, denied the inherent rights of the humblest citizen of the Republic. In the end, not gracefully but tardily, and as it seemed grudgingly, the Government was compelled to confess its own wrong and to do partial justice to the injured man by restoring him to honorable service under the flag of the Nation. No reparation was made to him for the protracted defamation of his character, no order was published acknowledging that he was found guiltless, no communication was ever made to him by National authority giving even a hint of the ground on which for half a year he was pilloried before the nation as a malefactor. The wound which General Stone received was deep. From some motive, the source of which will probably remain a mystery, his persecution continued in many petty and offensive ways, until he was finally driven, towards the close of the war, when he saw that he could be no longer useful to his country, to tender his resignation. It was promptly accepted. He found abroad the respect and consideration which had been denied him at home, and for many years he was Chief of the General Staff to the Khedive of Egypt.

"It is not conceivable that the flagrant wrong suffered by General Stone was ever designed by any one of the eminent persons who share the responsibility for its infliction. They were influenced by and largely partook of the popular mania which demanded a victim to atone for a catastrophe. The instances in which this disposition of the public mind works cruel injury are innumerable, and only time, and not always time, seems able to render justice. Too often the object of popular vengeance is hurried to his fate, and placed beyond the pale of that reparation which returning reason is eager to extend. Fortunately the chief penalty of General Stone was the anguish of mind, the wounding of a proud spirit. His case will stand as a warning against future violations of the liberty which is the birthright of every American, and against the danger of appeasing popular clamor by the sacrifice of an innocent man. Throughout the ordeal, General Stone's bearing was soldierly. He faced accusation with equanimity and endured suffering with fortitude. He felt confident of ultimate justice, for he knew that it is not the manner of his countrymen 'to deliver any man to die, before that he which is accused have the accusers face to face, and have license to answer for himself concerning the crime laid against him.'"

Of the War Secretary, probably the most responsible authority for this outrageous treatment of this meritorious and innocent soldier, Blaine further says:—

"Mr. Stanton had faults. He was subject to unaccountable and violent prejudice, and under its sway he was capable of harsh injustice.

Many officers of merit and of spotless fame fell under his displeasure and were deeply wronged by him. General Stone was perhaps the most conspicuous example of the extremity of outrage to which the Secretary's temper could carry him. He was lacking in magnanimity. Even when intellectually convinced of an error, he was reluctant to acknowledge it."

Though frequent applications were made to Secretary Stanton by high officers in the field for the services of Stone, not till nine months after his release was he placed on duty, and then in the remotest theatre of operations, — the Department of the Gulf. At once Stone entered upon active duty at the Siege of Port Hudson, where for his conspicuous gallantry he was honored by being selected as one of the Commissioners for receiving the surrender of the place. Soon after, Banks, the commanding general, appreciating the military merits of Stone, appointed him his Chief of Staff, and as such he served in the Teche campaign of 1863, and that of Red River in 1864, where he was engaged at Sabine Cross Roads and at Pleasant Hill. In the latter battle he exhibited almost reckless daring in a cavalry charge which changed the face of the conflict, though no credit was given to him; but, on the contrary, by an order from Washington, he was immediately after mustered out of volunteer service and rusticated four months at Cairo, there awaiting orders. In August he joined his regiment before Petersburg; but broken in heart and health, and seeing that he was to continue a victim of Secretary Stanton's injustice, he resigned from the Army, Sep. 13, 1864.

Stone from 1865 to 1869 was Engineer and Superintendent of the Dover Mining Company, Goochland County, Va. On Mar. 30, 1870, he accepted the distinguished position of Chief of Staff of the Egyptian Army, with the rank of Brigadier-General, and three years later became Ferik-Pasha, a grade next to Field Marshal. He at once, by his pleasing manners, linguistic accomplishments, and devotion to duty, became a great favorite of the War Minister, and also of the Khedive, becoming General Aide-de-Camp to the latter. Stone, by his untiring industry and varied knowledge, was enabled not only to organize surveying exploring expeditions throughout Egypt, including Nubia and the Soudan, but to establish military schools and other appliances for education. He was also an active member of several military and civil commissions, and founded the Khedivial Society of Geography, of which he became the distinguished President. For his eminent services as a soldier and scientist, he was decorated as Grand Officer of the Order of the Medjidieh, and Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy.

General Stone, in 1883, finding his usefulness in Egypt undermined by the influence and intrigues of European powers, asked to be relieved of his duties. He was charged with siding with Arabi Pasha, to whom he was in reality decidedly inimical; but this is another of the calumnies against Stone, perhaps fabricated because he did not approve of the English policy in Egypt.

Upon Stone's return to the United States, he was appointed Chief Engineer of the Florida Ship Canal and Transit Company, and directed a preliminary survey across the northern part of the peninsula. He then, Apr. 3, 1886, became Engineer-in-Chief of the Committee for the Construction of the Pedestal of the Colossal Statue of "Liberty Enlightening the World" (the gift of the people of France to the people of the United States), on Bedloe's Island, New York harbor, and in sight of that military prison where for over half a year he was cruelly deprived of his own liberty. Hardly had the completion of this noble monument been celebrated, on which occasion Stone acted as Grand Marshal, before he died, January 24, 1887.

His classmate, General Fitz-John Porter, gives the following summary of his character : —

"The salient characteristics of Stone were manifested all through his life, and have left their impress upon his associates.

"He was ambitious, but to further his designs scorned all meanness ; he was pure and irreproachable in conduct ; indomitable in adversity ; modest when success crowned his efforts ; undepressed and energetic in adversity ; so courteous to his associates and dignified in bearing as always to command respect, and to furnish a model for imitation.

"He was a man of true piety, and ever responsive to the demands of duty. He loved his home and his family ; was economical in his habits, indulging in no extravagances ; but the requirements of social duties, arising from the many high and responsible positions he occupied, so exhausted his resources that he died leaving his family in poverty.

"Misapprehended and misunderstood, he was disgraced by an unmerited punishment. Facts then existing, but now explained, with others since brought to light, have proved that he was no traitor, and that though disgraced he could not be dishonored.

"No reparation can be made to him, — he sleeps in his grave, — but to the living whom he cherished, the Government, which in its blunders wronged the dead, may make some tardy recognition of its error.

"His surviving associates know his history, appreciate the wrong done him, and sympathize with those he has left behind.

"Let all unite in soliciting that his family shall not suffer because he spent his substance and imperiled his life in the service of his country."

1238. (Born N. H.). FITZ-JOHN PORTER. . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845-46 ; in the War with
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contre-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1847, TO OCT. 31, 1856)

ras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, —
(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault of the City of
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded at the Belen Gate ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49 ; at the Military Academy, 1849-55, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, July 9, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1853, — as Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1853, to Aug. 1, 1854, — and as Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, May 1, 1854, to Sep. 11, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1855-56 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General
(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 27, 1856)

eral of the Department of the West, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 24 to Dec. 29, 1856 ; on Special duty in Washington and New York, Dec. 29, 1856, to Sep. 11, 1857 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Utah Expedition, Sep. 11, 1857, to Feb. 29, 1860 ; on leave of absence, Mar. to Oct., 1860 ; Inspecting Recruits at New York city, Oct., 1860, to Feb. 15, 1861 ; and on Special duty on the Gulf of Mexico, Feb. 15 to Mar. 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Chief of Staff of the Department of Pennsylvania, and of the forces
(COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

commanded successively by Majors-General Patterson and Banks in Shenandoah Valley, Apr. 27 to Aug., 1861, being engaged in the Action
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861)

of Falling Waters, July 2, 1861; in command of Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Division, Mar. to May, 1862, and of 5th Corps, May to Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, as Director of the Siege, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action of New Bridge, May 23, 1862, — Action and Capture of Hanover Court House, May 27, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Action of Turkey Bend, (BYT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAHOMINY, VA.)

June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of 5th Corps in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862, — and Retreat to Washington, D. C., Aug. 30 to Sep. 2, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 2–13, 1862; and in the Maryland Campaign, in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862.

CASHIERED, JAN. 21, 1863, AND "FOREVER DISQUALIFIED FROM HOLDING ANY OFFICE OF TRUST OR PROFIT UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES," FOR VIOLATION OF THE 9TH AND 52D ARTICLES OF WAR.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Mining Operations, for New York Companies, in Colorado Territory, 1864–65. Merchant, New York city, 1865–71. Superintendent in the Erection of New Jersey State Asylum for the Insane, at Morristown, 1872–75. Commissioner of Public Works of New York city, Mar. 1, 1875, to Jan. 18, 1876. Assistant Receiver of Central Railroad of New Jersey, 1877–82. Police Commissioner, New York city, 1884–88; and Fire Commissioner, 1888–89.

Military History. — Re-appointed, by Act of Congress of July 1, 1886,* COLONEL OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1886, TO RANK FROM MAY 14, 1861. and placed upon the Retired List, Aug. 7, 1886.

*The following is the Act of Congress for the relief of Fitz-John Porter: —

Whereas, the Board of Army Officers convened by the President of the United States by special orders numbered seventy-eight, headquarters of the Army, April twelfth, eighteen hundred and seventy-eight, to examine into and report upon the case of Fitz-John Porter, late a major-general of the United States volunteers and a brevet brigadier-general and colonel of the Army, having by their report of March nineteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, stated that, in their opinion, "justice required at his (the President's hands) such action as may be necessary to annul and set aside the findings and sentence of the court martial in the case of Major-General Fitz-John Porter, and to restore him to the positions of which the sentence deprived him, such restoration to take effect from the date of dismissal from the service; and

Whereas, the President on the fourth day of May, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, remitted so much of the sentence of said court martial remaining unexecuted as "forever disqualified the said Fitz-John Porter from holding any office of trust or profit under the Government of the United States: " Therefore, that justice may be done the said Fitz-John Porter, and to carry into effect the recommendations of said board,

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President be, and he is hereby, authorized to nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate to appoint, Fitz-John Porter, late a major-general of the United States volunteers and a brevet brigadier-general and colonel of the Army, to the position of Colonel in the Army of the United States, of the same grade and rank held by him at the time of his dismissal from the Army by sentence of court martial promulgated January twenty-seventh, eighteen hundred and sixty-three, and, in his discretion, to place him on the retired list of the Army as of that grade, the retired list being hereby increased in number to that extent; and all laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are suspended for this purpose only: *Provided,* That said Fitz-John Porter shall receive no pay, compensation, or allowance whatsoever prior to his appointment under this act.

1239..(Born Me.)...**JOSIAH H. CARLISLE**.....(Ap'd Me.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1845-46, — Ft. Adams, R. I.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1846)

1846, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1847)

ing service, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851-52, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854-57;

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59; on Harper's Ferry Expedition for suppressing John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61, — and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Defense of Washington, D. C., Feb. 21 to July 16, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1861, being engaged in command of Battery, in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of 5th Brigade of Artillery Reserve, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in Batteries (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

at the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 19 and Apr. 25 to May 4, 1862, — at Hill near Gaines's House, May 31 to June 5, 1862, — at Gaines's Mill and vicinity, June 9-11, 1862, — at Garnet's Farm, June 27, 1862, — at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — at Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862, — and at Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 3, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863; on Recruiting service at New York city, Apr. 16 to Nov. 4, 1863; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1863, to Jan 15, 1864; on

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Mustering and Disbursing duty, Jan. 15, 1864, to Nov. 29, 1865; and unemployed Nov. 29, 1865, to Dec. 16, 1866.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1866, AT ABERDEEN, MD.: AGED 46.

1240..(Born England)..**GEORGE EDWARDS**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Monterey,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847,

—and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847, where he was (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., OCT. 12, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE DEFENSE OF PUEBLA, MEX.)

wounded ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1848-50 ; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1851.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1851.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, constructing Railroads in New York, Illinois, and Missouri, 1851-59. Accountant for the Tudor Ice Company, Boston, Mas., 1859 to 18—.

1241..(Born Ga.).....**HENRY COPPÉE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1845-46 ; in the War (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, (BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

— Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 22, 1848, to June 22, 1849 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849-50 ; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Jan. 14, 1850, to May 16, 1855.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1855.

Civil History. — Professor of English Literature and History, University of Pennsylvania, 1855-66. Degree of M. A. conferred by the University of Georgia, 1848 ; and of LL. D. by the University of Pennsylvania, 1866, — and by Union College, N. Y., 1866. Secretary of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1868. Member of several Scientific and Historical Societies, 1851-67. Author of "Elements of Logic, designed as a Manual of Instruction," 1858 ; "Elements of Rhetoric," 1859 ; "Grant and his Campaigns," 1866 ; and several military works, 1858-67. Edited a "Gallery of Famous Poets," 1858 ; and a "Gallery of Distinguished Poetesses," 1861. Editor of the "United States Service Magazine," 1864-66 ; and Contributor to the Principal Reviews and Magazines in the United States since 1848. Compiler of "Songs of Praise in the Christian Centuries," 1866. Author of "English Literature considered as an Interpreter of English History," 1873 ; and Editor of the American Edition of the Comte de Paris' "Guerre Civile en Amérique," 1875-76. Author of "History of the Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors, with a Sketch of the Civilization which they achieved and imparted to Europe," 1881. U. S. Commissioner to the Annual Assay of the Philadelphia Mint, 1874. Lay Delegate from Central Pennsylvania to the General Convention, Protestant Episcopal Church, held at New York city, 1874 and 1880. Regent of the Smithsonian In-

stitution, Washington, D. C., since 1874. Lecturer on International Law, in the Union University Law School, Albany, N. Y., 1875-76. President of the Lehigh University, at Bethlehem, Pa., 1866-75; and Professor of English Literature and History, since 1866.

1242. .(Born N. Y.). FRANCIS COLLINS.(Ap'd N. Y.). . 12

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 18, 1846)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, where he was wounded

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

in the Assault of the enemy's intrenchments, — and as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Brig.-General Shields, Dec. 27, 1846, to Feb. 3, 1847; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50.

RESIGNED, DEC. 11, 1850.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Dayton, O., 1851-53. Solicitor for the city of Dayton, O., 1853. Counselor at Law, Columbus, O., 1853-73. Solicitor for the city of Columbus, O., 1861-62.

DIED, AUG. 31, 1882, AT COLUMBUS, O.: AGED 60.

1243. .(Born Pa.). JOSEPH F. FARRY.(Ap'd Pa.). . 13

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1846)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey, where, while gallantly leading his men over the enemy's intrenchments, he was

KILLED, SEP. 8, 1847: AGED 23.

1244. .(Born Ct.). LOUIS D. WELCH.(Ap'd Ct.). . 14

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., 1845-46; on Recruiting ser-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1846)

vice, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, at Tampico; on sick leave

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

of absence, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the Attack of the San Antonio Garita of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-13, 1847; and on sick leave of absence, 1847-48.

DIED, MAR. 24, 1848, AT ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA. : AGED 23.

1245..(Born Ct.)..GEORGE P. ANDREWS... (Ap'd N.C.).. 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1845-46; on Recruiting service, 1846, in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

where he was wounded, — Battery against Chapultepec, Sep. 12-13, (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, June 4, 1847, to Oct. 26, 1848; on voyage to California, 1848-49; on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1849, — Benicia, Cal., 1849-51, — on Commissary duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1851-53, being engaged in several Skirmishes in the vicinity, — San Francisco, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854-55, — and Benicia, Cal., 1856-59; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)

June 1 to Nov. 1, 1858; on leave of absence, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860, — Expedition against Snake Indians, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Aug., 1860, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862; in garrison at Fort Point, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Apr. 29, 1862, to Sep. 10, 1863; as Asst. Provost Marshal General for California and Nevada, Sep. 10, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864; and in garrison at Angel Island, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Feb. 1, 1864, to Oct., 1865, — at Ft. Adams, R. I.,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

Nov. 30, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1867.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., June 3, 1867, to Feb. 24, 1868; in command of Sub-District of Key West, Fla., July 7 to Nov. 21, 1867, — of Columbia, S. C., Mar. 15 to Apr. 23, 1868, continuing there to Oct., 1868, — of Ft. Macon, N. C., Oct. 11, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — of Ft. Sullivan, Me., Mar. 16, 1869, to Jan. 3, 1873, — and of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Jan. 9 to June 13, 1873; as Member of Board, at Boston, Mas., June 13 to Oct. 23, 1873; in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct. 23, 1873, to Oct. 14, 1875, — of Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 19 to Nov. 23, 1875, — and of post of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1875, to June 16, 1877; on leave of absence, June 16 to Sep. 19, 1877; in command at Savannah, Ga., Sep. 19, 1877, to Apr. 23, 1879; on duty with regiment

at Atlanta, Ga., to July 3, 1880 ; in command of regiment and post of
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1880)

Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 27 to Dec. 23, 1880 ; of Ft. Point,
Cal., to Mar. 15, 1881 ; and in command of regiment and post of Presidio,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1881)

(COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1882)

San Francisco, Cal., to Mar. 22, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 22, 1885, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF
AGE.

DIED, JULY 2, 1887, AT FT. WINFIELD SCOTT, CAL. : AGED 66.

1246. (Born Me.) . . . **THOMAS B. J. WELD.** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840,
to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46, at Corpus
Christi ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle
of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9,
1846, — and Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846 ; and in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1847)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1849-50.

DIED, SEP. 10, 1850, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C. : AGED 24.

1247. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN P. HATCH.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to
July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War
with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8,
1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Siege of Vera

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 17, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of Puente del Medio, Mar. 24, 1847,
— Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, APR. 18, 1847)

Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CON-
DUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, Nov. 1, 1847, to
May 1, 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on Recruit-
ing service, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sum-
ner), Kan., 1849, — March to Oregon, 1849, — Oregon City, 1849-50, —
Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of Oregon, Oct. 3, 1849, to
May 8, 1850, — and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850 ; on Recruiting ser-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

vice, 1851 ; in garrison, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52 ; on frontier
duty at Indianola, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Scouting,

1852,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853,—Edinburg, Tex., 1853,—and Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-56 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57,—Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58,—Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Laguna Negra, N. M., Sep. 25, 1858,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858,—Scouting, 1858,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858-59,—Scouting, 1859,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859-60,—and at Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61, as Depot Commissary; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of New Mexico, May 23 to Aug., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

mand of Brigade of Cavalry at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 24, 1861, to Mar. 28, 1862, and of the Post, Feb. 7 to Mar. 28, 1862 ; in command of the Cavalry of 5th Army Corps, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Mar. 28 to July 29, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Winchester, June 26, 1862,—and Retreat to the Potomac, June 26, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 1 to Sep. 2, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862,—Battle of Manassas, Aug.

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

29-30, 1862, where he was wounded,—and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of Potomac), Sep. 6-14, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD.)

absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 15, 1862, to Feb. 18, 1863 ; on Court Martial duty, Feb. 18 to July 28, 1863 ; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Philadelphia, Pa., July 28 to Oct. 31, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Depot at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 9, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864 ; in command of District of Florida, Department of the South, Mar. 28 to Apr. 20, 1864,—of Department of the South, May 1-26, 1864,—of District of Hilton Head, etc., Department of the South, May 27 to Aug. 1, 1864, being in command of the forces operating on John's Island, S. C., July 1-10, 1864, including the Action of July 9, 1864,—of District of Florida, Aug. 4 to Nov. 10, 1864,—of Northern District, Department of the South, Nov. 18-27, 1864,—of Coast Division, Department of the South, Nov. 29, 1864, to Feb. 26, 1865, being in command at the Attack at Honey Hill, S. C., Nov. 30, 1864, and Action of Tullafinny River, S. C., Dec. 9, 1864, afterwards under General Sherman's orders, co-operating with him while moving up the coast, participating in several Skirmishes,—and of District of Charleston, Department of South Carolina, Feb. 26 to Aug. 26, 1865 ; at New York city, awaiting orders, Aug. 26, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866.

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ing orders, Aug. 26, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : in command of regiment, Department of Texas, May 9, 1866, to Jan., 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the District of Texas, Jan. 10 to May, 1868 ; as Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, at Carlisle, Pa., May 16, 1868, to April 1, 1870 ; in command of Ft. Concho, Tex., June 9 to July 3, 1870 ; as Member of Board for the purchase of Cavalry horses, Aug. 28 to Oct., 1870 ; in command of a battalion of regiment at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Jan. 6, 1873 ; on duty at headquarters of the Department of Texas, Jan. 15 to Sep. 8, 1873 ; in com-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1873)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APR. 10, 1873)

mand of regiment and Ft. Clark, Tex., Oct., 1873, to Feb., 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Mar. 21 to June 12, 1875 ; in command of regiment, June 12 to July 21, 1875 ; on leave of absence, July 27, 1875, to Jan. 8, 1876 ; on duty in New York city, to Apr. 17, 1876 ; as Member of Board on Army Supplies, Apr. 17 to June 8, 1876 ; on leave of absence, June 8 to July 21, 1876 ; and in command of Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 2, 1876, to Jan. 30, 1877, — of Ft. Elliott, Tex., July 19, 1877, to Mar. 9, 1879, — of Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 28, 1880, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to July 26,

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881)

1881 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1881 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Custer, Mon., to Feb. 24, 1884, — and of Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. Ter., to Dec. 3, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 9, 1886, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1248. . (Born O.) **JOHN A. RICHEY** (Ap'd O.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1846)

Sep. 21-23, 1846, — and while bearing dispatches, was

KILLED, JAN. 13, 1847, AT VILAGRAN, MEX. : AGED 22.

1249. . (Born Mas.) **HENRY MERRILL** (Ap'd at Large) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

While on his way to join the Army of Occupation in Texas, he was, by the falling of a spar on board the propeller Augusta,

KILLED, OCT. 23, 1845, IN ARANSAS BAY, TEX. : AGED 24.

1250. (Born Pa.) . . **PATRICK A. FARRELLY** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Mon-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1846)

terey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, where he was severely wounded ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 9, 1847)

son, I. T., 1849-50, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, where, by being thrown from his horse, he was

KILLED, AUG. 4, 1851 : AGED 30.

1251.. (Born N. Y.) . . . ABRAM B. LINCOLN . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46, — and Camp Kearny, Mo., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1846)

gaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Molino del Rey,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; in garrison at Plattsburg (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 24, 1847)

Barracks, N. Y., 1849, 1850, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1850-51 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1851-52.

DIED, APR. 15, 1852, AT PILATKA, FLA. : AGED 32.

1252.. (Born O.) . . . BEZALEEL W. ARMSTRONG . . (Ap'd O.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845-46, — Scouting on Western Prairies, 1846, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1846, — and

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 1, 1846)

Camp Page, Tex., 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz and the City of Mexico ; in garrison at Carrollton, La., 1848 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1848-49.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1849, AT NEW LISBON, O. : AGED 26.

1253.. (Born Va.) . . . WILLIAM T. ALLEN . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845.

DIED, DEC. 6, 1845, AT CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. : AGED 22.

1254.. (Born Min.) . . JAMES G. S. SNELLING* . . (Ap'd O.) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to

July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1846)

Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; in garri-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

son at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty, on march through Texas to Ft. Gates, 1849-52, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Camp John-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

ston, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Clark, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1853, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854 ; and on Recruiting service, 1855.

DIED, AUG. 25, 1855, AT CINCINNATI, O. : AGED 33.

* Son of Colonel JOSIAH SNELLING, who served in the War of 1812-15.

1255..(Born Fla.)...**EDMUND K. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846 — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Siege of Vera

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1846)

Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CONTRERAS, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapul-tepec, Sep. 12-13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 23, 1849, to Nov. 11, 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

1853, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — March to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, — Escorting U. S. Boundary Commission, 1854-55, — March to California,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856-57, — and Ft. Inge, Tex., 1857-58 ; absent on leave, 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty, Scouting, 1859, being engaged against the Comanche Indians, in the Action of May 13, 1859, in Nescutunga Valley, where he was severely wounded, — at Camp Radziminski, I. T., 1859, — Camp

Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859–60, 1860–61, and Ft. (MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Mason, Tex., 1861 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — President of Pacific and Atlantic Telegraph Co., 1866–68, — and of Western Military Academy, 1868–70. Chancellor of the University of Nashville, Ten., 1870–75. Professor of Mathematics in the University of the South, 1875, to —.

1256. . (Born Me.) . THOMAS J. MONTGOMERY . (Ap'd Me.) . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845–46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterrey, Sep. 21–23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Capture

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1846)

of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 26, 1847)

Mis., 1848, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1848–49, 1849–52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Dalles,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

Or., 1852–54, — and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1854, AT FT. STEILACOOM, WASH. : AGED 32.

1257. . (Born Va.) . JOHN W. DAVIDSON . (Ap'd at Large.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1845–46, — and Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, with the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 21, 1846)

“Army of the West,” being engaged in the Combat of San Pasqual, Cal., Dec. 6, 1846, — Passage of the San Gabriel River, Jan. 8, 1847, — and Skirmish on the Plains of Mesa, Jan. 9, 1847 ; on frontier duty at Los Angeles, Cal., 1848–49, — Sonoma, Cal., 1849–50, — and Scouting, 1850,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1848)

being engaged in the Action at Clear Lake, May 15, 1850, on Russian River, Cal., 1850, and on Sacramento River, Cal., 1850 ; on Recruiting service, 1850 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 1, 1850, to Jan. 4, 1851, and Adjutant, Jan. 4 to Sep. 30, 1851 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851–53, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853–54, — Scouting, 1854, being in command against Jicarilla Apache Indians, in the Action of Cieneguilla, N. M., Mar. 30, 1854, where he was wounded, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged in the Skirmish of Fisher's Peak, N. M., June 5, 1854, — Rayado, N. M., 1854, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Thorn, N. M.,

1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1855-56, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856, — in command of
(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

Expedition to open route from Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Pecos River, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Scouting, 1857-58, — March to Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-59, — in command of Expedition to explore Owen Lake and River, 1859, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859, 1859-60, — conducting Recruits to California, 1860-61, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861.

Served : during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in the Vir-
(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1862)
ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 5, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 24, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

— Action of Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862 ; in command of St. Louis District of Missouri, Aug. 6 to Nov. 13, 1862, — of the Army of Southeast Missouri, destined to move against Little Rock, Nov. 13, 1862, to Feb. 23, 1863, — of the St. Louis District of Missouri, Feb. 23 to June 6, 1863, — and directing the movements of the troops of the District at Pilot Knob, Fredericktown, and Cape Girardeau, and pursuit of the enemy during Marmaduke's raid into Missouri, Apr., 1863 ; in movement upon Little Rock, Ark., in command of Cavalry Division, June 6 to Sep. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Brownsville, Ark. (in command), Aug. 25, 1863, — Assault and Capture of Bayou Metre, Ark. (in command), Aug. 27, 1863, — Action of Ashley's Mills, Ark. (in command), Aug. 29, 1863, — and Action of Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10, 1863 ; in charge of the West Division Cavalry Bureau, Mar. 11 to June, 1864 ; as Chief of Cavalry, Military Division of West of Mississippi, June 26, 1864, being in command of Cavalry Expedition from Baton Rouge to Pascagoula, Nov. 24, 1864 ; in command of 2d
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Cavalry, Mar. 6 to June 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan. ; on tour of inspection in the Department of Missouri, June 1 to Sep. 2, 1866 ; and in command of 2d Cavalry, Sep. 2 to Nov. 1, 1866, at Ft. Riley, Kan.
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1866.

Served : as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1866, to Dec. 28, 1867 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State Agricultural College of Kansas, Jan., 1868, to Jan. 1, 1871 ; in command of Camp Supply, I. T., Feb. 5, 1871, to Feb. 10, 1873, — of regiment and Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb. 19 to Apr. 21, 1873, — of Ft. Sill, I. T., May 4, 1873, to Mar. 27, 1875, — of Expedition in the field, Sep. 10 to Oct. 19, 1874, — and of Ft. Griffin, Tex., Apr. 7 to

Aug. 5, 1875 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 5, 1875, to Dec. 6, 1876 ; in command of Ft. Richardson, Tex., Dec. 20, 1876, to Jan. 19, 1878, — of the District of Upper Brazos, May 12, 1877, to Jan. 19, 1878, — of Ft. Sill, I. T., Jan. 27, 1878, to Feb. 27, 1879, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., (COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

to June 26, 1879 ; before Court Martial and on Court Martial duty to Dec. 3, 1879 ; in command of regiment, District of the Yellowstone, and post of Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 21, 1881 ; and sick and on leave, to June 26, 1881.

DIED, JUNE 26, 1881, AT ST. PAUL, MIN. : AGED 58.

1258. .(Born Ky.) JAMES N. WARD (Ap'd Ga.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1845-46 ; on Recruiting service, 1846-47 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being engaged in the (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was wounded in the storming of the enemy's (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

intrenched heights ; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849 ; on frontier duty, on March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1849, — Navajo Nation, 1849, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50, — Las Vegas, N. M., 1850, — Socorro, N. M., 1850, — Las Vegas, N. M., (FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

1850-51, — Socorro, N. M., 1851-52, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Fillmore, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-54, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-57 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1857-58.

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1857)

DIED, DEC. 6, 1858, AT ST. ANTHONY, MIN. : AGED 35.

1259. .(Born Ky.) JAMES M. HAWES (Ap'd Ky.) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1846)

with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of San Juan de los Llanos, Aug. 1, 1847, — (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 1, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR OF SAN JUAN DE LOS LLANOS, MEX.)

Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX. : DECLINED)

1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847 ; at the Military Academy, 1848-50, as Asst. Instructor of

Infantry Tactics, June 24 to Aug. 31, 1848, — Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1848, to Apr. 14, 1849, — and Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Apr. 14, 1849, to Dec. 10, 1850; on professional duty at
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 13, 1850)

the Cavalry School of Saumur, in France, 1850–52; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Graham, Tex., 1852–53, — Ft. Chadbournne, Tex., 1853–55, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855–56; on detached service at
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

Washington, D. C., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857–59, — and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Hardware Merchant, Covington, Ky., 1866–89.

DIED, NOV. 22, 1889, AT COVINGTON, KY.: AGED 66.

1260. (Born Ky.)... **NEWTON C. GIVENS**.... (Ap'd Ind.)... 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty, on March from Ft. Washita, I. T., to Ft. Wayne, I. T., 1845–46, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1846)

1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; on frontier duty, on march to California,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT, FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

1848–49, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1849, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1850–51, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

Graham, Tex., 1851–52, 1852, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1852–53, — March to Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853–54, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854–55; in arrest, suspended, and sick, 1855–57; on

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

Topographical duty in Texas, Oct. 12, 1857, to June 15, 1858; and on sick leave of absence, 1858–59.

DIED, MAR. 9, 1859, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 35.

1261. (Born Va.)... **RICHARD C. W. RADFORD**... (Ap'd Va.)... 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Evansville, Ark., 1845–46, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846–47, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1847, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., 1847;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 18, 1846)

in the War with Mexico, 1847–48; in garrison at Carlisle, Pa. (Cavalry School for Practice), 1848–49; on sick leave of absence, 1849–53; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 24, 1848)

frontier duty at Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, — being engaged against Illinois Indians, in a Skirmish near the source of Illinois River,

Or., Oct. 24, 1853, — and at Ft. Lane, Or., 1853-54 ; and on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1856.

Civil History. — Farmer, Lynchburg, Va., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Lynchburg, Va., 1866-85.

DIED, NOV. 2, 1885, AT ROTHSAY, BEDFORD CO., VA. : AGED 62.

1262.. (Born N. Y.)... **DELOS B. SACKET**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — and Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 9, 1846, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF PALO ALTO AND RESACA-DE-LA-PALMA, TEX.)

Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846 ; on frontier duty, in escorting Recruits to (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

Ft. Gibson, I. T., and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1847-48, — at Santa Fé, N. M., (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 27, 1848)

1848-49, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1849-50, — and Scouting against Apache Indians, 1850 ; on Recruiting service, 1850 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Dec. 10, 1850, to Apr. 16, 1855 ;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on Recruiting service, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and removing intruders from Indian lands, 1855-56 ; as Member of Board to Revise the Army Regulations, Washington, D. C., 1856-57 ; on Inspection of Horses and Mules at Cincinnati, O., 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — on Utah and Cheyenne Expeditions, 1858, — at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59, — and on Antelope Hill Expedition, I. T., 1859 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60 ; and

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on March from the Indian Territory to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 3-27, 1861 ; as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861)

Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, June 13 to Aug. 8, 1861 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, New York city, Aug. 8 to Dec. 12, 1861 ; as Inspector-General of the Army of the Poto-

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, OCT. 1, 1861)

mac, Dec. 13, 1861, to Jan. 10, 1863 ; at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being present at the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, on the Staff of Major-

General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in charge of the Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to May 26, 1863; as Member of Board to Organize Invalid Corps, May 26 to Aug. 10, 1863, — and of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers, Aug. 10, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1864; on Inspection duty in the Departments of the Tennessee, Cumberland, Arkansas, and New Mexico, Apr. 1, 1844, to Aug.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865; and awaiting orders at New York city, Aug., 1865, to Apr. 4, 1866.

Served: on tour of Inspection to and through Montana Territory and thence to the Pacific Ocean, Apr. 19 to Sep. 10, 1866; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 9, 1866, to Mar., 1867, — of the Department of the Cumberland, to Oct. 29, 1868, — of the Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 31, 1868, to Oct. 10, 1872, — under the instructions of the Secretary of War to July, 1876, — and of the Division of the Missouri, July 10, 1876, to Feb. 18, 1881; and in charge of the Inspector-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JAN. 2, 1881)

General's Department to Mar. 8, 1885.

DIED, MAR. 8, 1885, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 63.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of General Sacket, the following order was issued by the War Department: —

"It is with sincere regret the Secretary of War announces the death of BRIG.-GENERAL DELOS B. SACKET, Senior Inspector-General of the Army, which occurred at his residence in this city on Sunday noon, the 8th instant.

"The loss of such an accomplished officer and gentleman cannot but be deeply regretted by the Army; his interest in its welfare, always active, remained to the end unabated. He possessed in an eminent degree that correct military spirit necessary to the efficient discharge of duty, and his precept and example exerted an influence which was highly beneficial to the service.

"General Sacket was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy and appointed brevet Second Lieutenant, 2d Dragoons, July 1, 1845. He served in Texas during the military occupation of that State in 1845-46, and in the Mexican War, participating in the Battles of Palo Alto, Resaca-de-la-Palma, and Monterey, and was brevetted First Lieutenant, May 9, 1846, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the two first-named battles. Promoted Second Lieutenant, 1st Dragoons, June 30, 1846, and First Lieutenant, Dec. 27, 1848. He was on frontier duty until Dec. 10, 1850, when he was detailed as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics at the U. S. Military Academy, where he remained on duty until Apr. 16, 1855, having been promoted Captain, 1st Cavalry, Mar. 3, 1855. In 1855-56 he served at Fort Leavenworth, and in removing intruders from Indian lands; in 1856-57, as a Member of the Board to Revise the Army Regulations; in 1857-58, on frontier duty and in quelling the Kansas Disturbances; in 1858-59, on Utah and Cheyenne Expedition and on Antelope Hill Expedition; and on leave of absence in Europe, and again on frontier duty, at Fort Arbuckle, Indian Territory, until the breaking out of the War of the Rebellion, having been promoted Major, 1st Cavalry, Jan. 31, 1861, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the 2d Cavalry on May 3, 1861.

"From June 13, 1861, to Aug. 8, 1861, he was on duty as Acting In-

spector-General, Department of Washington; then as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at New York city, to Dec. 13, 1861, when he was appointed Inspector-General of the Army of the Potomac (having been appointed Colonel and Inspector-General, U. S. Army, on Oct. 1, 1861), in which capacity he served until Jan. 10, 1863, participating in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns, and was engaged in the Battles of Gaines's Mill, Glendale, Malvern Hill, South Mountain, and Antietam; and in the Rappahannock Campaign, in which he was present at the Battle of Fredericksburg.

"During the period from Jan. 10, 1863, until Apr. 1, 1864, General Sacket was in charge of the Inspector-General's Office at Washington; a Member of the Board to Organize the Invalid Corps; and on a Board to Retire Disabled Officers. From Apr. 1, 1864, to Aug., 1865, he was on inspection duty in the Departments of the Tennessee, Cumberland, Arkansas, and New Mexico. He was brevetted Brigadier-General and Major-General, U. S. Army, on Mar. 13, 1865, for gallant and meritorious service in the field during the Rebellion. In 1866 he made a tour of inspection through Montana to the Pacific Ocean; and was on duty as Inspector-General, Department of the Tennessee, from Nov. 9, 1866, until March, 1867; of the Department of the Cumberland, to Oct. 29, 1868; of the Division of the Atlantic, from Oct. 31, 1868, to Oct. 10, 1872,—under the instructions of the Secretary of War, to July, 1876,—and of the Division of the Missouri, from July 10, 1876, to Jan. 12, 1881, and was appointed Brigadier-General and Senior Inspector-General of the Army, Jan. 2, 1881.

"The officers of the Inspector-General's Department will wear the usual badge of mourning for six months."

1263.. (Born S. C.)... **BARNARD E. BEE**... (Ap'd at Large)... **33**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846,—and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846,—on Recruit-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

ing service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847,—Battle of Cerro Gordo,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was wounded in storming the enemy's entrenched heights,—Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847,—Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847,—Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847,—Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,—and Assault and Capture of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; * as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, July 25, 1848, to Mar. 3, 1855; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49,—and Santa Fé, N. M., 1850-51,—Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1851,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

Scouting, 1852,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53,—Albuquerque, N. M., 1853,—Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55,—and Scouting, 1855; in garrison

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty

at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, as Lieut.-Colonel Utah Volunteer Battalion, Dec. 8, 1857, to Dec. 1, 1858; on leave of absence, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, JULY 21, 1861, AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.: AGED 37.

* Presented, 1854, by his Native State, South Carolina, with a Sword of Honor, for his "Patriotic and Meritorious Conduct" in the Mexican War.

1264. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM RHEA** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1845-46; and in the (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

War with Mexico, 1846-47.

DIED, JAN. 7, 1847, AT MONTEREY, MEX.: AGED 22.

1265. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GORDON GRANGER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in garrison at Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1845-46, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 29, 1847)

Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-49; on frontier duty, on the March to Oregon, 1849, — Ft. Hall, Wash., 1849, — March to the Dalles, Or., 1849-50, — and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51, — on leave of absence in Europe, 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — escorting Commanding General of (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 24, 1852)

the Department of Texas, 1852, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged in the Pursuit and Destruction of a Band of 15 hostile Indians, at Golondrina Pass, Tex., June 18, 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854; Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854-55, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1855, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians, in a Skirmish on the Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856, — and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1858, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858, — escorting commanding officer of the Department of New

Mexico, 1858-59, — and at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859-60 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering Duty in Ohio, being attached to the Staff of Major-General McClellan, with the State appointment of Lieut.-Colonel, Apr. 23 to (CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 5, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

May 31, 1861 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May to June, 1861 ; on Expedition to Southeast Missouri, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Major Sturgis's command, June 26 to Aug. 31, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861 ; in (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sep. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861 ; in command (COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, SEP. 2, 1861)

mand of 3d Brigade (Army of the Mississippi), in the Movement on New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Occupation, Mar. 14, 1862, — and Captain (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1862)

ture of Island No. 10, in the Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, — and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, May 30 to June 10, 1862 ; in command of 5th Division and Cavalry (Army of the Mississippi), Aug. 1 to Sep. 5, 1862, — of the Army of Kentucky, Oct. 7 (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 17, 1862)

to Nov. 17, 1862, — and of the District of Central Kentucky, Nov. 17, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863 ; in Operations in Tennessee, being engaged in command of Franklin, Feb. to Mar., 1863, — Pursuit of Rebels under Van Dorn to Duck River, Mar., 1863, — in Defense of Franklin, Mar. to June, 1863, defeating the Assault of Van Dorn upon the place, Apr. 10, 1863, — and Repulsing Forrest's Raid upon Triune, June 11, 1863 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, and commanding District of the Cumberland, June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Capture of Guy's Gap and Shelbyville, June 27, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, — and Occupation of Chattanooga, Sep. 21 to Oct. 10, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

1863 ; in command of 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), in Occupation of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 10, 1863, to Apr., 1864, — Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and Pursuit of the (BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

enemy, Nov. 26, 1863 ; in the Movement to the relief of Knoxville, and in Occupation of East Tennessee, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864 ; in command of Division in the Military Division of West Mississippi, June 30 to Sep. 12, 1864, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — and Siege and Bombardment of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 10-22, 1864 ; in command of District of West Florida and Southern Alabama (Department of the Gulf), Sep. 12, 1864, to Feb. 26, 1865, and of 13th Army Corps, Feb. 26 to June 16, 1865, being engaged

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT AT THE CAPTURE OF
FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.)

in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, — Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865, — Surrender of Mobile, Apr. 12, 1865, — and Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12 to June 16, 1865 ; in command of District of Texas, June 19 to Aug. 2, 1865, — and of the Department of Kentucky,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Aug. 12, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866 ; and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to Apr. 15, 1866.

COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Apr. 15, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1867 ; in command of District of Memphis, Sep. 1, 1867, to Feb. 18, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 18 to Oct. 6, 1868 ; in command of District of Memphis, Oct. 6, 1868, to Mar., 1869 ; awaiting orders, to Dec. 15, 1870, and on

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 3, 1869)

leave of absence to Apr. 29, 1871 ; in command of District of New

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Mexico, Apr. 29, 1871, to June 1, 1873 ; on sick leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1875 ; and in command of District of New Mexico, Oct. 31, 1875, to Jan. 10, 1876.

DIED, JAN. 10, 1876, AT SANTA FE, N. M. : AGED 53.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL GORDON GRANGER was born, Nov. 6, 1822, in Wayne County, N. Y. He entered the Military Academy July 1, 1841, after receiving at his home a good English education. At West Point, though unambitious of scholastic honors, he gained so substantial a knowledge of the principles of military science as to be able to make a practical application in his subsequent diversified and active professional career. On graduation, July 1, 1845, he was appointed a Brevet Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry, and ordered to Detroit Barracks. The new regiment of Mounted Rifles was added to the Army in consequence of hostilities with Mexico, and to it Granger was transferred, July 17, 1846. With it, in the following year, he took part in all the operations of General Scott's campaign, from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Capture of the City of Mexico, receiving, Sept. 13, 1847, for his gallant and meritorious conduct at Chapultepec, the brevet of Captain.

Upon the return of peace he was in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on recruiting service, and then, with his regiment, marched across the plains to Oregon, remaining two years on duty at various Pacific posts. Subsequently, till the outbreak of the Civil War, except for a year while in Europe on leave of absence, his service was on the Texas and New Mexican borders, in constant conflict with savage tribes. Here he acquired that thorough professional training and those habits of thought and action which supplemented his West Point education, and laid the foundation of his after brilliant career.

"On the first call for volunteers after the fall of Ft. Sumter," says General Wood, "he was assigned to mustering duty in Ohio. He was promoted to a Captaincy in his regiment, May 5, 1861. Granger remained on mustering duty but a few weeks, and was transferred thence to a more congenial and stirring field of service. Ordered to conduct a detachment of recruits to Fort Leavenworth, early in June, 1861, he was ushered at

once into the active strife of which Southern Missouri was then the scene. Granger's first field service in the late Civil War was as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General to a Cavalry Command, on duty in Missouri. In this position he took part in the action at Dug Creek, Aug. 2, 1861; in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, fought Aug. 10, 1861; and in the retreat to Rolla, August, 1861.

"In the disastrous Battle of Wilson's Creek the heroic Lyon fell. The traditions of Granger's reckless daring at Dug Spring, in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, and in the subsequent retreat to Rolla,—a season in which so much strenuous effort and personal exposure among officers was necessary to educate and inspire the troops so lately brought into the field,—are among the most romantic and stirring of the war.

"On ordinary occasions, when nothing of special importance demanded immediate attention, Granger's indisposition to action amounted occasionally almost to indolence; but when the necessity was urgent, the exigency pressing, the danger great and imminent, he always rose to the dignity and importance of the occasion,—became instinct with energy, ardor, intrepidity, and martial daring, and was as fertile of resources as he was full of enterprise."

For his gallant and meritorious services in the Battle of Wilson's Creek he was brevetted a Major, having been promoted, May 5, 1861, a Captain of Mounted Rifles, changed, Aug. 3, 1861, to the Third Cavalry. On the 2d of the following September, Granger was appointed Colonel of the 2d Michigan Cavalry, being then in command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., where he remained till the end of the year.

"In the movement on New Madrid, Missouri," continues General Wood, "terminating in its occupation, Mar. 14, 1862, as also in the campaign against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, terminating with its capture, April 8, 1862, Granger commanded the Third Brigade of the Army of the Mississippi.

"Space does not permit a detailed narrative of the operations which resulted in the capture of the important and strongly fortified post of Island No. 10. Suffice it to say, they were among the most remarkable, brilliant, and most highly characterized by ingenuity and fertility of resource, of any operations of the entire Civil War. In all these brilliant and highly successful operations Granger bore a distinguished part. Mar. 26, 1862, Granger was appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers. In the Mississippi campaign, and in the advance upon and occupation of Corinth, extending from Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, he commanded the Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi. His command was engaged in the pursuit of the Confederate forces from Corinth to Baldwin, Mis., from May 30 to June 10, 1862. From Aug. 1 to Sept. 5, 1862, he commanded the Fifth Division and the Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi.

"Granger was appointed Major-General of Volunteers, Sept. 25, 1862. From Oct. 7 to Nov. 17, 1862, he commanded a Division of the Army of Kentucky, and from the latter date to Jan. 25, 1863, he commanded the District of Central Kentucky; thence, as was most judicious, he was brought nearer to the front, being transferred to the State of Tennessee, and placed in command at Franklin.

"While in command at the important post of Franklin, Granger was very actively and usefully engaged in many minor but brilliant operations, all of which he conducted well. From June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, he commanded the District of the Cumberland; was engaged in the advance of the Army of the Cumberland on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863; Capture of Guy's Gap and Shelbyville, June 27, 1863; and crossing the Cumberland Mountains, and the passage of the broad and majestic Tennessee, Aug. 15 to Sept. 4, 1863.

"By a brilliantly conceived and boldly and successfully executed flank movement across the mountains, southwest of Chattanooga, the Army of the Cumberland compelled its long-time antagonist, the Confederate Army, commanded by General Bragg, to evacuate that position of wonderful strategic importance, Chattanooga; and the long-sought goal was occupied by a Division of the National forces, Sept. 9, 1863. So soon as the first objective of the campaign had been won, the flank movement should have been stopped, and the widely isolated corps of the Army of the Cumberland should have been concentrated by the shortest route, down Trenton and Lookout Mountain Valleys, in front of Chattanooga; but this was not done. After the first success a strange fatuity seemed to possess the counsels of the commander of the Army of the Cumberland. He seemed unable rightly to interpret, at first, the movements of the hostile army. His antagonist had not evacuated (and many unmistakable signs said so) Chattanooga with the purpose of abandoning northwestern Georgia without a blow. He had merely fallen back to protect his line of communications, and to receive his expected and coming reinforcements.

"After the occupation of Chattanooga, two corps of the Army of the Cumberland were left to struggle on through the difficult passes of Lookout Mountain,—the eastern outlets of the passes being commanded by the hostile army concentrated around Lafayette, Ga, twenty-six miles south of Chattanooga. In this position it was nearer to each of the three corps of the Army of the Cumberland than they were to each other; and that they were not crushed in detail was due to their singular good fortune, or to the imbecility of the commander of the Confederate forces, rather than to wise generalship or efficiency of action on the part of the commander of the National forces. Fortunately, delay in receiving his expected reinforcements caused the hostile commander to withhold the blow till the inviting opportunity was lost; but the corps of the Army of the Cumberland were not fully concentrated when the Battle of Chickamauga was delivered, Sep. 19, 1863.

"Granger did not make his most opportune appearance on the field of such magnificent strife till between two and three o'clock, P. M., of Sunday, the 20th of September, 1863, the second of the contest. Previous to that time, during the progress of the battle, he had been holding with his command, the Reserve Corps, the passes through Missionary Ridge, near Rossville, about six miles in rear of the battlefield.

"Hearing the roar of battle in front, at a time when the commander of the National forces, and some of his subordinates of highest rank following, and followed by thousands of troops, had abandoned the well-stricken field, Granger, with the unerring instinct of a true soldier, gathered up all the available troops,—three brigades of his command,—and pressed forward to the assistance of his brethren in arms, then in such sore strait. One brigade was disposed on the left of the National line to prevent its being turned; with the other two brigades Granger pressed on toward the right of the National forces, where the battle was then raging with the most terrific fury."

At the critical moment of Granger's arrival with two strong and fresh brigades, and a supply of ammunition, the enemy was assaulting in front with the most headlong rage and fury. His left stretched beyond the right of the National line, and his troops were fast gaining its rear. The ammunition of the National forces was nearly exhausted; on the right, some three rounds per man were all that was left. Capture, or disastrous retreat, seemed the alternative.

"As the enemy moved down the northern slope of the ridge," says Van Horn in his History of the Army of the Cumberland, "toward the rear of Brannan and Wood, Whittaker's and Mitchell's Brigades, of Granger's

command, with a fury born of the impending peril, charged the advancing foe and drove him over the ridge, and then formed line of battle from Brannan's right to the hill above Villette's, in front of Longstreet's left. In gaining the position the loss was heavy ; but if the issue of battle has ever given compensation for the loss of valuable lives, it was in this action, for the opportune aid of the two brigades saved the army from defeat and rout. The two brigades lost, from the time of going into action, about 3 o'clock, P. M., till sunset, *forty-four per cent. of their strength.*"

Granger's heroic bravery on that momentous Sunday afternoon in its inspiring influence was worth a thousand men. For his gallant and meritorious conduct in this battle he was brevetted a Lieut.-Colonel.

Immediately after the Battle of Chickamauga, the Army of the Cumberland was concentrated in Chattanooga, and in the Battle of Missionary Ridge which followed, Granger, at the head of the Fourth Corps, bore a most conspicuous part, for which he received the brevet of Colonel.

Scarcely had the clash of arms ended in this last great battle, before Granger with two divisions was dispatched to the relief of Burnside, beleaguered in Knoxville. After the siege was raised, with his half-clad troops he remained during the inclement winter of 1863-64 in the mountains of East Tennessee. Subsequently, till the end of the Rebellion, he was efficiently engaged in the varied operations about Mobile, and in command of the District of Texas and the Department of Kentucky, receiving for his gallant and meritorious services the further brevets of Brigadier and Major General, making five gained in less than four years. After the Civil War, Granger commanded the District of Memphis and that of New Mexico, till, broken in health, he died, Jan. 10, 1876, at the early age of fifty-three.

"In temperament," says his classmate and friend, Gen. T. J. Wood, "Granger was cordial, sincere, and genial. His manner was hearty and frank,—at times, to the verge of brusqueness, which caused those not intimately acquainted with him to suppose him deficient in gentleness and proper consideration for the feelings of others ; but this was a great mistake. He was naturally sturdy and independent, and for the mere tinsel of rank he had no respect. Wrong and injustice ever excited his indignation, and he never hesitated to give utterance to it. At the core his heart was tender and gentle ; and his tender sympathy ever went out toward misfortune, sorrow, and suffering."

1266..(Born N. Y.)...**HENRY B. CLITZ***...(Ap'd at Large)...36

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, Dec. 3-9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

at Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

1848, to Sep. 27, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1856, —

Ft. Union, N. M., 1856, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57, — Cantonment Bugwin, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-59 ; on leave of absence in
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

Europe, 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61 ; and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 27, 1861 ; in Organizing
(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

12th Infantry, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July 7, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was twice wounded and made Prisoner of War ; in Libby

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Prison, at Richmond, June 28 to July 17, 1862, when he was Paroled for Exchange ; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Oct. 23, 1862, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1863)

July 4, 1864 ; and in garrison at Bedloe's Island, N. Y., July, 1864, to May, 1865, — at Savannah, Ga., May 22 to July 3, 1865, — Hilton Head,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

S. C., July 3 to Dec. 9, 1865, — and at Charleston, S. C., Dec. 9, 1865, to June 21, 1866.

Served : as Member of Tactics Board, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; in command of regiment, Mar. 21 to June 16, 1867, — of post of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 21, 1867, to June 15, 1868, and Oct. 24, 1868, to Apr. 6, 1869 ; on leave of absence, June 15 to Oct. 24, 1868 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Brown, Tex., Apr. 24, 1869, to May 14, 1871 ; on leave
(COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

of absence, May 14, 1871, to Sep., 1872 ; as Member of Board for revising Army Regulations, Sep., 1872, to May 26, 1873 ; awaiting orders, May 26 to July, 1873 ; in command of regiment and Ft. McKavett, Tex., July 14, 1873, to June 10, 1876, and Oct. 23, 1876, to Aug. 29, 1877 ; on leave of absence, June 10 to Oct. 10, 1876 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Dec. 31, 1877 ; in command of regiment, Ft. McKavett, Tex., and District of North Texas, Jan. 22, 1878, to May 11, 1879, — and at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Sep. 19, 1879 ; on Court Martial duty to Nov. 27, 1879 ; in command of regiment at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to June 2, 1884 ; on leave of absence and on delay, to July 1, 1884 ; and on sick leave of absence, to July 1, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION,
JULY 1, 1885, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, OCT. 30, 1888, AT NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. : AGED 64.

* Son of Captain JOHN CLITZ, 2d Infantry.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL HENRY B. CLITZ, was born, July 4, 1824, at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., then the headquarters of the Second Infantry,

of which his father, already distinguished at the Sortie from Ft. Erie, Sep. 17, 1814, was the noted adjutant.

With a military parentage, born on Independence Day, bred in a garri-son, and familiar with all the paraphernalia of war, it is not surprising that young Clitz chose the profession of a soldier. At the age of seven-teen he became a Cadet in the Military Academy, from which he was graduated July 1, 1845, and promoted to the Infantry, the arm with which he was already familiar. He at once joined the Army of Occupation in Texas, and soon after was engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, and Battle of Monterey, following which he was transferred to General Scott's army, and participated in all of its operations from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Capture of the City of Mexico, receiving for his gallant and meritorious conduct, in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, the brevet of First Lieutenant.

On the termination of the Mexican War, Clitz was detailed as an Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics at the Military Academy, continuing there for seven years, after which, till the outbreak of the Rebellion, he was on frontier duty, recruiting service, and on leave of absence in Europe.

Captain Clitz accompanied the expedition to Fort Pickens, and, after two months' service there, joined the Twelfth Infantry (of which he had been promoted Major) at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., where he re-or-ganized, drilled, and disciplined it for active service, in which it was engaged with the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign. In command of his regiment he took part in the Siege of Yorktown, where he was wounded, and, in the subsequent Battle of Gaines's Mill, he showed conspicuous and dashing gallantry, being twice wounded, and in that condition was captured. As a Prisoner of War he was confined in Libby Prison till paroled for exchange, July 17, 1862.

As soon as sufficiently recovered from his wounds, Clitz was placed on duty at the Military Academy as the Commandant of Cadets, in which position, by his soldierly bearing, devotion to duty, uniform courtes-y, and kindly consideration for all with whom he had official or private relations, he won all hearts of both sexes and of all ages. From the time of being relieved from this duty, which he had so graced, till the conclusion of the Civil War, he was engaged in the ordinary duties of his arm of service. For his "gallant and meritori-ous services during the Rebellion" he was brevetted a Colonel, and for "gallant and distinguished services in the field," a Brigadier-Gen-eral.

After the Civil War, he became Colonel, 10th Infantry, Feb. 22, 1869; was in command of various frontier posts, on several important boards, and, after forty years' duty in the army, was retired, July 1, 1885, upon his own application, from active service. He then took up his residence in Detroit, Mich., where he was a universal favorite among his fellows, and the devoted son of an aged mother. Without any ap-parent cause, he suddenly left his home and was last seen, Oct. 30, 1888, at Niagara Falls.

Clitz had a personal magnetism and charm of character which won all who came within the sunshine of his genial nature. He was one of the kindest and most affectionate of men, and, though of almost feminine gentleness, it did not detract from his true manliness. His attention to the little amenities of life, his buoyancy of spirits, and his cheerful joyousness in conversation, always made him a welcome guest. He lived unmarried, but had a perpetual bride in the love of companions, and all the beauties of nature were his idolized children.

The following tribute to his memory was paid by the Michigan

Commandery, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States :—

“COMPANIONS, — Your committee selected to prepare a memorial page to the memory of our loved companion and Commander, Gen. Henry B. Clitz, beg to submit the following :—

“The forty years of army service of General Clitz, full of the most important military events in the nation's history, embracing the War with Mexico and the Rebellion of the Seceding States, in which he took an honored part without a stain upon his escutcheon, is the highest tribute we can pay to his patriotism, gallantry, and fidelity to duty.

“His warm-hearted, genial disposition won and retained the love of his companions and associates, to whom his loss is a personal one.

“We can see him in our mind as he stood upon the shore of the mighty Niagara. There came to his ear the familiar bugle-notes, ‘lights out,’ and he answered the call, and closed a life crowned with honors.

“With no monumental pile to mark his resting place, the stars his sentinels, he sweetly sleeps until the ‘reveille’ shall call him forth on the resurrection morn.”

1267..(Born Mas.) . . . **WILLIAM H. WOOD** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served : in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Brown, May 3-9, 1846 ; on Recruiting service, 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El Paso, 1849, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-51 ; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1851)

Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1852-53, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1853, — and Ft. Fillmore, on regimental Staff duty, 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 27, 1855, to Oct. 31, 1856 ; on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Thorn, N. Mex., 1857-58, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1858-60, — as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, May 1, 1860, to Apr. 11, 1861, — at Santa Fé, N. M., 1860, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in com-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861)

mand of the Column marching by the Aqueduct Bridge across the Potomac, into Virginia, for the Capture of Alexandria, May 24, 1861 ; in the

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General McDowell, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Asst. Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns of 1862, — and superintending, mustering, and forwarding to the field

Conyalescents, Stragglers, etc., near Alexandria, Va., Dec. 24, 1862, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

May 24, 1864; in command of the forces at New Orleans, La., June-July, 1864; as Provost Marshal General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 27, 1864, to June 15, 1865; in command of Regiment at New Orleans, La., and Jackson Barracks, La., Aug. 25, 1865, to Apr. 22, 1866; and on leave of absence, Apr. 22 to Aug. 12, 1866.

Served: in command of regiment at Jackson Barracks, La., Aug. 12, 1866, to Mar. 27, 1869; awaiting orders, Mar. 27, 1869, to Dec. 15, 1870;

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

in command of regiment and Ft. Griffin, Tex., Feb. 21, 1871, to Dec. 25, 1872, — and of Ft. Richardson, Tex., Dec. 29, 1872, to Nov. 17, 1876 (on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to May 10, 1875), as Member of Retiring Board and on Court Martial, May 19 to Nov. 7, 1876; and in command of post of Cheyenne Agency, Dak., Dec. 5, 1876, to May 9, 1879; on leave of absence, June 8, 1879; on detached service at Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to July 20, 1879; in command of regiment at Ft. Bennett, Dak., to Dec. 19, 1879, — and at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 28, 1880; and Superintendent of Recruiting service at New York city, Oct. 1, 1880, to June 26, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION,
JUNE 26, 1882, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1887, AT PASS CHRISTIAN, MIS.: AGED 66.

1268. (Born N. Y.). . . **DAVID A. RUSSELL.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . . 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1845-46; in the War with

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

Mexico, 1847; on Recruiting service, 1847; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in Defense of Convoy at Paso de Ovejas, Aug. 10, National Bridge, Aug. 12, Cerro Gordo, Aug. 15, and Las Animas, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 15, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE SEVERAL AFFAIRS WITH GUERRILLEROS, AT PASO DE OVEJAS, NATIONAL BRIDGE, AND CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Aug. 19, 1847, — and Combat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on Recruiting service, 1848-50; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

ison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1850-51, 1852, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; en route to Oregon, 1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-54, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

Dalles, Or., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855, — Ft. Yakima, Wash., 1855, — Scouting against Yakima Indians, being engaged in the Combat of Tap-pin-ish River (Simcoe Valley), Or., Oct. 6-8, 1855, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56, — Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1856, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1857-61, — Camp Sumner, Cal., 1861, — and Lower California, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 27, 1861, to Jan. 28, 1862, and Jan. 31 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 31, 1862)

of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — and Battles of the Seven Days' change of base to James River, June 26 to July 2, 1862; in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being (MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1862)

engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in command of Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spotsylvania, May 9-21,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to July 10, 1864; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864, — Action before Ft. Stevens, D. C., July 12, 1864, — Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va., — and return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864; and in the Shenandoah Campaign in command of Division of 6th Corps, Aug.-Sep., 1864, being

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE OPEQUAN, VA.,

WHERE KILLED)

engaged in the Battle of Opequan, where he was

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1864: AGED 42.

1269..(Born Ind.)...**JOSEPH McELVAIN**.....(Ap'd O.)...39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1840, to July 1, 1843, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: on frontier dnty at Ft. Des Moines, Io., 1845-46, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1846)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1846; and in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, with the "Army of the West."

KILLED, BY ACCIDENTALLY SHOOTING HIMSELF, JULY 12, 1847,
AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.: AGED 27.

1270. . (Born Ind.) . . . **THOMAS G. PITCHER** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846, — Battle of Monterey, Sep. 21-23, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Oct. 2, 1848, to July 9, 1849, — Adjutant, 8th Infantry, July 9, 1849, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1849)

1854, — and Quartermaster, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 5, 1857; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50, 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851-52, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-57, — as Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex.,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858)

1857-59, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Harper's Ferry, June, 1862; in the Virginia Campaign, June to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 9, 1862, to Jan. 10, 1863; on Commissary duty in New

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

York, Feb. 10 to June 1, 1863; and as Assistant to Provost Marshal Gen-

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1863)

eral in Vermont, June 1, 1863, to Oct. 7, 1864, — and to Provost Mar-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866)

(COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

shal General in Indiana, Oct. 7, 1864, to Aug. 18, 1866.

Served: as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

1866, to Sep. 1, 1870; as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Wash-

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

ington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1870, to July 1, 1877; on leave of absence, July 1, 1877, to Mar. 28, 1878; on Court Martial at Omaha, Neb., to May 9, 1878; and on leave of absence to June 28, 1878.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1878, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1271..(Born Ky.)..**WILLIAM L. CRITTENDEN**... (Ap'd Ky.)..41

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1839, to July 1, 1845, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1845.

Served: in the Military Occupation of Texas, 1845-46; in the War with Mexico, 1846, being engaged in the Battle of Palo Alto, May 8, 1846, — and Battle of Resaca-de-la-Palma, May 9, 1846; on Recruiting

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1846)

service, 1846-47; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and the City of Mexico, 1848; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1848, — and East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; and on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1849.

After his resignation from the U. S. Army, he became, in 1851, Colonel in General Lopez' Second Expedition against the Island of Cuba, W. I., which being unsuccessful, he, with his party, in an attempted escape in launches, was captured by a Spanish man-of-war, and

SHOT, AUG. 16, 1851, AT THE CASTLE OF ATARES, HAVANA HARBOR :
AGED 28.

CLASS OF 1846.

1272. (Born at Sea). **C. SEAFORTH STEWART***... (Ap'd N. J.)..1

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Trumbull, New London Harbor, Ct., 1846-47, — and of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1847-49; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 9, 1849, to Aug. 28, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1854-57; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Warren, Independence, and Winthrop, Boston

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

Harbor, Mas., 1857-61, — and of Great Brewster and Deer Island Seawalls, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer, Apr. 21 to Sep. 20, 1861, and Chief Engineer, Sep. 20, 1861, to Nov. 12, 1864, of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va.; in erecting field works at Newport News, May 27 to June 15, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged as Asst. Engineer in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 21-May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Reconnoitring with the Advance of the Army under Brig.-General Stoneman, from Williamsburg to Mechanicsville, May 7 to June 3, 1862, when sickness compelled his return to Ft. Monroe, Va.; as Consulting Engineer during the Defense of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Suffolk, Va., Apr. 24-30, 1863, — in the construction of the Defenses to cover Portsmouth and Norfolk, Va., May-June, 1863, — and on Major-General Dix's Expedition to White House, demonstrating against Richmond, June 23 to July 8, 1863; in charge of the construction of Defenses for the Camp for Rebel Prisoners of War, at Point Lookout, Md., July 17 to Nov. 12, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Military Division, Nov. 18, 1864, to June 16, 1865; and on special duty in Baltimore (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., FEB. 25, 1865, FOR LONG, FAITHFUL, AND EFFICIENT SERVICES)

(BVT. COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

and Cumberland, Md., June 22 to Aug. 16, 1865, and at Ft. Clinch, Fla., Aug. 17 to Oct. 21, 1865.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Delaware River and Bay, Nov. 11, 1865, to Apr. 9, 1870, — and of the Harbor Improvements of the Delaware, July, 1866, to Apr. 9, 1870; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications on the Pacific Coast, Apr. 30, 1870, to June 23, 1886; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fortifications at Ft. Point, Point San José, and Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Apr. 30, 1870, to Sep. 6, 1886, — of Removal of Rincon Rock, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 1 to Nov. 1, 1872, — of Examination for Sea-wall or Break-water, at Trinidad Harbor, Cal., 1872, — and of Examination at Harbor of Santa Cruz, and at Estero Bay, near Santa Barbara, Cal., Mar. to July, 1873; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Entrance to Humboldt Bay and Eureka Harbor, Cal., Aug.-Sep., 1871, — for Examination of Officers of Engineers for Promotion, June, 1872, — and on Harbor of San Antonio Creek, Cal., Mar. to July, 1873; as Superintending Engineer of Construction of Fort at San Diego, Cal., Apr. 10, 1873, to Sep. 6, 1886, — of Examination of Estuary in Santa Barbara Channel, July to Nov., 1874, and Examination and Survey of San Joaquin River, below Stockton, Cal., July, 1874, to Jan. 14, 1875, — of Removal of Wreck of the Patrician, and of Noonday Rock, off the Harbor of San Francisco, Cal., July 18, 1874, to Apr. 4, 1876, — of Improvement of San Diego Harbor, Cal., Mar. 30, 1875, to Sep. 6, 1886, — of Improvement of San Joaquin River, Cal., Sep. 1, 1876, to June, 1880, — of Survey of the Colorado of the West, from Ft. Yuma to El Dorado Cañon, July, 1878, to Apr. 22, 1879, — Examination of the Harbors of San Luis Obispo, San Buenaventura, and Santa Barbara, Cal., July to Dec. 11, 1878, — and Survey of Trinidad Harbor, Cal., Apr. 25, 1879, to Mar. 27, 1880; as Engineer of Twelfth Light-house District. Jan. 21 to Mar. 8, 1882; on Examination and Survey for Channel in San Diego Harbor and at Newport Harbor, and of establishment of breakwater at San Luis Obispo Harbor, Cal., Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1886; and as Member of various Engineer Boards for River and Harbor Improvements 1866-86.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 16, 1886, HAVING SERVED 40 YEARS AS A COMMISSIONED OFFICER.

* Son of Chaplain STEWART, U. S. Navy.

1273. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE B. McCLELLAN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, attached to the Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, being engaged in opening the Road from Matamoras to Tampico, 1846-47, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ama-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1847)

zoque, May 14, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — constructing Batteries against Chapultepec, Sep. 9-13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX. : DECLINED)

Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Engi-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

neer troops, 1848-50, and in command, 1850-51 ; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Delaware, 1851-52 ; as Engineer of Exploring Expedition to the sources of the Red River of Texas, 1852 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, 1852, — and in charge of Surveys of Rivers and Harbors on the Gulf Coast of Texas, 1852-53 ; as Engineer for Exploration and Survey of the Western Division of the projected Northern Pacific

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

Railroad through the Cascade Mountains, 1853-54 ; on Special service, in collecting railroad statistics for the War Department, 1854-55 ; and

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

as Member of the Military Commission to the "Theatre of War in Europe," 1855-56, his official report being published by order of Congress, 1857, embracing his remarks upon the Operations in the Crimea, and the Organization, Instruction, Equipment, etc., of European Armies.

RESIGNED, JAN. 16, 1857.

Civil History. — Translator from the French of "Manual of Bayonet Exercises," adopted for the use of the U. S. Army, 1852. Chief Engineer of Illinois Central Railroad, 1857-58, — and Vice-President, 1858-60. President of St. Louis, Mo., and Cincinnati, O., Railroad, 1860-61. Member of several Scientific Associations, 1853-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in command of the Department of the Ohio, May 13 to

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAY 14, 1861)

July 15, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861, — and, by a forced march upon the Rebel Camp, compelling General Pegram's surrender, near Beverly, W. Va., July 12, 1861 ; * in command, headquarters at Washington, D. C., of the Division of the Potomac, July 27, 1861, — of the Department of the Potomac, Aug. 17, 1861, — of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 20, 1861, — and as General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, Nov. 1, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862 ; in the Advance upon Manassas, Mar. 6-10, 1862 ; in command of the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Occupation of Williamsburg, May 5-6, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — and the Battles of the Seven Days' change of base to the James River, June 26 to July 2, 1862 ; in command of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 2-7, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 7 to Nov. 10,

1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862; and waiting orders at New York city, Nov. 10, 1862, to Nov. 8, 1864, during which time he was nominated by the Chicago Convention as a Candidate for President of the United States, but was defeated at the election in 1864 by President Abraham Lincoln.

RESIGNED, NOV. 8, 1864.

Civil History.—Engineer for the completion of the “Stevens Iron-clad Floating Battery,”—a steamer for harbor defense, 1868–69. Declined Presidency of the University of California, 1868; and of Union College, N. Y., 1869. Engineer-in-Chief of the Department of Docks of the City of New York, 1870–72. Appointed Controller of the City of New York, Sep. 16, 1871 (declined). Governor of the State of New Jersey, Jan. 1, 1878, to Jan. 1, 1881. Member of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Soldiers, 1881–85. Author of “Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac,” 1864; and of various magazine articles, 1864–85.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1885, ON ORANGE MOUNTAIN, N. J.: AGED 59.

* The thanks of Congress were tendered to General McCLELLAN, July 16, 1861, for “the series of brilliant and decisive victories” achieved by his army over the Rebels, “on the battlefields of Western Virginia.”

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE B. McCLELLAN was born, Dec. 3, 1826, in Philadelphia, Pa. He received a good elementary education, passing two years at the University of Pennsylvania, where he acquired a knowledge of the ancient classics and of modern literature, which cultivated his taste no less than his intellect. Before he was sixteen years of age, he entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated second in his class, July 1, 1846, and thence promoted to the Corps of Engineers. He was immediately ordered to Mexico, being attached to the Company of Sappers and Miners. In the campaign of General Scott McClellan served with a distinction not surpassed by any one of his grade, and won two brevets for his gallant and meritorious conduct.

After the Mexican War and a short tour of duty at West Point, McClellan, in 1852, accompanied Captain Marcy on an exploration of the upper Red River. Then, as Chief Engineer of the Department of Texas, he was in charge of various surveys of rivers and harbors on its coast. In 1853–54 he was the Engineer for exploration and survey of the Western Division of the projected Northern Pacific Railroad through the Cascade Mountains. On Mar. 3, 1855, he was appointed Captain of the First Cavalry, and employed in collecting railroad statistics for the War Department. While on this duty, he was detailed as a member, with Colonel Delafield and Major Mordecai, of the Military Commission to the “Theatre of War in Europe,” his official report, entitled “The Armies of Europe,” being published by order of Congress in 1857, embracing his remarks upon the Operations in the Crimea, and the Organization, Instruction, Equipment, etc., of European Armies. This report “was a model of concise and accurate information.”

Captain McClellan resigned, Jan. 16, 1857, from the Army, to become the Chief Engineer of the Illinois Central Railroad, of which, in 1858, he was the Vice-President. The year following he was the President of the Eastern Division of the Ohio and Mississippi, and of the St. Louis, Missouri, and Cincinnati Railroads, which offices he held till the outbreak of the Rebellion.

McClellan’s Mexican War experience, his knowledge of the armies of

Europe, and his conceded ability, secured him the appointment of Major-General of Ohio Volunteers, and, in less than a month later, of the same rank in the United States Army, with command of the Department of the Ohio. Soon he was in the field at the head of a considerable force, which he quickly organized, with it advanced into West Virginia, and by a series of rapid manœuvres defeated the Confederates at Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861, and by a forced march secured, the next day, the surrender of General Pegram's forces near Beverly. For this brilliant eight days' campaign he promptly received the thanks of Congress.

Shortly after these successes, was fought the disastrous Battle of Bull Run, when McClellan was summoned to Washington and assigned to the command of the Division of the Potomac, and, in less than a month, to that of the Army of the Potomac, with which he was identified during the remainder of his military career.

McClellan at once became exceedingly popular, and was hailed as the coming hero of the war. He vigorously set about the re-organization of the defeated Federal forces, and upon the retirement of the veteran Scott, Nov. 1, 1861, was appointed General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, a position of immense responsibility. He laboriously devoted all his energies to fit the Army of the Potomac for active warfare, but his excessive caution and dangerous sickness, in December following, deferred his taking the field, much to the dissatisfaction of the public, which contended that he should strike a vigorous blow while the enemy was weak, unorganized, and not yet concentrated. The President, being among the impatient ones, gave a general order for the advance of all the Union armies, and limited McClellan's command to that of the Potomac, which did not move to the theatre of his coming campaign till Mar. 17, 1862, after a fruitless demonstration upon Manassas.

When the Army of the Potomac landed on the Virginia Peninsula, everything seemed in its favor: the troops had been well organized, drilled, and disciplined; their numbers were far in excess of the enemy, which had then no conscription to fill its ranks; its wants had been supplied by a lavish expenditure of money; it had confidence in its leader, for whom it had much affection; and its spirits were at the highest pitch from the late successes of our arms at Port Royal, Mill Spring, Roanoke Island, Forts Henry and Donelson, Pea Ridge, etc. The time seemed to have come for striking a vigorous blow to crush the Rebellion.

McClellan, hindered by bad roads and a lack of topographical knowledge of the country, did not reach Yorktown, his first objective, till Apr. 5th, when, instead of assaulting or turning the place, not strongly garrisoned, he spent a precious month in besieging it, at the termination of which the enemy escaped. Then, pursuing the foe, the Battle of Williamsburg took place the next day, without previous reconnoissance or concert of corps commanders, and with but a fragment of the Army. Hooker's division bore the brunt of the action, while, says he, 30,000 troops were in sight unengaged.

On leaving Williamsburg, had McClellan crossed the lower Chickahominy, then practicable, and moved to the James, he would have had a fresh and powerful army, which, with the co-operation of the navy, could then have marched upon and captured Richmond in two weeks. But McClellan was undecided, awaited the junction of McDowell's corps, and finally plunged into that Serbonian bog of the Chickahominy. Again, after his success at Fair Oaks, June 1st, with three fifths of his army, he might have followed the retreating, disorganized enemy, without serious difficulty, into Richmond.

When the Confederates, with nearly their whole force, assumed the offensive, June 27th, at Gaines's Mill, had Porter been adequately supported, the victory would have been ours, or, left as he was to defeat after

a terrible struggle, McClellan, with the unengaged part of his army, might have easily marched into Richmond.

It is unnecessary to follow the Seven Days' contests in the "change of base" to the James River, where McClellan might have been nearly two months earlier.

These prolonged operations on the Virginia Peninsula had materially lessened the Union forces, while those of the Confederates had increased. McClellan, to take Richmond, now demanded reinforcements beyond the possibility of the Government to supply. Hence no alternative remained but to unite the Armies of the Potomac and Virginia, then on exterior lines, with the enemy between, ready at will to fall upon either. The President, after mature deliberation, ordered the junction of the two armies by withdrawing that on the Peninsula, which was not effected with sufficient rapidity to save the Army of Virginia from defeat.

The disaster of the Second Bull Run Battle, like that of the first, so demoralized our troops that the President again called to command McClellan, in whom the Army of the Potomac still had unbounded confidence. The General at once started to meet the victorious Confederates in Maryland, defeated them at Turner's and Crampton's Gaps of South Mountain, and, after a severe battle at Antietam, Lee hurriedly retreated across the Potomac, but was not followed till more than a month later, because, as contended by McClellan, his army was deficient in necessary supplies. The complaints of the General were unsubstantiated in the mind of the President, and he, dissatisfied with McClellan's lack of subordination, placed General Burnside, Nov. 7, 1862, in command of the Army of the Potomac, and ordered McClellan to await orders, which came not during the Civil War.

Notwithstanding the President's rebuff, McClellan's popularity was so great that he was nominated for the Presidency, but was defeated by Mr. Lincoln at the election, Nov. 8, 1864, on which day McClellan resigned from the Army. For the next four years he was in Europe, and upon his return took up his residence in New York city, where he was engaged in various occupations sufficiently detailed in his foregoing Civil History.

McClellan, in 1878, became Governor of New Jersey, which position he filled with credit to himself, and to the satisfaction of the people of the State. In 1881 he was appointed by Congress a Member of the Board of Managers of the National Home for Disabled Soldiers, which position he held till his death in Orange Mountain, N. J., Oct. 29, 1885, at the age of 59.

Besides McClellan's voluminous report giving a complete history of his career during the Rebellion, he wrote many other able papers. The Memoirs, entitled "McClellan's Own Story," prepared by a friend after his death, was an unfortunate publication for his memory.

Notwithstanding my warm affection for McClellan, I must admit that he, with all his military knowledge and personal daring, lacked many of the essentials to form a great general. But never having seen much of him in his later life, I submit the opinion of his friend and fellow-cadet, Professor Henry Coppée, LL. D., who says: "McClellan was modest and retiring, and had withal a great self-respect, a gracious dignity. His personal magnetism has no parallel in military history, except in that of the first Napoleon; he was literally the idol of his officers and men. They would obey him when all other control had failed. In the opinion of many, he was unduly careful of his troops, so that his power to organize was neutralized by his caution in the field. He was a clear writer and an effective speaker. As a student of military history, he had no superior in his systematic knowledge of wars, battles, and tactics. He was also an accomplished engineer. His plans of campaign were just,

clear, and timely ; but any interference with them threw him back upon his natural caution, and caused him to take more time to reorganize and recast than the exigencies of the war and the rapid movements of the enemy would permit. He believed himself the personal butt of the Administration, and that it did not wish him to succeed. He was constantly engaged in controversies, and his despatches, reports, and later papers are always in the tone of one vindicating himself from real or fancied injustice. He was a man of irreproachable character, a model Christian gentleman in every situation of life."

1274. (Born N. H.).. **CHARLES E. BLUNT.**... (Ap'd at Large). **3**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Winthrop, Boston harbor, Mas., 1846-52 and 1853 ; and as Superintending Engineer

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1848)

of Survey of East Dennis Breakwater, Mas., preservation of Woods Holl and Provincetown Harbors, Mas., and repairs of Hyannis Breakwater, Mas., 1852, — of preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., 1853, — of the construction of Ft. Montgomery, Rouse's Point, N. Y., 1854-61, — and of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1854)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

the repairs of Ft. Wayne, Detroit, Mich., and Fts. Porter, Niagara, and Ontario, N. Y., 1854-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac, May 4 to Nov. 20, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Boston harbor and Massachusetts Bay, Nov. 20, 1861, to Jan. 16, 1865 ; in general charge of Fts.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Porter and Niagara, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1861, to May 21, 1863 ; as Superintending Engineer of the modifications of Ft. Independence, Mas., June 17 to Sep. 6, 1865, — and of Ft. Warren, Mas., June 17, 1865, to Apr. 1, 1867 ; and as Member of the Board of Engineers, Jan. 20, 1865, to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1866, FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1866, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(LIEUT.-COL., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, Mas., as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1861, to Jan. 10, 1868, — of Harbor Improvements on Lake Champlain, 1865, to Feb. 1868, — of Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1861, to Nov., 1868, — of the Harbor Improvements on the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario, 1865 to Nov., 1868, — of Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Jan. 22 to Nov., 1868, — of Surveys of Niagara Ship Canal, 1867-68, — of Seventh Light-house District, Dec., 1868, to Mar. 21, 1870, and Sep. 1, 1870, to Jan., 1874, — of Fts. Taylor and Jefferson, Fla., Dec., 1868, to Feb. 26, 1870, and Sep. 1, 1870, to Jan., 1874 (suspended, Feb. 26 to May 26, 1870, and on leave of absence, June 3 to Nov. 25, 1872), — of Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., Feb. 28 to May 30, 1874, — of River and

Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, west of Cleveland, O., July 1, 1874, to Dec. 1, 1876, and east of Cleveland, July 1, 1874, to Dec. 31, 1877, — of Tenth Light-house District, July 1, 1874, to Dec. 30, 1876, — and of Fts. Porter, N. Y., and Wayne, Mich., July 1, 1874, to Dec. 31, 1877; as Member of Board on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., and Harbor of Refuge, at New Buffalo, Lake Michigan, Jan., 1868, — on Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Mar. 5-18, 1868, and Aug. 18 to Sep. 3, 1874, — on Improvement of Ogdensburg and Oswego Harbors, N. Y., May, 1868, — and on Cleveland Breakwater, O., Apr. 21 to June 14, 1875; and suspended from rank and command, with forfeiture of \$150 per month, from Mar. 6, 1878, to Mar. 6, 1879; in charge of Fortifications in Maine and New Hampshire, May 31, 1879, — and of certain River and Harbor Improvements and Surveys in Maine and New Hampshire, Jan. 16, 1883, to Mar. 1, 1886; as Engineer of the First

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

Lighthouse District, July 1, 1879, — and of the Second District, June 30, 1881, to Jan. 31, 1883; in charge of the Defenses of Boston Harbor, and fieldworks on the Massachusetts coast from Provincetown to Gloucester, July 12, 1882, to Jan. 19, 1883; as Supervising Engineer of certain districts in charge of junior officers, Mar. 1, 1886, to Jan. 10, 1887; and on leave of absence, Sep. 10, 1886, to Jan. 10, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JAN. 10, 1887, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

1275. (Born N. H.). **JOHN G. FOSTER.** (Ap'd N. H.). . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he was severely (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1847-48; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1848-52; at (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 24, 1848)

Coast Survey Office, Washington, D. C., Mar. 20, 1852, to Apr. 26, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Carroll, Md., 1854; at the Military (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1854)

Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Jan. 11, 1855, to June 27, 1857; and as Superintending Engineer of the Survey of the site of fort at Willett's Point, Long Island, N. Y., 1857, — of preliminary operations for building fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1857-58, — of building Ft. Sumter and repairs of Ft. Moultrie, Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1858-61, — in charge of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., 1858-61, — and

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

of construction of Ft. Carroll, Md., 1859-60.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

Engineer of the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., being engaged in strengthening the works in anticipation of attack upon them, — transporting the garrison of Ft. Moultrie to Ft. Sumter, Dec. 26, 1860, — and

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 26, 1860, FOR THE DISTINGUISHED PART TAKEN BY HIM IN THE TRANSFER OF THE GARRISON OF FT. MOULTRIE TO FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12–14, 1861, when it was surrendered and evacuated ; as Asst. Engineer in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Apr. 22 to May 5, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

Sandy Hook Fort, N. J., May 11 to Nov. 22, 1861 ; in command of (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1861)

troops at Annapolis, Md., Nov. 25 to Dec. 20, 1861 ; on General Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, commanding Brigade, Dec. 20, 1861, to July 1, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Roanoke Island,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, FEB. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ROANOKE ISLAND, N. C.)

with its garrison and armament, Feb. 8, 1862, — Capture of Newberne, Mar. 14, 1862, — and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, which capitulated (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 12, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF NEWBERNE, N. C.)

Apr. 26, 1862 ; in command of the Department of North Carolina, July 1, 1862, to July 13, 1863 (his force constituting the 18th Army Corps,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

Dec. 24, 1862), during which time he successfully conducted the Expedition to burn the Goldsborough Railroad Bridge, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Southwest Creek, Dec. 14, 1862, — Combat of Kinston, Dec. 15, 1862, — Action of Whitehall, Dec. 17, 1862, — Action of Goldsborough Bridge, Dec. 18, 1862, — Repulse of the Rebel Attack on New-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

berne, Mar. 14, 1863, — and Defense of Washington, N. C., Mar. 29 to Apr. 16, 1863, when the Siege was raised ; in command of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15 to Nov. 13, 1863, — and of Army and Department of the Ohio, Dec. 12, 1863, to Feb. 9, 1864, which he was obliged to relinquish in consequence of severe injuries from the fall of his horse, Dec. 23, 1864 ; on sick leave, awaiting orders, at Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9 to May 5, 1864 ; and in command of

(BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the Department of the South, May 26, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865, — and of the Department of Florida, Aug. 7, 1865, to Dec. 5, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : on temporary duty in the Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1867, to May 10, 1867 ; as Superintending Engineer of the De-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

fenses of Portsmouth, N. H., and Works for the Preservation and Improvement of Boston Harbor (except Sea-walls of Great Brewster, Deer and Lovell's Islands), Mas., May 10, 1867, to May 25, 1871, — of Im-

provement of Provincetown Harbor, Mas., June, 1868, to May 25, 1871, — of Surveys of Gloucester, Wellfleet, and Wareham Harbors, Mas., July, 1870, to May 14, 1871, — and of Improvement of Taunton and Merrimac Rivers, and Hyannis and Plymouth Harbors, Mas., July, 1870, to May 14, 1871; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., May 14, 1871, to June 11, 1874; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of Merrimac River and Harbors of Gloucester, Salem, Boston, Duxbury, Plymouth, Wellfleet, and Provincetown, Mas., June 11 to Aug. 24, 1874, — of Repairs and Construction of the Sea-walls of Great Brewster, Deer, and Lovell's Islands, June 11 to Aug. 24, 1874, — and of Survey of Hingham Harbor, Mas., July to Aug., 1874; and as Member of Board on Wreck of Steamer Scotland, in New York Harbor, Mar. 26 to July 31, 1868, — on Improvement of Oswego Harbor, N. Y., July, 1868, — on location of West Shore Railroad through public lands at West Point, N. Y., 1870, — on Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Oct., 1870, — on Sutro Tunnel, Nev., Apr. 27, 1871, to Jan. 6, 1872, — on Locks of Louisville and Portland Canal, Dec., 1871, — on Improvement of Cape Fear River, May 14, 1872, — and on Harbor of Refuge on Lake Erie, July, 1872.

DIED, SEP. 2, 1874, AT NASHUA, N. H. : AGED 51.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN G. FOSTER was born, May 27, 1823, at Whitefield, N. H., and died, Sep. 2, 1874, at Nashua, N. H.

Foster's early life was one of labor and privation. At the age of eighteen he entered the U. S. Military Academy, where, faithful to every duty and devoted to all his studies, he was enabled to graduate fourth in the excellent class of 1846. Promoted to the Corps of Engineers, he was at once attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers then just organized for the War with Mexico. Joining General Scott's army at Vera Cruz, he participated with it in all of its operations till he was severely wounded in leading the storming column of Worth's division in the assault of Molino del Rey. His dangerous wound, combined with dysentery, confined him to his sick-bed for many months.

From the end of the Mexican War, in which he had won two brevets for his gallantry and meritorious services, till 1860, he was engaged in various engineer and coast-survey duties, and as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

The beginning of the Rebellion found him at its initial point in charge of the fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C. Here he displayed marked activity and skill in preparing to meet the anticipated attack upon them, and in transferring the garrison of Fort Moultrie to Sumter, in the defense of which latter fort he was a prominent actor, and received for his services the brevet of Major. For a short period after the surrender of Fort Sumter, he was on duty at Washington, D. C., and Sandy Hook, N. J.; then was appointed, Oct. 23, 1861, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, when he entered upon his stirring career in the Civil War. With a brigade composed mostly of Massachusetts volunteers, he joined Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, where he won the brevet, Feb. 8, 1862, of Lieutenant-Colonel for his gallant and meritorious services in the Capture of Roanoke Island, N. C., and, Mar. 12, 1862, of Colonel for that of Newberne, N. C.

Upon the transfer of Burnside to the Virginia Peninsula, Foster, with the 18th Army Corps, was placed in command, July 1, 1862, of the Department of North Carolina, where he organized and conducted several expeditions, the principal one being for the destruction of the Goldsborough Railroad Bridge, for which he had to fight four actions in as many

days. In the spring of 1863, Foster was actively engaged in resisting General Hill, who, repulsed at Newberne, made vigorous efforts to capture Little Washington, an important post commanding the passage from Tar to Pimlico River, where Foster with a small garrison was shut up. An attempt was made by land to relieve the Union position, but it was a failure ; all was suspense, and for many days continued so. Finally, on the afternoon of April 10, with but a forlorn hope for success, — the river had been so thoroughly fortified and obstructed by the enemy, — to save the garrison from starvation, a small steamer was fitted out and left Newberne with supplies of food and a regiment of stout hearts of the Department. With much hazard and some loss of life the boat passed the batteries and succeeded in landing its freight. With food, the position being a strong one, the Union troops were able to hold out, but General Foster desired to do more, — defeat his besiegers. Tired with the futile efforts of his subordinates to bring troops to his assistance he resolved to return by the same boat that had brought relief in food, starting on the afternoon of Apr. 14, 1863. On arriving at the rebel batteries they opened on the steamer a furious fire ; being within range, the infantry poured in volley after volley. The craft was struck by six and twelve pound shot not less than twenty times, besides being thoroughly bored by musket balls. A minie bullet killed the pilot. A twelve-pound ball took off the arm of the colored cook. Shot-holes were made at the water line, but the leaks were stopped. One of the missiles passed through General Foster's own stateroom, cutting the mattress in twain, he at that time being in another part of the boat. Balls struck the machinery, but fortunately did not disarrange it, and the boat went on, reaching Newberne the same night. The commander of the Department restored confidence at his headquarters and was at once at work. A division of troops was soon in marching order, but the enemy knew their man too well ; he had escaped from their anticipated capture of him, and they rapidly made haste to get away. For these successes he was promoted to be Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, to date from July 18, 1862.

Upon his return from North Carolina, President Lincoln was so delighted with Foster's skill, energy, and pluck, that he gave him the important command of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, with headquarters at Fort Monroe, from whence he made a daring reconnaissance by steamer, amid exploding torpedoes, up the James River.

When Burnside was shut up in Knoxville, Ten., by Longstreet's investing forces, Foster was sent to his relief, with the intention of attacking the Confederates in the rear, via Tazewell. The movement becoming known to Longstreet, and he being fearful for the safety of his command, threatened in front and rear, raised the siege of Knoxville after his severe repulse at Fort Sanders, and began his retreat eastwardly. Burnside desiring now to be relieved of the command of the Army and Department of the Ohio, Foster was assigned thereto, Dec. 12, 1863, but was obliged to relinquish it, Feb. 9, 1864, in consequence of severe injuries from the fall of his horse upon him. After he had somewhat recovered he took command, May 26, 1864, of the Department of the South, with headquarters at Hilton Head. When it became known that Sherman was marching through Georgia, Foster was ordered to open communications with him by way of the Ossabaw and Wassaw Sounds, and also to assist him by making demonstrations on Pocotaligo and other points along the line of railway from Savannah to Charleston. This part of the operations was admirably executed by the troops under his command. So well was this co-operation carried out that the first reliable news of the success of General Sherman's movements was sent North from General Foster's command, and on Dec. 22, 1864, he opened up communications with Savannah by water. During the remainder of the year General Foster retained

the command of the Department of the South, and until he was relieved by General Gillmore, when he was assigned to duty in Florida, where he was successfully engaged during the final operations of the Federal arms which ended in the collapse of the Rebellion. On the 7th of August, 1865, General Foster took command of the new Department of Florida, which embraced within its limits the whole State of Florida, in the military division of the Gulf. General Foster's general headquarters were then located at Tallahassee, the capital of the State, and he and his troops became thereby subject to the orders of General Sheridan. In his new command he continued active, intelligent, and impartial, as usual, closing his military career in the complete enjoyment of the esteem of his associates, the respect of his subordinates, and the full confidence of the people and government of the United States.

General Foster was a man of very commanding presence, possessed an excellent mind and large executive ability, was ardent and energetic in the performance of duty, had undaunted courage and unswerving loyalty, by nature was genial and sympathetic, manifested cordiality and joyousness to his companions, was an admirable *raconteur* with an almost exhaustless store of anecdote and story, and by family and intimates was much beloved. When he was borne to the grave at his Nashua home, a long procession of sorrowing friends filled the streets, mourning badges floated from most public and private buildings, and the air was filled with the sounds of tolling bells, minute-guns, and muffled drums.

1276. . (Born Md.) . . **EDMUND HARDCASTLE** (Ap'd Md.) . . 5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: on the Coast Survey, 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churnbusco, Aug. 20,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec,

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1848–49, — and on the Mexican Boundary Survey (southern line of Cali-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 26, 1849)

fornia), Feb., 1849, to June, 1852; and as Engineer Secretary of the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853)

Light-house Board at Washington, D. C., Oct. 9, 1852, to Apr. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1856.

Civil History.—Farmer, Easton, Talbot County, Md., since 1856. Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the Maryland Agricultural Society for the Eastern Shore, since 1858. Delegate to the Charleston and Baltimore Democratic Conventions, 1860. State Director for Talbot County, Md., in the Maryland and Delaware Railroad Company, 1867. President of Maryland and Delaware Railroad Company, 1868; and of Board of Control and Review of Tax Assessment for Talbot County, Md., Mar., 1876. Member of the House of Delegates of Maryland Legislature, 1870 and 1878.

1277. (Born N. C.) . . . **FRANCIS T. BRYAN** (Ap'd N. C.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847, where he was wounded ; as Asst. Top.

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

Engineer of the Department of Texas, 1848–52, being engaged in Explorations of the State, — and in a Skirmish with Apache Indians in New

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 24, 1851)

Mexico, Aug. 16, 1849 ; on leave of absence, 1852–53 ; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey for a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Florida, 1853–54, and in making Maps thereof at Washington, D. C., 1854–55 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

charge of Military Roads in Kansas and Nebraska, 1855–58 ; on the Utah Expedition, 1858 ; as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1858–59 ; as Astronomer to the Commission to determine the Boundary between the States of Virginia and Tennessee, 1859 ; and as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Improvement of the Western Rivers, 1859–61.

CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Civil History. — Residence, St. Louis, Mo.

1278. (Born Mas.) . . . **GEORGE H. DERBY** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1846.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 18 to Oct., 1847 ; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1847–48 ; on Explorations in Minnesota Territory, 1848–49, — in the Department of the Pacific, 1849–52, — and in the Department of Texas, 1852 ; in charge of the

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 4, 1851)

Survey and Improvement of San Diego harbor, 1853–54 ; on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Department of the Pacific, 1854–55 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1855)

in charge of Military Roads in the Department of the Pacific, 1855–56 ; on Coast Survey, Apr. 30 to June 9, 1856 ; as Light-house Engineer, May 15, 1857, to Nov. 2, 1859 ; and on sick leave of absence, Dec. 20,

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860, FOR 14 YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1859, to May 15, 1861.

Civil History.— Author, under the *nom de plume* of "John Phoenix," of "Phoenixiana ; or, Sketches and Burlesques," 1856, — and of "Squibb Papers," 1860.

DIED, MAY 15, 1861, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 38.

1279..(Born Va.).....**JESSE L. RENO**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged with Howitzer (SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)

Battery at the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19–20, 1847, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was wounded ; on Special duty at Erie, Pa., (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1848 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 9 to July 16, 1849 ; as Secretary of Board for preparing a "System of Instruction for Heavy Artillery," Oct. 1, 1849, to Oct. 15, 1850 ; as Assistant to Ordnance Board at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1851–52, 1853 ; on (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1853)

Topographical duty, Aug. 2, 1853, to Apr. 25, 1854, making Survey of Military Road from the mouth of the Big Sioux to Mendota, Min. ; on Coast Survey, Apr. 25 to July 15, 1854 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1854–57 ; as Chief of Ordnance on Utah Expedition, July 15, 1857, to June 25, 1859 ; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., 1859, till its seizure by the Rebels, Jan. 4, 1861.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., Feb. 2 to Dec. 6, 1861 ; in General (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1861)

Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, in command of Brigade, Dec. 20, 1861, to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Roanoke Island, with its garrison and armament, Feb. 8, 1862, — Combat of Newberne, Mar. 14, 1862, — and Action of Camden, Apr. 19, 1862 ; in command of Division in the Department of North Carolina, Apr. to Aug., 1862 ; in (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

Movement to Newport News and the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, commanding 9th Corps, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; and in the Maryland Campaign, commanding 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, where, " while gallantly leading his men," he was

KILLED, SEP. 14, 1862 : AGED 39.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JESSE L. RENO was born, June 20, 1823, in Wheeling, Va. He was of French descent, the name being originally Re-

nault. Upon his graduation from the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, he was promoted to the Ordnance Corps, and, immediately after, ordered to Mexico as a subaltern of a Howitzer Battery. He was engaged in all of the operations of General Scott's invasion of Mexico, from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Storming of Chapultepec, receiving, for his "gallant and meritorious conduct," a brevet for the Battle of Cerro Gordo and another for Chapultepec, where he was wounded.

After the Mexican War, Reno was detailed as Assistant Professor of Mathematics at the Military Academy; then as Secretary of a Board to prepare a "System of Instruction for Heavy Artillery;" and, subsequently, was placed on Topographical and Coast Survey duty. In 1857 he accompanied Colonel Albert Sidney Johnston, as his Chief of Ordnance, in the Utah Expedition, on the termination of which he had command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala., till seized by the Rebels, Jan. 4, 1861. Being then a Captain of Ordnance, Reno was placed in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., but was soon called into active service for suppressing the Rebellion.

General Burnside, who had been a Cadet with Reno, knowing his resolute and ambitious character, applied for him to command a Brigade in the North Carolina Expedition, then being organized. Reno, at once appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, joined the Expedition, which sailed from Hampton Roads, and, after a stormy passage, reached Hatteras Inlet, the batteries defending which were silenced by the naval vessels. The Expedition then proceeded to Roanoke Island, the northern end of which was strongly fortified. On the afternoon of Feb. 7, 1862, 10,000 Union troops were landed near the middle of the island under cover of the gunboats, and on the morning of the 8th the land attack was made in three columns, General Foster leading the centre one, with Reno on the left and Parke on the right. Foster's advance had to be made over a narrow causeway with densely wooded swamps on either side, and swept by a Rebel battery in front. The movement of the Union flanking columns, under Reno and Parke, had not been observed by the Confederates, they relying upon the supposed impenetrability of the wooded morasses, which, notwithstanding, were penetrated through deep mud and water by the gallant troops, which thus turned the enemy's flanks and put them to disorderly rout. Thus was effected the capture of the island, its forts, artillery, munitions, and garrison of 3,000 men. General Burnside, in his official despatch of Feb. 10, 1862, says: "I will be excused for saying, in reference to the action, that I owe everything to Generals Foster, Reno, and Parke, as more full details will show."

The Expedition now proceeded to Nause River, the entrance to which was strongly fortified, but the gunboats cleared the way for the advance of the troops to the vicinity of Newberne, where the Confederates were strongly intrenched behind a broad and deep ditch, swampy ground, and a dense undergrowth of trees, many of which were felled to form a thick abatis. Notwithstanding these formidable obstacles, the enemy's works were carried after a hard struggle, and immediately Newberne was in our possession. The action of Camden soon followed, and, for his participation in these successes, Reno was promoted, July 18, 1862, to be a Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

Burnside, as now ordered, forwarded reinforcements to Newport News designed to aid McClellan, but the Army of the Potomac was already on its retrograde move to join the Army of Virginia. Reno, with the Ninth Corps, promptly joined the latter army, and was desperately engaged, May 29-31, in the Battle of Manassas, and Sep. 1st at Chantilly. General Pope, in his official report of Sep. 3, 1862, of this campaign, says: "I cannot express myself too highly of the zealous, gallant, and cheerful

manner in which General Reno deported himself from the beginning to the end of the operations. Ever prompt, earnest, and soldierly, he was the model of an accomplished soldier and a gallant gentleman." This is high but deserved praise, for to Reno, Stevens, and Kearny, who all fell in this fateful September, Pope owed much of his safety from the jaws of destruction.

The Confederate Army having now driven its antagonist into the fortifications of Washington, Lee, instead of attacking that strong position, decided to turn it by invading Maryland, hoping that "my Maryland" would receive him with open arms, and thus, the Union communications with the North being cut off, the Capital would at once become his prize. But "my Maryland" did not yield to Confederate embraces, and Lee soon found himself confronted by the Army of the Potomac at South Mountain, through which, at Turner's Gap, passes the turnpike from Frederick to Hagerstown, with country roads on either side. Reno occupied the southernmost one, where, in the severe conflict which ensued, he fell mortally wounded, and, as he was borne to the rear, said with his last breath: "Tell my command that if not in body, I will be with them in spirit." The hero's body was small, but his spirit was mighty. General Burnside in his obituary order says:—

"By the death of this distinguished officer the country loses one of its most devoted patriots, the Army one of its most thorough soldiers. In the long list of battles in which General Reno had fought in his country's service, his name always appears with the brightest lustre, and he has now bravely met a soldier's death while gallantly leading his men at the Battle of South Mountain.

"For his high character and the kindly qualities of his heart in private life, as well as for the military genius and personal daring which marked him as a soldier, his loss will be deplored by all who knew him, and the Commanding General desires to add the tribute of a friend to the public mourning for the death of one of the country's best defenders."

1280..(Born Va.)...CLARENDON J. L. WILSON..(Ap'd Va.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Skir-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846)

mish of Embudo, N. M., Jan. 29, 1847,—and Assault of Pueblo de Taos, Feb. 4, 1847; and on frontier duty at Los Angeles, Cal., 1848–49,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

—San Luis Rey, Cal., 1849,—Stockton, Cal., 1849,—Stanislaus River,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

Cal., 1849,—San Diego, Cal., 1849–50,—San Luis Rey, Cal., 1850,—and Las Lunas, N. M., 1852.

DIED, FEB. 21, 1853, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. : AGED 28.

1281..(Born N. C.)...THOMAS M. WHEDBEE..(Ap'd N. C.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1846.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.,
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1847)
1846-48; and on sick leave of absence, 1848-49.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1849, AT EDENTON, N. C. : AGED 25.

1282..(Born Pa.).....EDMUND HAYES.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842,
to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846-47; in the War with
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mexico, 1847-48, at Tampico, 1847-48, and Puebla, 1848 ; in garrison at
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Ft. Wood, La., 1848-49 ; on Commissary duty at New Orleans, La., 1849 ;
in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; and on
frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850, — Quartermaster at Indianola
Depot, Tex., 1851, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851-52, — Ringgold Bar-
racks, Tex., 1852, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53.

DIED, NOV. 25, 1853, AT SEA: AGED 29.

1283..(Born Vt.)...EDWARD C. BOYNTON....(Ap'd Vt.)..12

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to
July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged with the Ad-
vance Column of the Army under General Taylor at the Seizure and Occu-
pation of Saltillo, Mex., Nov. 16, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ama-
zoque, May 14, 1847, — Skirmish at Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churnubusco, Aug. 20,
1847, where he was severely wounded ; at the Military Academy, on

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Quartermaster duty, Feb. 13 to Aug. 31, 1848, — as Asst. Professor of
Freuch, Mar. 7 to Aug. 31, 1848, — Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Min-
eralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1848, to Oct. 1, 1852, — and Principal
Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 1, 1852, to
Sep. 10, 1855 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,
1855-56.

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1856.

Civil History.—Elected Professor of Chemistry of the New York
State Normal School, at Albany, Feb. 8, 1856 : declined. Degree of A. M.
conferred by Brown University, Providence, R. I., Aug. 5, 1856. Pro-
fessor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology in the University of Mis-
sissippi, Jan. 12, 1856, to Sep. 6, 1861, when he was dismissed for “evin-
cing a want of attachment to the Government of the Confederate States”
(in rebellion). Appointed Colonel of the 2d Regiment Vermont Volun-
teers, May, 1861 : declined, — and of 6th Vermont Volunteers, Sep. 18,
1861 : declined.

Military History.—Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, SEP. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: at the Military Academy as Adjutant, Oct. 10, 1861,—and Quartermaster, Nov. 19, 1861, to Sep. 30, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant to the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 30, 1865, to (UNASSIGNED, APR. 25, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Sep. 1, 1871; and on leave of absence, Sep. 1, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1872.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1872.

Civil History.—Author of the "History of West Point, and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy," 1863,—of the "Military and Naval Vocabulary in Webster's Army and Navy Dictionary," 1864,—and of several papers on Chemistry and Chemical Analysis, 1852–61. Superintendent of Newburg, N. Y., Water Works, 1873–81. Trustee, for the State of New York, of Washington's headquarters, Newburg, N. Y., since 1874. Secretary of Newburg Board of Trade, since 1884. President of the Historical Society of Newburg and the Highlands, Oct. 22, 1883, to Feb. 22, 1888. Residence, Newburg, N. Y.

1284. (Born N. Y.) . . . **DARIUS N. COUCH** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 13

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, 1848, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22–23, 1847; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1847)

1848,—Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848–49,—and Key West, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850–51; in conducting Recruits to Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851–52,—and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1852–53; on leave of absence, 1853–54; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1854; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1855.

Civil History.—Merchant, New York city, 1855–57. Manufacturer of Copper Sheathing at Norton, Mas., 1858–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 15, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861),

Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg,

May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31–June 1, 1862, — Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command of Division in the Northern Virginia Campaign in the Re-

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

trek from Manassas to Washington, D. C., Aug. 30 to Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Division (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Attack on Maryland Heights, at Harper's Ferry, Sep. 17, 1862, — Pursuit of the enemy from Antietam to the Potomac, Sep. 18–19, 1862, — and march to Falmouth, Va., Oct–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in command of the Department of the Susquehanna, June 11, 1863, to Dec. 1, 1864, being engaged in Organizing Pennsylvania Militia to resist General Lee's Invasion, July, 1863, — and Defense of Chambersburg, which he was compelled to evacuate, July 30, 1864; in command of 2d Division, 23d Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Dec. 8, 1864, to May 8, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864, — and Operations in North Carolina to effect a junction with General Schofield, Feb., 1865; and on leave of absence, May 9–26, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 26, 1865.

Civil History.—Democratic Candidate for Governor of the State of Massachusetts, 1865, but not elected. U. S. Collector for the Port of Boston, Oct. 1, 1866, to Mar. 4, 1867, when his appointment ceased, not being confirmed by the Senate. President of a Virginia Mining and Manufacturing Company, 1867. Quartermaster-General of the State of Connecticut, Jan. 1, 1877, to Dec. 31, 1878, and Adjutant-General, Jan. 1, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1885. President of Board of Trustees of Fitchville, Ct., Home for Disabled Soldiers, 1881–86. Burgess of Norwalk, Ct., 1890.

1285..(Born Mas.)....**HENRY B. SEARS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846–47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847, — Defense of Convoy at Paso de Ovejas, Aug. 10, National Bridge, Aug. 12, Cerro Gordo, Aug. 15, and Las Animas, Aug. 19, 1847, — Com-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 15, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN SEVERAL AFFAIRS WITH GUERRILLEROS, AT PASO DE OVEJAS, NATIONAL BRIDGE, AND CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

bat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847 (Division Quartermaster), — and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12, 1847 (Division Acting Asst. Adjutant-General); on

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1847)

Special duty in the Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1847, to Mar. 8, 1848; and in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., 1848.

RESIGNED, JUNE 30, 1849.

Civil History. — Engaged in Explorations in South America, 1850–51. Consulting Engineer, Philadelphia, Wilmington, and Baltimore Railroad Company for submarine operations at projected bridge across Susquehanna River, 1854–55. President of Nautilus Diving-Bell Company,

New York city, 1854-57. Superintending Alterations of Victoria Docks, London, Eng., 1857. Merchant, Liverpool, Eng., 1860-80.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1880, AT LIVERPOOL, ENG. : AGED 55.

1286. (Born Ct.) WILLIAM DUTTON (Ap'd N. Y.) . 15

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 18, 1846.

RESIGNED (SICK), SEP. 18, 1846.

Civil History.— Principal of Jacksonville Academy, Tompkins County, N. Y., 1846-48,—and of Wolcott Academy, Wayne County, N. Y., 1848-49. Superintendent of Schools, Wayne County, N. Y., 1849-50. Justice of the Peace, Wayne County, N. Y., 1851-59. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1852-53. Farmer, and Drain-Tile and Brick Manufacturer, Wolcott, Wayne County, N. Y., 1848-61.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862 : in recruiting and organizing his Regiment, Jan. to Feb.,

(COLONEL, 98TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1862)

1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862 ; and on sick leave of absence, June to July 4, 1862.

DIED, JULY 4, 1862, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 29.

1287. (Born Md.) JOHN A. BROWN (Ap'd Md.) . 16

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, in the Northern Mexican

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

States ; in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49,—and Key West, Fla.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1848)

1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52,—Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852-53,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853-54,—and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854-56 ; in escorting recruits to Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856 ; in Florida Hos-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

tilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858,—Cheyenne Pass, Neb., 1858,—escorting recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859,—and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— City Engineer, Mobile, Ala., 1866-73.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1877, AT WASHINGTON, N. C. : AGED 51.

1288. (Born Va.) . . . THOMAS J. JACKSON* . . . (Ap'd Va.) . 17

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842,

to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,
1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of
(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CON-
DUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847,
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

— and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in
garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,
1849-51 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851.

RESIGNED, FEB. 29, 1852.

Civil History. — Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy,
and Instructor of Artillery, Virginia Military Institute, 1851-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE,
MAY 10, 1863 : AGED 40.

* Familiarly known, during the Great Rebellion, by the sobriquet of "STONEWALL JACKSON,"
acquired at the Battle of Bull Run (July 21, 1861), from General Bee's calling to his men,
when fiercely attacked, to look how Jackson and his brigade stood "like a stone wall."

1289. . (Born Del.) . . **ALBERT L. MAGILTON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to
July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,
1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico,
Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at New Orleans Barracks, La., 1848-49 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1849)

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; on frontier
duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — New Mexican Plains, 1850, —
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-52, — New Mexico, 1852, — Ft. Leaven-
worth, Kan., 1852-53, — and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1853-55, 1856 ; in Florida
Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1857)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857.

RESIGNED, DEC. 29, 1857.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
States, 1861-62 : on Regimental Recruiting service at Easton, Pa., May

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS,

JUNE 21, 1861)

to July, 1861 ; in guarding the left bank of the Potomac, opposite Harper's Ferry, July to Sep., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862, being in reserve at the Action at Dranesville, (COLONEL, 4TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1861) Va., Dec. 20, 1861 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Charles City Cross Roads, June 30, 1862, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

RESIGNED, DEC. 23, 1862.

Civil History. — Professor of Infantry Tactics in the Philadelphia Pennsylvania Free Military School for applicants for the command of colored troops, Feb. 8 to Sep. 15, 1864. Deputy Collector of U. S. Internal Revenue, at Philadelphia, Pa., 1864-75.

DIED, DEC. 28, 1875, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 49.

1290.. (Born Vt.)....**TRUMAN SEYMOUR**..... (Ap'd Vt.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

1847, — Skirmish of La Hoya, June 20, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Assault

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1847)

Hamilton, N. Y., 1848-49, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Apr. 22, 1850, to Nov. 26, 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853-55, 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-58 ; on Recruiting

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

service, 1858-59 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 26, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 14, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

Bombardment, Apr. 13-14, 1861, when it capitulated and was evacuated ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 18 to June 28, 1861 ; on Regi-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

mental Recruiting service, July 5 to Sep. 24, 1861; in command of Camp of Instruction, at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 24 to Nov. 30, 1861; in the defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Regiment, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Chief of Artillery of General McCall's Division, Mar. 5 to Apr. 28, 1862, and commanding Brigade, in the Department of the Rap-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

pahannock, Apr. 28 to June 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill (commanding Division), July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in command of Brigade, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of An-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD.)

tietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmonth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862;

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIENTAM, MD.)

in the Department of the South, Nov. 18, 1862, to Mar. 28, 1864, being engaged as Chief of Staff and of Artillery to the Commanding General, Jan. 8 to Apr. 23, 1863, — in command of Division on Folly Island, S. C., July 4, 1863, — Descent on Morris Island, July 10, 1863, — commanding Assault of Ft. Wagner, July 18, 1863, where he was severely wounded, — in command of the Forces stationed at Hilton Head, S. C., Ft. Pulaski, Ga., and Tybee and St. Helena Islands, Dec. 5, 1863, to Feb. 5, 1864, — commanding Expedition to Florida, Feb. 5-16, 1864, which took possession of Jacksonville, Feb. 7, 1864, — and command of the District of Florida, Feb. 16 to Mar. 28, 1864, where he fought the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 4-6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, where he was captured; as Prisoner of War, May 6, 1864, till exchanged, Aug. 9, 1864, at Charleston, S. C., where he had been inhumanly exposed by the Rebel General Samuel Jones to the fire of our batteries at Morris Island; in command of Division of 6th Corps, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Oct. 28 to Dec., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864, to Apr. 16, 1865, being engaged

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ABILITY AND ENERGY IN HANDLING HIS DIVISION, AND FOR GALLANTRY AND VALUABLE SERVICES IN ACTION)

in the Siege of Petersburg, including the Assault on the Rebel Picket (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Lines, Mar. 26, 1865, and General Attack on the enemy's works, Apr. 2, 1865, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, which terminated the Siege, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on March to and about Washington, D. C., Apr. 10 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Aug. 24, 1865; on leave of absence, Aug. 24 to Oct. 8, 1865; and in command at Key West, Fla., Oct. 8, 1865, to Apr. 5, 1866.

Served: in command of Pensacola, Fla., Apr. 11, 1866, to July 30, (MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1866)

1868; as Member of Artillery Board, July 30, 1868, to Apr. 16, 1869; in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., Apr. 16, 1869, to Sep., 1870, — of Ft. Preble, Me., Sep. 11, 1870, to Nov., 1875, — and of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec. 17, 1875, to Sep. 3, 1876; and on leave of absence, Sep. 3 to Nov. 1, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1876, ON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Williams College, Mas., 1865.

1291.. (Born D. C.).. COLVILLE J. MINOR... (Ap'd D. C.).. 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: on voyage to California, 1846-47; and in the Mexican War,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

at Monterey, Cal., 1847.

DIED, AUG. 17, 1847, AT MONTEREY, CAL.: AGED 23.

1292.. (Born O.)... CHARLES C. GILBERT.. (Ap'd at Large).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 27, 1846)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and in garrison at Vera Cruz, 1847-48, and at the City of Mexico, 1848; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-50; at the Military Academy, 1850-55, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Feb. 28, 1850, to May 16, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

fessor of Geography, History, and Ethics, May 16 to Sep. 28, 1855; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56, — Ft. Chadbourne,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

Tex., 1856, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856, — March to Devil's River, 1856, being engaged in the Pursuit and Surprise, Aug. 30, 1856, of three parties of Comanche Indians, near the mouth of Pecos River, Tex., — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856-58, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1858-59, — March to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, 1860-61, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on the Expedition to Southeast Missouri, June 26 to Aug. 20, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — and Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 20 to Sep. 21, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 21 to Nov. 18, 1861, and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 18, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, as Acting

Inspector-General of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Aug. 25, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, (BVT.-MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and in Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Aug., 1862; as Acting Major-General in command of the Army of Kentucky, Sep. 1-27, 1862, participating in the Combat of Richmond, Ky., Aug. 30, 1862, — and of the (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RICHMOND, KY.)

3d Provisional Corps, Army of the Ohio, Sep. 29-Oct., 1862, in the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, (BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

1862; in command of 10th Division (Army of the Ohio), guarding the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Oct., 1862, to Feb. 1, 1863; and in garrison at Franklin, Ten., Feb. 1 to June 2, 1863; as Assistant to the Provost Marshal General at Louisville, Ky. (in organizing Invalid Corps), (MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1863)

July 22 to Sep. 1, 1863, — for the Eastern Division of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1865, — and for the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, at Hartford, Jan. 25, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866; and as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Philadelphia, Pa., Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 25, 1865, and at Hartford, Ct., Jan. 25, 1865, to Jan. 22, 1866.

Served: in command of 2d Battalion, 19th Infantry, headquarters Camden, Ark., Feb. 15, 1866, to Nov. 2, 1866, and of the post of Camden, (TRANSFERRED TO 28TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Ark., Nov. 2, 1866, to Nov. 12, 1867; on leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1867, to Jan., 1868; and in command of post of Washington, Ark., Feb. 6 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1868)

Sep. 16, 1868, — of Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 1, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — of Ft. Bridger, Wy., May 28, 1869, to May, 1870, — of Ft. Buford, Dak., June 13, 1870, to June 3, 1872, — of Ft. Shaw, Mon., June 20, 1872, to July 23, 1874, — of Camp Baker, Mon., Aug. 10, 1874, to Sep. 17, 1878, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., Oct. 12, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1879; in command of a Battalion in Ute Expedition, Col., to June 23, 1880; sick at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct. 14, 1880; on sick leave of absence to Jan. 22, 1881; in command of Depot at David's Island, N. Y., to June 3, 1881,

(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1881)

— and of regiment at Ft. Yates, Dak., June 14, 1881, to Nov. 26, 1884; on sick leave of absence to May 26, 1885; in command of regiment at Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 25, 1885; and sick and on sick leave of absence to Mar. 1, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 1, 1886, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1293.. (Born N. Y.) . **MARCUS D. L. SIMPSON** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847 — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, (BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, Mar. 8, 1848, to Mar. 26, 1855, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1847, TO APR. 25, 1861)

at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-53, — and Pensacola, Fla., 1853-55; as Chief Commissary on the Sioux Expedition,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAR. 26, 1855)

1855-56; as Assistant in the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence at Washington, D. C., 1856-57; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., providing Supplies to Utah Expedition, 1857-58; as Assistant in the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., 1858-59; and as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Pacific, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 1, 1861)

Assistant in the office of the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Aug.,

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

(BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S.

ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING

THE REBELLION)

1861, to May 8, 1866.

Served: on Special duty, under the orders of the Secretary of War, at San Francisco, Cal., May 8, 1866, to Jan 12, 1867; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Division of the Pacific, Nov. 23, 1867, to Oct. 7, 1873, — of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Oct. 21,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASSISTANT COM.-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

1873, to Oct. 25, 1879, — and of the Division of the Missouri, to Aug. 28, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1294..(Born Me.).....**RUFUS J. BACON**.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1846.

DIED, AUG. 12, 1846, AT BRAXTON, ME.: AGED 23.

1295..(Born Va.)..**HAMILTON L. SHIELDS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND
CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, —
(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-50; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Eastern Division, Nov. 1, 1850, to Sep. 20, 1853; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Nov. 15, 1853, to Feb. 15, 1854; and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Feb. 15 to Mar. 15, 1854.

RESIGNED, MAR. 17, 1854.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, New York, 1854-57. Farmer, near Bennington, Vt., 1857-89.

DIED, NOV. 24, 1889, AT TROY, N. Y. : AGED 67.

1296. (Born Ten.) **JOHN ADAMS** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Chihuahua, Mar. 16, 1848; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848, — and Taos, N. M., 1848-49; on Expedition against Utah Indians, 1849-50, being engaged in a Skirmish at El Cerro de la Olla, N. M., Mar. 13, 1849; on Expedition against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish at Tucunacurre Butte, Red River, N. M., Nov. 17, 1849, — and Surprise of 150 of their Lodges near the source of the Costilla River, N. M., July 26, 1850; on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1850, — Las Vegas, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1852, — as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to the Governor of Minnesota, 1853, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854-55, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, against Utah Indians, with Skirmishes near Ft. Massachusetts, Col., Mar. 19, and Apr. 29, 1855, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1855;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

ing, Min., 1852, — as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to the Governor of Minnesota, 1853, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854-55, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, against Utah Indians, with Skirmishes near Ft. Massachusetts, Col., Mar. 19, and Apr. 29, 1855, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1855;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

on Recruiting service, 1856-58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, NOV. 30, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN. :

AGED 39.

1297. (Born England). **RICHARD H. RUSH***. (Ap'd at Large). 26

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Cavalry, Oct. 9, 1846, to Nov. 2, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1847)

in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-49 ; as Draughtsman of Artillery Tactics Board, July 27, 1849, to Aug. 23, 1850 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 10, 1850, to Nov. 5, 1852 ; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1852-54.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1854.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861 to Mar.,
(COLONEL, 6TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS (LANCERS), JULY 27,
1861)

1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Hanley's Bridge, May 24, 1862, — Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in Skirmish at Jefferson Pass, Sep. 13, 1862, — Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmishes at Williamsport, Md., Sep. 19, 1862, and Occoquan, Va., Dec. 24, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to Apr., 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid upon Richmond, Apr. 13-27, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 27 to May 27, 1863 ; in Provost Marshal General's Bureau, May 10 to Nov. 10, 1863, in Organizing the Veteran Reserve Corps ; in Preparing Rock Island Prison, Ill., Nov. 10 to Dec. 20, 1863 ; as President of Board for Examination of Officers, Jan. 3 to Mar. 20, 1864 ; and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Brigade, Mar. 20 to July 1, 1864.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1864.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of RICHARD RUSH, U. S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James.

1298. (Born N. Y.). **HENRY A. EHNINGER**. (Ap'd N. Y.). 27

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — and Defense of Puebla, Sep. 13 to Oct. 12, 1847 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848.

RESIGNED, JAN. 6, 1849.

Civil History.— Civil Engineer, since 1849, though from ill health he

has been most of the time traveling in Europe. U. S. Consul, Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1887.

1299..(Born Pa.)...**THOMAS F. CASTOR**....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, DEC. 6, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; and on frontier duty at Crow Wing, Min., 1848, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49, — Ft. Ripley, Min., 1849-50, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-51, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Reading, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

1852, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1852-53, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Illinois Indians, in a Skirmish near the source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1853-54, — Benicia, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1854, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1854-55.

DIED, SEP. 8, 1855, AT FT. TEJON, CAL. : AGED 33.

1300..(Born N. Y.)...**ORREN CHAPMAN**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 7, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Skirmish of Medellin, Mar. 25, 1847, — (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELLIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Apr. 15 to May 26, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Reconnoissance of the approaches to the City of Mexico, Sep. 12, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848-49, 1849-50, — March to Santa Fé, N. M., 1850, — Las Vegas, N. M., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Las Vegas, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Santa Fé Route,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1853)

1853, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1854 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 21, 1855, to Sep. 1, 1856 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1859, AT ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 38.

1301.(Born N. Y.)...**ALEXANDER P. RODGERS***(Ap'd at Large).30

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1846)
of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,
1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,
Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Storming
of Chapultepec, where, in leading a Company to the Assault of the Castle,
when within a few yards of the ditch, "still exerting himself, though al-
ready wounded, and shouting for his men to follow," he was

KILLED, SEP. 13, 1847 : AGED 22.

* Was the son of Captain GEORGE RODGERS, of the U. S. Navy, and nephew of Commodore
OLIVER HAZZARD PERRY, the hero of the Battle of Lake Erie.

1302..(Born R. I.)..**OLIVER H. P. TAYLOR**...(Ap'd R. I.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to
July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Skir-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

mish of Embudo, N. M., Jan. 29, 1847, — Assault of Pueblo de Taos,
N. M., Feb. 4, 1847, — and Assault of Santa Cruz de Rosales, Chihuahua,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 4, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE CONFLICTS AT EMBUDO AND TAOS, N. M.)

Mar. 16, 1848 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1848, — Albu-
(BVT. CAPT., MAR. 16, 1848, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF SANTA CRUZ DE ROSALES, MEX.)

querque, N. M., 1848-49, — Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Apa-
che Indians, in a Skirmish at the Cañon del Peñon, Sierra Sacramento,
N. M., July 18, 1849, — Taos, N. M., 1849-50, — Scouting. 1850, being
engaged against Apache Indians, in Surprise of 150 of their Lodges, near
the source of Costilla River, N. M., July 26, 1850, — and at Rayado,
N. M., 1850-51 ; in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle,
Pa., 1851 ; on frontier duty at Las Lunas, N. M., 1852, — Quartermaster,
1st Dragoons, Apr. 22, 1852, to July 31, 1854, — and Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1853)

Kan., 1852, 1852-53, 1853-54 ; on sick leave of absence, 1854-55 ; on
Recruiting service, 1855-56 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lane, Or., 1856,
— Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857, 1858, —
and on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Com-
bat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., on the Colville Trail, Utah, where he was

KILLED, MAY 17, 1858 : AGED 33.

1303..(Born Pa.)..**SAMUEL D. STURGIS**..(Ap'd at Large)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to
July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being captured, Feb. 20,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 16, 1847)

1847, while reconnoitring near Buena Vista, and not released till Feb. 28,
1847, after the battle ; on frontier duty in California, 1848-51 ; as Quar-
termaster, 1st Dragoons, Apr. 1, 1851, to Mar. 1, 1852 ; in garrison
at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., 1851-52, — as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of

New Mexico, Nov. 11, 1852, to Oct. 11, 1853, — Albuquerque, N. M.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

1853-54, — Scouting against Jicarilla Apaches, being engaged in the
Action of Cienega, N. M., Apr. 6, 1854, — at Moro, N. M., 1854, —
Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-55, — Scouting,
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish, Jan. 16, 1855 ;
on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty, in quelling Kansas Dis-
turbances, 1855-56, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Ex-
pedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of the
Kansas, July 27, 1857, and Skirmish against Kiowa and Comanche In-
dians, near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58,
— and March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858, — in
garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty at
Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — in command of
Southern Column of Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, June to Oct., 1860,
being engaged in a severe Action on Prairie Dog Creek, Aug. 9, 1860,
and in several Skirmishes, — in adjusting difficulties between Cherokee
Indians and White Settlers, Nov., 1860, — and at Ft. Smith, Ark.,
1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on the
March from Ft. Smith, Ark. (which he had evacuated, Apr. 23, 1861,
to prevent being captured by a formidable expedition), to Ft. Leaven-
worth, Kan., via Ft. Washita, I. T., Apr.-May, 1861 ; on Expedition to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861 : 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Southwest Missouri, June 24, 1861, uniting with General Lyon, July 5,
1861, on Grand River, Mo., and was engaged in the Action of Dog
Spring, Mo., Aug. 2, 1861, — and battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10,
1861, where he commanded, after the fall of General Lyon, and con-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITO-
RIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

ducted the Retreat to Rolla, Mo. ; on Expedition to Northeast Missouri,
Sep., 1861 ; on March to Lexington, Mo., but did not reach there until
after its Surrender by Colonel Mulligan, Sep. 20, 1861 ; on March from
Kansas City, Oct., 1861, forming the right of General Fremont's Move-
ment upon Springfield, Mo. ; as Chief of Staff to Major-General Hun-
ter, commanding Department of Missouri, Nov., 1861 ; on Tour of In-
spection of Ohio and Mississippi River Posts, Dec., 1861 ; in command
of the District of Kansas, Apr. 10 to May 5, 1862 ; in command of the
Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25 to Aug. 24, 1862 ; in the North-
ern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Ma-
nassas, Aug. 29, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Poto-
mac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, —
Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and several Skirmishes while pur-
suing the enemy ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg,

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Dec. 13, 1862 ; in Operations in Central Kentucky, Apr. to July, 1863 ;
as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Ohio, July 8, 1863, to Apr. 15,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

1864, being engaged in Organizing the Militia of Cincinnati during Mor-
gan's Rebel Raid, — in Operations in East Tennessee, commanding the
Cavalry in the Combat of Mossy Creek, Dec. 29, 1863, — Action near

Dandridge, Jan. 16, 1864, — Capture of General Vance and his Rebel command, Jan. 13, 1864, — Rout of General Martin's Rebel Cavalry, near Fair Gardens, Jan. 25, 1864, — and Destruction of Camp of Rebels and Indians, near Quallatown, N. C., Feb. 2, 1864 ; in Expedition, May, 1864, from Memphis, Ten., being engaged in the Combat at Bolivar, Ten., May 10, 1864, — and Pursuit of the Rebels under General Forrest to Ripley, Mis. ; and in the second Expedition against General Forrest, being engaged in the Combat near Gun Town, Mis., June 10, 1864 ; awaiting orders, July, 1864, to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served : in command of 6th Cavalry, Oct. 14, 1865, to May 24, 1866, at Austin, Tex. ; on leave of absence, May 24 to Nov. 8, 1866 ; on frontier duty, at Austin, Tex., Dec. 9, 1866, to Apr. 28, 1867 ; in command of Ft. Belknap, Tex., May 27 to July, 1867, — and of Camp Wilson, Tex., July 30, 1867, to Apr. 20, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Apr. to July, 1868 ; as Member of Board upon a System of Cavalry Tactics, July 3, 1868, to Apr. 26, 1869 ; in command of regiment, June 7, 1869, to Sep. 25, 1874,

(COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1869)

— of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 22, 1869, to Mar., 1871, — and of post of Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1871, to Apr. 29, 1873 ; as Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, and in command of Cavalry Depot, St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1874, to Oct. 7, 1876 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 20, 1876, to Oct. 29, 1877, — on Yellowstone Expedition in Montana Territory, May to Oct., 1877 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 29, 1877, to Feb. 28, 1878 ; in command of regiment, and of Middle District, Feb. 28, 1878, to Jan. 5, 1881 (commanding troops at Bear Butte, Dak., July to Sep., 1878) ; on leave of absence to Feb. 21, 1881 ; Member of Board to examine and recommend text-books for schools in the Army to Apr. 5, 1881 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Meade, Dak., May 19 to June 16, 1881 ; as Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington city, July 1, 1881, to May 15, 1885 ; and in command of regiment and post of Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 11, 1886 (leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1885, to May 10, 1886).

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 11, 1886, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

DIED, SEP. 28, 1889, AT ST. PAUL, MIN. : AGED 67.

1304. (Born N. Y.). . **GEORGE STONEMAN**. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, on the March from Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to San Diego, Cal., being engaged as Acting Asst. Quartermaster of Mormon Battalion, Oct. 1, 1846, to Feb. 1, 1847, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 12, 1847)

and in several Skirmishes with hostile Indians ; on frontier duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1848-49, — Sonoma, Cal., 1849-50, — Scout to the Sierra Nevada, 1850, being engaged in Skirmishes at Clear Lake and Russian River, Cal., — Sonoma, Cal., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, against Coquille Indians, — Gila Expedition, 1851-52, being engaged in several Skirmishes with Yuma Indians, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1852, — and Escorting Lieutenant Williamson's topographical party, in Sierra Nevada, and Lieutenant Parke's railroad surveying party through Arizona and Texas, 1853-54 ; as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Jan. 4 to May 2, 1855; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Oct. 22, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mo., 1855; on frontier duty, at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855-58; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858-59; on frontier duty, in command of Pecos Expedition, 1859, — March to Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859, — Operations on the Rio Grande, against Cortinas' marauders, 1859-60, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., of Dec. 14 and 21, 1859, — and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861, being in command of (MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

the Cavalry Advance across Long Bridge, for the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, in Western Virginia Operations, June 20 to Aug. 13, 1861; as Chief (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1861)

of Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 14, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, being engaged in Cavalry reconnaissances towards the Rappahannock and Gordonsville, Va., Feb.-Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action of Williamsburg, May 4, 1862, — in command of Advance Guard in the movement towards Richmond, May 7-30, 1862, participating in Skirmishes at Slatersville, May 9, at White House, May 13-14, at New Bridge, May 23, and at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862, — and in the Cavalry Operations of the Seven Days' Battles during the change of base to the James River, June 26-July 2, 1862; in command of 1st Division, 3d Corps, Sep. 10 to Nov. 15, 1862, and of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 15, 1862, to Apr. 15, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 (commanding (BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

3d Corps), and on Raid towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863 (commanding Cavalry Corps); on sick leave of absence, June 10 to July 20, 1863; as Chief of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 28, 1863, to Jan. 29, 1864; in command of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 28 to Apr. 4, 1864; in command of Cavalry Corps, Department of the Ohio, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, MAR. 30, 1864)

Apr. 4 to July 31, 1864, being engaged in the Cavalry Operations of the Atlanta Campaign, Ga., May 10, 1864, to July 31, 1864, when he was Captured at Clifton, Ga., while on a Raid to Andersonville to release our troops there confined; as Prisoner of War, July 31 to Oct. 27, 1864; in temporary command of the Department of the Ohio, Nov., 1864; in command of Raid to Southwestern Virginia, Dec. 1, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Kingsport, Dec. 14, Bristol, Dec. 15, Wytheville, Dec. 17, and Marion, Dec. 19, 1864, — and Capture of Saltville, Dec. 21, 1864; in command of the District of East Tennessee, Feb. 14 to Mar. 20, 1865; and in command of Expedition from Knoxville, Ten., to Asheville, N. C., Mar. 20 to Apr. 20, 1865, being engaged (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF CHARLOTTE, N. C.

in Skirmish at Wytheville, Va., Apr. 3, 1865, — Destruction of Lynch-

burg and Bristol Railroad, Apr. 3-7, 1865, — Capture of Salisbury, N. C., (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 12, 1865, — Destruction of North Carolina Central Railroad, Apr. 12-20, 1865, — and Capture of the garrison at Asheville, N. C., Apr. 20, 1865.

Served : in command of the Department of Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to June 5, 1866, — Department of the Cumberland, June 9 to Aug. 13,

(COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1866, — and District of the Cumberland, Aug. 13-31, 1866 ; awaiting orders, Sep. 1 to Oct. 25, 1866, — in command of District of Petersburg,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Va., Dec. 17, 1866, to June 1, 1868, — of First Military District, June 2, 1868, to Mar. 31, 1869, — of Regiment to June 4, 1871, — of District of Arizona, Aug. 16, 1869, to May, 1870, — and of Department of Arizona, May 3, 1870, to June 4, 1871; awaiting orders and the action of the Retiring Board, June 4 to Aug. 16, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

RESIGNED, SEP. 15, 1882.

Civil History. — Railroad Commissioner of the State of California, to Nov. 15, 1882. Member of Board of Commissioners for Indian Affairs, 18—. Governor of the State of California, Jan. 10, 1883, to Jan. 10, 1887.

1305. (Born Pa.) **JAMES OAKES** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Chihuahua Expedition, 1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, —

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAR. 25, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE AFFAIR AT MEDELLIN, NEAR VERA CRUZ, MEX.)

Skirmish at Medellin, Mar. 25, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 29, 1847)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 12-14, 1847, — and as Ad-

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

jutant, 2d Dragoons, April to Nov. 1, 1847; as Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Nov. 1, 1847, to Aug. 15, 1849; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty, on March through Texas, 1848, — Austin, Tex., 1848-49, — Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849, — Austin, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, being engaged against Comanche Indians in Skirmishes between the Nueces and Rio Grande, Tex., July 11 and Aug. 12, 1850, and in the latter was severely wounded (two wounds); on Recruiting service, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853; on Coast Survey, Sep. 29, 1853, to Apr. 4, 1854; on sick leave of absence, 1854; in garrison at Jef-

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

erson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier

duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near the South Fork of the Llano River, Tex., Feb. 17, 1856, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near the source of Concha River, Tex., May 2, 1856, — and Pursuit and Surprise of three parties of Indians near the mouth of the Pecos River, Aug. 30, 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856-58, — Scouting, 1858, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1858; on sick leave of absence, 1858-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860-61.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 6, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty at Wheeling, Va., May 3 to Sep. 12, 1861; in the De-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1861 : DECLINED)

fenses of Washington, D. C., commanding regiment, Sep. 26, 1861, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

Jan. 14, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Nashville, Feb.-Mar., 1862, — March to Pittsburg Landing, Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; on leave of absence, June 19 to Sep., 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Mississippi), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3-4, 1862; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Jackson, Mich., Oct. 11, 1862; to Apr. 29, 1863; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of Illinois, at Springfield, Ill., Apr. 29 to Sep. 30, 1866; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the State of Illinois, Sep. 18, 1863, to (BVT. COLONEL, and BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 30, 1865,

FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE IN THE RECRUITMENT
OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Sep. 30, 1866; and in command of the District of Illinois, Sep. 22, 1865, to July 31, 1866.

COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, Sep. 30, 1866, to Jan. 20, 1867; in command of regiment at Austin, Tex., Feb. 1, 1867, to Apr. 4, 1868; as Member of Court Martial and of Inquiry, Apr. 4, 1868, to Mar. 30, 1869; in command of regiment and Ft. Richardson, Apr. 16, 1869, to Mar. 20, 1871, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., June 8 to Dec. 13, 1871; on leave of absence, Dec. 13, 1871, to Nov. 12, 1872; in command of regiment in Kansas, Nov. 12, 1872, to Feb. 18, 1875; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 18 to Oct. 31, 1875; as Member of Court of Inquiry to Dec. 24, 1875; in command of regiment and Camp Lowell, Ara., Feb. 29 to Oct. 9, 1876; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 9, 1876, to June, 1878; in command of regiment and Camp Lowell, Ara., Oct. 21 to May 12, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AT HIS OWN REQUEST, APR. 29, 1879,
HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

1306.. (Born Ga.) **WILLIAM D. SMITH.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 18, 1847)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, where he

was severely wounded, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848-49, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1850, — and Cebolleta, N. M., 1850-51 ; at the Cavalry School

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)

for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Webster, N. M., 1853-54, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854, — Big Sioux River, Neb., 1856, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856-57, — and Utah Expe-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

dition, 1857-59 ; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 4, 1862, AT CHARLESTON, S. C. : AGED 36.

1307. (Born Me.) **GEORGE F. EVANS.** (Ap'd Me.) . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 5, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Battle of Buena Vista, Feb. 22-23, 1847 ; on frontier duty on March to Califor-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., FEB. 23, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF BUENA VISTA, MEX.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 18, 1847)

nia, 1848, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1848-49, — San Diego, Cal., 1849, — Escorting Boundary Commission, 1849-50, — San Diego, Cal., 1850, — and San Luis Rey, Cal., 1850 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1850-59.

DIED, MAR. 29, 1859, AT AUGUSTA, ME. : AGED 35.

1308. (Born Va.) . . . **DABNEY H. MAURY.** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — and Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847)

1847, where he was severely wounded ; at the Military Academy, 1847-52, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 7, 1847, to

(RE-TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLES, FEB. 19, 1848, AS SECOND LIEUT., TO RANK FROM JULY 1, 1847)

Jan. 28, 1850, — and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Jan. 18, 1850, to Feb. 15, 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852-53, —

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 27, 1853)

escorting the Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855-58 ; as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, Sep. 15, 1858, to Apr. 10, 1860 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Quartermaster, Mounted

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APR. 17, 1860)

Rifles, Apr. 10-17, 1860, — and Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, June 1, 1860, to May 24, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 25, 1861,

it having been ascertained to the satisfaction of the War Department that he entertained and had expressed treasonable designs against the Government of the United States.

Civil History. — Author of "Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops," 1859.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — U. S. Minister to the United States of Colombia, Jan. 20, 1887, to June 22, 1889.

1309. (Born N. Y.) . . . **INNIS N. PALMER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 20, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, where he was (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPUL-

TEPEC, MEX.)

wounded, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on Recruiting service, 1848 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on Recruiting service, 1849 ; on frontier duty, on the March to Oregon, 1849, — Oregon City, 1849-50, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51, — as Adjutant, Mounted Rifles, May 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, — at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. Ewell,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 27, 1853)

Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1857-58, — March to Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1858, — and March to Brazos Agency, Tex., 1858 ; on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1859 ; in conducting recruits to Texas and the Indian Territory, 1860-61 ; and on frontier

(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1861, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861 ; in command of the Regular Cavalry in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1861)

ton, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade, 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5–May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in organizing and forwarding to the field New Jersey and Delaware Volunteers, Aug. to Nov., 1862; in superintending Camps of Drafted Men at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. to Dec., 1862; in Operations in North Carolina, Dec. 24, 1862, to June 27, 1865, being engaged in command of 1st Division, 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to July 10, 1863, — of the Department of North Carolina, Feb. 1 to Mar. 2, 1863, — of the District of Panlico, July 10–25, 1863, — of the 18th Army Corps, July 25 to Aug. 18, 1863, — of the Defenses of Newberne, N. C., Aug. 18,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, SEP. 23, 1863)

1863, to Apr. 19, 1864, — of the District of North Carolina, Apr. 19, 1864, to Mar., 1865, — and of the District of Beaufort, Mar. to June 27,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR LONG AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

1865, participating in Major-General Sherman's movements, and in the Action of Kinston, Mar., 1865; awaiting orders, June 25, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866; and on leave of absence, Feb. 8 to May 21, 1866.

Served: in command of 2d Cavalry, at Ft. Ellsworth, Kan., May 21 to (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Sep. 1, 1866; on leave of absence, Sep. 22 to Oct. 17, 1866; awaiting orders, Oct. 17 to Nov. 12, 1866; in command of regiment at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Dec. 6, 1866, to Aug., 1867, and Nov. 21, 1867, to July 14, 1868; on leave of absence, Aug. to Nov., 1867; as Member of Board on

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1868)

a system of Cavalry Tactics, to Apr. 26, 1869; in command of regiment and Omaha Barracks, Neb., June 4, 1869, to Sep. 11, 1872, — of the District of the Republican, Jan. 4–29, 1872 (leave of absence, Sep. 14 to Oct. 14, 1872), — and of regiment and Ft. Sanders, Wy., Oct. 14, 1872, to Mar. 17, 1873; under orders of U. S. Attorney-General, Mar. to June, 1873; in command of regiment and Ft. Sanders, Wy., June 25, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874; as Member of Cavalry Equipment Board, Jan. to May, 1874; in command of regiment and Ft. Sanders, Wy., May 22 to Aug. 20, 1874, and Nov. 7, 1874, to May 25, 1875; as Member of Board on Cavalry Cartridge, May to June, 1875, and Nov. to Dec., 1875; on leave of absence, June 24 to Nov. 4, 1875; in command of regiment and Ft. Sanders, Wy., Dec. 1, 1875, to Sep. 7, 1876; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 7, 1876, to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION,
MAR. 20, 1879, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

1310.. (Born S. C.) JAMES STUART. (Ap'd S. C.) . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson (SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 9, 1847)

Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on Recruiting service, 1848-49 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1851, — and on Rogue River Expedition, Or., 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish, June 17, 1851, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JUNE 18, 1851 : AGED 26.*

* After his death his native State, South Carolina, presented his eldest brother with a Sword, under a Resolution of the Legislature of December, 1852 : " That among the sons of South Carolina who, by their distinguished valor and military skill in the Mexican War, acquired renown for themselves, and adorned her annals, she cherishes with peculiar pride and affection the memory of Brevet Captain STUART."

1311. . (Born Ten.) . . **PARMENAS T. TURNLEY** . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, at and about Monterey, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1846)

1846, — Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, remaining in garrison there till Nov., 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico and Cuernavaca ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., 1848-49, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Quartermaster and Commissary of Train to (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850, TO FEB. 11, 1856)

Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850-51, — commanding Escort to Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852, — and as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, Mar. 1 to July 1, 1852, being engaged in Opening Road and Transporting Supplies to New Mexico ; on Recruiting service, 1852-54 ; in Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1854, to Mar. 2, 1855 ; on (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 2, 1855)

Quartermaster duty at Cincinnati, O., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-57, — Oregon, 1857, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1857-58, — and as Chief Quartermaster of the forces Operating in Utah Territory, 1858-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 ; in Superintending the repairs of Railroad between Harrisburg, Pa., and Baltimore, Md., Apr. to May, 1861 ; as Chief Quartermaster, at Perryville Depot, Md., May, 1861, — Annapolis Depot, Md., May to July, 1861, — St. Louis Depot, Mo., July to Dec., 1861, — Cairo Depot, Ill., Jan. to July, 1862, — and Memphis, Ten., July to Sep., 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, "with permission to go beyond the seas," Sep. 25, 1862, to

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 17, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Feb. 21, 1865 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of the District of the Plains, headquarters Denver City, Col., Mar. 22 to Dec. 31, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History.—Engaged in Mining Operations in Colorado and Montana Territories, — in Farming in East Tennessee, and Banking business at Chicago, Ill., 1865-74, — Mayor of the City of Highland Park, Ill., since 1888.

1312.. (Born S. C.).....**DAVID R. JONES**..... (Ap'd Ga.)...41

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1846)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT AT THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; as Adjutant 2d Infantry, Apr. 15, 1847, to Dec. 29, 1848 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1849-50, — Monterey, Cal., 1850, — San Miguel, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849, to MAR. 3, 1855)

1850, — and Benicia, Cal., 1850-51 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 15, 1851, to Jan. 17, 1853 ; as Asst.

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 16, 1853)

Adjutant-General of Western Division at East Pascagoula, Mis., May 23 to Aug. 6, 1853, — and of the Pacific Department, Nov. 11, 1853, to July 5, 1854 ; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Pacific Department, July 5, 1854, to Feb. 13, 1858 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13 to Sep. 16, 1858, and from Mar. 26, 1859, to Feb. 15, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JUNE 16, 1863, AT RICHMOND, VA. : AGED 39.

1313.. (Born N. Y.).....**ALFRED GIBBS**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)...42

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846 ; in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was wounded,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

— Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, and in Kearny's charge on the San Antonio Garita, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT GARITA DE BELEN, CITY OF MEXICO)

Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General P. F.
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, DEC. 31, 1847)

Smith, Mar. 27, 1848, to July 1, 1856, — in Mexico, 1848, — en route to California, 1848-49, — Pacific Division, 1849-52, — and Department of Texas, 1852-56; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856-57, —
(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 31, 1853)

Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish at Cooke's Spring, N. M., Mar. 8, 1857, where he was severely wounded, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58, — and as Adjutant Mounted Rifles, Mar. 24 to Sep. 15, 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; and on frontier duty, conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1860, — Navajo Expedition, N. M., 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61
(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861 :
DECLINED)

(Depot Commissary), — and on March to Ft. Fillmore, N. M., being cap-
(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 13, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

tured by Texas Insurgents at San Agustin Springs, N. M., July 8, 1861, and paroled until exchanged, Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in command of Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec., 1861, to Aug., 1862; in Operations
(COLONEL, 130TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 6, 1862 :
1ST N. Y. DRAGOONS, JULY 28, 1863)

about Suffolk, Va., Sep. 15, 1862, to June 13, 1863, being engaged in the Action of "Deserted House," Jan. 29, 1863, — and Defense of Suffolk, May 11-20, 1863; on Major-General Keyes's Peninsular Expedition towards Richmond, June 13 to July 12, 1863; at the Headquarters of the Provost Marshal of the Army of the Potomac, July 19 to Aug. 1, 1863; in organizing Regiment as Cavalry, at Manassas Plains, and guarding Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Va., Aug. 1 to Nov. 26, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes, Oct. 17, and Nov. 9, 1863; in command of Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 26, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1864, being engaged in guarding supply train during Mine Run operations, Dec., 1863, — and in Attack at Barnet's Ford, Feb. 11, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Cavalry Reserve Brigade, 1st Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), May 7 to Aug. 5, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — "Sheridan's First Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, participating in the engagements at Beaver Dam, May 9-10, Yellow Tavern, May 11, Meadow Bridge, May 12, Mechanicsville, May 12, Hanover Town, May 27, and Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Action of Old Church, May 30, 1864, — Combat of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — and "Sheridan's Second Raid" to Trevillian Station and Light-house Point, June 7-28,
(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF TREVILLIAN STATION, VA.)

1864, participating in the engagements at Trevillian Station, June 12, Mallory's Ford, June 12, Tunstall's Station, June 21, and Darby Town, June 28, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Regiment, Aug. 6 to Dec. 8, 1864, Cavalry Reserve Brigade, Dec. 12-30, and Cavalry Division, Dec. 30, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1865, being engaged in Skirmishes at Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnyville, Aug. 25, Shepardstown, Aug. 25, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and Crossing of the Opequan, Aug. 29, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)
 of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — Skirmishes of Mount Jackson, Sep. 23, New Market, Sep. 25, Port Republic, Sep. 26, Cross Keys, Sep. 28, Tom's Run, Oct. 9, Woodstock Races, Oct. 9, and Strasburg, Oct. 14, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Skirmish of Middletown, Nov. 12, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864)
 1864, — and commanding Raid on Gordonsville, Dec. 9-29, 1864; on leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Feb. 5, 1865; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade on "Sheridan's Sixth Raid" on Virginia Central and Danville Railroads, and James River Canal, Feb. 27 to Mar. 20, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of the North and South Anna Bridges, Mar. 14-15, 1865; in command of Cavalry Brigade in the final Attack and Pursuit of (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)
 (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
 (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
 (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
 the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, Mar. 29 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — and Surrender of General R. E. Lee, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and in command of 1st Brigade Cavalry Forces (Military Division of the Gulf), Aug. 20 to Oct. 17, 1865, and of 1st Division, Oct. 17 to Dec. 15, 1865; and on (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)
 leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Apr. 30, 1866.
 Served: on Recruiting service, Apr. 30 to Sep. 30, 1866; on frontier (MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)
 duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct., 1866, to Jan. 4, 1867, — Ft. Harker, Kan., Jan. 4 to Apr. 1, 1867, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr., 1867, — Ft. Hays, Kan., May to July, 1867, — Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. 15 to Nov. 6, 1867, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1867, to Sep. 5, 1868, — Fts. Dodge and Harker, Kan., to Nov. 30, 1868 — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Dec. 26, 1868.
 DIED, DEC. 26, 1868, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 44.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ALFRED GIBBS was born, Apr. 22, 1823, at Sunswick, L. I., near Astoria, N. Y. After receiving a good preliminary education at White Plains, N. Y., and Dartmouth College, N. H., he went to the Military Academy, from which he was graduated and promoted to the Mounted Rifles, July 1, 1846. As a boy he gave promise of his successful after-career, being bright, active, and plucky, a good rider, and very fond of all out-door sports.

After a short term of garrison duty, Gibbs was ordered to Mexico, and participated in all the operations of Scott's campaign, from the Siege of Vera Cruz to the Capture of the City of Mexico, being wounded in the Battle of Cerro Gordo. For his "gallant and meritorious" conduct, he received the brevets of First Lieutenant and of Captain. Becoming the Aide-de-Camp of Major-General P. F. Smith, he served at his headquarters on the Pacific and in Texas till 1856. He then joined his troop, and was on frontier duty and scouting against the Apache Indians, being

severely wounded in a skirmish at Cook's Spring, N. M., Mar. 8, 1857. In 1858 he became the Adjutant of his regiment, and was again ordered to New Mexico after a tour of recruiting service, 1858-60. He declined the appointment of Assistant Adjutant-General, May 11, 1861, preferring his own branch of service, in which he shortly was promoted to be a Captain.

Upon the outbreak of the Rebellion, while Gibbs was on the march to Fort Fillmore, N. M., he was captured by Texas insurgents at San Agustín Springs, July 8, 1861, and paroled as a prisoner of war until exchanged, Aug. 27, 1862. As soon as released, he became Colonel of the 130th N. Y. Volunteers, and took an active part in the military operations about Suffolk, Va., joined General Keyes in his Peninsular expedition, June 11 to July 12, 1863, and then re-organized his regiment as cavalry, with which he guarded the Orange and Alexandria Railroad till Nov. 26, 1863, when he took command of the Cavalry Reserve Brigade (Army of the Potomac), guarding trains, till Apr. 1, 1864. In the Richmond campaign of 1864, his brigade became a part of the First Cavalry Division of the Army of the Potomac, which was almost daily engaged in battle and on daring raids till transferred to the Shenandoah Valley, where he accompanied General Sheridan, and participated in all the engagements of his brilliant campaign. Gibbs's gallantry and meritorious services gave him the promotion of Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, Oct. 19, 1864, the date of the Battle of Cedar Creek. After a short leave of absence, he again took command of his cavalry brigade, with which he accompanied Sheridan on his sixth raid on the Virginia Central and Danville Railroads and James River Canal, and in the final Attack and Pursuit of the Rebel Army of Northern Virginia, which terminated in the surrender of General Lee and his entire forces, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox C. H. For his constant services in the field, Gibbs received the brevets of Colonel, Brigadier-General, and Major-General, U. S. Army, and of Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

After active hostilities terminated in the North, Gibbs commanded a cavalry force in the Division of the Gulf, and was mustered out of volunteer service, Feb. 1, 1866, after which, as Major of the Seventh Cavalry, he was on frontier duty in Kansas till he died, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 26, 1868.

General Sheridan, who fully appreciated a true cavalry soldier, characterized Gibbs as a thoroughly trained and equipped officer, for he knew him to be punctilious in the discharge of all his military duties, and requiring the same fidelity from all under him. Though exacting this rigid discipline, he was greatly beloved by his men because of his kindness and constant attention to their comfort and health. Yet he was a perfect martinet in every requirement of cleanliness of person and accoutrements, punctuality in the performance of duty, and soldierly bearing on drill and on the battlefield. Off duty he was very companionable, cheery, jocose, fond of music, attractive to all his fellows, and most affectionate in his home circle. Dying at the early age of forty-four, he was a signal loss to the military service.

1314. (Born Mas.) . . . **GEORGE H. GORDON** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 43

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1846; in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, where he was (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., APR. 18, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CERRO GORDO, MEX.)

wounded, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847, — and in a hand-to-hand encounter with two guerrillas, near San Juan Bridge, Dec. 21, 1847, where he was severely wounded ; on Recruiting service, 1848 ; on sick leave of absence, 1848-49 ; at the

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JAN. 8, 1848)

Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51 ; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, AUG. 30, 1853)

March to Laramie, Dak., 1853 ; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 9 to July 26, 1854.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1854.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Boston, Mas., 1857-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in guarding the Upper Potomac, July to Dec., 1861, —

(COLONEL, 2D MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

and Frederick, Md., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in Operations in Shenandoah Valley, under Major-General Banks, Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes, — and Combat of Winchester, Va., May 25, 1862 ; in Northern Virginia Campaign, June to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1862)

Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in guarding the Upper Potomac at Harper's Ferry, Sep. to Dec., 1862 ; in Defense of Suffolk, Va., May, 1863 ; in command of West Point, Va., May, 1863 ; on Expedition toward Richmond, June, 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes ; with the Army of the Potomac, in Pursuit of the Rebel army from the Potomac to Warrenton, July, 1863 ; in Operations about Charleston harbor, S. C., Aug., 1863, to Apr., 1864 ; in command of Florida, May, 1864 ; in guarding and keeping open communications by White River with Little Rock, Ark., July, 1864 ; in Operations against Mobile, Ala., Aug., 1864 ; on duty in the Department of Virginia, Nov., 1864, to June 16, 1865, being in com-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES)

mand of the Eastern District of Virginia, Mar. to June 16, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Boston, Mas., 1865-86. U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Boston, Mas., 18—. Author of "History of Second Massachusetts Regiment," 1876 ; of "History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia, under General John Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria," 1879 ; and of "A War Diary of the Events of the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863-65," 1882.

DIED, AUG. 30, 1886, AT FRAMINGHAM, MAS. : AGED 63.

1315..(Born Ct.).....**FREDERIC MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1846)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847 ; on Recruiting service, 1847-48 ; in the War with Mexico, 1848, at the City of Mexico ; in garrison at East Pas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1848, TO APR. 1, 1857)

cagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-50, — Camp Arbuckle, I. T., 1850-51, — March to Texas, 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851, 1852-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56, — and as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Jan. 1, 1855, to May 1, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856 ; and on Quartermaster

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 29, 1856)

duty at Fts. Fillmore and Union, N. M., 1857-59 ; on leave of absence, 1859 ; on Quartermaster duty with Major Steen's command in the field, in Southeast Oregon, 1860, — and at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in organizing Ohio Volunteers, at Columbus, O., Sep., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. to July, 1862, — of 3d Army Corps, in the Virginia Peninsular Cam-

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23, 1862)

paign, July to Aug., 1862, — of 1st Army Corps, in the Maryland Campaign (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 15, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

paign, Sep., 1862, — and as Deputy Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac on the March to Falmouth, Va., and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Sep. 17, 1862, to Mar. 18, 1863 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Northwest, Apr. 1, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865, —

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 12, 1864)

of the Military Division of the Missouri, Feb. 1 to July 20, 1865, — and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S.

ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Department of Missouri, July 20 to Sep. 30, 1865 ; in settling accounts at St. Louis, Mo., and on Board of Examination at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 29, 1866 ; and on tour of Inspection of the Military Posts of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 29 to May 31, 1866.

Served : as Quartermaster, at headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May 31, 1866, to Jan. 17, 1867 ; on Special duty at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1867, to Apr. 15, 1869 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., MAR. 4, 1867) Department and District of Louisiana, Apr. 20, 1869, to Apr. 22, 1870, — of the Depot at New Orleans, La., Apr. 22, 1870, to Apr. 25, 1871 (sick leave of absence, June 1 to Oct. 1, 1871), — and of the District of New Mexico, Nov. 20, 1871, to July 7, 1874.

DIED, JULY 7, 1874, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M. : AGED 52.

1316. (Born N. Y.). **DeLANCEY FLOYD-JONES***. . (Ap'd N. Y.). **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1846)

Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and As-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

sault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848, — and Detroit, Mich., 1848-50, being
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1848)

Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Brady, Feb. 12 to Aug. 25, 1849 ; on Recruiting service, 1850-52 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-55, —

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855, — Sconting, 1855, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855, — Crescent City, Cal., 1855-56, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in the Action at Mackanoslany Villages, etc., May, 1856, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1856, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856, — and escorting Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; on Detached service, 1860-61 ; and on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Aug. to Oct., 1861 ; in guarding the Crossing of the Susquehanna River at Havre-de-Grace, Md., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding 11th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862 — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in Northern

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmish of Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, July 8-29, 1863 ; in command

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

of Ft. Independence, Mas., Aug. 15 to Oct. 28, 1863, — and of the Fortifications of Boston harbor, Mas., Oct. 28, 1863, to Mar. 6, 1865 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 5-28, 1863, — and at Detroit, Mich., Mar. 31 to Aug., 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1865.

Served : in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., Oct. 12, 1865, to Mar. 13, 1866, — and of Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 27 to Aug. 29, 1866 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Judge Advocate of the Department of Arkansas, Dec. 1, 1866, to Feb. 13, 1867 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Smith, Ark., Feb. 25 to Oct., 1867, — and of Ft. Gibson, and District of Indian Territory, Oct. 24, 1867, to Jan. 20, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Jan., 1868, to Feb., 1869 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Gibson, I. T., Feb. to Apr., 1869 ; awaiting orders, Apr. to June, 1869 ; as Superintendent

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

of Indian Affairs in Idaho Territory, to Nov. 1, 1870 ; awaiting orders, Nov. 1, 1870, to Jan. 2, 1871 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Dodge, (ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1871)

Kan., Feb. 15, 1871, to Jan., 1872 ; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to Apr., 1872 ; in command of regiment, and Ft. Wallace, Kan., Apr. 12 to May 10, 1872, — of Ft. Hays, Kan., June 10, 1872, to Oct. 18, 1873, being on Detached Service, Nov. 13, 1872, to Jan. 6, 1873, — of Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 25, 1873, to July 2, 1874, being on leave and sick, Jan. 18 to Apr. 5, 1874, — of post of Holly Springs, Mis., July 5 to Sep. 14, 1874, — and of Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 16, 1874, to May 1, 1875 ; on leave of absence, May 1, 1875, to May 1, 1876 ; in command of regiment and Jackson Barracks, La., May 1 to July 1, 1876, — of Holly Springs, Mis., to Nov. 1, 1876, — of Jackson Barracks, La., July 25, 1877, — in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, to Aug. 9, 1877, — of Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 12, 1877, — and of Helena, Mon., Sep. 28, 1877, to Mar. 23, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, Mar. 23, 1878, to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, MAR. 20, 1879, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

Civil History. — Author of "Letters from the Far East," 1887.

* Was named DE LANCEY F. JONES when he was graduated.

1317..(Born N. Y.). **JOHN D. WILKINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1846)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Storming (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — San Elizario, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51, — San Elizario, Tex., 1851, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 10, 1851)

Fillmore, N. M., 1851-52, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-53, 1854-55, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855-56 ; as Adjutant, 3d Infantry, Jan. 19, 1856, to May 1, 1860, — at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1857-58, — and Santa Fé, N. M., 1858-60 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of New Mexico, Sep. 16, 1858, to May 1, 1860 ; on Recruiting service, 1860-61 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton,

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861)

N. Y., 1861 ; and on Recruiting service, 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb.-Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, — Operations before Richmond, June 25-July 1, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

(commanding Regiment), July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancell-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF FREDERICKSBURG AND CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

lorsville, May 2-4, 1863; on Recruiting service, May, 1863, to Oct., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Regiment (Army of (MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1864)

the Potomac), Feb. to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Assaults of Petersburg, Mar. 25 to Apr. 2, 1865; in command of Regiment in the Department of the Cumberland, Apr. to Aug., 1865,—and in the Department of Alabama, Aug. 18 to Oct. 26, 1865; and as Provost Marshal of the District of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 26, 1865, to July 9, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Macon, Ga., Aug. 11, 1866, to Jan. 13, (TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1867,—and at Dahlonaga, Ga., Jan. 13, 1867, to Aug. 9, 1868 (leave of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867) absence, May 20 to Aug. 31, 1867),—Mobile, Ala., to June 1, 1869,— (TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Macon, N. C., to Feb. 17, 1870,—Columbia, S. C., Feb. 25 to Oct., 1870,—David's Island, N. Y., to Nov., 1871,—and Chicago, Ill., Nov. 3, 1871, to May 3, 1872; on frontier duty at Beaver, Utah, May 25, 1872, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1873)

to July 10, 1874,—in command of regiment, Jan. 26 to Nov. 2, 1874,—and Ft. Whipple, Ara., July 14, to Nov. 2, 1874; at headquarters, Department of Arizona, to May 19, 1875, and as Chief Signal Officer of Department of Arizona, to Apr. 10, 1876; in command of Ft. Whipple, Ara., Apr. 16, 1876, to Dec. 2, 1877, and Acting Chief Signal Officer of Department of Arizona, Oct. 11 to Dec. 21, 1876; on Detached Service to Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 2, 1877, to Jan. 3, 1878; on frontier duty at Ft. Whipple, Ara., to July 31, 1878,—and Camp McDermitt, Nev., Aug. 21 to Oct. 2, 1878; on leave of absence, Oct. 13, 1878, to May 9, 1879; in command of Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Mar. 16, 1880,—of Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Mar. 16, 1882, and casually there to May 11, 1882; on leave of (COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1882)

absence, to Oct. 28, 1882; in command of Regiment and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Nov. 8, 1882, to Sep. 28, 1884; on leave of absence, to Nov. 6, 1884; in command of Regiment and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 1, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1886, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1318. (Born Wis.) **JOSEPH N. G. WHISTLER** *. (Ap'd at Large) . **47**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Convoying Wagon Trains, 1850, — Cebolleta, N. M., 1850-51, — Navajo Country, 1851, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-53, — and Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854-56 ; on Recruiting service, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1852)

1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Las Lunas, N. M., 1858-60, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61, — Mouth of the Rio Grande, 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., 1861, where he was captured by Texas insurgents, and paroled as a Prisoner of War ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 25, 1861, (CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

to Mar. 20, 1863 ; as Commissary of Musters for the Department of Virginia, Apr. to May, 1863 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6, (COLONEL, 2D N. Y. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1863)

1863, to May 15, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Spottsylvania, (BVT. MAJOR, MAY 24, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA, VA.)

May 18-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 21-25, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, — Assaults on Petersburg, June 16 and 18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 19, 1864, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

sence, disabled by wound, June to July, 1864 ; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1864, to Sep. 19, 1865, being (MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1864)

engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864, against the (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT DURING THE REBELLION)

Rebel Raiders under General Early ; on leave of absence, Oct. 17 to (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 19, 1865)

Nov. 16, 1865 ; and in command of 3d Battalion, 13th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Jan., 1866, to July, 1867, — in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., to July, 1869, — Ft. Randall, Dak., July, 1869, to Sep., 1870, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 24, 1870, to Oct. 25, 1872 (commanding escort to Union Pacific Railroad Survey, Aug. 28 to Oct. 25, 1871) ; on leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1873 ; in garrison at

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1874)

Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan. 12, 1873, to Oct. 27, 1874, being in command from Nov. 10, 1873 ; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Ripley,

Kan., Nov. 6, 1874, to Aug. 9, 1876, — and of Camp on Tongue River, Mon., Aug. 28 to Dec. 30, 1876 ; on Detached Service at St. Paul, Min., to Jan. 29, 1877 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 1, 1877 ; and in command of Ft. Snelling, Min., Dec. 29, 1877, to May 21, 1878, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 5, 1878, to June 23, 1879 ; on duty at Poplar Creek Agency, Mon., to Aug. 28, 1879 ; in command of Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Sep. 15, 1879 ; at headquarters, Department of Dakota, St. Paul, Min., to Oct. 18, 1879 ; on sick leave of absence, to May 10, 1880 ; in command of Ft. Keogh, Mon., to May 30, 1881 ; on Court Martial duty to July 8, 1881 ; in command of Ft. Keogh (of regiment to Nov. 8, 1882) to July 10, (COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1883)

1883 ; on sick leave of absence to Oct. 16, 1883 ; and in command of regiment and post of Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1886, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

* Was the son of Col. WILLIAM WHISTLER, U. S. Army.

1319.. (Born Va.)..... THOMAS EASLEY..... (Ap'd Va.).. 48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, where, while advancing through a murderous fire to the assault of the strongly intrenched Convent serving as a citadel, he was

KILLED, AUG. 20, 1847 : AGED 24.

1320.. (Born Mas.).... NELSON H. DAVIS..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Assault (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Monterey, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1849)

Cal., 1849, — and Bear Creek, Cal. (Camp Far West), 1849-50 ; in the Expedition to the Sierra Nevada, being engaged in Actions on Clear Lake and Russian River, and Skirmishes on Pitt River, 1850 ; on frontier duty at Camp Far West, Cal., 1851-52, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-53, — Rogue River Expedition, 1853, — and at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853-54 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Detroit, Mich., 1854 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven- (CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

worth, Kan., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58, — March to the Red River of the North, 1858, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858-59, — Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859-60, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860-61, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on the Upper Potomac, June to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861 ; on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861 ; in the Defenses of (COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 4 TO NOV. 12, 1861)

Washington, D. C., Sep. to Nov., 1861 ; on Inspection duty with Army of the Potomac, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862, and was engaged in a Skirmish (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

near Warrenton Junction, Va. ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Skirmishes on the Chickahominy, May, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 28, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish of Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; on Inspection of the Defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac, Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; on Special duty, making investigations, Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; on Inspection duty at Nashville, Ten., Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Skirmish near

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Hagerstown, July 8, 1863 ; and in the Department of New Mexico, Nov., 1863, to June 27, 1865, making inspections, special investigations, (BVT. COLONEL, MAY 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION WITH THE APACHE INDIANS, ARIZONA)

explorations of country, locating military posts, scouting against Indians, etc., and was engaged in several Skirmishes.

COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 23, 1864.

Served : in the District of New Mexico, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1867, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1867, to July 29, 1868 ; as Inspector-General of the District of New Mexico, Oct. 19 to Nov. 28, 1868, — and of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 29, 1868, to Nov., 1872 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to July 17, 1871 ; on tour of Inspection, under orders of the Secretary of War, to May 29, 1876 ; as Inspector-General of the Division of the Atlantic, June 9, 1876, to June 22, 1881, — and of the Division of the Mis-

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 11, 1885)

souri, to Mar. 10, 1885 ; and in charge of the Inspector-General's Department, to Sep. 20, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 20, 1885, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

DIED, MAY 15, 1890, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 69.

OBITUARY ORDER.

On the death of General Davis the War Department announced his death in following order : —

“It is with deep regret that the Secretary of War announces the death of Brigadier-General Nelson H. Davis, U. S. Army (retired), late Inspector-General of the Army, which occurred at Governor’s Island, New York harbor, on the 15th instant.

“The long and active service of General Davis, covering a period of nearly forty years, was throughout characterized by a conscientious fidelity in the performance of duty and strict integrity.

“Nelson H. Davis was graduated from the Military Academy and appointed brevet Second Lieutenant, 3d Infantry, July 1, 1846. He served in the Mexican War, participating in the Siege of Vera Cruz, the Battles of Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Churubusco, and the Capture of the City of Mexico, and was brevetted First Lieutenant ‘for gallant and meritorious conduct at the Battles of Contreras and Churubusco.’ Promoted Second Lieutenant, 2d Infantry, Feb. 16, 1847 ; First Lieutenant, June 8, 1849 ; and Captain, Mar. 3, 1855. He served on the Western frontiers and in California from the close of the Mexican War until the spring of 1861, taking part in the Expedition to the Sierra Nevada in 1850, and in the Rogue River Expedition in 1853.

“During the Rebellion he served in the Army of the Potomac and held the appointment of Colonel of the 7th Massachusetts Volunteers from Sept. 4 to Nov. 12, 1861, when he was appointed Major and Assistant Inspector-General, U. S. Army. He participated in the various campaigns of that Army until after the Battle of Gettysburg, for which he received the brevet of Lieutenant-Colonel for gallant and meritorious service, when he was assigned to duty in New Mexico, where he was engaged making inspections, locating military posts, etc., and in several actions with Indians, receiving the brevet of Colonel, May 29, 1864, for gallant and meritorious services in Action with Apache Indians ; was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel, June 13, 1867, and Colonel, June 25, 1872, to rank from Mar. 23, 1864 ; Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, from June 9, 1876, to June 22, 1881, and of the Division of the Missouri, to Mar. 10, 1885. He was appointed Brigadier-General and Inspector-General, Mar. 11, 1885, and retired, by operation of law, Sep. 20, 1885.”

1321. (Born Ga.).. **THOMAS R. McCONNELL**... (Ap’d Ga.).. 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846–48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9–29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17–18, 1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of (BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13–14, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848, — (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1848)

Ft. Gratiot, Mis., 1848–49, — and Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849 ; as Adjutant,

4th Infantry, May 7, 1850, to May 19, 1854, — at Detroit, Mich., 1850-51, — Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851-52, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-54; and on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

RESIGNED, MAR. 11, 1856.

Civil History. — Commandant of Cadets, and Professor of Engineering in the Georgia Military Institute, at Marietta, Ga., 1856-59. Engineer of Marietta, Ga., and Ducktown Copper Mines, Ten., 1859-61.

DIED, APR. 20, 1861, AT MOBILE, ALA.: AGED 36.

1322. (Born N. Y.) . MATTHEW R. STEVENSON . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

CAPTAIN, 1ST REGIMENT NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, in California, where he con-

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

tinued on duty, 1848-50; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, —

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 26, 1848)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51;

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1851, — and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-54; and on Recruiting service, 1854-56.

DISMISSED, SEP. 20, 1856, UNDER SEC. 3 OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Re-appointed to "resume his former place on the Army Register" as

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1858.

Served: on detached service at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859-61, — and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Operations in New Mexico and Arizona, Apr. to July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Mesilla, Ara., July 25, 1861, — and was surrendered, July 27, 1861, by Major Lynde to Texas Insurgents, and remained on parole, doing garrison duty, till exchanged, Aug. 27, 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1863, AT SACKETT'S HARBOR, N. Y.: AGED 37.

1323. . (Born Ct.) . . GEORGE S. HUMPHREYS . . (Ap'd Md.) . 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 17, 1846.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1846-47.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1847, AT CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.: AGED 25.

1324. . (Born Va.) . . WILLIAM H. TYLER (Ap'd Va.) . 53

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1841, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1846-47 ; in the War with
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Siege of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, — and Opera-
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

tions before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847 ; on Re-
cruiting service, 1848 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1848-49, — and
Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M.,
1849-50, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850 ; and in garrison at Jeffer-
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

son Barracks, Mo., 1850, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851-53.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1853, AT WOODLAWN, PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA. :
AGED 31.

1325. (Born N. C.) . . . CADMUS M. WILCOX . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 54

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1842, to
July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,
1847, — Skirmish of Amazoque, May 14, 1847, — as Adjutant, 7th Infan-
try, July 9-14, 1847, — as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Quitman,
July 13, 1847, to July 20, 1848, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14,
1847 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on Recruiting
service, 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,
1849-50 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, 1850-51, — and
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851-52 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. In-
structor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 22, 1852, to Aug. 1, 1857 ; on leave of
absence in Europe, 1857-59 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60 ;

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1860)

on Recruiting service, 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M.,
1860-61, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861 ; and on leave of absence,
1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 8, 1861.

Civil History. — Compiler of an Elementary Treatise on "Rifles and
Rifle Practice," 1859 ; and Translator from the French of "Austrian In-
fantry Evolutions of the Line," 1859.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Chief of the Division of Railroads, in the General
Land Office, Washington, D. C., 1888-89.

1326. (Born Ga.) . . WILLIAM M. GARDNER . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 55

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842,
to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, being engaged in the Siege (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847) of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18, (TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1847) 1847, — Skirmish of Ocalaca, Aug. 16, 1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — and Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he (BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.) was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, 1847-48 ; en route to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1849) Cal., 1849-50, — and Camp Far West, on Bear Creek, Cal., 1850-51 ; on Coast Survey, Feb. 1 to Dec. 2, 1851 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Hitchcock, Feb. 27, 1852, to Feb. 17, 1854, and to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Feb. 17-27, 1854, at headquarters of the Pacific Division, San Francisco, Cal. ; on Recruiting service, 1854 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, — Can- (CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855) tonment Miller, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859-60, — and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1327..(Born Pa.).... **EDMUND RUSSELL**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..56

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1846-47 ; in the War (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1847)

with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco, Aug. 20, 1847, where he was wounded, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and with Heavy

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 8, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLE OF MOLINO DEL REY, MEX.)

Battery against Chapultepec, Sep. 12-13, 1847 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1848-49, — Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849-51, — Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1851, 1851-52, — and Ft. Columbus,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

N. Y., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-53, — and Scouting, 1853, being engaged in a Skirmish with hostile Indians near Red Bluff, Cal., where he was

KILLED, MAR. 24, 1853 : AGED 31.

1328. (Born Va.)... **ARCHIBALD B. BOTTS**.. (Ap'd at Large). 57

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served in the War with Mexico, 1846-47, on the Rio Grande Frontier.
DIED, JAN. 1, 1847, AT CAMARGO, MEX.: AGED 20.

1329..(Born Ky.)...**SAMUEL B. MAXEY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..58

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1847)

1847, — Battle of Contreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — and Operations before and Capture of the City of Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49.

RESIGNED, SEP. 17, 1849.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Clinton County, Ky., 1851-57, — and at Paris, Tex., 1857-61. Clerk of Circuit and County Courts, and Master in Chancery, Clinton County, Ky., 1852-56; and District Attorney, Lamar County, Tex., 1858-59.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, at Paris, Tex., since 1866. Judge of 8th District of Texas, Apr. 18, 1873: declined. Member of the United States Senate from the State of Texas, Mar. 4, 1875, to Mar. 4, 1887; and of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1877.

1330..(Born Va.)...**GEORGE E. PICKETT**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..59

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1846, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1846.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1846-48, being engaged in the Siege

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1847)

of Vera Cruz, Mar. 9-29, 1847, — Battle of Cerro Gordo, Apr. 17-18,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1847, AND TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1847)

1847, — Capture of San Antonio, Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Churubusco,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 20, 1847, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN THE BATTLES OF CONTRERAS AND CHURUBUSCO, MEX.)

Aug. 20, 1847, — Battle of Molino del Rey, Sep. 8, 1847, — Storming of Chapultepec, Sep. 13, 1847, — and Assault and Capture of the City of

(BVT. CAPT., SEP. 13, 1847, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT CHAPULTEPEC, MEX.)

Mexico, Sep. 13-14, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty on March through Texas to Ft. Gates, 1849-50, 1851, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft.

Clark, Tex., 1853, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft.
(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Monroe, Va., 1855 ; and on frontier duty on Expedition against hostile
Indians on Puget Sound, Wash., Mar. to June, 1856, — Ft. Steilacoom,
Wash., 1856,* — Ft. Bellingham, Wash, 1856-58, 1859, — San Juan Isl-
and, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1859-60, — and San Juan
Island, Wash., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Merchant, Norfolk, Va., 1866-75.

DIED, JULY 30, 1875, AT NORFOLK, VA. : AGED 50.

* Received the thanks of the Legislature of the Territory of Washington "for the gallant
and firm discharge of his duties under the most trying circumstances while he was in com-
mand of the Island of San Juan."

CLASS OF 1847.

1331. . (Born Ky.) **JOHN C. SYMMES** (Ap'd O.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to
July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography,
History, and Ethics, Aug. 30, 1847, to Sep. 8, 1849 ; as Asst. Ordnance
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1849)

Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1850-53 ; in charge of the Arma-
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853)

ment of the fortifications on the Rio Grande, Tex., 1853-54 ; as Asst.
Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1854-55 ; at the Mili-
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)

tary Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and
Ethics, Sep. 28, 1855, to Aug. 16, 1856 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at
Watertown Arsenal, Mas., 1856-58, 1858-59 ; in command of Leaven-
worth Ordnance Depot, Kan., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence in Europe,
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS'

CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

1860-61 ; and unemployed since Nov. 1, 1861.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1861, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE
OF DUTY.

1332. . (Born at Sea) **JOHN HAMILTON** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843,
to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Perote ; in garrison at
Ft. Trumbull, Ct., 1848 ; and on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849-51,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

— escorting Indian Commissioners to Los Angeles, 1851, — Monterey,
Cal., 1851, — Scouting against Coyote Indians in Southern California,
1851, — Monterey, Cal., 1851-52, — San Diego, Cal., 1852-53, — Benicia
Commissary Depot, Cal., 1853-54, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854-55, —

Scouting against Chippewa Indians to Mille Lacs, Min., 1855, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — San Diego, Cal., 1857-58, — San Bernardino, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859-60, — Honey Lake Valley, Cal., 1860-61, — and Inspector of California Militia, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 5 to Oct. 11, 1861 ; on the Port Royal Expedition at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov., 1861, to Apr. 3, 1862, being Chief of Artillery, Jan. 17 to Apr. 3, 1862 ; in Operations in South Carolina, at Beaufort, S. C., Apr. 3 to May 19, 1862, being engaged
(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE INVESTMENT OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

in Actions on James Island, S. C., June 10 and 16, 1862 ; on detached
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT SECESSIONVILLE, JAMES ISLAND, S. C.)

service in Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1862 ; in the Department of the South, at and about Hilton Head, S. C., Oct., 1862, to July 5, 1863 ; on leave of absence, July to Oct., 1863 ; in the Department of the South, at Folly Island, S. C., Oct., 1863, to Feb., 1864, — and on the Expedition to Florida, Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20,

(BVT. COLONEL, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

1864, where he was wounded ; and on Mustering and Disbursing duty at St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864, to Aug. 12, 1865.

Served : in the Department of North Carolina, at Raleigh, Aug., 1865, to Nov., 1866 ; in garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov., 1866, to
(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1866)

Mar., 1867 ; in command of Ft. Porter, N. Y., May, 1867, to Apr. 30, 1869, — and of Ft. Riley, Kan. (Light Artillery School) to Sep., 1869 ; as Member of Board on General Tactics, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and St. Louis, Mo., to Feb. 16, 1870 ; in command of Ft. Riley, Kan., Feb. to May, 1870, — of Ft. Wood, N. Y., May, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — and of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Nov. 21, 1872, to Aug. 13, 1873 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Nov. 3, 1873 ; in command at St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 3, 1873, to Dec., 1875, — of Ft. Preble, Me., Dec. 17, 1875, to July 23, 1877, — of troops at Pittsburg, Pa., during railroad disturbances, to Aug. 26, 1877, — and of Ft. Preble, Me., Aug. 28, 1877 to Mar. 9, 1881 ; in command of regiment and post of Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 13 to Nov. 12, 1881,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

— and of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to June 30, 1887 ; and on leave of absence,
(COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

June 30 to Aug. 10, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 10, 1887, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

Civil History. — Lay Deputy from Florida to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at New York city, 1874.

1333..(Born O.).....**JOSEPH J. WOODS**.....(Ap'd O.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1847, — and at Vera Cruz, Mex., 1848 ; on voyage to Oregon, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Van-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848)

couver, Wash., 1849-50, — Astoria, Or., 1850-51, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1851-52, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53; and on Recruiting service, 1853.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1853.

Civil History. — Farmer, Jackson County, Io., 1853-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in command of Regiment, Nov. 25, 1861, to June 28,

(COLONEL, 12TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 25, 1861)

1862, in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Investment and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-16, 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862, where he was severely wounded and captured, but was retaken the next day ; on Recruiting service at Davenport, Io., July, 1862, to Jan., 1863; on Court Martial duty at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16 to Apr., 1863 ; in command of Regiment, Apr. to June 1, 1863, in the Mississippi Campaign, being engaged in the Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, — Assaults of Vicksburg, Apr. 19 and 22, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863, — Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, — and return to Big Black River, July 16-30, 1863; on leave of absence, Sep. 9, 1863, to Feb. 19, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, Feb. 19 to June 11, 1864, and of 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, June 11 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in the Actions near Tupelo, Mis., July 13-15, 1864, — Skirmish at Tallahatchie River, Mis., Aug. 7, 1864, — and Pursuit of General Price's Rebel forces through Arkansas and Missouri, Sep.-Oct., 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 22, 1864.

Civil History. — Editor of "Maquoketa Excelsior," 1865-69. Member of Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1871; and of U. S. Commission to appraise Cherokee lands in the Indian Territory, west of the 96th Meridian, 1871. U. S. Receiver of Public Moneys in the Humboldt, Kan., Land District, 1871 (declined). Member of the Legislature of the State of Kansas, 1872 and 1874. Regent of the Kansas State University, 1872-73. Farmer, Stock-raiser, and Notary Public, Montana, Labette County, Kan., 1871-89.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1889, AT MONTANA, KAN. : AGED 67.

1334. (Born N. Y.) . **JULIAN McALLISTER** . (Ap'd at Large) . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, (TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 13, 1848)

at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1848-52, — at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1853)

1852-53, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1853-57 ; on Foundry duty at Richmond, Va., 1857-58 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., 1858-60, and in command, 1861-64.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861, FOR FOURTEEN YEARS' CONTINUOUS SERVICE)

of Ordnance of the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 12, 1861, to June,

1864; and as Inspector of Equipments and Accoutrements, July 18 to Sep. 24, 1864, — and of Ordnance and Projectiles, Sep. 24, 1864, to (BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ZEAL, ABILITY, AND FAITHFULNESS IN THE DISCHARGE OF HIS DUTIES AS SENIOR ORDNANCE OFFICER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PACIFIC)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866)

Apr. 11, 1867, headquarters at New York city.

Served : in command of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June, 1867, to June 16, 1868, — and of New York Arsenal, N. Y., to Jan. 3, 1887; as Member

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

of Board to determine the Armament of the Pacific Coast Fortifications, Sep. 2, 1868, to June 16, 1886.

DIED, JAN. 3, 1887, AT NEW YORK ARSENAL, N. Y. : AGED 63.

1335.. (Born Del.)... GEORGE W. HAZZARD... (Ap'd Ind.)... 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Camargo ; on frontier duty at Posts on and Scouting along the Rio Grande, 1848-49 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1850, — and Ft. Washington, Md., 1850-52, —

(FIRST. LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1850)

as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Walbach, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Aug. 1, 1852, to Oct. 8, 1853, at Baltimore, Md.; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55 ; as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Apr. 13, 1855, to Dec. 14, 1857, — at Baltimore, Md., 1855-56, — and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, during Kansas disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and on Exploration and Descent of Platte River from Ft. Laramie to

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 6, 1859)

its mouth, 1859 ; on leave of absence, 1859-61, and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in command of Regiment in Kentucky, Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Defense of Washington, commanding Company, Mar. 22-31, 1862 ; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 13 to May 4, 1862, —

Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, — Battle of Peach Orchard, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — and Battle of White Oak Swamp, June 30, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, AUG. 14, 1862, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 37.

1336.. (Born N. Y.)... DANIEL T. VAN BUREN... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1847 ; in the War with

Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — Savannah, Ga., 1848-49, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849 ; at the Military Academy, as
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 3, 1849, to Jan. 17, 1850 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-51, 1851-52 ; and on Coast Survey, Dec. 2, 1852, to Jan. 17, 1855.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1855.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law and Civil Engineer, Kingston, N. Y., 1855-61. Commissioner of Common Schools for Ulster County, N. Y., 1858-61. Colonel of Engineers, N. Y. Militia, 1858-66.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in guarding Annapolis Branch, and Baltimore and
(CAPTAIN, ENGINEERS, 20TH N. Y. MILITIA, MAY 4, 1861)

Washington Railroads, May 4 to Aug. 3, 1861 ; as Chief of Staff of
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Major-General Dix, successively commanding the Department of Pennsylvania, Division of the Army of the Potomac, Middle Department, at Baltimore, Md., 7th Army Corps, at Ft. Monroe, Va., and Department of
(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 1, 1862)

the East at New York, Aug. 3, 1861, to July 16, 1865 ; and as Asst.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major-General Hooker, commanding Department of the East, July 16, 1865, to Feb. 9, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1866.

Civil History. — Surveyor and Civil Engineer, 1866-90.

DIED, JULY 16, 1890, AT PLAINFIELD, N. J. : AGED 65.

1337. (Born Ill.) **SAMUEL F. CHALFIN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Vera Cruz, June 1 to July 31, 1848 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49 ; in Florida Hostili-

ties against the Seminole Indians, 1849-52 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54 ; at the Military Academy, 1854-59, as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1854, to Sep. 7, 1856, — Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 7, 1856, to Sep. 1, 1857, — and Principal Asst. Professor of French, Sep. 7, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859 ; on leave of absence, 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garri-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)
son at Ft. Taylor, Key West, Fla., Mar. 25 to June 5, 1861, — and in the
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., June 7, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and Guarding the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, June 1, 1862, to Feb. 24, 1863 ; in charge of the Disbursing Branch of the Pro-
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 17, 1863)

vost Marshal General's Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1863, to Apr. 7, 1864; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Apr. 7, 1864, to Aug. 11, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Potomac, Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 3, 1867, — of First Military District (Virginia), to May 6, 1869, — and of Department of the Missouri, June 23 to Aug. 10, 1869; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 20, 1869.

RESIGNED, SEP. 20, 1869.

Civil History. — Topographical Engineer of the Department of Public Works, New York city, since July 2, 1884.

1338.. (Born Mich.) **ORLANDO B. WILLCOX**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico and Cuernavaca; in garrison at Ft. McRee, Fla., 1848–49, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849–50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1850)

1850, — on the New Mexican Plains, 1850, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1850–52, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852–53, — Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854–55; in escorting Recruits to Texas, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1855–56; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1857.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Detroit, Mich., 1857–61. Author of "Shoepac Recollections — A Wayside Glimpse of American Life," 1856; and of "Faca — An Army Memoir, by Major March," 1857.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861, being engaged in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861; in the (COLONEL, 1ST MICH. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded and captured; as Prisoner of (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 21, 1861)

War, July 21, 1861, to Aug. 19, 1862, being kept in close imprisonment at Charleston and Columbia, S. C., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, as a hostage for rebel privateers; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and in Skirmish at Warrenton, Nov. 15, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in temporary command of 9th Army Corps, and District of Central Kentucky, Apr. 10 to June 9, 1863; in command of District of Indiana and Michigan, during draft riots in Indiana, June 10 to Sep. 11, 1863; in Operations in East Tennessee, Sep. 17, 1863, to March 16, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Blue Springs,

Oct. 10, 1863, — Retreat from Bull's to Cumberland Gap, Nov., 1863, — Action of Walker's Ford, Clinch River, Dec. 2, 1863, — Skirmishes at Strawberry Plains, and near Knoxville, on the retreat from Dandridge, Jan. 21-22, 1864, — and in the subsequent operations against the rebel General Longstreet, Jan. 26 to Mar. 16, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding Division of 9th Army Corps, May, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — Battle of Ny River, May 9, 1864, — Battle of Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864, — Skirmishes on the Tolopotomy, May 31 and June 1, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, June 3, 1864, — Actions before Petersburg, June 17 and 18 and July 30, 1864, — Actions on Weldon Railroad, Aug. 19, 21, and 25, 1864, — Action at Pegram House, Sep. 30, 1864, —
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT SERVICES IN THE SEVERAL ACTIONS SINCE CROSSING THE RAPIDAN)

Skirmish near Pegram House, Oct. 2, and at Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864, — and Siege of and Operations about Petersburg, Va., to Apr. 26, 1865 ; in command of District of Washington, N. C., Apr. 26 to July 28, 1865, — and of District of Michigan, Aug. 7, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Civil History. — Connseior at Law, Detroit, Mich., 1866. U. S. Assessor of Internal Revenue, 1866.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of COLONEL, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : in command of the District of Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 30, 1866, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.) to Mar. 17, 1869, — and of regiment and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Mar. 24, (TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869, to Aug. 20, 1873 (leave of absence, Apr. 19 to June 23, 1873) ; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, at New York city, Aug. 28, 1873, to Oct. 1, 1874 ; and in command of regiment and post of Angel Island, Cal., Nov. 12, 1874, to Feb. 18, 1878, — of Department of Arizona, Mar. 5, 1878, to Sep. 4, 1882, — of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 15, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 13, 1886)

1886, — and of the Department of the Missouri, Oct. 18, 1886, to Apr. 16, (RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 16, 1887, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE)

1887 ; and Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., Feb. 27, 1889, to —.

1339. (Born O.) **JOHN S. MASON** (Ap'd O.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847, at Tampico ; on sick leave of absence, 1847-48 ; on Recruiting service, 1848 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49, 1849-50, 1851-52 ; in conducting recruits to California, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

1852 ; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1852, — San Diego, Cal., 1852-54, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854 ; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, June 27, 1854, to June 1, 1858, at Benicia, Cal. ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Operations in Western Virginia and the Shenandoah Valley, Oct., 1861,
(COLONEL, 4TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 3, 1861)

to June, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Romney, Oct. 26, 1861, — Skirmish at Blue Gap, Jan. 8, 1862, — and Combat of Winchester, Mar. 22-23, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July to Aug., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes at Harrison's Landing, July 3 and 4, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Apr. 1, 1863 ; in command of troops at Columbus, O., Apr. 16 to Nov. 6, 1863, and of Draft Depot at Camp Chase, Aug. 22 to Nov. 6, 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for California and Nevada, Dec. 1, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1865 ;
(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1864)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.)

in command of the District of Arizona, Department of the Pacific, Apr., 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Apr. 30, 1866, to Mar. 8, 1867.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 35TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in command of regiment and post of San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 8, 1867, to Jan. 24, 1869, being Sub-Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau, Apr. to Oct., 1867, — and of Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 4, 1869, to
(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Aug. 1, 1870 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 1, 1870, to Nov. 15, 1873 ; in command of Ft. Stanton, N. M., Nov. 15 to Dec. 27, 1873, — of Ft.
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1873)

Selden, N. M., Jan. 4 to Feb. 26, 1874, — at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Apr. 1 to Aug. 9, 1874, — and of Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Aug. 11, 1874, to Oct. 12, 1875 ; and as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of Texas, Nov. 6, 1875, to Jan. 31, 1881 ; on delay to Apr. 9, 1881 ; as
(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1881)

Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., to Apr., 1882 ; in command of Depot at Columbus Barracks, O., to Apr. 28,
(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 2, 1883)

1883, — of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., June 10, 1883 (leave of absence, Feb. 6 to June 1, 1884), to July 20, 1886, — and at Ft. Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Oct. 18, 1887 ; and on leave of absence and awaiting retirement to Aug. 21, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 21, 1888, HE BEING 64
YEARS OF AGE.

1340..(Born S. C.).....**GEORGE PATTEN**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..10

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Jalapa ; in garrison at (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 13, 1847)

Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1848, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49 ; in conducting Recruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1851.

Civil History.— Agent for Patents, Washington, D. C., 1851-61. Professor in a Military Institute at Chester, Pa., 1861 to 18—.

1341..(Born O.).....**JOHN H. DICKERSON**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..11

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, near Saltillo ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct., 1848, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1847)

to Oct. 23, 1849 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-51, 1852-53 ; as Quarter- (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850, TO MAY 14, 1861)

master, 1st Artillery, Oct. 9, 1852, to June 18, 1856, — at Pensacola, Fla., 1854, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-56, — and constructing a Road from (CAPT., STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 18, 1856)

Omaha, Kan., to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856-57 ; and on Quartermaster duty in the Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — at Washington, D. C., 1859, — purchasing corn in the West, 1859, — at Nebraska City, 1859, — and Atchison, Kan., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Ohio, May 1, 1861, to Oct. 18, 1862 ; in charge of Clothing Depot, at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 18, 1862, to May 1, 1863 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Ohio, May 1, 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1864.

Civil History.— Commission Agent at Cincinnati, O., for Quartermaster's supplies for the Army, 1864-65. Commission Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1866-71.

DIED, MAR. 2, 1872, AT ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 50.

1342..(Born Pa.)..**DANIEL M. BELTZHOVER**..(Ap'd at Large.)..12

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the mouth of the Rio (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

Grande, commanding Depot Guard ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,

1848-49, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51 ; and in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1852-55.

RESIGNED, DEC. 6, 1855.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics in Mount St. Mary's College, at Emmetsburg, Md., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Teacher, Mobile, Ala., 1865-70.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1870, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 44.

1343. . (Born N. Y.) . . **OTIS H. TILLINGHAST** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Saltillo and Brazos ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848-49 ; in conducting Recruits to 1st Infantry, 1849 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1849-50, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1850-51 ; on Mexican Boundary Commission, Apr. 10,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

1851, to June 15, 1852 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853 ; on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 18, 1856, to June 5, 1860, at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857-60, — and Baltimore, Md., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : on Special duty in the Department of Washington, May 4-30, 1861 ; and as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

Quartermaster of the Department of Northeast Virginia, May 31 to July 23, 1861, at Washington, D. C., — and in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, JULY 23, 1861 : AGED 38.

1344. . (Born Ill.) **JAMES B. FRY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, 1847 ; in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico ; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 20, 1847)

rison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848 ; on Voyage to Oregon, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50, — and Astoria, Or., 1850 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1851, — New Orleans Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851, TO MAY 14, 1861)

racks, La., 1851, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1851-52, — East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852-53, — and East Pascagoula, Mis., 1853 ; at the Military Academy, 1853-59, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Dec. 15, 1853, to Aug. 1, 1854, — and Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1854, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859 ; on Harper's Ferry Expedition, to suppress John Brown's

Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60 ; as Recorder of the Board to "Revise the Programme of Instruction at the Military Academy," Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1860 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61 ; and in garrison, commanding Battery of Light Artillery, at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 16 to (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 16, 1861)

May 28, 1861 ; as Chief of Staff to Brig.-General McDowell, commanding Department of Northeastern Virginia, May 28 to July 27, 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, and while commanding Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 27 to Nov. 12, 1861 ; as Chief of (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Staff of Major-General Buell, while commanding Department of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 14, 1861, TO APR. 21, 1864)

Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, and Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Oct. 30, 1862, being engaged in the March from the Ohio River to (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, APR. 22, 1862)

Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar. 11 to Apr. 6, 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — Operations in North Alabama, and movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862, — Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, — and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces through Southeastern Kentucky, Oct., 1862 ; as Assistant in charge of the Appointment Branch of the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1862, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, DEC. 31, 1862) to Mar. 17, 1863 ; and as Provost Marshal General of the United States, (COLONEL, STAFF — PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, MAR. 17, 1863)

headquarters at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17, 1863, to Aug. 30, 1866, (BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, APR. 21, 1864)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF SHILOH, TEN., AND PERRYVILLE, KY.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL, MERITORIOUS, AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

when the office was by law abolished ; and on leave of absence, Aug. 30 to Oct. 1, 1866.

Served : as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific, Dec. 3, 1866, to May 17, 1869, — of the Division of the South, June 19, 1869, to July 14, 1871, — of the Division of the Missouri, July 24, 1871, to Nov. 26, 1873, — of the Division of the Atlantic, Nov. 28, 1873, to July 1,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875)

1881, and of the Department of the East, Jan. 1, 1878, to July 1, 1881.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE AT HIS OWN REQUEST, JULY 1, 1881,
HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

Civil History.— Author of a "Sketch of the Adjutant-General's Department, U. S. Army, from 1775 to 1875, with some general remarks on its Province, and a Register of its Officers," 1875; of "The History and Legal Effect of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, from their origin, in 1692, to the present time," 1877; of "Army Sacrifices, or Briefs from Official Pigeon-holes," illustrating the Services and Experiences of the U. S. Army on the Indian Frontier, 1879; of "Compulsory Education in the Army," 1887; of "Operations of the Army under Buell and the Buell Commission," 1884; of "McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run," 1884; of "New York and the Conscription," 1885; of "Military Miscellanies," 1889; and of various reviews and magazine articles.

1345...(Born Va.).....**AMBROSE P. HILL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..15

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Com-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1847)

bat of Huamantla, Oct. 9, 1847, — and Action of Atlixco, Oct. 12, 1847; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850, 1851; on frontier duty at Camp Ricketts (Edinburg), Tex., 1852; in
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)

garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1852-53; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-55; in the Office of the Superintendent of the Coast Survey, Washington, D. C., Nov. 23, 1855, to Oct. 26, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was
KILLED, APR. 2, 1865, NEAR PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 40.

1346...(Born Mas.).....**ANSON J. COOK**...(Ap'd at Large.)..16

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Ft. Colum-
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

bus, N. Y., 1848, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1849)

1850; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, — and Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851-52; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53.

DIED, OCT. 18, 1853, AT FT. BROOKE, FLA.: AGED 30.

1347...(Born Md.)...**HORATIO G. GIBSON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, Puebla,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

and the City of Mexico; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1849-50; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Riley, May 28 to Aug. 9, 1850; in garrison at Monterey and San Francisco, Cal., 1850-51; escorting Indian Commissioners, 1851; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1851)

duty at Sonoma, Cal., 1851, — and Expedition against Coquille Indians, 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish on Coquille River, Or., Nov., 1851, — and Port Orford, Or., 1851-52; in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853-54, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855, — escorting topographical party exploring Southern Route for Pacific Railroad, 1855, — at Ft. Lane, Or., 1855, — and on the Rogue River Expedition, 1855, being engaged in an Action with Oregon Indians, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1855, where he was severely wounded; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1855, 1856, — San Francisco, Cal., 1856-57, — and Mendocino Reserve, Cal., 1857-58; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish of Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858, — and at the Mendocino Reserve, Cal., 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Bragg, Cal., and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858; as Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Nov. 15, 1858, to Oct. 2, 1861; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859-60; on Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah., 1860, being engaged in the Combat on Truckee River, June 2, 1860, — and Skirmish on Pyramid Lake, June, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860; and in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to Sep. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — and under General (BVT. MAJOR, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

Stoneman, guarding the rear of the Army, June 25-29, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at South Mountain, Sep. 13, 1862, — Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19-20, 1862, — and Skirmish at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7-8, 1862, on the march to Falmouth, Va.; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on leave of absence, Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Ohio, Apr. 20, 1863, to Jan. 22, 1864, employed in re-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D OHIO HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 1, 1863)

(COLONEL, 2D OHIO HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1863)

enlisting and organizing his volunteer Regiment, June to Sep. 23, 1863, — and in the Defenses of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Oct. 10, 1863, to Feb. 22, 1864; in command of District of Northern Central Kentucky, Feb. 22 to Apr. 9, 1864, — and in the Defenses of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Apr. 9 to May 15, 1864; in guarding rail-

roads debouching from Cleaveland, Ten., and constructing Fts. McPherson and Sedgwick at that place, May 26 to Oct. 9, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish there, Aug. 17, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Aug. 22–28, 1864; in command at Loudon, Ten., Oct. 12 to Nov. 18, 1864; in Operations in East Tennessee, opening communications from Knoxville with our troops engaged at Strawberry Plains, Nov. 18–20, 1864,—under General Ammen, covering General Stoneman's Raid into Southwestern Virginia, Dec. 10–20, 1864,—and in command of Knox—
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 23, 1865)

ville, Ten., and Brigade of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 28 to Aug. 28, 1865; and on leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Nov. 14, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 14, 1865, to Apr. 10,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

1867,—at Ft. Preble, Me., Apr. 23, 1867, to Apr. 29, 1868; in com-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

mand of Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 27, 1868,—of Ft. Preble, Me., Aug. 6, 1868, to Feb. 8, 1869,—and of Barrancas, Fla., to May 25, 1870; on leave of absence, May 25, 1870, to Apr. 6, 1871; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Apr. 6, 1871, to Nov. 11, 1872; in command of Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1872, to Oct. 20, 1876,—of Columbia, S. C., Oct. 23, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877,—and of Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Jan. to July 21, 1877; at Baltimore, Md., and Mauch Chunk, Pa., suppressing railroad disturbances, July–Aug., 1877; in command of Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1877, to Nov. 20, 1881; on delay to June 28,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1882)

1882; in command of Ft. McHenry, Md., July 17, 1882, to Oct. 31, 1883; sick at post to Jan. 5, 1884; and in command of regiment and

(COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Jan. 10, 1884, to June 5, 1885,—and Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

1348...(Born Ind.)..**AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE**...(Ap'd Ind.)..**18**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847–48, at the City of Mexico; in

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 8, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Las Vegas, N. M., 1849–50, being engaged in a Skirmish there with Jicarilla Apache Indians, Aug. 23, 1849, in which he was wounded; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850–51; with Mexican Boundary Commission,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1851)

Apr., 1851, to Mar. 16, 1852; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852, 1852–53.

RESIGNED, OCT. 2, 1853.

Civil History.—Manufacturer of Firearms, Bristol, R. I., 1853–58. Major-General Rhode Island Militia, 1855–57. Inventor of the "Burnside Breech-loading Rifle," 1856. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1856. Cashier of the Land Department of the

Illinois Central Railroad Company, 1858-59. Treasurer of Illinois Central Railroad, 1860-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in Defense of Washington, D. C., May, 1861; in Major-
(COLONEL, R. I. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

General Patterson's Operations about Cumberland, Md., June, 1861; and Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Aug., 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1861.

Served: in command of Provisional Brigade, in the Vicinity of Wash-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

ington, D. C., Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861; in Organizing Coast Division (Army of the Potomac), at Annapolis, Md., Oct. 23, 1861, to Jan. 8, 1862; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 13 to July 5, 1862, being engaged in the Battle and Capture of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7-8, 1862,—Attack of Newberne, Mar. 16, 1862,—Attack on Cam-
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 18, 1862)

den, Apr. 19, 1862,—and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 26, 1862; * in command, July 6 to Sep. 4, 1862, of the reinforcements to the Army of the Potomac, concentrated at Newport News, Va., and subsequently at Fredericksburg, Va., constituting the 9th Army Corps, July 22, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Right Wing, Sep. 4-15, and of 9th Corps, Sep. 15 to Oct. 23, 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in general charge of Harper's Ferry, Va., and 2d and 12th Corps, Oct. 13 to Nov. 10, 1862; ✓ in command of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 10, 1862, to Jan. 26, 1863, being engaged in the March from Warrenton to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862, and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 25 to Dec. 12, 1863, during the Pursuit and Capture of Morgan's Raiders, July to Aug., 1863,—Capture of Cumberland Gap, Sep. 10, 1863,—and Occupation of East Tennessee, Sep., 1863,—and was engaged in the Action of Blue Springs, Oct. 10, 1863,—Actions of Lenoir, Nov. 14-15, 1863,—Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863,—and Siege of Knoxville, Nov. 17 to Dec. 1, 1863; * in Recruiting 9th Army Corps, Jan. 12 to Apr. 13, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding 9th Army Corps, May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864,—Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-12, 1864,—Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, June 1, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, June 2, 1864,—and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Aug. 13, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864; and on leave of absence, and awaiting orders, Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 15, 1865.

RESIGNED, APR. 15, 1865.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1865-66. Director of Illinois Central Railroad Company, 1864 to 18—, and in Narragansett Steamship Company, 1867 to 18—. President of Cincinnati and Martinsville Railroad Company, 1865 to 18—, of Rhode Island Locomotive Works, at Providence, R. I., 1866 to 18—, and of Indianapolis and Vincennes Railroad Company, 1867 to 18—.

Governor and Captain-General of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, 1866, 1867, and 1868. Visited Europe in 1870, and was admitted within the German and French lines in and around Paris, acting as a medium of communication in the interests of conciliation between the belligerents. Member of U. S. Senate from the State of Rhode Island, March 4, 1875 to Sep. 13, 1881, being at various times

on the Committees on Manufactures, on Military Affairs, and on Education and Labor.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1881, AT BRISTOL, R. I. : AGED 57.

* Received, 1862, a Sword of Honor from the State of Rhode Island, in testimony of his services at Roanoke Island; and in 1864, the Thanks of Congress, for "gallantry, good conduct, and soldier-like endurance" in North Carolina and East Tennessee.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL AMBROSE E. BURNSIDE was born, May 23, 1824, at Liberty, Ind., where he received his elementary education before going to the Military Academy, from which he was graduated and promoted to the Artillery, July 1, 1847.

The War against Mexico then being waged, Burnside proceeded to Vera Cruz, was placed in command of an escort to a baggage-train, but did not reach his destination till after the battles in the Valley of Mexico had been fought and the war virtually ended. When peace was proclaimed he was ordered to Ft. Adams, R. I., and in 1849 went to New Mexico, where he was wounded in an engagement with Jicarilla Apache Indians. In 1851 he became Quartermaster of the Mexican Boundary Commission.

During Burnside's service in New Mexico, finding the cavalry carbine unsuited to warfare on the Plains, he invented a new breech-loading rifle, to manufacture which, in the expectation of supplying the Government, he resigned from the Army, Oct. 2, 1853, and built an arms manufactory at Bristol, R. I. Unfortunately for him, his contract with the United States was not consummated, and, after a hopeless struggle of three or four years, he was compelled to abandon his work and give up everything, even his sword and uniform, to his creditors.

Beginning life anew, Burnside left Rhode Island, where he was a great favorite and Major-General in the State's militia, to try his fortune in the great West. By the assistance of his quondam cadet-mate, Capt. George B. McClellan, he obtained the position of Cashier of the Land Department of the Illinois Central Railroad, and subsequently became the Treasurer of the Company. His salary enabled him, by living prudently, to pay off his arrears of debt.

The President's proclamation calling for volunteers, upon the fall of Ft. Sumter, brought Burnside at once back to the military service. He was promptly appointed Colonel of the 1st Rhode Island Volunteer Regiment, proceeded with it to Washington, and, after a month's discipline in camp, was ordered, in June, 1861, to join General Patterson's column intended for the reduction of Harper's Ferry, Va., but he was almost immediately recalled to the defense of the Capital. Shortly after, in command of a brigade, formed largely of Rhode Island troops, he took an active part in the Manassas campaign and the disastrous Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where no discredit attached to his brigade. Though the term of his regiment's enlistment expired the day before the battle, it continued in service till mustered out, Aug. 2, 1861.

Recognizing Burnside's patriotism and efficiency, the President appointed him a Brig.-General, U. S. Volunteers, Aug. 6, 1861, and his adopted State showed in many ways a grateful appreciation of his services. Upon resuming his sword he was placed in command of a Provisional Brigade near Washington, and soon after was charged with the organization of a Coast Division of the Army of the Potomac for an expedition to invade North Carolina. After many perils the expedition, by persistent energy, reached Pamlico Sound. Roanoke Island was taken Feb. 7-8, Newberne successfully reduced Mar. 16, Camden carried Apr. 19, and Ft. Macon was compelled to surrender Apr. 26, 1862. These

rapid and bold movements resulted in the capture of 79 guns, 3,600 prisoners, and many minor trophies. Burnside was promoted, Mar. 18, 1862, to be Major-General, U. S. Volunteers. Rhode Island voted him a sword of honor; and subsequently he received the thanks of Congress "for gallantry, good conduct, and soldierly endurance" in North Carolina and East Tennessee.

When within seven miles of the capital of North Carolina, Burnside was recalled to reinforce General McClellan's army on the Virginia Peninsula. After Pope's disastrous campaign, Burnside, in command of the Ninth Army Corps, assisted in gathering together the scattered portions of the Army of the Potomac, marched into Maryland in command of the right wing of that army, took part in the Battles of South Mountain and Antietam, and then had general charge of Harper's Ferry, and of the Second and Twelfth Corps.

The President, becoming dissatisfied with McClellan's dilatory movements, placed Burnside in command of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 10, 1862, an honor which he had not sought and to which he proved unequal. Instead of falling with his superior force upon the enemy's communications, as advised by General Halleck, he allowed General Lee to occupy and fortify a strong position at Fredericksburg, Va. Burnside attacked this stronghold from across a broad river in his front, only to be traversed by bridges, the pontons for which, it is contended, should have been ready in *advance* of the army to effect its passage by surprise. This excuse for failure and false strategy has been much harped upon, but is it to be supposed for a moment that the enemy, already in position, would not have captured or destroyed these pontons before the Army of the Potomac reached the Rappahannock to ensure their safety? Even with so large a force, it was very difficult to maintain the bridges. On Dec. 13, 1862, was fought the Battle of Fredericksburg, but, with all the spirit and resolution of the Army of the Potomac, the enemy's intrenchments proved a fatal barrier to the gallantry of its assailing columns. This lost battle, and Burnside's unsuccessful "mud march," terminated his command of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 26, 1863.

On Mar. 25, Burnside took command of the Department of the Ohio, in which Rebel raids were devastating part of Kentucky, and secession sympathizers were corrupting public sentiment. The former were vigorously suppressed, and the latter he declared should not be allowed, nor "treason, expressed or implied," tolerated. Vallandigham, the leader, was promptly arrested, and sentenced by a military commission to be imprisoned during the continuance of the war. This bold deed had a most beneficial effect, and loud-mouthed disloyalty became silent. In June a part of Burnside's forces was sent to General Grant's army, leaving but 10,000 men to hold the lines in front. This Morgan, with his dashing raiders, attempted to break, but he eventually failed, almost his entire force being destroyed, or captured in its retreat.

After this Rebel discomfiture, Burnside turned his attention to the deliverance of the loyal inhabitants of East Tennessee, and to breaking the line of communication between the Eastern and Western Confederate armies. After overcoming great physical difficulties, Cumberland Gap was captured, Sep. 10, 1863, by our wearied forces, which had marched 250 miles in a fortnight, though amply compensated by the beauty of the landscape passed over, and the joy of the liberated people, which knew no bounds.

While holding Knoxville, Burnside, in October and November, was actively engaged in repulsing the enemy's efforts to regain East Tennessee, culminating in the bloody Combat of Campbell's Station, and the Siege of Knoxville, begun Nov. 17. After a desperate assault on Nov. 29, Longstreet, baffled, disappointed and utterly defeated, raised the siege

Dec. 4, 1863. Burnside, ten days later, relieved of his command, repaired to his home to recuperate his strength, much impaired by anxiety and incessant labor.

With health restored, Burnside, with the Ninth Corps now recruited to 25,000, took part with the Army of the Potomac in the great Richmond Campaign of 1864, from the Battle of the Wilderness to the Mine fiasco at Petersburg. On Aug. 13 he was relieved from his command, and Apr. 15, 1865, he resigned his commission in the military service.

Burnside, having retired to civil life, became engaged in various railroad and steamship enterprises, and May 29, 1866, was inaugurated Governor of Rhode Island, and re-elected for three successive years. In 1870 he visited Europe, during the Franco-German war, and became the trusted medium of communication in the interests of conciliation between the belligerents. On Mar. 4, 1875, he entered the U. S. Senate from Rhode Island, holding this high office and positions upon important committees till his death, Sep. 13, 1881, at the age of 57.

Burnside was a true patriot and a kind-hearted man, who by personal magnetism held a sure lodgment in the hearts of most of those who knew him. His jovial, cheerful temperament carried sunshine into all circles. Trustful himself, he suspected no guile in others; hence was ill fitted to contend against the wiles of the world, by which he was often circumvented and his business projects brought to nought. But in official station his personal popularity and the confidence reposed in his integrity brought to him no small measure of success. As the Governor of his adopted State, his administration was marked by executive ability, and was so satisfactory to the people that they thrice elected him to that responsible office. As a Senator, though not a shining orator nor an eminent statesman, he was industrious, incorruptible, and intelligent in the discharge of the varied duties entrusted to him. As a General, though not of the highest order, he performed much useful service. Commands were thrust upon him, not solicited, and in these his self-abnegation was at all times conspicuous in yielding to his inferiors in rank to secure the public good. This magnanimity, while it subordinated him in position, elevated him in character. No one knew his shortcomings better than himself, which he freely admitted, taking upon himself all the blame of his blunders, and acknowledging his unfitness for the command of large armies. In life he was loved and honored, and in death was sincerely mourned, not only by the citizens of his adopted State, but by the veterans who had followed that benevolent commander for many weary days of sore trial and imminent danger.

Upon the dedication, July 4, 1887, of Burnside's equestrian statue at Providence, R. I., the eloquent orator of the occasion, Gen. Horatio Rogers, said: "Such was he, whom the constituency of his comrades, the soldiers of Rhode Island, — who in the times that tried men's souls served with him in victory and defeat, and knew him best and loved him most, who appreciated his high purpose, his gentle forbearance, his generous heart, his nobility of soul, most of all, his illustrious service, — decreed worthy of monumental bronze."

1349..(Born Pa.)....**RICHARD H. LONG**..(Ap'd at Large)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-49.

DIED, JAN. 30, 1849, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T.: AGED 23.

1350..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN GIBBON**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico and

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Toluca ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1848-49 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

in garrison at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1850, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-52 ; on leave of absence, 1852 ; on Court-martial duty, 1852-53 ; removing Seminole Indians from Florida to the west of the Mississippi, May 20, 1853, to Aug. 9, 1854 ; at the Military Academy, 1854-59, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Sep. 25, 1854, to July 5, 1857, — and Quartermaster, Sep. 15, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; as Member of Board to test the merits of Breech-loading Rifles, 1857 ; on sick leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

1859-60 ; and on frontier duty in Utah Territory, 1860-61, — and March from Ft. Crittenden, Utah, to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief of Artillery of General McDowell's Division, Oct. 29, 1861, to May 2, 1862 ; in command of Brigade, Department of the Rappahan-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 2, 1862)

noek, May 7 to Aug. 12, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Gainesville, Aug. 28, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES

IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Division (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was wounded and disabled till Mar. 23, 1863, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

and Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, where he was severely wounded while commanding 2d Army Corps ; on leave of absence, disabled by

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

wound, July 4 to Nov. 15, 1863 ; in command of Draft Depot, at Cleveland, O., Nov. 15-21, 1863, — and at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 21, 1863, to Mar. 21, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Division of 2d Corps, till Jan. 15, 1865, and subsequently of 24th Corps (Army of the James), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864. — Battles of North Anna, May 23-26, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, — Siege of and Operations about

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 7, 1864)

Petersburg, June 15, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, including the Assaults of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Apr. 1-2, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Capitulation of Gen. Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, he being one of the Commissioners to carry into effect the stipulations for the surrender ; and in command of the District of Nottoway, Aug. 18, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Member of Artillery Board, Jan. 30 to Aug. 28, 1866, — and of Board to make recommendations for Brevet Promotions in the Regular Army, May 23 to Sep. 24, 1866 ; awaiting orders, Sep. 24 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; in command of Ft. Kearny, Neb., Dec. 1, 1866, to May,

(COLONEL, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

1867, — of regiment and Ft. Sanders, Dak., to Dec., 1868, — and of Rocky Mountain District, May 23 to Dec. 3, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Dec.,

(COLONEL, 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1868, to June, 1869 ; in command of regiment and Camp Douglass, Utah, June 13, 1869, to Apr. 30, 1870, — and of Ft. Shaw and District of Montana, June 9, 1870, to Oct. 28, 1872 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1873 ; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service at New York city, Jan. 1 to Aug. 11, 1873 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 8, 1873, to July, 1874 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Shaw, Mon., July 23, 1874, to Mar. 21, 1876, — of Yellowstone Expedition, Mar. 21 to Oct. 4, 1876, — of regiment, Ft. Shaw, and District of Montana, Oct. 4, 1876, to June 30, 1878, — of Battalion en route to Missoula, to Sep. 1, 1877, being wounded in the Action of Big Hole Pass, Mon., with Nez Percés Indians, Aug. 9, 1877 ; as Witness before Military Commission, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 21 to June, 1878 ; in temporary command of the Department of Dakota, July 6-30, and Aug. 15 to Nov. 6, 1878 ; as Member of Board to investigate the case of Dr. Hammond, late Surgeon-General, U. S. Army, Nov. 18 to Dec. 30, 1878 ; in command of Department of Dakota, Dec. 30, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1879 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Dakota, to Nov. 1, 1879 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 21, 1882, — and of Ft. Laramie, Dak., to Mar. 4, 1884 ; in command of the Department of the Platte, Mar. 6 to Nov. 7, 1884, — of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Dak.,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 10, 1885)

Nov. 13, 1884, to July 10, 1885, — of Department of the Columbia, July 29, 1885 (detached service, May 26 to July 18, 1886) to —.

1351.. (Born N. Y.)...CLERMONT L. BEST... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Va., 1848, — Baton Rouge, La., 1849, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

rison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850, — and Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1850-53 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — Las Animas, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855 ; on leave of absence, 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty quelling Kansas Dis-

turbances, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Cheyenne Pass, Neb., 1858-59, — escorting Recruits from New York to Kansas, 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 29, 1861)

command of Battery in Major-General Banks's Operations in Maryland and the Shenandoah Valley, Aug., 1861, to Aug., 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the 5th Army Corps, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863 ; as Asst. Inspector-General of
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

12th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 16, 1863, to Apr. 4, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ; in command of 1st
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Division of Artillery Reserve, Department of the Cumberland, Apr. to Oct., 1864 ; as Instructor of Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; and on Recruiting Service at Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 25, 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866.
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Served : in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1866, to Mar. 23, 1867, — and at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Apr. 19, 1867,
(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

to Feb. 23, 1870, — and at Ft. Delaware, Del., Mar. 9 to July 18, 1870 ; on leave of absence, July to Sep., 1870, in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 6, 1870, to Oct., 1872, — and at Key West, Fla., Nov. 15, 1872, to June 17, 1873 ; on sick leave of absence, June 17 to Nov. 29, 1873 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Nov. 29, 1873, to July 16, 1874 ; on leave of absence, July 16 to Nov. 13, 1874 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Nov. 13, 1874, to May 17, 1875 ; on sick leave of absence, May 17, 1875, to Apr. 3, 1876 ; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Apr. 3 to Oct. 19, 1876, — at Blackville, S. C., Oct. 24 to Nov. 10, 1876, — at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 12, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — at Ft. Independence, Mas., Feb. 13, 1877, to Nov. 25, 1879, — and at Ft.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1881)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1881)

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

Warren, Mas., to Nov. 15, 1883 ; and in command of regiment and post of Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr. 25, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 25, 1888, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1352. . (Born N. Y.) . . . ROMEYN B. AYRES . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Puebla and the City of
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 22, 1847)

Mexico; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1848-50, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52, — Ft. Independence, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1852)

1852-53, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1853, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853. — Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55; and on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-57, — Expedition to the Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — conducting Recruits to California, 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858-59, — and Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859; on Recruiting service, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seeding States, 1861-66: in

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 7-16, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 7, 1861; in Recruiting Company at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 11 to Oct. 1, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of General W. F. Smith's Division, Oct. 1, 1861, to Nov., 1862, and of 6th Army Corps, Nov., 1862, to Apr. 4, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — including the Skirmish on Warwick Creek, Apr. 5, 1862, and Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action at New Bridge, May 23, 1862, — Action at Garnett's Farm, May 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Action at Golding's Farm, June 28, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Oct., 1862, being engaged at the Battle of Crampton's Gap, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 1, 1862;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of 6th Army Corps; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Apr. 4, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, in command of Brigade, 5th Army Corps; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Division 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; in command of Division, Aug. 14 to Sep., 1863, at New York city during draft; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad, Jan. to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

May 5-6, 1864, — Battle of Laurel Hill, May 8, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 10-12, 1864, — Battle of Jericho Ford, May 21, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church,

May 30, 1864, — Assault of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Aug. 15, 1864, in which he was wounded, June 20, 1864, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLES OF THE WILDERNESS, SPOTTSYLVANIA COURT HOUSE, JERICHO MILLS, BETHESDA CHURCH, PETERSBURG, AND GLOBE TAVERN, AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN)

— Battles of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18–21, 1864, — Combat of (BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

Chapel House, Oct. 1, 1864, — Action of Rowanty Creek, Oct. 27, 1864, — Destruction of Weldon Railroad, Dec., 1864, — Battle of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 5, 1865, — Reconnoissance of White Oak Road, Mar. 31, 1865,

— Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army of (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Northern Virginia under General Lee, terminating in its surrender at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and return to the Potomac, Apr. 11 to May 12, 1865; and in command of 3d Division Provisional Corps, June 28, 1865, — and of the District of the Shenandoah, Aug. 23, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served : as Member of Tactics Board, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 28TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

in awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to Dec. 31, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 31, 1867, to Sep., 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of Louisiana, Sep. 13, 1868, to Jan. 7, 1870 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., to May, 1870 ; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to June 21, 1870 ; on leave of absence, June to Sep., 1870 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., Ship Island, Mis., and Jackson

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Barracks, La., to Jan., 1871, — at Key West, Fla., Jan. 28 to May, 1871, — at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., May 24 to Oct. 3, 1871, — at Key West, Fla., Oct. 4, 1871, to Nov., 1872, — at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1872, to Feb. 5, 1877, — and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 8 to July 22, 1877 ; in command of battalion of troops at Baltimore, Md., and Mauch Chunk, Pa., for suppressing Railroad Disturbances, July 22 to Oct. 24, 1877 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1877, to Aug. 7, 1879, — of Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug. 21, 1879, to Jan. 28, 1881,

(COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1879)

— of Washington Barracks, D. C. (Member of Court of Inquiry concerning the Greely Relief Expedition, Nov. 18, 1883, to Apr. 15, 1884), to June 2, 1885, — and of post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to June 9, 1886 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1886 ; in command of regiment and post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to May 6, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1887 ; in command of regiment and post of St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to Dec. 28, 1887 ; and sick to Dec. 4, 1888.

DIED, DEC. 4, 1888, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y. : AGED 63.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL ROMEYN B. AYRES was born, Dec. 20, 1825, at

East Creek, Montgomery County, N. Y. After receiving a good classical education he entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated, July 1, 1847, and promoted to the Artillery. He was at once ordered to Mexico, but was too late to take any part in the war, except as one of the garrison at Puebla and of the Capital. Upon his return to the United States he was engaged in the ordinary duties of his arm of service till the outbreak of the Rebellion, in which he took a conspicuous part.

As a Captain of Artillery he was engaged in all the operations of the Bull Run, Virginia Peninsular, and Maryland Campaigns, as shown in his foregoing Military History. For his soldierly conduct in these campaigns he was appointed, Nov. 29, 1862, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers. As Chief of Artillery of the 6th Army Corps, he was engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg; in command of a Brigade of the 5th Corps, fought at Chancellorsville; and at the head of a Division of the same Corps, won his brevet of Major at Gettysburg. After the pursuit to Warrenton, Va., Ayres's Division was ordered to New York city to aid in suppressing the draft riots, after which he rejoined the Army of the Potomac in time to take part in the Combat at Rappahannock Station and the Mine Run Operations. In the final or Richmond Campaign, Ayres took a prominent part in most of the battles, from the Wilderness to the surrender of the Rebel Army at Appomattox Court House, after which he had command of the 3d Division Provisional Corps, and of the District of the Shenandoah till the Rebellion collapsed. For his gallant and meritorious services in the Civil War he received no less than six brevets, the last being of Major-General in both the Regular Army and the Volunteers. His after services, till his untimely death, are given in sufficient detail in his synoptical history.

For a summary of his characteristics I am indebted to his classmate, Colonel John Hamilton, which here follows:—

"Ayres, as a youth, came to West Point at the age of seventeen from Amsterdam, N. Y. His father was a highly respected physician of that place, and bred up a large family of successful sons, in the professions and in commercial life. Ayres was his class's authority in Latin. He always stood respectably in his studies, but never was a *book man*. He satisfied himself in after life in keeping *au courant* with the affairs of the day. He was a very close observer of his fellow-man, careful of his person, and not a little vain of a fine soldierly bearing, — fully six feet, and every inch a soldier. There was nothing of the martinet or *petit-maitre* about him; on the contrary, he only affected the characteristics of true manhood. In the field his style was that of the brilliant executor, rather than of the plotting strategist. He had withal a remarkable eye to at once take in the situation on the field, and was the quickest of tacticians.

"As a Cadet he was poor in debate; any of us could confound him in chopping logic, but he always 'got there, just the same,' by some aphorism or some *mot*, which mostly conquered. These were not borrowed, hackneyed proverbs, but original apothegms, pungent, pithy, which brought a convincing picture to the solution of the case. More of such are remembered by his intimates of him than probably of any other man. He loved to cut the Gordian knot of sophistry.

"So in the treatment of the 'old soldier,' one never got the better of him. 'Captain, it is my first offense since I joined the company; if you let me off this time, I can promise you it will never happen again.' Nobody could think, by his manner, but that Ayres believed it all; but the answer came: 'Yes, I never overlook a first offense; with your good intentions for the future, a slight punishment will only fortify your good resolutions.'

"On a march in Texas, during a few days' rest he happened to pitch his camp near the permanent command of an officer who ranked him.

This officer was a strict constructionist of 'Army Regulations,' and had his reveille 'at daybreak.' Ayres had ever liked his morning nap; and his senior, very unnecessarily, considering the transiency of the junction, assumed command over Ayres, and ordered him to comply with the 'Regulations.'

"After the interview Ayres retired to his camp and issued the following order, sending his senior a copy:—

"HEADQUARTERS CO.—, 3D ARTILLERY,
CAMP —, —, 185—.

"COMPANY } Until further orders, daylight in this camp will be at
ORDERS. } six o'clock.

"R. B. AYRES,
1st Lieut., 3d Artillery,
Commanding Co.—'

"During the Rebellion, a colonel of his brigade showed a timidity before the enemy too observable to the command to be overlooked by the brigadier. What passed at the subsequent interview nobody will ever know, but the next day the colonel was found in the hottest part of the action. Soon an officer of his regiment reported to Ayres, 'General, poor Colonel — is killed.' 'Thank God!' says Ayres, 'his children can now be proud of him.'

"Ayres was a very social man, in the best sense of that word; considerate of his fellow-man, and full of fun without ever sacrificing his dignity to indulge it."

1353..(Born O.).....**CHARLES GRIFFIN**.....(Ap'd O.)..23

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, on March to Puebla; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1847)

sick leave of absence, 1848; in garrison at Tampa Bay, Fla., 1848,— and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848-49; on frontier duty, at Santa Fé, N. M., 1849,—

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1849)

Scouting, 1849,— Santa Fé, N. M., 1849-50,— Albiquia, N. M., 1850,— Santa Fé, N. M., 1850-51,— Expedition against Navajo Indians, 1851,— and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854-57; conducting recruits from Carlisle, Pa., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857,— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857,— escorting Governor to New Mexico, 1857-58,— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,— and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Sep. 11, 1860, to Jan. 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Battery at Washington, D. C., Jan. 31 to July, 1861,— in the

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Run, July 21, 1861,— and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding

Battery, Mar. to June, and Brigade of 5th Corps, June to Aug., 1862
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 9, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in command of 2d Brigade, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, May 15 to July 2, 1863; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), July 3 to Oct. 24, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, and in Central Virginia, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and Several Skirmishes; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 24 to Nov. 3, 1863; on Court-martial duty, Nov. 3, 1863, to Apr. 3, 1864; in command of 1st Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 3, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, and of 5th Army Corps, Apr. 1, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania C. H., (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of Jericho Ford, May 23, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, June 1-4, 1864, — Assault of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 20, 1864, and Aug. 9, 1864, to Mar. 29, 1865, (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY IN THE BATTLES OF THE WILDERNESS, SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., JERICO MILLS, BETHESDA CHURCH, PETERSBURG, AND GLOBE TAVERN (WELDON RAILROAD), AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN)

1865, — Battles on the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864, — Action of (BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Movement to Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864, — Action of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 7-8, 1865, — Actions and Movement (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

ment to White Oak Ridge, Mar. 29-31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army under General Lee, Apr. 3-9, 1865, (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865)

1865, — Action of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, he being one of the Commissioners to carry into effect the stipulations for the surrender; in command of 5th Army Corps till June 28, 1865, at Nottaway C. H., guarding Petersburg Railroad, Apr. 20 to May 1, 1865, — March to Washington, May 1-23, 1865, — and near Washington, D. C., May 23 to June 28, 1865; in com-

mand of the District of Maine, Aug. 10 to Dec. 28, 1865 ; and awaiting orders, Dec. 25, 1865, to Mar. 10, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board to determine the kind of small-arms for the service of the Army, 1866 ; awaiting orders, to Nov. 15, 1866 ; in

(COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

command of District of Texas, Nov. 28, 1866, to Sep. 5, 1867, — and temporarily of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Sep. 5–15, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 15, 1867, AT GALVESTON, TEX.: AGED 41.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES GRIFFIN was born, January, 1826, in Licking County, Ohio. From Kenyon College, Ohio, he entered the Military Academy, from which he was graduated July 1, 1847; was promoted to the Artillery, and was immediately ordered to Mexico, taking command of a company on the march of General Patterson's column from Vera Cruz to Puebla. From the termination of this war till the outbreak of the Rebellion he was mostly engaged on frontier duty.

In command of the "West Point Battery," he won the brevet of Major in the Battle of Bull Run ; was appointed, June 9, 1862, Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers ; and was distinguished in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign. After joining the Army of Virginia, he was engaged in the Battle of Manassas, and was charged in the commanding general's report with making unseemly remarks, and refraining from taking part in the conflict, for which he was arrested for trial, but soon released. In command of his brigade he served through the Maryland Campaign, when he was placed at the head of a division, with which he fought through the Rappahannock, Pennsylvania, and Richmond Campaigns. At the close of these three years of toilsome marches and bloody battles, he was put at Five Forks in command of the Fifth Corps, and by order of General Grant received the arms and colors of the Confederate army surrendered at Appomattox C. H. For his gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion he was brevetted from Major to Major-General in the Regular Army, and promoted, Apr. 2, 1865, Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

After becoming Colonel, July 29, 1866, of the 35th Infantry, he commanded the District of Texas, and, temporarily, the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), till his death, Sep. 15, 1867, at the early age of 41.

"General Griffin," says his classmate, Col. John Hamilton, "although always glad to meet his friends, was somewhat reserved ; a little disposed to be cynical, and to depreciate in words that which he even respected in fact. He was punctilious, and quick to resent insult, fancied or real. Indeed, it might not be too strong to say that his nature was bellicose. Withal, he was a hearty liker, and would make sacrifice to help his fellow-man, but he was very severe on those who lost his esteem.

"As a soldier, nothing could keep him away from where he thought duty pointed, regardless of any other claim ; and the sickness that called him hence was a sacrifice to his ideas of duty, which, had he been less conscientious, could readily have been evaded with no dishonor."

1354. (Born Pa.) **HENRY M. BLACK** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, 1847 ;

in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico ; in garrison at
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850 ; as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1850, to Apr. 16, 1855, — at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851-52, — making payment, 1852-54, to Seminole Warriors for services in Florida in 1835-36, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-55, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855, 1856-57 ; and
(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-58, — Scouting against Yakima and other hostile Indians, 1858, — Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858-59, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., June to Nov., 1861 ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., awaiting orders for seat of war, Dec., 1861, to Sep., 1862 ; in command of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; at San Francisco, Cal., Superintending Organization of Regiment of California Volunteers, Jan. to Mar., 1863 ; and in command of Benicia Barracks, Cal.,
(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 25, 1863)

Apr. 1, 1863, to Feb., 1864, — and of District of Humboldt, Feb. to Sep., 1864, during active Operations against hostile Indians.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1865.

Served : as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, at the Military Academy, Sep. 22, 1864, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1868)

July 1, 1870 ; as Member of Tactics Board, Jan. 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; on leave of absence, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1870 ; in command of regi-

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869 ; AND ASSIGNED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1870)

ment and post of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 1, 1870, to Jan. 9, 1871, — of Charleston, S. C., Jan. 18 to Apr. 4, 1871, — and of Columbia, S. C., Apr. 11, 1871, to Jan. 1, 1876 ; as Member of Board to report on certain Army Supplies, Jan. 1 to June 7, 1876 ; and in command of regiment and post of Columbia, S. C., June 15, 1876, to July 24, 1877, — of troops at Cumberland, Md., Grafton, W. Va., and Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., for suppressing Railroad Disturbances, July to Nov., 1877, — and of regiment and post of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 3, 1877, to July 1, 1878, continuing on duty at that post, July 1, 1878, to May, 1879, — and at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 1, 1879 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to June 2, 1881, — and of Depot at David's Island, N. Y., to June 14,
(COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1882)

1882 ; on delay and leave of absence to Oct. 16, 1882 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Union, N. M., to June 2, 1884, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to Nov. 10, 1884 ; on Court-martial duty, to Feb. 24, 1885 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Wayne, Mich. (Member of Court of Inquiry at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Mar. 7 to Apr. 19, 1887, — President of Board of Judges at National Drill Encampment, Washington, D. C., May 15 to June 4, 1887, — and in command of Instructional Encampment at Chicago, Ill., Sep. 27 to Oct. 21, 1887) to —.

1355. (Born Ky.) . . **HENRY B. HENDERSHOTT** . . (Ap'd O.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at Vera Cruz, and the City (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

of Mexico ; on Voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Sutersville, Cal., 1849, — Bear Creek, Cal., 1849-50, — Camp Far West, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1850)

1850-51, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1851, — San Diego, Cal., 1851, — Scouting, 1851-52, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858-59, — Scouting against Sioux Indians, 1859, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 21, 1859)

1859 ; on leave of absence, 1859-60 ; and disabled by severe injuries received en route to join his company at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mustering Officer at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 26 to Dec. 3, 1861 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Mustering and Disbursing Officer, for the State of Iowa, at Davenport, Io., Dec. 3, 1861, to Feb. 23, 1863 ; as Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of Vermont, at Montpelier, Vt., May 1-4, 1863 ; and as Assistant in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., May 4, 1863, to Apr. 7,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1864, — and in the Inspector-General's Bureau, May 4, 1864, to Aug. 11, 1865.

Served : on Recruiting service, at Springfield, O., Aug. 11, 1865, to Mar. 28, 1867 ; and on Court-martial duty, at Richmond, Va., Aug. 24, 1867, to Feb. 21, 1870.

1356. (Born O.) **TREDWELL MOORE** (Ap'd O.) . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico ; in (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1847)

garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on Voyage to California, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Cal., 1849, — Camp Stanislaus, Cal., 1849, — Monterey, Cal., 1849-50, — San Miguel, Cal., 1851, — Benicia,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851, TO JAN. 19, 1861)

Cal., 1850-51, — March to the Mariposa Country, 1851, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1851-52, — March to Merced River, 1852, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1852-53, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — Exploring Coast Range Mountains, 1853-55, — as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Mar. 6, 1854, to Jan. 4, 1855, — and at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858-59, —

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 21, 1859)

and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859 ; and on Quartermaster duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1860, — Utah, in the field, 1860, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Quartermaster duty at Benicia Depot, Cal., Dec. 17, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1862, — at San Pedro, Cal., Jan. 31 to Dec. 2, 1862, — at Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 2, 1862, to Jan. 26, 1863, — and at Tucson, Ara., Jan. 26 to May 6, 1863 ; on leave of absence, May 6 to June 20, 1863 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Wheeling, W. Va., June 20, 1863, to June, 1864 ; awaiting orders, June, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Special Inspector, Quartermaster Department, Military Division of the Tennessee, Dec. 12, 1865, to June 21, 1866 ; on leave of absence, June 21 to Sep. 10, 1866 ; as Special Inspector, Quartermaster (MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1866)

Department, in the Department of the Tennessee, Sep. 10, 1866, to Mar. 29, 1867 ; as Post and Depot Quartermaster at Nashville, Ten., Apr. 1, 1867, to Apr. 9, 1868 ; on leave and absent sick to Apr. 10, 1868 ; closing accounts and awaiting orders to Feb. 15, 1870 ; as Quartermaster at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Apr. 3, 1874 ; sick, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 3 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 6, 1872)

June 20, 1874, and settling his accounts, June 20 to Aug. 19, 1874 ; and as Post Quartermaster, at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Aug. 26, 1874, to May 29, 1876.

DIED, MAY 29, 1876, AT FT. GIBSON, I. T. : AGED 51.

1357. . (Born Pa.) **THOMAS H. NEILL** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1848-49, 1850, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1850-51, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53 ; at

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1850)

the Military Academy, 1853-57, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Nov. 26, 1853, to Sep. 1, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1, (CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857)

1855, to July 14, 1857 ; on frontier duty in the Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — and Scouting against Navajo Indians, 1860 ; and absent on leave, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Mustering in Volunteers at Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. to May, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Major-General Cadwallader, in Operations on the Upper Potomac, June to Aug., 1861 ; in reorganizing Battalion of Regulars, which had been captured in Texas and paroled, Sep. to (COLONEL, 23D PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 17, 1862)

Dec., 1861 ; in organizing Regiment, Feb. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being

engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on the Retreat from Manassas to Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Aug. 31 to Sep. 2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in guarding the crossings of the Potomac from Point of Rocks to Edwards's Ferry, Md., Sep. to Oct., 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade, 6th

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863 ; in the (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 26, 1863)

Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — in command of 2d Division, 6th Corps, May 8 to June 23, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-26, 1864, — Battle of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions about Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to Oct. 1, 1864 ; as Acting Inspector-General in the Shenandoah Campaign of Major-General Sheridan, Oct. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — and numerous Skirmishes ; on

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

leave of absence, Sep. 6 to Dec. 8, 1865 ; and in command of Ft. Independence, Mas., Dec. 8, 1865, to Mar. 20, 1866.

Served : in command of Battalion at Richmond, Va., Mar. 20, 1866 (leave of absence, Mar. 24 to July 12, 1866), to Jan. 4, 1867 ; on leave of

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 15, 1867 ; as Member of Board for Examination of Candidates for Promotion to the Infantry, Apr. 15 to Dec. 31, 1867 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the District of Louisiana, Jan. 17 to Mar. 1, 1868, — of Fifth Military District, to Aug. 5, 1868, — and of Department of Louisiana, to Dec. 12, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Louisiana, Jan. to Mar. 22,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869 ; awaiting orders, Mar. 22 to May 5, 1869 ; in command of General

Recruiting Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., May 5, 1869, to July 31, 1871 ;
(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 6 to Dec., 1871 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Riley, Kan., Dec. 14, 1871, to May 3, 1872, — of Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1872, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 13, 1872, to Mar. 3, 1873 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Mar. to Sep. 1873 ; in command of Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep., 1873, to Aug. 7, 1874, — and of column (4 to 6 companies) operating against Cheyenne Indians, Aug., 1874, to Apr. 29, 1875, resulting in the capture of 1,400 Indians and 31 chiefs ; and as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 30, 1879, being on the march with his command to the Centennial Exhibition at Philadelphia, Pa., and returning, June 27 to July 6, 1876 ;
(COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1879)

on leave of absence to July 26, 1880 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Ringgold, Tex., and District of the Rio Grande, to June 3, 1880 ; on duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 20, 1881 ; Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1882 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 2, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 2, 1883, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, MAR. 12, 1885, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 59.

1358..(Born O.).....WILLIAM W. BURNS.....(Ap'd O.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; on Recruiting service,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

1848 ; in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty, at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849-50, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51, — March to Phantom
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1850)

Hill, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos River, 1851-54, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — and Scouting, 1854 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-56 ; as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1856, to Aug. 18, 1858 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in the Utah Campaign against Mormons, on Commissary and Quartermaster's duty, 1857-58 ; and on Commissary duty, at Ft. Smith, Ark., for Fts. Washita, Arbuckle, and Cobb, 1858-61.

CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859 : VACATED JAN. 19, 1859.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 24

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

to Oct. 30, 1861, being engaged in Major-General McClellan's Campaign in Western Virginia, June to July, 1861 ; in Operations on Upper Potomac
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

and in Shenandoah Valley, and on Boards and Courts Martial, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, and Reconnoissance to Lee's Mills, Apr. 6, 1862, — Action at West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Skirmishing for possession of rifle trenches, near Gar-

nett's Farm, June 7-29, 1862,—Battle of Peach Orchard, and Savage Station, where he was wounded, June 29, 1862,—Battle of Glendale,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAVAGE STATION, VA.)

June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA.)

at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July 10 to Oct. 8, 1862 ; on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 2, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; and as Chief

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAR. 20, 1863)

Commissary of the Department of the Northwest, Sep., 1863, to Oct., 1865, being President of Examining Board of Commissaries of Subsistence for 3d District, Nov. 2, 1864, to July 1, 1865.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Commissary of the Department of South Carolina, and Supervising Commissary of Georgia and Florida, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 2, 1866,—of the Department of the Carolinas, June 2 to Aug. 17, 1866,—of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Apr., 1867,—and of the Second Military District, to July, 1868 ; under orders, to Sep., 1868 ; as Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence, New York city, Oct., 1868, to Nov., 1873 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the East, Feb. 6, 1870, to Nov., 1873,—and of the Division of the Pacific, Nov. 24, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. COMMISSARY-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

1873, to Nov. 16, 1879 ; as Depot and Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at Baltimore, Md., Jan. 1, 1880, to Sep. 19, 1884 ; and Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 3, 1889.

COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Nov. 9, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 3, 1889, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1359..(Born O.).....**EDWARD F. ABBOTT**.....(Ap'd O.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at East Pasca-
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

goula, Mis., 1848 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-51, — Exploring Expedition in Texas, 1851, — as Quartermaster, 5th Infantry, (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1851)

Aug. 17, 1851, to Dec. 31, 1854, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851–53, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1854.

Civil History.—Merchant, Ohio, 1854-61, and Contractor for War Supplies, 1861-64. Real Estate Dealer, Covington, Ky., 1864 to —.

1360..(Born N. Y.)...**EGBERT L. VIELE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, at the City of Mexico ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, SEP. 8, 1847)

frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-49, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1849-50, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851-52 ; and on leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

absence, 1852-53.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1853.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, 1853-61. State Topographical Engineer of New Jersey, 1854-57. Engineer-in-Chief of "Central Park," New York city, 1857-58 ; and of Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1860-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in command of a Volunteer Force, May to June, 1861, and as Captain of Engineers in 7th New York Militia, Aug., 1861, in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1861)

Defense of Washington, D. C. ; in command of a Camp of Instruction, near New York, Sep., 1861 ; on South Atlantic Expedition and in command of the forces in Savannah River, above Ft. Pulaski, Apr. to May, 1862 ; in the Department of Virginia, May 10, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the March upon Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862, and Occupation of the City, May, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being its Military Governor, May 10, 1862, to Oct., 1863 ; and in Superintending Draft in Northern Ohio, 1863.

RESIGNED, OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer, since 1863. Projector of New York "Girdle Elevated Railroad," 1867. Chief Engineer of Pittsburg, Buffalo, and Rochester projected Railroad, 1871 ; and Consulting Engineer of the proposed New York and Chicago Railroad, 1872. Author of various papers and addresses on Topography, Parks, Markets, Health, Sewerage, Drainage, Mineral Resources, etc., 1863-78. Park Commissioner of the City of New York, Jan. 10, 1883, to Dec. 31, 1884. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 4, 1885, to Mar. 4, 1887. Author of a "Hand-Book for Active Service," 1861 ; of "Topographical Atlas of the City of New York," 1865 ; and of various papers on Engineering, Geography, Sanitation, etc., 1853-90. Residence, New York city.

1361..(Born Ill.)..**WASHINGTON P. STREET**..(Ap'd Io.)..31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Jefferson

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1847)

Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — (FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1849)

Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-50, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851, — Scouting, 1851, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1852, AT CAMP MCKAVETT, TEX. : AGED 27.

1362..(Born Ind.)..MONT. P. HARRISON..(Ap'd at Large)..32

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1842, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at East Pasca-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 11, 1847)

goula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1848-49, — March to Santa Fé, 1849, — and, by hostile Indians, was

KILLED, OCT. 7, 1849, NEAR THE COLORADO RIVER, TEX. : AGED 23.

1363..(Born Wis.)....LEWIS C. HUNT.....(Ap'd Mo.)..33

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at East Pasca-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

goula, Mis., 1848, — Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1848-52, — and Ft. Colum-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1852)

bus, N. Y., 1852 ; en route to California, 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853-54, — and Scouting against Trinity River In-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1855)

dians, 1854 ; on leave of absence, 1854-58 ; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Utah, 1858, — March to Washington Territory, 1858, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858-59, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859-60, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1860, — Ft. Townsend, 1860-61, — and Ft. Terwaw, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 1 to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle

(COLONEL, 92D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1862)

of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, where he was severely wounded ;

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Sep. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

several Expeditions to the Blackwater ; in North Carolina, Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged on General Foster's Expedition, Dec., 1862, participating in the Combat of Kinston, Dec. 14, 1862, — and Actions at

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF KINSTON, N. C.)

Whitehall, Dec. 17, and Goldsborough, Dec. 18, 1862 ; in command of

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1863)

Draft Rendezvous at New Haven, Ct., July, 1863, to Mar., 1864 ; on Special duty in Missouri and Kansas, Mar. to June, 1864 ; and in command of the Defenses of New York Harbor, July, 1864, to Jan. 15, 1866.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to Oct. 23,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1866)

1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 27 to Nov. 17, 1866, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., Nov. 17, 1866, to May 1, 1867, — and in command of regiment at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., June to Nov., 1867, and of post, June, 1867, to July, 1868 ; on leave of absence, July to Nov., 1868 ; on Special

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 20TH INFANTRY, MAR. 29, 1868)

duty at headquarters, Department of Louisiana, Nov. 9, 1868, to Mar. 2, 1869 ; in garrison at Greenville Barracks, La., Mar. 2 to Apr. 1, 1869 ; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Ripley, Min., May 3 to June 3, 1869, — of Ft. Abercrombie, Min., June 21, 1869, to July 22, 1872, — and of Ft. Totten, Dak., July 29, 1872, to Aug. 11, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Dec. 28, 1877 ; in command of post of San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 5-28, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Jan. 30, 1878, to Oct. 25, 1878, and in command, to Nov. 26, 1878 (on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., July 17, 1878, to Mar., 1879) ; Member of Retiring Board, to June 6, 1879 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 31, 1879 ; on duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr., 1880 ; in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 26, 1880, — and of Depot, Columbus Barracks, O., to June 6,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1881)

(COLONEL, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1881)

1881 ; on delay, to July 29, 1881 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Douglass, Utah, to Aug. 20, 1881, — of Camp on White River, Col., to Nov. 2, 1881 ; on leave and sick, to Mar. 16, 1884 ; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Jan. 25, 1884, — and at Vancouver Barracks, W. T., to Nov. 16, 1885 ; on light duty at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Aug., 1886 ; and at Ft. Union, N. M., to Sep. 6, 1886.

DIED, SEP. 6, 1886, AT FT. UNION, N. M. : AGED 63.

1364. (Born N. Y.) **AUGUSTUS H. SEWARD***. (Ap'd at Large.) 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at East Pas-

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

cagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-50, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, — Escorting trains to Brazos River, 1851, — and at Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 8, 1851, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1853)

Aug. 24, 1859 ; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1859-60, —

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in New

(MAJOR, STAFF — PAYMASTER, MAR. 27, 1861)

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

Mexico and Arizona, till Sep., 1861 ; and at Washington, D. C., paying troops, Oct. 1, 1861, to Sep. 6, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT.-COL., NOV. 11, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : on Special Duty under the orders of the Secretary of State,

Sep. 7, 1865, to Jan. 2, 1868 ; as Paymaster at Boston, Mas., Jan. 8 to Oct. 14, 1868, — and at New York city, Oct. 15, 1868, to Feb. 20, 1869 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 20 to Dec. 20, 1869 ; as Chief Paymaster of the Department of the Cumberland, Dec. 23, 1869, to May 23, 1870, — of Department of the South, May 26, 1870, to Feb. 24, 1871 (Paymaster at headquarters to Oct. 17, 1871), — and of Department of Dakota, Nov. 12, 1871, to May 30, 1876 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 11, 1876.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1876, AT MONTROSE, N. Y. : AGED 50.

* Son of WILLIAM H. SEWARD, Secretary of State of the United States.

1365. (Born Mo.). PETER W. L. PLYMPTON* . (Ap'd at Large). 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served : in the War with Mexico, 1847-48 ; in garrison at Jefferson (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1847)

Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty, on March to New Mexico, 1849, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1850, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, 1851-52, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-55 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855-56 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856-57, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — Conducting recruits to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1860-61, — Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861, — and Las Lunas, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1861)

Department of New Mexico, June, 1861, to Aug. 22, 1864, being engaged in the Defenses of Ft. Craig, Aug., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — Battle of (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862, — Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 14-15, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

1862, — in command of Ft. Union, June-July, 1862, and Oct., 1862, to Nov. 5, 1863, — in establishing Ft. Bascom, on Canadian River, N. M., Sep. to Dec., 1863, — as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Santa (MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1863)

Fé, N. M., Dec., 1863, to June, 1864, — on Confidential Mission to Chihuahua, Mex., Feb. to May, 1864, — and in command of Ft. Defiance, N. M., superintending the removal of the Navajo tribe to a reservation, June 29 to July 29, 1864 ; in garrison in New York Harbor, Aug., 1864, to Nov. 16, 1865, — and at Hart Island, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866 ; and on frontier duty at Galveston, Tex., Apr. 16 to Aug. 10, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1866, AT GALVESTON, TEX. : AGED 39.

* Son of Colonel JOSEPH PLYMPTON, 7th U. S. Infantry.

1366. . (Born N. Y.). . . JOHN DE RUSSY* . . (Ap'd at Large). 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1848; on sick leave of absence, (TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1848, AND TO 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1849)

1848-49; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50.

DIED, JULY 8, 1850, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 29.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General RENÉ E. DE RUSSY, Colonel, Corps of Engineers.

1367. (Born S. C.)... **EDWARD D. BLAKE**.... (Ap'd S. C.)... **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48, being engaged in the Skirmish of Matamoros, Nov. 23, 1847, — and Skirmish of Galaxara, Nov. 24, 1847; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Fredericksburg, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1850-51, — and Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, (FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

N. Y., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, 1857-59, at

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860)

San Antonio, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ft. Quitman, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Merchant, Charleston, S. C., 1867-82.

DIED, NOV. 29, 1882, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 57.

1368. (Born Va.)..... **HENRY HETH**..... (Ap'd Va.)... **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1847, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1847.

Served: in the War with Mexico, 1847-48; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1848-49, 1850-52, — conducting prisoners to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852, — Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

1854-55, — Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Nov. 24, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855, (CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — Platte Bridge, Neb., 1856, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856; on Board for testing merits of Breech-loading Rifles, Aug. 12, 1857, to Jan. 15, 1858; on Utah Expedition, 1858-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1880-84. Inspector of Indian Agencies, 1884-89.

CLASS OF 1848.

1369. (Born Mich.). **WILLIAM P. TROWBRIDGE.** (Ap'd Mich.) .1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: at the Military Academy Observatory, in making Astronomical Observations, 1848-50; at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 30, 1849)

of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1850-51; on Coast Survey, Apr., 1851, to Dec. 1, 1856, being engaged in the Primary Triangulation of the Coast of Maine, and Surveys of Appomattox and James Rivers, Va., 1851-53, — and Survey of Pacific Coast, including Astronomical, Tidal,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 18, 1854)

and Magnetic Observations, 1853-56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, University of Michigan, 1856-57. Degree of A. M. conferred by University of Rochester, N. Y., 1856. Scientific Secretary of the Superintendent of the U. S. Coast Survey, 1857-61, and on Hydrographic Survey of a part of Narragansett Bay, R. I., 1861.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in charge of the Engineer Agency, at New York city, for supplying materials for fortifications, etc., and constructing and shipping engineer equipage for armies in the field, 1861-65; and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Willett's Point, N. Y., of repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., and in charge of works on Governor's Island, New York Harbor, 1862-65.

Civil History. — Vice-President of Novelty Iron Works, New York city, 1865-70. Professor of Dynamic Engineering in the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College, Ct., 1870-77; and of Engineering in the School of Mines in Columbia College, New York, since Aug. 15, 1877. Brig.-General, Staff — Adjutant-General of the State of Connecticut, 1872-76. Commissioner of the State of Connecticut, for building new Capitol at Hartford, Ct., 1873 to 1878; and of the City of New Haven, Ct., to establish harbor lines, since 1872, — and, 1870-76, to build a bridge across Quinipiac River. Author of "Heat as a Source of Power," 1874. Degree of A. M. conferred by Rochester University, N. Y., 1856, — and by Yale College, Ct., 1870; of Ph. D., by Princeton College, N. J., 1880; and of LL. D. by Trinity College, Ct., 1883, — and by Michigan University, 1887. Chief Special Agent, of the Tenth U. S. Census, for collecting statistics relating to "Power and Machinery employed in Manufactures."

1370. (Born Ten.). **ANDREW J. DONELSON, Jr.*.** (Ap'd Ten.) .2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849-50; at

West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1851-56, and in command of it, 1856-58; at the Military (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1852)

Academy, 1852-53, 1855-56, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 13, 1852, to Sep. 9, 1856, but was detached in command of a detachment of Engineer Soldiers, Apr. 11, 1853, to Jan., 1855, upon the Survey and Exploration of Northern Pacific Railroad (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

route; at the Military Academy, 1856-58, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 9, 1856, to Oct. 15, 1858, — and as Treasurer, Sep. 11, 1856, to Feb. 24, 1858; and on sick leave of absence, 1858-59.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1859, AT MEMPHIS, TEN.: AGED 33.

* Son of A. J. DONELSON, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Prussia, 1846-48.

1371 (Born N. Y.)....**JAMES C. DUANE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)...3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1848-51, — and as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the Military Academy, Sep. 13, 1852, to Aug. 31, (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 16, 1853)

1854; as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Trumbull, New London Harbor, Ct., 1849, — and of Ft. Carroll, Patapsco River, Md., 1854-56; as (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

Light-house Engineer, New York District, Aug. 25, 1856, to Mar. 31, 1858; on Utah Expedition, in command of Engineer Company, Mar. 31 to Oct. 13, 1858; and at the Military Academy, 1858-61, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and commanding Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, Oct. 16, 1858, to Jan. 18, 1861, — and Treasurer, Mar. 1, 1859, to Jan. 18, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Engineer Company in guarding Washington, D. C., Jan. 20 to (CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

Apr. 2, 1861; in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16 to Sep. 25, 1861; (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 31, 1861, to Mar. 27, 1862, being engaged in organizing Engineer Battalion, and Engineer Equipage for the Army of the Potomac and Department of the South, — and detached to Harper's Ferry, Feb. 24-Mar. 5, 1862, to bridge the Potomac; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged, commanding Engineer Battalion, in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12-May 4, 1862, — in construction of Field-works, and forming Bridges across Chickahominy and White Oak Swamp, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and in the subsequent Operations of the Campaign in the construction of Roads, Field-works, and Bridges, and particularly in building the Bridge (2,000 feet long) over the Chickahominy, Aug. 12-14, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign, as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 8 to Nov. 5, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmishes in Gaps of Blue Ridge, Oct., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the South, Nov. 19, 1862, to June 13, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Ft. McAllister, Ga.,

Mar., 1863, — and in Operations against Charleston, S. C., Apr., 1863 ;
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, July 15, 1863, to June 8, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863, — Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Action of Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 27, 1863, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO JAMES RIVER, AND PARTICULARLY FOR DISTINGUISHED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

June 1-3, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 4-5, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, AND THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

Apr. 3-9, 1865, and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in command of the Post of Willet's Point, and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Defenses at the Eastern entrance to New York Harbor, June 8, 1865, to Aug. 12, 1866 ; as Member of Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864, — of Board for the Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, Nov. 28 to Dec. 16, 1865, and Mar. 25 to Feb. 5, 1866.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of Fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., and commanding post, Aug. 12, 1866, to June 12, 1868, — of Defenses of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Portland Harbor, and Fts. Popham and Knox, Me., Aug. 5, 1868, to May 31, 1879, — of First Light-house District, Sep., 1868, to July 1, 1879, of Second District, June, 1870, to June 30, 1881, — and of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., May 14, 1871, to Feb. 28, 1874, and May 30, 1874, to May 31, 1879 ; as Member of Board on Block Island Breakwater, R. I., Feb. 18 to Mar. 10, 1868, — of Board to re-organize the Ponton Equipage for the U. S. Army, Dec. 19, 1868, to Nov. 15, 1869, — of Board on foundation of Washington Monument, Sep. 21, 1876, to June 18, 1878 ; and as Engineer of Third Light-house District, Dec. 16, 1878, to Nov. 9, (COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

1886 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and River and Harbor Improvements, Apr. 12, 1884, to Oct. 11, 1886, — and of Board of Visitors to Engineer School of Application, Mar. 11, 1885, to Oct. 11, 1886 ; in charge of supervision of such matters connected with (BRIG.-GENERAL, — CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 11, 1886) the construction of Jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River, as require the action of the Secretary of War, and Member of Joint Commission to supervise the construction of the Washington National Monument, Oct. 11, 1886, to June 30, 1888 ; in command of the Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Department, Oct. 14, 1886, to June 30, 1888 ; and Member of the Light-house Board, Oct. 22, 1886, to June 30, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

Civil History. — Commissioner of Croton Aqueduct, N. Y., since Aug. 1, 1888. Author of "Manual for Engineer Troops," 1862.

1372..(Born N. Y.).WALTER H. STEVENS... (Ap'd N. Y.). .4

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Adams, Newport Harbor, R. I., 1848, —and in repairing the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1849–53 ; in charge of surveys of rivers and harbors in Texas, 1853 ; as Light-house Inspector on the Gulf Coast of Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 28, 1853)

Dec. 28, 1853, to Mar., 1857, and Engineer, Nov. 17, 1853, to May 2, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction and repairs of the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854–60, —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

and of the construction of Galveston Custom House, Tex., 1857 ; as Member of Special Board of Engineers for Gulf Defenses in Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas, 1857 ; and as Superintending Engineer in building the fortifications of Galveston Harbor, Tex., 1860–61.

DISMISSED, MAY 2, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF THE LAW OF
JAN. 1, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1867, AT VERA CRUZ, MEX. : AGED 40.

1373..(Born N. Y.).ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON. (Ap'd N. J.). .5

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Military Reservation, at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1848, —and on Surveys in the Pacific Division, 1848–53 ; in charge of Survey of Pacific Railroad route in California, in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1853)

connection with the routes near the 32d and 35th parallels, 1853–54, —and of routes in California and Oregon, 1855–56 ; and on the Staff of the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

Commanding General of the Department of the Pacific, together with charge of Military Roads in Southern Oregon, and Meteorological Observations and Barometric Experiments on the Pacific Coast, 1858–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

making Reconnoissances of the Lower Potomac, Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in Operations in North Carolina, as Chief Top. Engineer, Mar. 8 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Newberne, Mar. 14,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEWBERNE, N. C.)

1862, — Bombardment and Capture of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25, 1862, — and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

constructing defenses at Newberne, May to Aug., 1862 ; in Operations about Falmouth, Va., Aug.–Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; and as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1862, —and of De-

partment of the Pacific, Feb. 9 to Mar. 3, 1863, continuing on Topographical duties on the staff of the Commanding General, Mar. 3, 1863,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 7, 1863)

to Dec. 13, 1865 ; Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific, May 9, 1863, to Jan. 23, 1866.

Served : as Light-house Engineer of Twelfth District, Feb. 9, 1863, to May 1, 1872, and Oct. 1, 1873, to Jan. 21, 1882, — and of Thirteenth District to Mar., 1871 ; as Superintending Engineer of various surveys of rivers, harbors, and sites for fortifications on the Pacific coast, Jan. 23, 1866, to May 1, 1872, — and of Improvement of San Francisco Harbor, July 21, 1866, to Dec., 1867, and of Willamette River, July 21, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1871 ; as Member of the Pacific Board of Engineers, Dec. 4,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

1866, to Dec., 1869, and Jan., 1876, to June 23, 1882, — of Commission to Examine Central Pacific Railroad, Feb., 1868, to Nov., 1869, — and of Board on Improvement of Entrance to Humboldt Bay and Eureka Harbor, Cal., Aug. to Sep., 1871 ; and on sick leave of absence in Europe, May 20, 1872, to Sep. 10, 1873.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 23, 1882, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1882, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 58.

1374. (Born N. H.) **RUFUS A. ROYS.** (Ap'd N. H.) . . **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : at West Point, N. Y., 1848–50, attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers ; and as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850, where, from injuries caused by his horse falling with him, he

DIED, JULY 30, 1850, AT FT. KEARNY, NEB. : AGED 24.

1375. (Born Pa.) . . . **NATHANIEL MICHLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : as Asst. Topographical Engineer, in making Surveys and Reconnoissances, 8th Military Department (Texas and New Mexico), 1848–51, — and on Mexican Boundary Survey, 1851–57 ; as Chief Topo-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1854)

graphical Engineer in charge of Surveys of Interoceanic Ship Canal, from

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1856)

the Gulf of Darien to the Pacific Ocean, 1857–60, — and of running the Boundary Line between Maryland and Virginia, 1858–61 ; and as Light-house Engineer of the Pacific Coast, Feb. 29, 1860, to Sep. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

Topographical Engineer of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 1 to Nov. 21, 1861, — of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, — of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Oct. 30, 1862, — and of the Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 1, 1862, to June 1, 1863, participating in the various Movements, Battles, and Engineer Operations in

these Departments and Armies ; en route to join Army of the Potomac, June 1-28, 1863, being captured near Rockville, Md., June 28, 1863, and paroled ; on Survey of Harper's Ferry and vicinity, and constructing Defenses on Maryland Heights, July 24 to Sep. 18, 1863 ; and in charge of Topographical Department of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 20, 1863, to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged on various Reconnoissances and Defen-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

sive Works connected with the movements of the Army, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania C. H., May 9-20, 1864, — Action of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864, — Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 18,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, —

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served : in making Surveys and Military Maps illustrating the operations and battlefields of the Armies of the Potomac and James, Apr. 14, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1867 ; in selecting site for a Presidential Mansion and Public Park in the District of Columbia, and making preliminary surveys and drawings, July 31, 1866, to Feb. 13, 1867 ; as Member of Board to prepare plans, specifications, and estimates for new War Department Building, Oct. 9, 1866, to June 1, 1871 ; as Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds and certain U. S. Improvements in the District of Columbia, Mar. 13, 1867, to June 1, 1871 ; in charge of Examination and Survey of Potomac River, and repairing Ft. Foote, Md., 1867-70 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1867)

as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Bishop's Ship-lock, 1867 ; as Chief Engineer on the staff of the General Commanding Division of the Pacific, Aug. 4, 1871, to Sep. 30, 1872 ; as Engineer of Twelfth Light-house District, and in charge of Surveys and Harbor and River Improvements on the Pacific Coast, May 2, 1872, to Oct. 1, 1873 ; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District, and in charge of Fts. Stevens and Canby, Or., and Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Oct. 17, 1873, to Dec. 27, 1875 ; awaiting orders, at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20 to Nov. 22, 1876 ; as Superintending Engineer of River and Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, at Monroe, Mich., and at Toledo, Port Clinton, Sandusky, Huron, Vermillion and Black Rivers, O., Dec. 1, 1876, to Dec. 13, 1878 ; Military Attaché to the United States Legation at Vienna, Austria, Nov. 15, 1878, to May 5, 1880 ; as Superintending Engineer of River and Harbor Improvements in northern New Jersey, northeastern New York, and western Vermont, June 1, 1880, to July 17, 1881.

DIED, JULY 17, 1881, AT SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y. : AGED 54.

1376. (Born Ten.) . . . JAMES M. HAYNES (Ap'd Ala.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Camp Ringgold, Tex., 1848-49, — and Davis's (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848)

Landing, Tex., 1849 ; and on journey to Oregon, 1849-50.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1850, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO : AGED 25.

1377. (Born N. J.) **JOSEPH C. CLARK.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49, — and Ft. Wood, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 6, 1849)

La., 1849 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1851 ; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)

Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53, — Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on Coast Survey, Jan. 7, 1854, to July 29, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-60, — Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61, — and Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in General Shields's Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, Jan. 23 to July, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Winchester, Mar. 23, 1862, — and Battle of Port Republic, June 9, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in Defense of the line of the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862, — Combat near Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; and in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely (four times)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

wounded, which disabled him till Aug., 1863.

Served : as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the Military Academy, Aug. 29, 1863, to Feb. 21, 1870 ;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 11, 1864, WITH THE RANK OF MAJOR "FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE")

unemployed to Sep., 1874 ; as Professor of Military Science in the University of Pennsylvania, Sep., 1874, to June, 1875 ; and as Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., Aug., 1875, to May 15, 1877.

1378. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM E. JONES.** (Ap'd Va.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sumner), Kan., 1849, — March to

Oregon, 1849, — Oregon City, 1849-50, — Astoria, Or., 1850, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, NOV. 30, 1850)

Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — escorting Commanding General of Department of Texas, 1853-54, — Quartermaster duty, 1854, — purchasing horses,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 31, 1854)

1855, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856; and on leave of absence, 1856-57.

RESIGNED, JAN. 26, 1857.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Glade Spring Depot, Va., 1858-61. Degree of A. M. conferred by Emory and Henry College, Va., 1847.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, JUNE 5, 1864, AT MOUNT CRAWFORD, VA. : AGED 40.

1379..(Born Va.).....**JOHN C. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, 1851-52, — Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852-53, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853, — and in Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

ploring route to California, 1853-54; on Coast Survey, Sep. 6, 1854, to Sep. 20, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Defenses

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., July 18, 1861; in command of a Battery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action at New Bridge, May 23, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish of Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Boonsborough, Sep. 15, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Upperville, Markham, and Amisville, Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Dec. 31, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, skirmishing at Rappahannock and Rapidan Stations, and at Ely's Ford, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, in command of 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Aldie and Upperville, Va., June, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, July, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864; in command of the Artillery of the (COLONEL, 4TH N. Y. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1863)

2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 1 to July 3, 1864, — being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of the North Anna, May 23, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864, — Crossing James River and March to Petersburg, June 15-18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 4, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, July 10

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF THE Po, SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., AND DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

to Sep. 22, 1864; and in command of the Artillery of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 9, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 9, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, including the Repulse

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBEL ATTACK ON FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Attack on Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, and Assault from Ft. Sedgwick

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT FTS. STEADMAN AND SEDGWICK, VA.)

upon the Rebel Works, Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and March to and in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., Apr. to June, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1865.

Served: in command of Company at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1865, to Apr. 4, 1867; of the District of Astoria, headquarters (MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

Ft. Stevens, Or., Aug. 28, 1867, to July, 1868, — of District of Kenai, headquarters Kadiak, Alas., Sep., 1868, to Oct. 7, 1869, and May to Sep., 1870; on leave of absence, Oct. 7, 1869, to Mar., 1870; in command of District of Alaska, headquarters Sitka, Sep. 23, 1870, to Sep. 20, 1871, — of Depot Guard, at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Nov. 1, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — and of post of Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 16, 1872, to Apr. 29, 1874; Superintendent of Artillery Instruction in the Ft. Monroe, Va., Artillery School for Practice, May 1, 1874, to Jan. 1, 1881;

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JAN. 1, 1881, TO FEB. 8, 1884)

Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, Jan., 1881, to July 8, 1884 ; in
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1882)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 10, 1882)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1884)

command of the Artillery School for Practice and post of Ft. Monroe,
 Va., Nov. 5, 1883, to Nov. 4, 1888.

COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1889, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF
 AGE.

Civil History. — Author of "A Manual of Heavy Artillery Service," 1880.

1380. . (Born N. J.) . . . **WILLIAM G. GILL** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, and San Francisco, Cal., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850-51, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1852, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-56 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence, 1859-60 ; as Member of a Board for the Trial of Small-arms, Mar. to June, 1860 ; and on Coast Survey, June 9, 1860, to Feb. 4, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 4, 1861.

DIED, JUNE 7, 1862, AT AUGUSTA, ME. : AGED 36.

1381. . (Born Ky.) . . **BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE** . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848 ; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1848)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849, — Ft. Howard, Wis., 1849-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; en route to California, 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853-54 ; as Adjutant 4th Infantry, June 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

1854, to Sep. 1, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting Service, 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1858-60 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1860-61.

DIED, JAN. 31, 1861, AT PORT JARVIS, N. Y. : AGED 34.

1382. . (Born S. C.) . . **THOMAS S. RHETT** . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49, — Baton Rouge, La., 1849, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849, — Ft. Mc-
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1849)
Henry, Md., 1849-51, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851, 1851-52, 1852-53 ; in
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)
Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-54 ; and on leave
of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1855.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Union Bank of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1383. (Born N. C.) **JAMES HOLMES** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1849)

Ft. Polk, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51, — Expedition up
the Rio Grande, 1851-52, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852-53 ;
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1853, — and Ft. Independence,
Mas., 1853.

DIED, MAY 27, 1854, AT FT. INDEPENDENCE, MAS. : AGED 28.

1384. (Born Ky.) **JOHN BUFORD** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier
duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848-49, — New Mexico, 1849-51, — Ft. Mason,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 17, 1849)

Tex., 1852-53, — San Antonio, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

1853, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1853 ; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-
racks, Mo., 1854-55 ; as Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, May 9, 1855,
to Aug. 4, 1858 ; on frontier duty, on the Sioux Expedition, 1855, being
engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Riley,
Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856-57, — and on Utah
Expedition, 1857-58 ; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859 ;

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 9, 1859)

and on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to Oregon, 1859, — and Ft.
Crittenden, Utah, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : on

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

Inspection duty, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washing-
ton, D. C., Apr. to July, 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 27, 1862)

Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at

Madison, C. H., Aug. 9, 1862, — Passage of the Rapidan, in Pursuit of Rebels under Jackson, Aug. 12, 1862, — Action at Kelly's Ford, Aug., 1862, — Action at Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep., 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, and in command of Cavalry Brigade, Jan. to May, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 17, Middleburg, June 18, and Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, participating in numerous Skirmishes, July, 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Oct., 1863, being engaged in Actions at Culpeper, Aug. 1 and 4, 1863, — Pursuit of enemy across the Rapidan, Sep., 1863, — cutting his way to rejoin the Army north of the Rappahannock, Oct., 1863, — Reconnoissance to Culpeper, Oct., 1863, — covering movement of Army of the Potomac to Bull Run, Oct., 1863, — participating in several Repulses of the enemy, — and Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1863)

1863 ; and on sick leave of absence, Nov.-Dec., 1863.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 37.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN BUFORD was born Mar. 4, 1826, in Woodford County, Ky. His early training and education were carefully conducted, and his mental and moral development gave high promise of future usefulness. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1848, and promoted to the Cavalry (2d Dragoons), in which arm of service he was destined to become greatly distinguished. His efficiency in his regiment was so marked that he was selected as its Quartermaster, May 9, 1855, in which capacity he energetically served on the Sioux and Utah Expeditions, and in quelling Kansas disturbances. In all of these operations his soldierly qualities were so conspicuous that Nov. 12, 1861, he was advanced from a Captain of Dragoons to be an Asst. Inspector-General, with the rank of Major.

The Rebellion, now in progress, demanded his services in a higher military sphere. Accordingly he was appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and placed in command of a Cavalry Brigade in the Army of Virginia, where he was immediately called upon for most active service and daring deeds till disabled by a severe wound received in the Battle of Manassas. In less than a month he was again on duty as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, being distinguished at South Mountain and Antietam, after the latter battle succeeding General Stoneman on General McClellan's Staff. Upon the Cavalry re-organization, by Burnside, of the Army of the Potomac, Buford was assigned to the command of the Reserve Cavalry Brigade, in which he became conspicuous in almost every cavalry encounter, particularly at Fredericksburg, on Stoneman's raid towards Richmond, and at Beverly Ford. In the Pennsylvania Campaign, Buford commanded a Cavalry Division ; was engaged, June, 1863, in various Skirmishes, and

at Gettysburg began a fierce attack upon the enemy before General Reynolds's arrival, and the next day rendered conspicuous services at Wolf's Hill and the Round Top. After the defeat of the Confederate Army, he vigorously pursued it to Warrenton, and was actively engaged in the subsequent operations in Central Virginia, including the actions at Culpeper, Aug. 1 and 4, 1863. After following the enemy across the Rapidan, he boldly cut his way to rejoin the Army of the Potomac north of the Rappahannock, and, in October following, covered the retrograde movement of Meade to Bull Run, constantly doing brave battle with his daring antagonist.

A short time previous to his death, he was assigned to command the Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, but he was destined no longer to lead the van in pursuit or cover the retreat of an army, for sickness now ended his brief, brave, and brilliant career of noble deeds.

Buford "was a splendid cavalry officer, and one of the most successful in the service; was modest, yet brave; unostentatious, but prompt and persevering; ever ready to go where duty called him, and never shrinking from action, however fraught with peril. His last sickness was but brief, the effect, probably, of protracted toil and exposure. On the day of his death, and but a little while before his departure, his commission of Major-General was placed in his hands. He received it with a smile of gratification that the Government he had defended appreciated his services, and, gently laying it aside, soon ceased to breathe."

He died, December 16, 1863, at Washington, D. C., at the early age of 37, and was buried at West Point, where the First Cavalry Division erected a tasteful monument over his mouldering dust on the bank of the beautiful Hudson.

1385..(Born N. Y.). TRUMAN K. WALBRIDGE. (Ap'd N. Y.). 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1848-49, — Key West, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Sem-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1849)

inole Indians, 1849; removing Indians, Nov. 23, 1849, to May 21, 1851; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Walbach, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Aug. 3, 1851, to Aug. 1, 1852, at Baltimore, Md.; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; on duty under Indian Depart-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

ment, May 20, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856.

DIED, NOV. 16, 1856, NEAR GENEVA, N. Y.: AGED 28.

1386..(Born S. C.). EDWARD B. BRYAN.. (Ap'd at Large).. 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 5, 1848.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1848.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, Charleston, S. C., 1848-53. Cotton Planter, St. John's Colleton, S. C., 1853-61. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1849-50, — Major, 1854-58, — and Lieut.-

Colonel, Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Adams, of South Carolina), 1854-56. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1854-58, — and of the Senate, 1858-61. Member of Commission to Revise the Militia Laws of the State of South Carolina, 1858.

DIED, APR. 28, 1861, AT ST. JOHN'S ISLAND, S. C. : AGED 35.

1387..(Born N. C.).. **RICHARD I. DODGE**....(Ap'd N. C.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1848)

at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1849, — San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849-51, — Scouting, 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish with Comanche Indians on San Saba River, Mar. 22, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852 ; on Recruiting service, 1852 ; on sick leave of absence, 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Camp Las Lajas, Tex., 1854, — as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1854, to Oct. 1, 1855, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Bliss, Tex., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting Service, 1856-58 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1858, to Nov. 1, 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations on Upper Potomac, May-June, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861)

of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861 ; in command of Camp of Instruction at Elmira, N. Y., Aug.-Sep., 1861 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 16 to Dec. 31, 1861 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1 to Sep. 30, 1862, — of the State of Maryland, Oct. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863, — and of the State of Pennsylvania, Mar. 1 to Dec. 9, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, JAN. 1 TO FEB. 21, 1863)

1863 ; as Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1863, to Sep. 1, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Vol-

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1864)

unteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Western Division of the State of Pennsylvania, Aug. 1, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, at New

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

York city, Feb. 27, 1865, to Jan. 20, 1866.

Served : as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of New York, and as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1866, to Jan. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Feb. 13 to May 17, 1867; in command of battalion protecting Union Pacific Railroad, near Ft. Sedgwick, Col., June–July, 1867, and Camp Sargent, Neb., Aug.–Sep., 1867; on leave of absence, Sep. to Dec. 25, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Dec. 25, 1867, to Mar. 31, 1868,—and en route to and at Ft. Fred. Steele, Dak., to July, 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Rocky Mountain District, headquarters Ft. Sanders, Dak., July 31 to Nov. 27, 1868; on General Court Martial to Jan. 10, 1869; investigating frauds of Claim Agents to Oct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869; in command of Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 12, 1869, to Feb. 23, 1871,—and of Ft. Larned, Kan., Mar. 13 to July 9, 1871; as Member of Board, at New York city, to perfect a system of Army Regulations, July, 1871, to May 17, 1872; en route to and in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Nov. 14, 1873; in command of regiment, May 20 to Nov. 10, 1874,—

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1873)

of Ft. Whipple, Ara., to July, 1874,—and of Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 8 to Nov. 10, 1874, continuing in garrison there to May 6, 1875; in command of escort of six companies for the Black Hills Geological Surveying Party, May 6 to Oct. 19, 1875; in command of Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 19, 1875, to Jan. 11, 1876, and Apr. 10 to Nov. 3, 1876; in command of four companies of Artillery and eleven of Infantry, on Powder River Expedition against hostile Sioux, Nov. 3, 1876, to Jan. 20, 1877; in command of Ft. Riley, Kan., Jan. 20 to Feb. 28, 1877, and Apr. 30 to June, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 13, 1877, to July 20, 1878,—and Ft. Hays, Kan., July 21 to Sep. 19, 1878; in quelling Cheyenne Disturbances, Sep. 19 to Oct. 11, 1878; on detached service at Ft. Sill, I. T., Nov. 5 to Dec. 10, 1878; and on expedition to Indian Territory, Dec. 31, 1878, to Jan. 27, 1879; in command of Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb., 1879; en route to and in command of Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to June 10, 1879; on leave of absence to Sep. 10, 1879; in command of regiment and Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to May 7, 1880,—of three Battalions of Infantry, in the field in Colorado, to Aug. 31, 1880,—and of Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Dec. 18, 1880; as Aide-de-

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JAN. 1, 1881)

Camp to the General-in-Chief, Jan. 1, 1881, to July 15, 1882; in com-

(COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1882)

mand of regiment and post of Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 12, 1882, to June 23, 1883; accompanying General Sherman on tour to Northern Frontier, to Oct. 12, 1883; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Sully, Dak. (on leave of absence, Oct. 13, 1885, to Apr. 3, 1887), to July 31, 1887,—and of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 2, 1889; and on leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1889, to —.

Civil History.—Author of "Plains of the Great West," 1876; of "Black Hills," 1876; and "Our Wild Indians," 1881.

1388. (Born N. Y.)... **GRIER TALLMADGE**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **20**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848; on Voyage to Puget Sound, Wash., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1849,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 20, 1849)

— and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Aug. 6, 1850, to Dec. 7, 1853, at Troy, N. Y. ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853, TO MAY 17, 1861)

at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853-54, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-56 ; in conducting recruits to St. Louis, Mo., 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — and at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : as Act-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

ing Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, May 22 to June 2, 1861, — and as Chief Quartermaster, June 2, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862, and May 15 to Oct. 11, 1862.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1862, AT FT. MONROE, VA. : AGED 34.

1389..(Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER**. (Ap'd Ind.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848 ; on voyage to Cali-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1848)

fornia, 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849, — Escorting Captain Hardeastle's topographical party, 1849, — and at San Diego, Cal., 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1850, 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-55, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

and Scouting, 1855, — being engaged against White River Indians at Brannan's Prairie, Wash., where he was

KILLED, DEC. 4, 1855 : AGED 28.

1390..(Born Ten.).. **ROBERT M. RUSSELL**.... (Ap'd Ten.).. 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1849)

at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-49 ; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1850.

Civil History. — Merchant and Miner, near Mariposa, Cal., 1850-53. Farmer, Austin, Tex., 1853-55. History since 1855, unknown.

1391..(Born Va.).. **CHARLES H. TYLER**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty, on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1849)

Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850-51, 1851-52, — Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

Graham, Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — commanding escort of Boundary Commissioner, 1857, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-59 ; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, for deserting which post,
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 28, 1861)

and abandoning his command, he was

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Cross Keys, Rockingham County, Va., 1866-82.

DIED, MAR. 17, 1882, AT CROSS KEYS, VA. : AGED 56.

1392..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN C. BOOTH**..... (Ap'd Ala.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1848-49, — and Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51, — and Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1852-53,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

— Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55, — and on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Des Moines, Io., 1856-59. Clerk in the Pay Department of the Illinois Central Railroad, 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 6, 1862, AT FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 35.

1393..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS K. JACKSON**..(Ap'd S. C.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-49, — Leona, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Inge, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

1849-50, — Convoying trains to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-56, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856-57, — and Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat on Gila River, June 27, 1857 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1857, to Jan. 9, 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus,

N. Y., 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-59 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer and Merchant, Gainesville, Ala., since 1866.

1394. (Born N. H.). **GEORGE H. PAIGE.** . . . (Ap'd at Large). . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49 ; on leave of absence, 1850-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852, — San Diego,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

Cal., 1852, — and Benicia, Cal., 1853-54 ; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, May 24, 1853, to May 1, 1856 ; on duty at Washington, D. C., 1854, — and Panama, New Granada, 1854 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856, — and at Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57 ; and on Quartermaster duty

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 26, 1856)

with Army in Utah, 1858-59.

DIED, APR. 18, 1859, AT CAMP FLOYD, UTAH : AGED 34.

1395. (Born O.). **NATHANIEL H. McLEAN.** (Ap'd at Large). . **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849-50, — San Miguel, Cal., 1850, — Benicia,

Cal., 1850-51, — March to the Mariposa Country, 1851, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1851-52, — Mono Lake, Utah, 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852-53, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1853-54 ; on Recruiting service, 1854-55 ; as Adjutant, 2d (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Infantry, Mar. 24, 1855, to Sep. 10, 1857 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 14, 1860, to May 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 5-17, 1861 ; as

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861) Adjutant-General of the Department of the Ohio, May 21 to Dec. 8,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, — of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 31 to Mar. 11, 1862, — of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, — of the Department of the Missouri, July 11 to Aug. 23, 1862, — and of the De-

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

partment of the Ohio, Aug. 23, 1862, to Dec. 26, 1863 ; and as Assistant to Provost Marshal General, and Superintendent of Recruiting service for Oregon and Washington Territory, Feb. to July, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 24, 1864.

Civil History.—Purchasing Agent and Auditor of Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad, 1864–66.

Military History.—Reappointed in the Army by Law of Mar. 3, 1875, to be

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875,

that being the rank he would have attained in service at the date of the passage of the act.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 3, 1875, UNDER THE LAW OF THAT DATE.

DIED, JULY 5, 1884, AT CINCINNATI, O. : AGED 57.

1396..(Born Pa.)...**A. GALBRAITH MILLER**...(Ap'd Wis.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849–50, —convoying

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1849)

train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, —Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850–51, —Ft. Mc-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

Intosh, Tex., 1851–53, —and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854 ; on Recruiting

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

service, 1854–56 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856–57.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1857.

Civil History.—Auditor of Milwaukee and Mississippi Railroad Company, 1857–61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS,

DEC. 20, 1861)

States, 1861–62 : at Camp Carroll, Md., Dec. 20, 1861, to May 22, 1862.

RESIGNED, MAR. 22, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1865, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS. : AGED 38.

1397..(Born Pa.).....**CHARLES H. OGLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, —Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849, —Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Pawnee

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

Indians, in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Oct. 23, 1849, where he was wounded with an arrow, —and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852, —Benicia, Cal., 1852, —Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852, —Ft. Jones, Cal., 1852–53, —Scouting against Illinois Indians, 1853, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853, —and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853–55 ; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Jan. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

1855, to Apr. 30, 1860 ; on frontier duty, on March from Albuquerque,

N. M., to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Indian Hostilities in California, 1857-58, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-60 ; on Recruiting service, 1860 ; and suspended, 1860-61.

DISMISSED, APR. 23, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF
JAN. 31, 1823.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862 ; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Nov. 24, 1862.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE, NOV. 24, 1862.

DIED, MARCH 7, 1863, AT HARRISBURG, PA. : AGED 37.

1398. (Born Ky.)..WILLIAM N. R. BEALL....(Ap'd Ark.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1848-49, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1849)

Gibson, I. T., 1849-50, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850-51, — Exploring Expedition in Texas, 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1853-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, via Ft. Kearny, 1858, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1858-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, on which he was engaged in several Skirmishes ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — General Commission Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1866-83.

DIED, JULY 26, 1883, AT McMINNVILLE, TEN. : AGED 58.

1399. (Born Me.).....FERDINAND PAINE.....(Ap'd Me.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849)

at Camp Far West, Cal., 1849-50, — Expedition to Clear Lake, Cal., 1850, — Camp Far West, Cal., 1850-52, — and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-53 ; on Recruiting service, 1854 ; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854.

DIED, JUNE 23, 1854, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO. : AGED 26.

1400..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS D. JOHNS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-49, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1849)

McIntosh, Tex., 1849, — and at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1851.

Civil History.—Merchant, San Francisco, Cal., 1852-60. Captain, California Militia, 1852-60. Superintendent of Silver Mines in Nevada, Cal., 1860-62.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-64 : in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), (COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 22, 1863)

mac), Apr.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, where he was severely (twice) wounded ; in the movements to cover Washington, D. C., Oct., 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Demonstrations at Mine Run, Nov. 28-29, 1863, — and movement of 6th Army Corps to Madison, C. H., Va., Mar., 1864 ; and in the Richmond Campaign, May-June, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rapidan, May 4, 1864, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Skirmishes at Little River and Hanover C. H., May, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864, — and March to James river, June 13-16, 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JUNE 27, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA., AND FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History.—Inspector of Public Schools, New York city, 1873. Civil and Mining Engineer, 1864-83.

DIED, JULY 31, 1883, AT POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. : AGED 59.

1401..(Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM T. MECHLING**... (Ap'd Pa.)..33

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El
(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1849)

Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-50, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51, — Galveston, Tex., 1851, — San Antonio, Tex., 1851, — Quartermaster's duty, 1851-52, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Pauhan Indians, in a Skirmish, Apr. 17, 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, — Scouting against Mescalero Apache Indians, 1854, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855.
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1855)

dians, 1854, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855.

DISMISSED, AUG. 15, 1855, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF
JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History.—Farmer, near San Antonio, Tex., 1855–61.
 Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

1402...(Born N. J.)....**GEORGE C. BARBER**....(Ap'd N. J.).. **34**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848–49 ; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50 ; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1850 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1850–51, — Austin, Tex., 1851–52, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — and Indianola, Tex. (Quartermaster's duty), 1852–53.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1853, AT INDIANOLA, TEX. : AGED 27.

1403...(Born Me.).....**DANIEL HUSTON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **35**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1850–51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851–52, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1852–53, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Duncan, Tex., 1853–54, — Escorting Mexican Boundary Commissioners, 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854–55, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855–56 ;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1856)

on Recruiting service, 1856–59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859–61, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 3–31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in organizing Home Guards of Kansas City, June, 1861 ; in Military Operations in Missouri, June, 1861, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Action at Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

— Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 11–20, 1861, — in command of Battalion in Major-General Fremont's Movements in Southwest Missouri, Sep. to Nov., 1861, — at Sedalia, commanding Battalion of 1st Infantry, and as District Provost Marshal, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — in organizing his

(COLONEL, 7TH MISSOURI CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

Regiment at Hudson, Feb. to May, 1862, — in command of Sub-District in Central Missouri, May to Aug., 1862, — and in command of Brigade and Division of the "Army of the Frontier," Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863, participating in the Combat of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862, — Capture of Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 20, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy beyond the Boston Mountains ; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of Missouri, May 9, 1863, to Nov. 2, 1864, being engaged, while on an official visit to Cape Girardeau, Mo., in Defense of the place, Apr. 25–26, 1863, — and temporarily detached on duty at the Siege of

Vicksburg, June 13 to July 4, 1863 ; as President of Board for Examination of Applicants for Commissions in Colored Troops, Aug. 12, 1863, to Feb., 1865 ; in command of 11th Infantry, and Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Independence, Mas., Feb. 22 to Oct., 1865 ; and in command of Regiment at Richmond, Va., Nov., 1865, to Aug. 14, 1866.

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1863)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 19, 1865)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1868)

1868 ; in command of Sub-District of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 23 to Mar. 17, 1869, — of Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. 23, 1869, to Jan. 29, 1871, — of regiment, May to July, 1869, and Sep. 25, 1869, to June 29, 1871 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 19 to Sep. 28, 1871, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Oct. 14, 1871, to May, 1872, — Ft. McKean, Dak., June 14 to Oct. 10, 1872, — Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 16, 1872, to June, 1873, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Aug. 25, 1873, to June 11, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, June 11 to Sep. 30, 1877 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 21, 1877, to Aug., 1879, — of Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to June 15, 1880, — of Camp on White River, Col., to Sep., 1880, — of Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 18, 1881, — and of Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Mar. 13, 1882 ; and on leave of absence to June 22, 1882.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1882)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, JUNE 22, 1882, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1884, AT BURLINGTON, N. J. : AGED 60.

1404. (Born S. C.) . . . N. GEORGE EVANS. . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, — Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 30, 1849)

1849, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849-50, — March to the Crossing of the Arkansas, 1850, — Socorro, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Laguna, on the Jornada del Muerto, N. M., Jan. 24, 1852, — Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852-53, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1853, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57, (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Source of the Brazos, Sep. 24, 1857, — Camp Cooper, Tex.,

1857-58, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1858, being engaged in a hand-to-hand fight near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, in which he killed two Indians in personal combat, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Teacher, Midway, Bullock Co., Ala., 1866-68.

DIED, NOV. 30, 1868, AT MIDWAY, ALA. : AGED 45.

1405. (Born Md.) . GEORGE H. STEUART. (Ap'd at Large) . 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty, on the March through Texas to Austin, 1848-49, — Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-51, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851-52, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 11, 1849)

Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852, — Escorting Lieut.-Colonel Freeman on Inspection tour through Texas, 1853, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Chadbourn, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leaven-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

worth, Kan., 1855-56, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 26, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — Scouting to Arkansas River, 1859, — Ft. Riley, 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1406. (Born R. I.) . GEORGE W. HOWLAND. (Ap'd at Large) . 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, — March to Oregon, 1849, — Ft. Hall, Wash., 1849-50, — Escorting Topographical party in Utah, 1849-50, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51 ; on Recruiting service, 1851 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — constructing wells on road to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1853, — Edinburg, Tex., 1853, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Expedition against Texas Indians, 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — Ringgold

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAR. 3, 1855)

Barracks, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, via Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedi-

tion, 1857, being engaged against the Mogollon Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos, N. M., May 24, 1857, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, being engaged against Navajo Indians in Skirmishes, near Ft. Defiance, Oct. 17 and 23, 1858, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860-61, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations (CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 14, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

ations in New Mexico, 1861-62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — Skirmish with Comanche Indians, Mar. 3, 1862, — and (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Action at Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1862-63 ; in command of Regiment at Columbus, Ky., Feb. 28 to Mar. 12, 1863, — Expedition to Tennessee River and Ft. Heiman, Ky., Mar. 12-19, 1863, — Columbus, Ky., Mar. 20 to Apr. 20, 1863, — and Memphis, Ten., Apr. 24 to Oct. 8, 1863 ; on March to Chattanooga, Knoxville, Ten., Murphy, N. C., and Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 8, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864, being engaged in several skirmishes ; in garrison and scouting about Huntsville, Jan. 1 to Mar. 2, 1864 ; in movement to St. Louis, Mo., and thence to Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2 to June 9, 1864 ; in garrison at and scouting about Little Rock, Ark., June 9 to Sep. 8, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 7, 1864 ; and in command of Regiment at and about Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 7, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1866, — Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 21 to June 7, 1866, — March to New Mexico, June 7 to Sep. 8, 1866, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 8 to Oct. 3, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Oct. 3, 1866, to Jan. 21, 1867 ; on (MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1866)

frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar. to Apr., 1867 ; in command of regiment at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Aug. 2 to Nov. 23, 1867, — of detachment of regiment at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 29, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of regiment at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Aug. 5, 1868, to Mar., 1869.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, APR. 8, 1869.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 21, 1886, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M. : AGED 62.

CLASS OF 1849.

1407..(Born O.).....**QUINCY A. GILLMORE**.....(Ap'd O.)..1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in building Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, for the Defense of Hampton Roads, Va., 1849-52 ; at West Point, N. Y., attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1852-56 ; at

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1853)

the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Nov. 15, 1852, to Sep. 15, 1856, — Treasurer, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 11, 1856, — and Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1856 ; as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856 ; and in charge of the Engineer Agency at New York for supplying and shipping materials for fortifications, etc., 1856-61, — and of Fortifications in New York Harbor, 1857-58.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Engineer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, 1861-62, being
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

present at the Descent upon Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 7, 1861, and was engaged in the construction of Fortifications on that Island, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the Siege of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Feb. to Apr. 11, 1862, and in command during its Bombardment and Capture,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

Apr. 10-11, 1862, being one of the Commissioners to arrange the Terms of Capitulation of the place ; on sick leave of absence, May to July,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

1862 ; in assisting the Governor of New York in forwarding State troops, Aug. 13 to Sep. 12, 1862 ; in command of Division operating from Covington, Ky., Sep. 18-28, 1862, — of District of Western Virginia, Sep. 28 to Oct. 14, 1862, — and of 1st Division, Army of Kentucky, Oct. 14, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, — of District of Central Kentucky, Jan. 25 to Apr., 1863, — and of the U. S. Forces at the Battle of Somerset, Ky., Mar. 30, 1863 ;

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SOMERSET, KY.)

on leave of absence, Apr. to May, 1863 ; in command of the Department
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

of the South, June 12, 1863, to Apr., 1864, and of 10th Army Corps, July 16, 1863, to June 17, 1864, being engaged in command of the Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17-23, and Nov. 1-10, — and Siege and Capitulation of Ft. Wagner, July 10 to
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 10, 1863)

Sep. 7, 1863 ; in command of 10th Army Corps, in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to June 17, 1864, being engaged in Actions of Swift Creek, May 9, and near Chester Station, May 10, 1864, — Assault and Capture of the right of the enemy's intrenchments in front of Drury's Bluff, May 13, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — Defense of Bermuda Hundred, May 18 and 20, 1864, — and Reconnoissance of the enemy's lines before Petersburg, June 9, 1864 ; in command of two Divisions of 19th Army Corps, in Defense of Washington, D. C., July 11, 1864, and in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Early till July 14, 1864, when he was severely injured by the fall of his horse ; on sick leave of absence on account of injuries, July 16 to Aug. 21, 1864 ; as President of Board for testing Ames's Wrought-iron Cannon, Oct. to Nov., 1864 ; on Tour of Inspection of Fortifications from Cairo, Ill., to Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 28, 1864, to Jan. 30, 1865 ; in command of the Department of the South, Feb. 9 to Nov. 17, 1865 ; as

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ASSAULT ON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C., JULY 10, 1863, AND THE BOMBARDMENT AND DEMOLITION OF FT. SUMTER)

Assistant to the Chief Engineer in charge of the 3d Division of the Engi-

neer Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866 ; as
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1865)

Member of a special Board of Engineers to conduct experiments in connection with the use of Iron in the construction of permanent fortifications, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, — and of Board for examining and improving the Washington City Canal, Mar. 10 to July, 1866.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications on Staten Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1866, to Nov. 19, 1869, July 18, 1870, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884, — of the Coast Defenses from Cape Fear River, N. C., to St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 19, 1869, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884 ; on leave of absence, Jan. to Apr., 1870 ; as Superintending Engineer of Surveys of Rivers and Harbors in North and South Carolina, Georgia, and East Florida, July 19, 1870, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Improvement of Ship Channel into Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1871, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, and of Mouth of St. John's River, Fla., Mar., 1871, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884, — of Removal of Obstructions in Ashepoo River, S. C., and of Wrecks in Stono River, S. C., Apr., 1872, to Dec., 1873, — of Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., Apr., 1872, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Fts. Monroe and Wool, Va., Aug. 12, 1874, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Improvement of the inside passage between St. John's River and Nassau Inlet, Fla., Nov., 1876, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2 to May, 1883, — of Improvement of Darien Harbor, Ga., June 26, 1878, to Apr. 24, 1879, — of Survey for a Ship Canal from St. Mary's River, Fla., to the Gulf of Mexico, and of St. John's and Upper Savannah Rivers, July, 1878, to Apr. 6, 1880 ; as Member of Board for testing Captain King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug. to Dec., 1871, — on Improvement of Cape Fear River, Jan. 10-26, 1872, — for Examination of Officers of Engineers for Promotion, Apr., 1873, to Oct., 1877, — to examine Capt. Howell's project of a Ship Canal from Mississippi River to the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — of James River and Kanawha Canal project, Jan. to May, 1874, — to determine strength and value of all kinds of Iron, Steel, and other Metals, Apr. 15, 1875, to 18—, — on Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., June 5-12, 1875, — of Judges at Centennial Exhibition, on Group II, comprising Cements, Stone, etc., May, 1874, — of Commission on Improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., July 19, 1876, to May, 1877, — on Foundation of the Washington National Monument, Sep. 21, 1876, to June 18, 1878, — on Modification of Rock Creek Bridge, of Washington Aqueduct, Feb. 7 to Apr. 9, 1877, — and on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878 ; as President of Mississippi River Commission, June 30, 1879, to Dec. 1, 1882, and Nov. 26, 1884, to Apr. 7, 1888, and Member
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1874)

1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Fts. Monroe and Wool, Va., Aug. 12, 1874, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Improvement of the inside passage between St. John's River and Nassau Inlet, Fla., Nov., 1876, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2 to May, 1883, — of Improvement of Darien Harbor, Ga., June 26, 1878, to Apr. 24, 1879, — of Survey for a Ship Canal from St. Mary's River, Fla., to the Gulf of Mexico, and of St. John's and Upper Savannah Rivers, July, 1878, to Apr. 6, 1880 ; as Member of Board for testing Captain King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug. to Dec., 1871, — on Improvement of Cape Fear River, Jan. 10-26, 1872, — for Examination of Officers of Engineers for Promotion, Apr., 1873, to Oct., 1877, — to examine Capt. Howell's project of a Ship Canal from Mississippi River to the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — of James River and Kanawha Canal project, Jan. to May, 1874, — to determine strength and value of all kinds of Iron, Steel, and other Metals, Apr. 15, 1875, to 18—, — on Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., June 5-12, 1875, — of Judges at Centennial Exhibition, on Group II, comprising Cements, Stone, etc., May, 1874, — of Commission on Improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., July 19, 1876, to May, 1877, — on Foundation of the Washington National Monument, Sep. 21, 1876, to June 18, 1878, — on Modification of Rock Creek Bridge, of Washington Aqueduct, Feb. 7 to Apr. 9, 1877, — and on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878 ; as President of Mississippi River Commission, June 30, 1879, to Dec. 1, 1882, and Nov. 26, 1884, to Apr. 7, 1888, and Member
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

Dec. 1, 1882, to Nov. 26, 1884 ; as Member of the Board of Visitors to Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1886, to Apr. 7, 1888, — and of various Boards on River, Harbor, and Interior Coast Line Improvements, May 13, 1884, to Feb. 1, 1885.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Oberlin College, Ohio, 1856. Author of a work on the "Siege and Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga.," 1862, — of a "Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars," 1863, — and of "Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defenses of Charleston in 1863." Member of a Board of Civil Engineers to design a Railroad Bridge across Connecticut River at Middle-

town, Ct., Apr., 1867, to June, 1870, — for Railroad Bridge across Hudson River, near Peekskill, N. Y., 18—, — for Bridge across the East River, at Blackwell's Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1875, to Feb. 21, 1877, — and for Examination of the Bulkhead-walls at Canal and King Streets, New York city, Oct. 12, 1875, to Feb. 18, 1876. Author of a work on *Béton Coignet* and other Artificial Stones, 1871, — on the Compressive Strength, Specific Gravity, and Ratio of Absorption of Building Stones of the United States, 1876, — of Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements, 1876, — and of a Report to the Bureau of Awards, Centennial Exhibition of 1876, on the Cements, Artificial Stone, Brick-making Machines, Kilns, Pavements, etc. Degree of Ph.D. conferred by Rutgers College, N. J., 1878.

DIED, APR. 7, 1888, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 63.

OBITUARY NOTICE.

General Stewart L. Woodford at the decoration of the grave at West Point of General GILLMORE, May 29, 1888, by the U. S. Grant Post, Grand Army of the Republic, said of him :—

"Gillmore graduated from the Military Academy at West Point in 1849, at the head of his class, and was appointed Brevet Second Lieutenant in the Engineer Corps. For the next three years he was engaged on works of construction ; then for four years he was stationed here as Assistant Instructor ; then for five years at New York on Engineering duty ; then during almost the entire Civil War he was in active service, first at Hilton Head, South Carolina ; next at the Siege and Capture of Fort Pulaski, Georgia ; next with troops in the field in West Virginia and Kentucky ; next in the Occupation of Morris Island, the Bombardment of Sumter, and the Capture of Fort Wagner ; next with the Army of the James in Virginia, and again in the administration of the Department of the South during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1865. After peace came he was constantly on service in the Engineer Corps of the Army, and engaged in its most important duty and work. Meanwhile, as a scientific author and writer on subjects connected with his special studies of ordnance and engineering, he took the place of a recognized authority in our own country and in foreign lands.

"As a scientific, scholarly, and profound thinker on military problems, I believe that he ranked in ability, learning, and reputation among the really great engineers, not only of our own Army but even of the world. He was solid, not superficial ; thorough and yet brilliant ; sound in judgment, fertile in resource, persistent in purpose, honorable in life. His record in the Military Academy as a student, his work in peace as an engineer, and his service in war, make him a worthy type of the American scholar and soldier.

"So long as the waves shall beat upon the sands of Morris Island ; so long as the debris of Sumter shall crumble at the feet of her newly erected walls ; so long as the flag of the Nation shall float above that fortress which marked the beginning of fraternal strife, — the records of our army and of our republic shall keep the name of Quincy A. Gillmore as a courteous gentleman, a wise scholar, a loyal citizen, a good soldier, and a truly great military engineer."

1408. (Born Pa.).....**JOHN G. PARKE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer in determining the Initial Point of the Boundary between Iowa and Minnesota, 1849-50, — in the Department of New Mexico, 1850-51, — and on Survey of the Little Colorado River, etc., N. M., 1851-52; as Secretary of the Board for the Improvement of Lake Harbors and Western Rivers, 1852-53; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey for Pacific Railroad, in California, 1853; in charge of Survey for Pacific Railroad on 32d parallel of latitude, 1853, — and of second Sur-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 18, 1854)

vey in Southern California, and on 32d parallel, 1854-56; as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, Apr. 24, 1856, to Mar. 2, 1857; as Chief

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the Northwest boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, according to the Treaty of 1846, Mar. 2, 1857, till suspended by the Rebellion.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Major-General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Dec., 1861, to (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 23, 1861)

July, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7, 1862, — Battle of Newberne, Mar. 14, 1862, — and in command at the Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25, 1862; in movement to New-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

port News, Fredericksburg, and Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1862; in (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1862)

the Maryland Campaign, as Chief of Staff of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in movement of 9th Corps to Kentucky, Mar., 1863; in command of 9th Corps while en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, and was present at its surrender, July 4, 1863; in command of Left Wing of Gen. Sherman's Army in the Re-occupation of

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF JACKSON, MIS.)

Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Spring, Oct. 10-11, 1863, — Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 15-Dec. 5, 1863, — and Operations against the Rebels under Gen. Longstreet, Jan.-Feb., 1864; in movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar. 17 to May 3, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May-June, 1864; in Passage of James River and March to Petersburg, June 14-18, 1864; on sick leave of ab-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1864)

sence, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1864; in command of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Oct. 2, 1864, — Combat near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864, — Repulse of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Assault upon Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865, — Capture of the Rebel In-
(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE REPULSE OF FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

trenchments before Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House; and in command of the District of Alexandria, May to July 28, 1865, — and of Southern District of New York, July 28, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Member of Board to make recommendations for Brevet appointments, Mar. 10 to June 22, 1866; in waiting orders, June 22 to Sep. 26, 1866; in resuming his duty as Chief Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the Northwest Boundary, according to the Treaty of 1846 between the United States and the British Provinces, Sep. 28, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1869; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs of Ft. Washington, Md., Improvement of Potomac River, Construction of Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, and Improvement of Patapsco and Susquehanna Rivers, Sep. 11, 1867, to May 25, 1868; in charge of the Defenses of Annapolis Harbor, Md., Oct. 30, 1867, to May 25, 1868; as Assistant in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

June 1, 1868, to Aug. 24, 1887, acting on various occasions as Chief of
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

Engineers; on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to Aug. 28, 1887; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1887, to June 24, 1889; and as Member of Board to negotiate for the purchase of the Kinsley estate below West Point, N. Y., Dec., 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 2, 1889, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

1409. .(Born Fla.) . . . **STEPHEN V. BENÉT** (Ap'd Fla.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1849-50; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1850-52; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1852-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853)

in command of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1853-54; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., 1854; on Coast Survey, Apr. 25 to July 10, 1854; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854-59; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at the Military Academy, 1861-64, as Instructor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Apr. 26, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1864, being temporarily detached as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 12, 1863, and Board for Examination of Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Sep. 19, 1863; Experimenting with Parrott Guns at the West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., 1861-63; and as Inspector of Cannon and Projectiles, Feb. 1 to Aug. 15, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., and Inspector of Gunpowder, Aug. 17, 1864, to Sep. 18, 1869 ; as Member of Board on Sea-
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

coast Rifled Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — of Board to test Beaupré's system of constructing Cannon, Sep. 1-5, 1868, — and of Board to examine Improvements for moving and manœuvering heavy guns, Jan.-Feb., 1870 ; as Counsel for General Dyer before his Court of Inquiry, Nov. 9, 1868, to May 7, 1869 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 18, 1869, to Feb. 4, 1874 ; and Acting Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 4 to June 23, 1874 ;
(BRIG.-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 23, 1874)

and as Chief of Ordnance of the U. S. Army, in charge of the Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., since June 23, 1874 ; and as President of the Court of Inquiry to investigate the Greely Relief Expedition, 1883.

Civil History. — Translator, from the French of Jomini, of the "Campaign of Waterloo," 1853. Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of Georgia, 1855. Author of a "Treatise on Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial," 1862 ; and of a Work on Electro-Ballistic Machines, and the Schultz Chronoscope, 18—. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Georgetown College, D. C., 1887.

1410. (Born N. H.). **THOMAS J. HAINES**. . . . (Ap'd N. H.). 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 9 to Aug. 31, 1850 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-52 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1852, to Jan. 26, 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1853, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, as Acting Asst. Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853, to MAY 15, 1861)
tant-General, 1853-55 ; in garrison at Pensacola Harbor, 1855-56 ; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Oct. 1, 1855, to Aug. 3, 1861 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857-59, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va., as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, June to Aug.,
(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861 ; as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 30,
(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862,
to MAY 31, 1866)

1861, to Oct. 31, 1862 ; as Chief Purchasing and Supervising Commissary in the Departments of the Missouri, Tennessee, and the Northwest, Oct. 31,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)
1862, to Feb. 2, 1865, — and the Territory embraced between the Mis-

Mississippi and New Mexico and Utah, as far south as Louisiana, Feb. 2, 1864, to Feb. 2, 1865; and in Supervisory Charge of Affairs of the Subsistence Department in Illinois, and the Department of the Mississippi to the southern boundary of Arkansas, Feb. 2 to Mar. 10, 1865.

Served: as Chief Commissary of the Military Division of the Missouri, Mar. 10, 1865, — and in general charge of the Subsistence Department (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, Dakota, Montana, and the Indian Territory, Dec. 5, 1865, to Feb. 6, 1868, — and at headquarters of the Division of the Missouri, to July, 1868; as Member of Board to provide Buildings for Army Stores, to Oct., 1868; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the South, Oct. 5, 1868, to Nov. 20, 1873; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Dec. 2, 1873, to May 30, 1875; and as Assistant to the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., June 15, 1875, to May 1, 1881; on detached service, at Boston, Mas., to June 1, 1881; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 14, 1883.

DIED, AUG. 14, 1883, AT HARTFORD, CT.: AGED 55.

1411. (Born Pa.) . . . JOHNSON K. DUNCAN (Ap'd O.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850-52, — and Ft. Preble, Me., 1852, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

1852-53; and as Assistant on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to Dec. 9, 1854.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1855.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Repairs of New Orleans, La., Branch Mint, Marine Hospital, and Quarantine Warehouse, and Pass à L'Outre Boarding Station, La., 1856-59. Civil Engineer, Surveyor, and Architect, New Orleans, La., 1859-60. Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works of the State of Louisiana, 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, DEC. 18, 1862, AT KNOXVILLE, TEN.: AGED 36.

1412. (Born O.) WILLIAM SILVEY (Ap'd O.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 6, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; at the Military Academy, 1854-57, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 26, 1854, to Aug. 16,

1856, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Aug. 16, 1856, to Nov. 1, 1857 ; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, July 1, 1857, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857-60, — and Baltimore, Md., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as General (CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Rhode Island, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1864, — and for the State of New Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of Rhode Island, Mar., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — and for the State of New

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MUSTERING OUT OF SERVICE AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1866 ; and in command of his Regiment, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 9, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1869, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1869, to Nov. 9, 1872 ; and on (MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1875)

sick leave of absence, Nov. 9, 1872, to May 1, 1875.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 1, 1875, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 23, 1875, AT OSWEGO, N. Y. : AGED 50.

1413.. (Born N. J.)..BEEKMAN DU BARRY.. (Ap'd at Large).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

Sep. 24, 1850, to Apr. 29, 1853 ; on Reconnoissance of Northern Route for Pacific Railroad, Apr. 29 to July 25, 1853 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1853, to May 3, 1854 ; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861) duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-56. — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Expedition to the Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59 ; and at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1859, to May 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, MAY 11, 1861)

chasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Harrisburg, Pa., May 17 to Dec. 16, 1861 ; as Chief of Commissariat for forces in the field in West Kentucky, West Tennessee, and Northern Mississippi, Jan. to Oct., 1862 ; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Cincinnati, O., 1862, to Dec., 1864.

MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Assistant in the Bureau of the Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., Dec. 20, 1864, to Nov. 4, 1873 ; as Chief of Commissariat of Department of Dakota, Nov. 16, 1873, to Aug. 23, 1876 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Sep. 28, 1876, to May 1, 1877, — and at New York city, May 1, 1877, to Aug. 27, 1879 ; as Treasurer, Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence for the Cadet Battalion, at the U. S. Military Academy, to Oct. 1, 1881 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 30, 1882 ; and as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 30, 1882, to June, 1890.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 20, 1882.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 3, 1889.

BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 10, 1890.

1414. (Born N. Y.) **DELAHAN D. PERKINS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849–50 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1850, to Apr. 1, 1854 ;

1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, 1857, 1858, in quelling Kansas disturbances, — on Utah Expedition, 1858–60, being engaged with Hostile Indians in Kirby Valley in Skirmishes, Aug. 11 and Sep. 6, 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860–61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65 : in (CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1861)

Operations on Upper Potomac, and in Shenandoah Valley, June 7, 1861, (MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 18, 1861)

to Nov. 21, 1862 ; Asst. Inspector of 12th Army Corps, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 20, 1862, to Apr. 11, 1863 ; in command of Ft. Delaware, and in charge of Prisoners of War confined there, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 16, 1863 ; as Assistant to the Provost Marshal of the State of Connecticut, Apr. 25, 1863, to July 7, 1864 ; and as Assistant in the

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 7, 1864, to Jan. 6, 1865.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1865, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 38.

1415. (Born Pa.) **ABSALOM BAIRD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 11, 1861) 1850-51, 1852-53 ; at the Military Academy, 1853-59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 19, 1853, to Sep. 9, 1856, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Light Battery, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

May 11, 1861 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 11 to July 2, 1861 ; as Adjutant-General of General Tyler's Division in the Defenses of Washington, and in the Manassas Campaign, July 2-25, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Department, July 25 to Nov. 21, 1861 ; on

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Inspection duty in the War Department, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of the 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, — and Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

Williamsburg, May 5, 1862 ; in command of 27th Brigade (Army of the Ohio), May to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Cumberland Gap, June, 1862, — and its Occupation, till evacuated, Sep., 1862 ; in command of 3d Division (Army of Kentucky), about Lexington and Danville, Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in Operations in Tennessee, Feb. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Mar. 5-June 2, 1863, and Repulse of Van Dorn's Assault upon the place, Apr. 10, 1863, — and Skirmish at Triune, June 11, 1863 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Advance upon Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863, — Capture of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15-Sep. 4, 1863, — Action at Dug Gap, Pigeon Mountain, Ga., Sep. 11, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Skirmish at Rossville, Sep. 21, 1863, — and Occupation of Chattanooga, Sep. 21-Oct. 10, 1863 ; in command of Division, 14th Army Corps, in Occupation of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 10, 1863, to Apr., 1864, — Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — Pursuit of the

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

enemy to Ringgold, Nov. 26, 1863, — Reconnoissance toward Dalton, Feb. 25, 1864, — and Skirmishes at Tunnel Hill, Apr. 29 and May 2, 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 14, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, May 17-28, 1864, — Movement against Pine Mountain, with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Action at Vining's Station, July 9, 1864, — Combat at Peach Tree Creek,

July 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, including the Actions at Utoy Creek, Aug. 4-5, 1864, — Battle of Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8-27, 1864, — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood, Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864, — March to the Sea, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864 ; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND PARTICULARLY IN THE BATTLES OF RESACA AND JONESBORO AND FOR GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT IN COMMAND OF HIS DIVISION AGAINST SAVANNAH)

Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — in the various long Marches of the Campaign, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865 ; on the March to Washington, D. C., and thence to Louisville, Ky., (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

Apr. to June, 1865 ; and in command of the District of Delaware and (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Eastern Shore of Maryland, Aug. 5-Sep. 19, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Commissioner of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of Louisiana, headquarters at New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866 ; in command of the Department of Louisiana, May 28 to Aug. 15, 1866 ; awaiting orders, Sep. 17 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Lakes, Dec. 1, 1866, to Sep. 21, 1868, — of the Department of Dakota, Oct. 5, 1868, to Nov., 1870, — of the Division of the South, Nov. 3, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — and of the Division of the Missouri (as Assistant), Nov. 14, 1872, to June 21, 1881 ; on duty in the office of the Senior Inspector-General of the Army, at Washington, D. C., to June 29, 1885 ; as Inspector-General of the Division of the Missouri, to Sep. 24, 1885 ; in charge of the In-

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 11, 1885)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, SEP. 22, 1885)

spector-General's Department and on tours of inspection (on special service, witnessing the manœuvres of the French Army, July 27 to Oct. 16, 1887, and received the decoration of Commander of the National Order of the Legion of Honor of France), to Aug. 20, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1416.. (Born Ten.)... **WILLIAM A. NIMMO**.... (Ap'd Ten.).. 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; in garrison at East (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1850)

Pascagoula, Mis., 1850, — Ft. Washington, Md., 1850-53, — Ft. Independence (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854)

pendence, Mas., 1853-54, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-56.

DIED, MAR. 12, 1856, AT ROBERTSON CITY, TEN. : AGED 28.

1417. (Born Ind.) . . . **MILTON COGSWELL.** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1850; at the Military Academy, 1851-56, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to July 6, 1852, — and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 6, 1852, to Sep. 30, 1855; on

(**FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855**)

frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856-57, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857, — Escorting Topographical party in New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in a Skirmish near San Juan River, N. M., Oct. 6, 1858, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859, — escorting Exploring Expedition to discover the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers, 1859, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in

(**CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1861**)

guarding Upper Potomac, July to Oct., 1861, being engaged in the Com-

(**COLONEL, 42D N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1861 : 2D HEAVY ARTILLERY, SEP. 29, 1862**)

bat of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861, where he was captured and held as

(**BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BALL'S BLUFF, VA.**)

Prisoner of War till exchanged, Sep. 21, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Commissary of Mus-

(**RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, APR. 8, 1863**)

ters, 7th Army Corps, Apr. to Dec., 1863; in command of 8th Infantry at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1863, to Apr. 13, 1864, — and also Provost Marshal General, 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign,

(**BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.**)

May 3 to Sep. 17, 1864; on Recruiting service, Sep. 17, 1864, to Feb. 7,

(**MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1864**)

1865; in command of General Recruiting Depot and Post of Ft. Colum-

(**BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION**)

bus, N. Y., Feb. 7 to June 10, 1865; and in garrison at Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1865, to July 10, 1866.

Served : as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of North Carolina, July 10 to Oct. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of North Carolina, Aug. 4 to Nov. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau, Central District of North Carolina, Nov. 8, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867; in garrison at Fayetteville, N. C., Apr. 20 to Dec., 1867, — and Raleigh, N. C., to Feb. 24, 1868; as Provisional

Mayor of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 7 to July, 1868 ; in charge of civil affairs at Summerville, S. C., to Sep. 28, 1868 ; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Nov. 29, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Charleston, S. C., Mar. 5 to Apr. 4, (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869, — at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Apr., 1869, — and Presidio, Cal., (ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1869)

May, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Camp Goodwin, Ara., to Sep., 1869 ; in command of Camp McDowell, Ara., and Sub-District Verde, Sep. 17, 1869, to Mar. 30, 1870, — and of Camp Lowell, Ara., and Southern Sub-District of Arizona, Apr. 13 to June 17, 1870 ; on Special Duty at headquarters of Department of Arizona, July 3, 1870, to June 26, 1871 ; and in garrison at Drum Barracks, Cal., to Sep. 26, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 26, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 20, 1882, AT THE SOLDIERS' HOME, D. C. : AGED 57.

1418. (Born Ky.) . . . **EDWARD D. STOCKTON.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850, 1851–52 ; and at the Military Academy, 1852–56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, May 6, 1852,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

to Oct. 9, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 9, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856 ; and en route to join his company, 1856–57, when he

DIED, MAR. 13, 1857, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 28.

1419. (Born Vt.) **EDWARD R. PLATT.** (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850–53 ; at the Military Academy, as

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1850)

Asst. Professor of French, Feb. 15 to June 18, 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1853 ; in Florida Hos-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

tilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854–55 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of French, Oct. 5, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–60, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 27, 1861 ; in the Manassas

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to May, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to July, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 6TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO NOV. 2, 1863)

present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in Battle of Fred-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

ericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and in command of Artillery covering bridges at Fredericksburg during the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,
(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, NOV. 2, 1863, TO JULY 28, 1865)

1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being present at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863; and on the Staff of Major-General Meade, in the Rapidan Campaign, June to July, 1864.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Spanish, July 27, 1864, to Mar. 4, 1865, — and Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Mar. 14 to July 24, 1865; in command of company at Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to May, 1866, — and at San José, Cal., May 18, 1866, to Nov., 1867; as Judge-Advocate of the Department of California, Apr. 1, 1866, to Dec. 31, 1871, and Aide-de-Camp to the Department commander, June 4, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1871; in garrison in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Jan. 15 to Dec. 3, 1872, being in command at Point San José, Jan. to Nov., 1872; in command of post of Charleston, S. C., Dec. 24, 1872, to Mar. 28, 1873; as Adjutant-General, Depart-
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 24, 1873)

ment of the Gulf, May 3, 1873, to Dec. 29, 1875, — and of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 5, 1876, to June 17, 1884.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1884, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 58.

1420. (Born Md.). **CHAUNCEY McKEEVER***. (Ap'd at Large). **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 27, 1850)

in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to Sep. 6, 1855; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1855, — and in Indian Hostilities on Puget Sound, Wash., 1855-56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Oregon, 1859, — and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Instructor of Artillery to Major W. T. Sherman's command at Washington, D. C., May 28-June 12, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of

General Heintzelman, June 12–July 31, 1861, — and on the staff of General (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861) McDowell, July 31–Aug. 3, 1861, being engaged in the Defenses of (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Washington and the Manassas Campaign, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of General Fremont, commanding Western Department, Aug. 28 to Nov. 20, 1861; as Mustering Officer for the District of Columbia, Jan. 11 to Mar. 10, 1862; as Chief of Staff of 3d Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Nov. 24,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF 3d ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20 TO DEC. 31, 1862)

1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. to Nov., 1862; on Special duty in the War Department, Nov. 24, 1862, to Mar. 18, 1863; and as Assistant in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., in charge of Disbursing Accounts for Recruiting and Organizing Volunteers, Mar. 18, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1866; and awaiting orders, Aug. 11 to (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Oct. 4, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Oct. 4, 1866, to June 23, 1869, — of Department of the East, July 20, 1869, to Apr. 23, 1873, — of Department of Texas, May 5 to Nov. 4, 1873, — and of Division and Department of the South, Nov. 8, 1873, to Jan. 13, 1874; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 13 to May 13, 1874; as Adjutant-General of Division of the South, May 13, 1874, to June 26, 1876, — and of Department of the South, May 13, 1874, to July 1, 1878; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, July 1, 1878, to Oct. 23, 1879; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Oct. 24, 1879, to Nov. 3, 1880; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1880, to Oct. 14, 1885; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 3, 1875)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887)

Dec. 9, 1885, to Oct. 1, 1888; and Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 13, 1888, to —.

* Son of Commodore McKEEVER, U. S. Navy.

1421. (Born Ala.)... **WILLIAM H. LEWIS**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849, — Ft. Merrill, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1849)

1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851, — March to Texas, 1851, — Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55 ; at the Military Academy,
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 5, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856 ; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1856, to June 6, 1857 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on Utah Expedition, 1857-59 ; and on Navajo Expedition, 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860, — at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61, — on Navajo Expedition, 1861, — and at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Oper-
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

ations in New Mexico, 1861-65, — at Ft. Marcy, July to Dec., 1861, — Ft. Union, Jan.-Mar., 1862, — engaged in the Action of Apache Cañon,
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

Mar. 28, 1862, — bearer of flag of truce within the enemy's lines, Mar.-Apr., 1862, — engaged in the Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

at Ft. Craig, Apr. to Aug., 1862, — Los Pinos, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — Albuquerque, Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1863, — and as Commissary of Musters and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 16, 1863, to June 22, 1865 ; en route to join 18th In-
(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1864)

fantry, July, 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; and in command of 3d Battalion, 18th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 27 to May 17, 1866, — March to Camp Douglas, Dak., May 17 to July 19, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Dak., July 19, 1866, to
(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

June 19, 1869, being in command till Apr., 1869 ; on leave of absence, June 19 to Dec. 15, 1869 ; in command of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Dec. 26, 1869, to Apr. 14, 1870 ; en route to and at Ft. Benton, Mon., June 13, 1870, to Mar. 16, 1871 ; as Special Inspector at headquarters of Department of Dakota, Mar. to Aug., 1871, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department, Aug. 1, 1871, to Mar. 8, 1874 ; in command of Baton
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1873)

Rouge, La., Mar. 31 to June, 1874 ; en route to and at Camp Supply, I. T., July 4, 1874, to June 2, 1875 ; on leave of absence, June 2 to Oct. 11, 1875 ; as Member of Retiring Board, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1875, to Jan., 1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Jan. to July, 1877, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Dec. 26, 1877 ; as Member of Board at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to investigate the troubles in El Paso County, Tex., to Mar. 29, 1878 ; and in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., Mar. 29 to Sep. 25, 1878, — and on Expedition in pursuit of Cheyenne Indians,

being engaged in the action at Punished Woman's Fork, Kan., Sep. 27, 1878, when he was

MORTALLY WOUNDED AND DIED, SEP. 28, 1878, NEAR FT. WALLACE,
KAN. : AGED 49.

1422. (Born Mas.) **JOHN KELLOGG** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo, 1849-50 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — and Pawnee Fork, 1850 ; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

rison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850-52, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852-53, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854 ; on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, San Diego, Cal., 1855-57, — Benicia, Cal., 1857-58, — conducting Recruits to California, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59 — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Expedition against Snake Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61, — and San Francisco

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Harbor, Cal., 1861 ; and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, June 17 to Sep. 17, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in command of his Regiment at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 12 to Nov. 8, 1861 ;

(COLONEL, 5TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12 TO NOV. 8, 1861)

as Commissary at San Francisco Depot, Cal., Nov. 8, 1861, to July 2,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

1864 ; and as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Middle Department during Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Aug. 19, 1864, to Apr. 25, 1865, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel of Volunteers, from Sep. 21, 1864.

DIED, APR. 25, 1865, AT FT. MONROE, VA. : AGED 39.

1423. (Born Ten.) **JOHN C. MOORE** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1850)

on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1851-53, — and Ft. Union, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)

1853-54 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854 ; and on leave of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1855.

Civil History. — School Teacher in Tennessee, 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1424. (Born Mas.) **RUFUS SAXTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-52, — on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration and Survey, Apr. 14, 1853, to May 17, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-55, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1855, TO MAY 13, 1861)

Independence, Mas., 1855 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 21, 1855, to May 2, 1859 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, June 14, 1859, to Sep. 11, 1860 ; and on professional duty in Europe, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of detachment of Artillery at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Feb. to June, 1861, being engaged in breaking up the assemblage of Secessionists at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861 ; as Chief Quartermaster on the Staff of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

General Lyon, in Military Operations in Missouri, June to July, 1861, — on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, in Western Virginia Campaign, July, 1861, — of Expeditionary Corps to Port Royal, S. C., Sep. to Nov., 1861, — and of the Department of the South, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

in command of the Defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., May to June, 1862 ; as Military Governor of the Department of the South, July, 1862, to Jan. 16, 1865, being charged with the Organization and Recruiting of Colored troops, Aug., 1862, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of the District of Beaufort, S. C., Feb., 1863, to Jan., 1865 ; and as Commissioner of Military Reservations, etc., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1865 ; as Inspector of Settle-

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865)

ments and Plantations, Department of the South, Jan. 16 to May 18, 1865, — and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, Feb. 14 to May 18, 1865 ; as Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND

MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and Abandoned Lands, for the States of South Carolina and Georgia, May 18, 1865, and of Florida, June 8, 1865, to Jan. 9, 1866 ; on General Inspecting duty in Freedmen's Bureau, Jan. 9-28, 1866 ; in settling

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

accounts in Washington, D. C., Feb. 23 to Apr. 10, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Jan. 25, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster on Northern Frontier, June 25, 1866, to Apr. 11, 1867, — and of the Third Military District (Georgia, Florida,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

and Alabama), Apr. 11, 1867, to July 31, 1868, — of the Department of the South, Aug. 1, 1868, to Mar. 18, 1869, — of the Department of Columbia, May 2, 1869, to May 28, 1873, — of the Department of the Lakes,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,

JUNE 6, 1872)

June 23, 1873, to May 19, 1874, — of the Fourth Quartermaster's District, Division of the Atlantic, Buffalo, N. Y., May 19, 1874, to Feb. 13, 1875,

—in charge of the Philadelphia Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, Feb. 27 to July 17, 1875, — of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. 23, 1875, to Oct. 21, 1879, — of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 31, 1879, to Aug. 11, 1883; in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot at Jeffersonville, Ky., to Jan. 25, 1888; and in settling his accounts at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 19, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1425. (Born Ga.) THOMAS WRIGHT (Ap'd Ga.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849–50; (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1849)

in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; Escorting Indian Commissioners, 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; on Expedition to Port Orford, Or., 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851–53; on frontier duty at Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Miller, Cal., 1853–54; on Recruiting service, 1854; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, — Farm Island, Missouri River, 1855–56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1857, AT FT. RANDALL, DAK.: AGED 29.

1426. (Born Ct.) HORACE F. DE LANO (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 13, 1850)

frontier duty, at Austin, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851–52; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853–54, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish at Agua Caliente, N. M., Apr. 8, 1854, — and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854.

DIED, MAY 24, 1854, AT FT. BLISS, TEX.: AGED 28.

1427. (Born Ind.) DANIEL McCLURE* (Ap'd Ind.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849–50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1850.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1850.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Martinsville, Ind., 1851–56. District Attorney, for Brown, Monroe, and Morgan Counties, Ind., 1852–54. Colonel, Indiana Militia, 1854–58. Secretary of State of the State of Indiana, 1856–58.

Military History.—Served in paying troops in the Department of Texas, 1858–61.

MAJOR, STAFF—PAYMASTER, OCT. 23, 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Chief Paymaster for the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin, June, 1862, to Sep. 19, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1864, to Feb. 14, 1865 ; and as Chief Paymaster, at New Orleans, La., Feb. 14 to May 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT.

Served : as Chief Paymaster for the District of Indiana and Illinois, May 17, 1865, to June, 1867, —and of the District of New Orleans, La.,

(COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 28, 1866)

June 24, 1867, to Apr. 15, 1869, —and of the Division of the South, Apr. 15, 1869, to Feb. 27, 1877 ; at Louisville, Ky., Mar. 10, 1877, to Mar. 13, 1878 ; and under the orders of the Commanding General of the Division of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 1, 1878, to July 11, 1879 ; as Chief Paymaster of the Department of the Missouri, to July 31, 1880 ; on duty in the Paymaster-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 3, 1882 ; awaiting orders at Louisville, Ky., to July 31, 1882 ; as Chief Paymaster of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Aug. 1, 1882, to Apr. 13, 1888 ; and awaiting orders to Dec. 30, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 30, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

* Was named DANIEL W. McCURE when he was graduated.

1428. (Born Ct.)..EDWARD McK. HUDSON....(Ap'd Ct.)..22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in the Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

1849–50 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851–52, — and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852–53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853–55, — as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1855)

Harney, June 15 to July 18, 1855, — on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Sep. 19, 1855, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858–59, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859–60 ; on leave of absence, 1860–61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in command of a detachment of Recruits which left Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1861, in the steamer Baltic, to reinforce Ft. Sumter, and returned Apr. 18, 1861 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 18 to May 8,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., May 13 to June 7, 1861 ; in guarding

Upper Potomac, June 7 to Aug. 4, 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish near Martinsburg, Va., July 2, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863 ; at headquarters of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Occupation of Williamsburg, May 6, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — and Operations of the Seven Days' change of base to the James River, June 26 to July 2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; awaiting orders, Nov., 1862, to Aug., 1863 ; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Sep. 9, 1863, to May 6, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on the Rebel position at Mine Run, Nov. 29-30, 1863, — and Battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864, where he was wounded ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. to Dec. 7, 1864, — and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Western New York, at Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1864, to Mar. 9, 1865 ; in command of regiment at Hart Island, N. Y., and in the (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

field, Mar. to June 13, 1865 ; on leave of absence, June to July, 1865 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug. to Sep., 1865 ; and in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, en route to California, and at San Francisco, Oct. 16, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866.

Served : in command of Mt. Vernon Arsenal, Ala., May 20 to Sep. 10, 1866, — and of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 18, 1867 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Third Military District, May 13, 1867, to Jan. 13, 1868 ; in command at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 29 to June 29, 1868 ; on leave of absence to Apr., 1869 ; awaiting orders, Apr. to Oct., 1869 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of the South, Oct. 28, 1869, to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1429. (Born Ten.) **JOHN WITHERS** (Ap'd Mis.) **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50 ; in garrison at (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1850-51, — Ft. Brady, Mich., 1851-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Wash., 1852-53, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853-54 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 30, 1853, to Sep. 10, 1856,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

— constructing Umpqua Valley Road, Or., 1854, — and at Ft. Vancouver,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 27, 1856) Or., 1854-55 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas,

Feb. 10, 1857, to June 10, 1859, and from Dec. 21, 1859, to Sep. 15, 1860 ; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1860, to Mar. 1, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cashier of the National Bank of San Antonio, Tex., since 187-.

1430.. (Born Pa.). WASHINGTON C. TEVIS. (Ap'd at Large).. 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1850.

After his resignation he entered the Turkish Army as Bim-bachi (Commandant or Major), Feb. 4, 1854, and Caimacan (Lieut.-Colonel), June 19, 1854, under the name of Nessim Bey. Resided in Paris, France, 1854-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64 : in organizing Regiment, Aug. to Dec., 1862 ; in garrison at Gloucester Point,

(LIEUT.-COL., 4TH DEL. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 18, 1862)

Va., Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in Recruiting for a Maryland Cavalry Volunteer Regiment, June to Sep., 1863 ; in organizing Regiment at Baltimore,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1863)

(COLONEL, 3D MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1863)

Md., Sep. 26, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 11 to Apr. 30, 1864, being engaged in a Scout from Madisonville to Covington, La., Feb. 29, 1864, — and at Alexandria, on the Red River, Mar. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864 ; and in arrest, Apr. 30 to July 20, 1864.

DISCHARGED, JULY 20, 1864.

Civil History. — Soldier of Fortune, having been a Brigadier-General in the Provisional Army of France, 1870-71, — a Brigadier-General in the Egyptian Army, 1872-73, — and in the Turkish Army, 1874 to 18—. Newspaper Correspondent in Paris, France, 1880 to 18—.

1431.. (Born Va.). BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON. (Ap'd Va.). 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

frontier duty at Socorro, N. M., 1850, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1850, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish on Jornada del Muerto, N. M., Feb. 19, 1852, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853 ; on leave of absence, 1853 ; on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Kansas, 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — March to New Mexico, 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the

Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856 ;
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

on Recruiting service, 1856–58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858–59, — Nebraska City, 1859, — Pawnee Expedition, 1859, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61 ; and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 20, 1860, to Mar. 3, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1861)

of Utah, Aug. 20, 1860, to Mar. 31, 1861, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

DISMISSED, AUG. 8, 1861, “ HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY.”

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1432..(Born Pa.)....**JOSEPH L. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1849–50, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850–53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855–57 ; and on Utah Expedition, 1857–58 ;
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on sick leave of absence, 1858–60 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1860–61.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : as Muster- ing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Depot of Volunteers, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862.

Served : on Recruiting service, at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1868 ; and on Court-martial duty, Dec. 4, 1868, to Apr. 12, 1869.

1433..(Born Ky.)....**CHARLES W. FIELD**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849–50 ; on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850–51, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

— Corpus Christi, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852–53, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853, — Austin, Tex., 1853–54, — Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Sep. 30, 1853, to Mar. 3, 1855, — and at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ;
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. In- structor of Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 13, 1856, to Mar. 16, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, 1866-75, no authentic information having been received. Colonel of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, July 17, 1875, to Mar. 31, 1877, serving as Inspector-General in the Abyssinian Campaign, 1875-76. Doorkeeper of the U. S. House of Representatives, Apr. 18, 1878, to Mar. 4, 1881. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1881-85. Superintendent of the U. S. Hot Springs Reservation, Ark., 1885-89. Residence, Washington, D. C.

1434..(Born Va.)....**SETH M. BARTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1850)

at Las Vegas, N. M., 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851, — detached service, 1851-53, — Ft. Ter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

rett, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — conveying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-57, — as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, May 1, 1855, to Oct. 31, 1857, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1857, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish on the North Fork of Concho River, Tex., Feb. 13, 1857, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58 ; on leave of absence, 1858-60 ; and on frontier

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1857)

duty at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860-61, — and march to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1435..(Born D. C.)....**DUFF C. GREEN**....(Ap'd at Large)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849-50 ; absent, 1850 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1850)

on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850, — Cantonment Dawson, Tex., 1850-52, — escorting Boundary Commission, 1852-53, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853 ; and absent sick, 1853-56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1856.

Civil History.—Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala., 1856 and 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1865, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 37.

1436..(Born Ky.)...**RICHARD W. JOHNSON**....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849-51, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — conducting recruits to New Orleans, La., 1852, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53, — Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Mar. 3, 1853, to Mar. 3, 1855, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-55, — Quartermaster, 2d Cavalry, June 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855, to Sep. 30, 1856, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Concho, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Mason,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, — Camp Radzinski, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged in the Surprise of an Indian camp, near Brady Creek, Tex., Feb. 13, 1860, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860 ; and in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice at Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in guarding the Upper Potomac, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., July 2, 1861 ; in the Tennessee and Mis-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D KENTUCKY CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1861)

issippi Campaign, Oct., 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the move-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1861)

ment to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Dec., 1862 ; in command of Division (Army of

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan 3, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Action at Liberty Gap, June 24-25, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

the Defense of and Operations about Chattanooga, Sep., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 26-28, 1863 ; in command of Division

(BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

(Army of the Cumberland), in the Invasion of Georgia, May-June, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, — Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13-16, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy with constant skirmishing, May 17-27, 1864, — and Battle of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 13 to Aug. 22, 1864 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug. 22 to Oct. 27, 1864 ; in command of Division of Cavalry (Division of the Mississippi), Nov. 8, 1864, to Oct. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1864; and as Provost Marshal General of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866.

Served: as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866, — of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 13, 1866, to Mar. 15, 1867, — and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to Oct. 11, 1867; and Professor of Military Science in the Missouri State University, July 11, 1868, to Jan. 22, 1869.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 12, 1867, AS MAJOR-GENERAL (CHANGED TO BRIG.-GENERAL, BY LAW OF MAR. 3, 1875), FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of Missouri, 1868. Author of "A Soldier's Reminiscences in Peace and War," 1866.

1437.. (Born Ct.)... **SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**.... (Ap'd Ct.)... 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

ing, 1850, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex. (on Quartermaster duty), 1851-52; as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, July 1, 1852, to May 31, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53, — March to Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854, 1854-55, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1856-58; on Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

cruiting service, 1858-59; and at the Military Academy as Adjutant, Sep. 2, 1859, to May 13, 1861.

CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Quartermaster at Harrisburg, Pa., June to Aug., 1861, — at Frederick, Md., Aug., 1861, to July, 1862, — of Major-General Banks's Division, July-Aug., 1862, — of 2d Corps (Army of Virginia), in the Northern

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 2, 1862)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 11, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, — with the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 16, 1862, to July, 1865, being present at

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 25 to July 9, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 13 to Oct. 1, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1 to Dec. 16, 1865.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Louisiana, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 7, 1866; settling his accounts at Washington, D. C.,

and reporting on claims arising in the Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1866; to Feb. 21, 1867; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1866) Dakota, Mar. 12, 1867, to May 1, 1872, — of the Department of Texas, June 6, 1872, to Aug. 15, 1875, — of the Division of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1875, to May 6, 1878, — and of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, May, 1878, to Oct. 26, 1879: as Assistant in the office of the Quartermaster-General, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1879, to Apr. 30, 1882; in charge of the Philadelphia Depot of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 22, 1881) Quartermaster's Department, May 1, 1882, to July 1, 1883; and in (BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1883) charge of the Quartermaster's Department, July 1, 1883, to June 16, 1890.

Civil History. — Translator from the French of General Jomini's "Treatise on Grand Military Operations," 1865.

1438. (Born Va.). **THOMAS G. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd at Large). **.32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851–53, 1853, — Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1853–56, — and San Antonio, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855)

1856–57, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857, — and Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1857–59, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Special Agent for the Kickapoo Indians, and in other Government employments, 18—. Merchant, San Antonio, Tex., 188— to 188—. Secretary of the San Antonio, Tex., Gas Company, 18— to 1885.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1885, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 57.

1439. (Born Va.). **THORNTON A. WASHINGTON.** (Ap'd Va.). **.33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849–50, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Mexican Boundary Commission, 1851–52, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852–53, 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854–55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 13, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

1856–57, — Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Oct. 31, 1857, to May 31, 1860, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857–58, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858–59, — Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, May 29 to Dec. 21,

1857, at San Antonio, Tex., — at Camp Verde, Tex., 1860, — as Quartermaster 1st Infantry, May 31, 1860, to Apr. 8, 1861, — at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1860, — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj-General Twiggs, Jan. to Mar., 1861, — and at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 18— to 18—. Clerk in General Land Office, Washington, D. C., 1880-89.

1440.. (Born Ten.) JOHN W. FRAZER (Ap'd Mis.) . . 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1850)

at San Miguel, Cal., 1850, — Benicia, Cal., 1850, — and Camp Far West, Cal., 1851-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on Recruiting (FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

service, 1855-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858-59, — (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

March to Okinakane Valley, Wash., 1859, — Camp Osgood, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Colville, Wash., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Merchant and Planter, Memphis, Ten., 1866-74. History unknown since 1874.

1441.. (Born Ga.) ALFRED CUMMING (Ap'd Ga.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty, in conveying train to Pecos River, Tex., 1849, — and Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850)

Mo., 1851 ; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851, — Copano Subsistence Depot, Tex., 1851, — and Brownsville, Tex., 1851 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj-General Twiggs, Oct. 15, 1851, to Nov. 30, 1853, at New Orleans, La. ; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — March up the Rio Grande, Tex., 1853-55, — escorting Mexican Boundary Commission, 1855-56, — Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1856, — Ft. Ridgely, (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

Min., 1856, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Rome, Ga., 18—, to 18—. Member of the American Military Commission to Corea, 1888.

1442..(Born Pa.)....THOMAS C. ENGLISH ... (Ap'd Pa.).. 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1849-50, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1850)

Caddo Village, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854 ; as Adjutant, 9th Infantry, Apr. 18, 1855, to May 31, 1856 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its Defense, Mar. 27-28, 1856, — and on Yakima Expedition, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858-59,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1857)

— San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859-61, — Island of San Juan, Wash., 1861, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: on frontier

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST WASH. TER. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1862, to APR. 18, 1865)

duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., Nov., 1862, to Dec., 1863 ; as Acting Asst.

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1863)

Provost Marshal General for Oregon and Washington Territory, Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1864 ; in command of 1st Wash. Ter. Volunteers at Ft. Walla

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Walla, Wash., Feb. to June, 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Oregon and Washington Territory, June 29, 1864, to June 30, 1866 ; and awaiting orders, June 30 to Dec. 1, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Dec. 1, 1866, to Aug., 1867 ; in command at Ft. Harker, Kan., of regiment, and of District of Upper Arkansas, to May 21, 1868, — at Ft. Riley, Kan., of District of Kansas, to May 3, 1869 ; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

garrison at Mobile, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1870, — Mt. Vernon, Ala., to Dec., 1870, — Mobile, Ala., to Sep., 1873 (leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Oct. 25, 1871), — and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 13, 1874 ; as Member of Infantry Equipment Board, to Dec. 3, 1874 ; in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Jan. 26, 1876 ; and on sick leave of absence, to June 10, 1876.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1876, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 48.

1443..(Born Mo.)....JOSEPH H. McARTHUR... (Ap'd Mo.).. 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1850)

Benicia, Cal., 1850-51, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1851-52, —

Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1852-53, — Convoying supply train to Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1853, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1853-54, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1854 ; in garrison at Governor's Island Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1854, — on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856 ; and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-59 ; on frontier duty, Scouting in Pecos Valley, and among the Guadalupe Mountains, N. M., 1859, — and at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859 ; on leave of absence, 1859-60 ; on frontier duty on the Rio Grande against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1860, — and at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 70TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 5, 1861, TO FEB. 3, 1862)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 16 to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1862 ; on leave of absence, Apr. to June, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June 27 to Sep. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Skirmish in the White Oak Swamp, Aug. 4, 1862 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Oct. 20, 1862 ; on Mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 20, 1862, to Feb. 6, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to June 18, 1863 ; and as Asst. Commissary of Musters, in the Department of the Northwest, June 18, 1863, to Feb. 3, 1866.

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 25, 1863.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 2, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served : on General Recruiting service, May 5, 1866, to May 10, 1867 ; and on Court-martial Duty, Nov. 1-22, 1867.

1444..(Born England.).....**JAMES P. ROY**.....(Ap'd Va.). **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850, — Convoying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Inge, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1850)

1850, — San Diego, Cal., 1852, — Scouting against Yuma Indians, 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53, — Scouting against Rogue River Indians, 1853, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853 ;
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on Coast Survey, Oct. 7, 1853, to Sep. 29, 1859 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth. Kan., Apr. 29, 1861, to Mar. 21, 1863, — and Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Leavenworth Depot, Kan., Mar. 21, 1863, to Sep. 30, 1864 ; in assisting in organizing and fitting out Expedition against hostile Indians at

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. to Mar., 1865 ; on Recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., Mar. to June, 1865 ; and in garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., June to Aug., 1865.

Served : as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of South Carolina, Aug. 28, 1865, to June 2, 1866, — of the Department of the Carolinas, June 2 to Aug. 17, 1866 (in command of Charleston, S. C., June 19 to Aug. 10, 1866), — and of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of Second Military District (North and South Carolina), Mar. 11, 1867, to Mar. 19, 1868 ; under orders and on leave of absence to May 12, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Scott, Kan., to Apr. 26, 1870, — Little Rock, Ark., to Feb. 13, 1871, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to July 17, 1871 (leave of absence to Sep. 24, 1871), — Ft. Larned, Kan., to May 3, 1872, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Jan. 14, 1873 ; in command of Recruiting Depot and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1873, to Oct., 1874 ; and on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1874.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1876.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1874, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 46.

1445. . (Born N. Y.) . . CHARLES B. ALVORD . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. McIntosh, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

Tex., 1851, — March to the Rio Llano, 1851-52, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1852.

Civil History. — Farmer, San Antonio, Tex., 1852-60.

DIED, 1860, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 34.

1446. . (Born N. Y.) DARIUS D. CLARK (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850-51, — Ft. Scott, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1851)

1851-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — and Camp near Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty on March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — March to Colorado, 1858-59, — Camp Prentiss, Dak., 1859, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1859, AT FT. YUMA, CAL. : AGED 32.

1447. . (Born Va.) . . LOUIS H. MARSHALL . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to

July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1850, — San Elizario, N. M., 1850-51, — Cantonment Dawson, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1853, — Escorting Topographical party, 1853-54, — and Ft. Craig,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1854-55 ; at Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1858-60, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61, — and as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, July 16 to Dec. 29, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Aide-de-Camp to General Pope, Aug., 1861, to July 22, 1865, — in Missouri operations, Aug., 1861, to Apr., 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. to May, 1862, — Northern Virginia Campaign, July to

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 30, 1862,
TO JULY 28, 1865)

Sep., 1862, — and Department of the Northwest, Sep., 1862, to July, 1865 ; and as Commissary of Musters for Department of the Northwest, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 22, 1865.

MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1863.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., in command of 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, Aug. 31, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866, — District of Boisé, Mar. 2 to Nov. 26, 1866, — and of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Jan. 1, 1867, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr., 1867, — and at Ft. Dalles, Or., Apr., 1867 ; Member of Court of Inquiry and Court Martial, to Sep., 1867 ; awaiting orders, to Dec. 3, 1867 ; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1868 ; and awaiting orders, to Nov. 23, 1868.

RESIGNED, NOV. 23, 1868.

Civil History — Farmer, San Bernardino County, Cal., since 1868. P. O., Cucamonga, Cal.

1448. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Escorting Lieut. Smith's Topographical party to El Paso, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — March to the

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1851)

Rio Llano, 1851-52, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-54, — Camp Blake, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855-56 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857-58, — conducting recruits to Texas, 1858-59, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1859, — Camp Radzimirski, Tex., 1859, — and Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JULY 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, 1867, AT COLUMBIA, TEN.: AGED 40.

1449.. (Born Fla.)... JAMES McINTOSH*.. (Ap'd at Large).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Colonel Johnston's

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

Topographical party, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55, — Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1855, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty, on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

engaged in the Combat of Solomon's Fork, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., via Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858-59, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, MAR. 7, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF PEA RIDGE, ARK.: AGED 34.

* Son of Colonel JAMES S. McINTOSH, who was killed in the Storming of Molino del Rey.

CLASS OF 1850.

1450.. (Born Italy).. FREDERICK E. PRIME.... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in making repairs of Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y., 1850-52, — in building Ft. Schuyler, at the eastern entrance to New York Harbor, 1852, — on Improvement of Hudson River, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 13, 1853)

1852-53, — and in the construction of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1853-57; and as Superintending Engineer of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1857, — of the repairs of Ft. Morgan and construction of Ft. Gaines, for the Defense of Mobile Bay, Ala., 1858-61, — of the Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1858-61, — and of the construction of the Fort on Ship Island, Mis., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: en route to Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan., 1861, when he was arrested at Pensacola by Florida Insurgents under Major Chase; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to July 3, 1861;

on the Staff of Colonel Miles in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in erecting temporary works for the Defense of Baltimore, Md., July, 1861 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Kentucky, July to Aug. 15, 1861, — of the Department

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

of the Cumberland, Aug. 15 to Nov. 15, 1861, — and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15 to Dec. 5, 1861, being wounded and captured while on a Reconnaissance near Mill Spring, Ky., Dec. 5, 1861 ; as Prisoner of War, Dec. 5, 1861, to Feb. 8, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 8 to Mar. 18, 1862 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 18 to May 1, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Mississippi, May 22 to July 18, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 22–30, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer in Major-General Grant's Mississippi Campaign, July 18, 1862, to June 27, 1863, being engaged in constructing the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., July to Sep., 1862, — Battle

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862, — Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862, — Descent of the Mississippi to Young's Point, Jan., 1863, — Opening Cut-off Canal at Milliken's Bend, Jan. to May, 1863, — and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to June 27, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, June 27

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

to Oct. 5, 1863 ; as Superintending Engineer of temporary Defenses at New Haven, Ct., and of the West Pass into Narragansett Bay, and of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

Columbiad Battery exterior to Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 5, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864, — of construction of Fortifications on Staten Island, Mar. 19, 1864, to Aug. 3, 1865, — of repairs of Fts. Lafayette and Hamilton, and building Battery exterior to the latter, Mar. 19, 1864, to Nov. 16, 1865, — and construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Mar. 19, 1864, to Aug. 29, 1866 ; on temporary duty at Baltimore, Md., while threatened by General Early's Raid, July, 1864 ; on Engineer Recruiting service at New York City, Nov. 2, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1866 ; and as Member of Special Board of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION : DECLINED)

Engineers, for work at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and of the Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1866, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the Vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served : on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 1, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1867 ; as Superintending Engineer of Fort on Ship Island, Mis., and of the Defenses of Pensacola and Mobile Harbors, Sep., 1867, to May, 1869, — of Eighth Light-house District, east of Pearl River, Sep., 1868, to May, 1869, and west of Pearl River, Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — of Defenses of New Orleans, La., Improvement of Mouth of Mississippi, and Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — and of the Defenses of Provincetown Harbor, Mas., Feb. 4, 1870, to Sep. 5, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 5, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1451.(Born N. Y.).**GOUVERNEUR K. WARREN.**..(Ap'd N. Y.).**2**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to

July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the topographical and hydrographical Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, 1850-52, — and to the Board for the Improvement of Canal around the Falls of the Ohio, 1852-53 ; in charge of Surveys for the Improvement of Rock Island and Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River, 1853-54 ; in compiling General Map and Reports (conjointly with Captain Humphreys), of Pacific Railroad
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1854.)

Explorations, 1854 ; as Chief Top. Engineer on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855 ; in charge of Reconnoissances in Dakota Territory, and making Map and Report of same, 1855-56, — and in Nebraska Territory, 1856-57, and preparing
(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Maps and Reports thereof, 1857-59 ; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 3, 1859, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 3, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Department of Virginia, May to July, 1861, being engaged in the Action
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 14, 1861)

at Big Bethel Church, June 10, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Baltimore, and constructing Fort on Federal Hill, July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, being temporarily detached on Expedition to Northampton and Accomac Counties,
(COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

rarily detached on Expedition to Northampton and Accomac Counties,
(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

Va., Nov.-Dec., 1861 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11 to May 4, 1862, — and in command of Brigade, May 24, 1862, — Skirmish on Pamunky River, May 26, 1862, — Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

where he was wounded, — Repulse of Wise's Rebel Division at Malvern Hill (in command), June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862, — and Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 15-17, 1862, — Skirmish with the enemy's rear guard on Potomac, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ;
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, in command of Brigade till Feb. 4, 1863, when he became Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-16, 1863, — making Reconnoissances, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, — Action on Orange Pike, May 1, 1863, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 3, 1863)

of the Army of the Potomac, June 8 to Aug. 12, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in charge of the re-embarkation of stores at Acquia Creek, June 14-15, 1863, — Reconnoissance and Battle

of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and construe-
(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

tion of Bridges, and making Reconnoissances while pursuing the enemy, July-Aug., 1863; in temporary command of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 12, 1863, to Mar. 24, 1864, in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in movement to Culpeper and the Rapidan, Sep. 13-16, 1863, — Combat at Auburn and Bristoe Station (in command), Oct. 14, 1863, — Skirmish at Bull Run, Oct. 15, 1863, and at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 8, 1863, — Movement to Mine Run, with heavy skirmishing, Nov. 26-30, 1863, — and Demonstration upon the enemy across Morton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864; in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 24, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Skirmish on Tolopotomy Creek, May 29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-4, 1864, — Skirmish on White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864, — Assaults on Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Petersburg Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1864.)

— Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-25, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Action at Chapel House, Oct. 1, 1864, — Skirmishes near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864, — Combat near Dabney's Mill (in command), Feb. 6-7, 1865, — Actions (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

and movement to White Oak Ridge, Mar. 29-31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and in command of the Defenses of Petersburg and Southside Railroad, Apr. 3 to May 1, 1865; in command of the Department of Mississippi, May 14-30, 1865; at New York city, preparing (RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAY 27, 1865)

Maps and Reports of his Campaigns, June 20, 1865, to July 31, 1866; and as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Washington Canal, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 28, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and Improvements of the Upper Mississippi and its Tributaries, July 31, 1866, to May 31, 1870, — of Survey of the Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., 1868-69, of Manassas, Sep., 1878, and of Groveton, Va., 1878-79, and preparing Campaign Maps of the Army of the Potomac, 1879, — of Rock Island Bridge

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

across the Mississippi, July, 1869, to May 31, 1870, — of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers and Harbors in Southeast Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Long Island, N. Y., July 1, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1882, — of the Defenses of New Bedford, Mas., of Western Entrance to Narragansett Bay, and of Newport Harbor, R. I., July 1, 1870, and of New London and New Haven, Ct., July 1, 1870, to July 1, 1874, — of Construction of Block Island Breakwater, R. I., July, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1882; as Member of Commission to examine Union Pacific Railroad and Telegraphic Lines, 1868-69, — of Board on Bridge across Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y., Sep., 1870, to Feb. 7, 1871, — on Bridging the Ohio River, Oct., 1870, to Apr. 19, 1871, — on Plan for Docks

constructed for Breakwater at Chicago Harbor, Ill., Aug. 1871, — on the completion of Cincinnati and Newport Bridge over the Ohio, Aug., 1871, — on the Harbors of St. Louis, Mo., and Alton, Ill., and Banks of the Mississippi, Feb. 19 to Apr. 13, 1872, — on Bridging the Chammel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Dec., 1873, — on Ship Canal from the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico, July 30, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — to examine the St. Louis Bridge across the Mississippi, Sep. 2-12, 1873, — on the Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi, July, 1874, to Jan. 18, 1875, — to consider proposed Railroad from Austin, Tex., to Topolobampo, on the West Coast of Mexico, Feb., 1865, — on use of Shear-booms for bridge piers in the Mississippi, Aug., 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877, — on Mississippi Bridges between St. Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1876, — to consider plan and location of Bridge across the Ohio, prepared by the Commonwealth Bridge Company, Oct., 1877, — on pier and abutment of Bridge at Ft. Snelling, Min., and on the Improvement of the Mississippi River, from the Falls of St. Anthony to Rock Island Rapids, July, 1878, — and on Ohio River Bridges, Oct., 1878; and as Member of Advisory Council of the Harbor Commissioners of the State of Rhode Island, Oct., 1878, to Aug. 8, 1882.

Civil History. — Author of Report upon the Minnesota River, 1874; upon the Fox and Wisconsin River improvements, 1876; and upon Bridging the Mississippi between St. Paul and St. Louis, 1878. Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1858-82; of the National Academy of Sciences, 1876-82; and of several Scientific Associations, 1860-82.

DIED, AUG. 8, 1882, AT NEWPORT, R. I. : AGED 52.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GOUVERNEUR KEMBLE WARREN was born, Jan. 8, 1830, at Cold Spring, N. Y., amid the picturesque Hudson Highlands, and was named after the patriarch of the place, the veteran Gouverneur Kemble, so well known to West Pointers and many eminent men who often sat at his hospitable board.

With a good preliminary education, young Warren entered the Military Academy at the age of sixteen, and was graduated therefrom, second in his class, July 1, 1850, when he was promoted to the Corps of Topographical Engineers. For the next four years he was principally engaged as an Assistant upon the hydrographic survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, and in compiling maps and reports of Pacific Railroad explorations. At great personal risk, in 1855, he joined General Harney to accompany him on the Sioux Expedition, memorable for the Action of Blue Water. Till 1859 he was actively employed on dangerous reconnoissances in Dakota and Nebraska, and in constructing, with much care and labor, a general map, of great value, of the then little known region west of the Mississippi, designed to aid in the selection of railroad routes to the Pacific. These important duties being completed, he was ordered to the Military Academy in the Department of Mathematics, continuing there, with great advantage to the institution, till he was called to a wider field wherein to exhibit his greater powers as a leader in the War of the Rebellion.

"Warren," says General Abbot, "brought to the strife an intellect fitted for high command, a courage which knew no fear and shrunk from no responsibility, a judgment ripened by responsible duties, an earnest patriotism free from fanatical bias, and an energy so indomitable that it carried his delicate frame through labors and exposures which broke down many men of stronger physique. Like most soldiers of conscious ability, he despised the vulgar arts and claptrap which form the stock in trade of

coarser natures, and his magnanimity to the vanquished equaled his stubborn persistence during the contest."

He entered upon his new career as Lieut.-Colonel of the Fifth N. Y. Volunteers (Zouaves), becoming Colonel of the regiment, Aug. 30, 1861, which was ordered to Fort Monroe, and soon after was hotly engaged in the Action of Big Bethel, where Warren was the last to leave the field, in order to carry away in his own arms, at the risk of his life, the body of Lieutenant Greble, the first regular officer slain in the Civil War. During the remainder of 1861, Warren was chiefly engaged in disciplining his regiment, and in building a fort on Federal Hill for the defense of Baltimore, Md.

In the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Warren accompanied the Army of the Potomac, his regiment being attached to the siege train at Yorktown. Soon after the Army had resumed its forward movement, Warren was assigned to the command of a brigade in the Fifth Corps, with which he covered the extreme right of the Army; took part in the Capture of Hanover Court House; pursued Stuart's cavalry, boldly raiding our rear; and was engaged in the Battles of Gaines's Mill (where wounded) and Malvern Hill, and some minor affairs. For his conspicuous gallantry in this campaign he was brevetted Lieut.-Colonel in the Regular Army, his commission dating from the Battle of Gaines's Mill.

When the Army of the Potomac left the Peninsula, Warren's brigade joined the Army of Virginia, with which it was engaged in the desperate Battle of Manassas, losing half of the Zouave regiment in killed and wounded. Next followed the Maryland Campaign, in which, at Antietam, Warren did valiant service. He was appointed, Sep. 26, 1862, Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and accompanied the Army of the Potomac to Falmouth. In the Rappahannock Campaign he was engaged in the bloody encounters of Fredericksburg, Marye Heights, and Salem, besides making many important reconnoissances. Warren, June 8, 1863, became the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, and as such served in the Pennsylvania Campaign. On the second day of Gettysburg his topographic eye discovered the importance of Little Round Top, the key of the field of battle, which, assuming the authority of General Meade as his staff officer, he directed to be immediately occupied by such forces as he could collect, and thus, after a severe hand-to-hand contest, in which many valuable lives were lost, our left was secured till the next day's victory was won. Warren's *coup d'œil* and prompt assumption of authority probably saved Gettysburg, the turning point of the Rebellion. Upon this now celebrated mound, a graceful statue of Warren, reconnoitering-glass in hand, has been erected to the memory of one of the chief heroes of that memorable battle.

The opportune seizure of Little Round Top is graphically described by General Warren in a private letter to the Adjutant of the 140th N. Y. Volunteers, commanded by Col. O'Rorke (Lieut. U. S. Engineers), who, but two years before, had been graduated at the head of his class from the Military Academy:—

"Just before the action began in earnest on July 2d, I was with General Meade, near General Sickles, whose troops seemed very badly disposed on that part of the field. At my suggestion, General Meade sent me to the left to examine the condition of affairs, and I continued on till I reached Little Round Top. There were no troops on it, and it was used as a signal station. I saw that this was the key of the whole position, and that our troops in the woods in front of it could not see the ground in front of them, so that the enemy would come upon them before they would be aware of it. The long line of woods on the west side of the Emmettsburg road (which road was along a ridge) furnished an excellent place for the enemy to form out of sight, so I requested the captain of a rifle battery

just in front of Little Round Top to fire a shot into these woods. He did so, and as the shot went whistling through the air the sound of it reached the enemy's troops, and caused every one to look in the direction of it. This motion revealed to me the glistening of gun barrels and bayonets of the enemy's line of battle, already formed and far outflanking the position of any of our troops, so that the line of his advance from his right to Little Round Top was unopposed. I have been particular in telling this, as the discovery was intensely thrilling to my feelings, and almost appalling. I immediately sent a hastily written dispatch to General Meade to send a division at least to me, and General Meade directed the Fifth Army Corps to take position there. The battle was already beginning to rage at the peach orchard, and before a single man reached Round Top the whole line of the enemy moved on us in splendid array, shouting in the most confident tones. While I was still all alone with the signal officer the musket balls began to fly around us, and he was about to fold up his flags and withdraw, but remained at my request and kept waving them in defiance. Seeing troops going out on the peach orchard road, I rode down the hill, and fortunately met my old brigade. General Weed, commanding it, had already passed the point, and I took the responsibility to detach Colonel O'Rorke, the head of whose regiment I struck, who, on hearing my few words of explanation about the position, moved at once to the hilltop. About this time First Lieut. Charles E. Hazlett, of the Fifth Artillery, with his battery of rifled cannon, arrived. He comprehended the situation instantly, and planted a gun on the summit of the hill. He spoke to the effect that, though he could do little execution on the enemy with his guns, he could aid in giving confidence to the infantry, and that his battery was of no consequence whatever compared with holding the position. He stayed there till he was killed.

"I did not see Vincent's brigade come up, but I suppose it was about this time they did, and coming up behind me through the woods, and taking post to the left, their proper place, I did not see them. The full force of the enemy was now sweeping the Third Army Corps from its untenable position, and no troops nor any reinforcements could maintain it. It was the dreadful misfortune of the day that any reinforcements went to that line, for all alike — Third Corps, Second Corps, and Fifth Corps — were driven from it with great loss. The earnest appeals for support drew, I suppose, the troops of the Fifth Corps away from their intended position, that is, Little Round Top, out on the road to the peach orchard, and so it was that the Fifth Corps reached this vital point in such small detachments.

"I was wounded with a musket ball while talking with Lieutenant Hazlett on the hill, but not seriously, and seeing the position saved, while the whole line to the right and front of us was yielding and melting away under the enemy's fire and advance, I left the hill to rejoin General Meade, near the centre of the field, where a new crisis was at hand."

Warren, after the enemy's retreat into Virginia, was promoted Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, to date from May 3d, when he had done such distinguished service at Marye Heights and Salem. With his new rank he was temporarily assigned to the command of the Second Corps, and in October following, when the Confederate Army was making a flank movement to Centreville, he encountered A. P. Hill's corps of double his strength, but held his position till reinforced by the Fifth Corps. The Chief of Staff of the Army of the Potomac says: "The handling of the Second Corps in this operation, and the promptitude, skill, and spirit with which the enemy was met, were admirable, and might form an excellent model for the conduct of a rear guard."

Warren's next conspicuous service was in the Mine Run movement, where he had designed a flank attack on the enemy, but had the moral

courage to desist upon finding, when about to move the next morning, that the Confederates had much strengthened their position in the night.

On the re-organization of the Army of the Potomac for the Richmond Campaign, Warren was assigned to the command of the Fifth Corps, in command of which he bravely battled in all the conflicts from the Wilderness to Five Forks. The operations which culminated in this last battle were reviewed by a Court of Inquiry, which, after fifteen years of persistent application, Warren at last secured. General Abbot gives a summary of its more salient points as established by testimony:—

“At sunset of Mar. 31 the Fifth Corps occupied the extreme left of the Union position; and General Sheridan’s was at Dinwiddie Court House, distant about five miles to the left and rear. Both had been severely attacked during the day, and the latter was still confronted by infantry and cavalry. At 8.40 P. M., General Warren himself suggested that he be allowed to move in force against the rear of the enemy operating against General Sheridan. On his own responsibility, as early as 5 P. M., he had dispatched a strong brigade with orders to attack that force; and in consequence of this movement the Confederates withdrew during the night from General Sheridan’s front.

“About 7 A. M. of Apr. 1, the Fifth Corps and the cavalry effected a junction, and, under command of General Sheridan, prepared for a combined attack upon the enemy, then at Five Forks, a detached position about four miles to the westward of the Confederate main intrenched line before Petersburg. The country was much wooded. The cavalry was early disposed along the enemy’s front, the Fifth Corps (12,000 men) being left massed at J. Boisseau’s until ordered forward about 1 P. M. At 4 P. M. it had advanced about two and a half miles, and formed near Gravelly Run Church, ready to assault.

“General Sheridan’s purpose was to crush and turn the Confederate left flank with the Fifth Corps, at the same time assaulting their line of battle in front with his cavalry.

“The Fifth Corps advanced as directed by General Sheridan, Ayres’ Division on the left, Crawford’s on the right, and Griffin’s in reserve. The indicated point of attack lay too far to the right. Ayres soon received a sharp fire on his left flank from the return which formed the extreme left of the Confederate position. He promptly changed front, assaulted and finally handsomely carried this angle, taking many prisoners. This movement left the other divisions advancing in air with only a cavalry force to oppose them, and Warren hastened in person to change Crawford’s direction to the left, having previously sent orders to Griffin to move to his left and come in on the right of Ayres. The country was rough and wooded, and the position of the enemy had been supposed by General Sheridan to extend much more to the eastward than was actually the case. Hence the primary importance of these movements in order to bring the whole Fifth Corps into action.

“In this difficult task Warren was everywhere,—first with Crawford’s Division, establishing the new line of advance; then with Griffin, directing him upon the enemy lying along the west side of the Sydnor field, whose exact position he had just discovered by drawing their fire upon himself; then to Ayres, finding him in possession of the angle with many prisoners; then back to Crawford, and conducting the advance through the woods so as continually to outflank the enemy in his attempt to form new lines to cover his natural retreat (the Ford road) and to hold the position at the Forks. Finally Crawford’s Division, still accompanied by Warren, and having swept everything before it, found itself on the east side of the Gilliam Field, but somewhat disorganized by the fighting through difficult woods. Confronting it on the west side was a new and last line of the enemy slightly intrenched.

"Here a pause occurred, and personal magnetism seemed called for to lead on the troops, who for a moment had lost their organizations in the confusion. Warren, having discharged the more pressing duty of directing the whole force of his Corps upon the enemy, now found time to yield to his natural impulse. He seized his headquarters flag, rode into the opening, and, calling on the color-bearers to advance, led the charge. His horse fell dead under him close to the enemy's lines, an orderly by his side was killed, and his own life was probably saved by the gallant act of Colonel Richardson, 7th Wisconsin, who sprang between him and the enemy, receiving a severe wound. This charge put an end to all resistance. Surrounded by his captures and flushed with victory, Warren sent back a staff officer to report to General Sheridan and ask for further orders.

"These orders came in writing. They relieved him from the command of his Corps, and ordered him to report to General Grant.

"If the bullet which killed his horse had pierced the heart of the rider, Warren, like Wolfe dying upon the Heights of Abraham, would have gone down in history the hero of the battle. This order, more cruel than the bullet, doubtless caused his death after seventeen years of suffering which intimate friends who understood his sensitive organization can alone appreciate. It is pitiful that one of his last requests was to be laid in the grave without the usual military ceremonial, without soldierly emblems on his coffin or uniform upon his body. The iron had entered his soul."

General Francis A. Walker, in his "History of the Second Army Corps," referring to Warren's removal at Five Forks, says:—

"What is infinitely to be regretted is, that the brilliant and fortunate successor of Grant and Sherman did not, when the heat of action had passed, when the passions of the moment had cooled, himself seize the opportunity, which his own power and fame afforded him, to take the initiative in vindicating the reputation of one of the bravest, brightest, and most spirited of the youthful commanders of the Union Armies. It would not have diminished the renown which Sheridan won at Yellow Tavern, Cedar Creek, and Five Forks, had he welcomed an early occasion to repair the terrible injury which one hasty word, in the heat of battle, had done to the position, the fame, and the hopes of the man who snatched Little Round Top from the hands of the exulting Confederates."

After this sad event Warren was assigned to the command of the Defenses of Petersburg and the South Side Railroad, and, May 14, 1865, to that of the Department of the Mississippi; but, wounded more deeply than when exposed to the enemy's fire in seventeen great battles and twenty minor actions, he resigned, a week after, his volunteer commission of Major-General, conferred upon him for many heroic deeds, and returned to his Corps duties above detailed, which were responsible, and, it is needless to say, were performed most satisfactorily till he died, Aug. 8, 1882, of a broken heart. In the Civil War, by his merits, he had risen from a First Lieutenant to a Bvt. Major-General in the Regular Army.

Warren, besides being a distinguished soldier, was a scientist of a high order and in many departments, which will be found fully described by General Henry L. Abbot, in a "Biographical Memoir" read before the National Academy of Sciences, Apr. 17, 1884.

The Chief of Engineers, in announcing the death of this valued officer, says:—

"In scientific investigations General Warren had few superiors; and his elaborate reports on some of the most important works which have been confided to the Corps of Engineers are among the most valuable contributions to its literature."

General Abbot thus sums up Warren's worth and character:—

"The lives of few graduates more perfectly illustrate the fruits of what we are proud to call West Point culture than that of General Warren. Everything with him was subordinated to duty, and he put forth his whole strength in whatever he had to do. His tastes were cultivated and refined, and his reading in both literature and science was extensive. A man of warm affections and sympathetic nature, he was ever ready to listen to the cry of distress. Even after his long experience in war, the misery of the wounded, and the severe hardships of all his soldiers in some of the winter movements south of Petersburg, so touched his heart that he wrote to his brother: 'I do not feel it much in my own person, but I sympathize so much with the sufferings around me that it seems at times I can hardly endure it.' He is now peacefully at rest, beyond the reach of praise or censure; but his memory is a sacred legacy to West Point and to the Army of the Potomac. There is no nobler name upon either roll."

1452.. (Born Pa.) **SILAS CRISPIN** (Ap'd Pa.)...3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1850-52, — at (SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1851)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1852-54, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854)

1854-59, — at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1859-60; in command of Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., 1860; as Asst. Inspector of Arsenals, 1860; and as Assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Department of the Ohio, at Bellaire, O., July 3 to Dec. 30, 1861; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 24-26, 1863.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORD-
NANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: in charge of New York Ordnance Agency, Jan. 1, 1862, to (MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

May 31, 1885; in command of New York Arsenal, Apr. 10, 1871, to June 10, 1876; in charge of all obsolete and condemned ordnance stores in U. S. Arsenals and Forts, Apr. 9, 1873, to May 31, 1885; as Constructor of Ordnance, June 22, 1875, to May 31, 1885; and as Member of Board to examine Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Nov., 1865, June 26 to Aug. 21, 1874, Mar. to Apr., 1876, and May 20 to June 18, 1878, — to select sites for Powder Depots, Oct., 1866, — on Seacoast Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868, — to select place in or near New York for storage of army property, July, 1868, — to consider protocol of the International Military Commission relative to the use of certain projectiles in war, and also to report on Perrine's Shell, Jan. 25 to Feb. 3, 1869, — on the Improvements for moving and manœuvring heavy guns, Jan., 1870, — for the purchase of certain 15-inch Rodman guns, June 23-30, 1871, — to test Captain King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug., 1871, — to test Chassis for 15-inch Rodman Gun Carriage, Jan., 1872, — to consider alterations of Seacoast Gun Carriages, Apr. 26 to May 4, 1872, — on Col. Benton's plan for manœuvring heavy guns and sheltering the gunners, June 15-22, 1872, — to per-

fect details for construction of experimental guns, Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1872, — to examine into the Manufacture of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in the Countries of Europe, May 22 to Oct. 16, 1873, — on Arsenals of Construction, Nov. 12, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of an Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1874, — of Board on Experimental Guns, Oct. 10, 1874, — and upon Eastern Arsenals, with a

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APR. 14, 1875)

view to consolidate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1876 ; and President of the Ordnance Board (formerly Board on Experimental Guns), June 27, 1876 (on special service in Europe, Apr. 11 to Nov. 30, 1881), to May 31, 1885 ; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 6 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

May 15, 1886, — and of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., July 6, 1886, to Oct. 25, 1888 ; and on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1889.

DIED, FEB. 28, 1889, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 61.

1453..(Born Me.).....**CUVIER GROVER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-52, 1852-53 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)

on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to July 17, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service,

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58 (Provost-Marshal, Jan. 5

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

to Aug. 4, 1858), 1859-60, — Ft. Garland, Col., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Oct. to Nov., 1861 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 14, 1862)

mac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle at Savage Station,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action at Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in command of division of 19th Corps, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1862, to July, 1864, being engaged in Occupation of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. to Apr., 1863, — Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, — Action of Vermilion Bayou, Apr., 1863, — Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19-27, 1863, in command of the right wing of the Army besieging the place, — and Action of Mansuria, La., May 15,

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1863)

1864 ; in command of Division, 19th Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar (BYT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was wounded ; in command of the District of Savannah, Ga., Jan. to June, 1865 ; and in garrison at St. Louis, (BYT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN OF SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

(BYT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Mo., Nov. 19, 1865, to Apr. 19, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Apr.—May, 1866, and June to Nov. 7, 1866 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 2, 1866, to Feb. 6, 1867 ; on Recruiting service, Feb. 6 to May 4, 1867 ; in (LIEUT.-COL., 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May, 1867 ; in command of regiment en route to and at Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct., 1867, to Feb., 1868 ; on Court-martial duty, Feb.—Mar., 1868 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 28 to May 28, 1868 ; in command of Ft. Selden, N. M., July—Aug. 1868, — and of regiment and Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 3, 1868, to July 19, 1869 ; as Acting (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

Assistant Inspector-General of Fifth Military District, July, 1869, to June 1, 1870 ; on leave of absence, June to Dec., 1870 ; as Superintendent of General Mounted Recruiting Service, Dec., 1870, to Jan. 10, 1871 ; in (ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

command of regiment at Camp Verde, Ara., Feb. to Dec., 1871 ; en route to Department of the Platte, to Feb. 27, 1872 ; in command of detachment of regiment at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 30 to Oct. 7, 1872 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 28, 1872 ; in command of Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Dec. 28, 1872, to Oct. 21, 1873 ; on Court Martial to Nov. 4, 1873 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1873, to Sep. 16, 1874 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, Sep. 22, 1874, to Mar. 7, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 7 to Oct. 15, 1876 ; in command (COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1875)

of regiment and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 18, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Jan., 1877, to July 15, 1878 (Scouting, June 7 to July 2, 1878) ; and as Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Walla Walla, W. T., Dec. 4, 1880, to June 10, 1884 ; on leave of absence to Sep. 7, 1884 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Mar. 8, 1885 ; and on sick leave of absence to June 6, 1885.

DIED, JUNE 6, 1885, AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. : AGED 57.

1454 . (Born Mas.) . . . **POWELL T. WYMAN** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; in

garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51 ; on frontier duty at Astoria, Or.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)

1851, — and Ft. Orford, Or., 1851-53 ; on Recruiting service, 1853 ; in
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1853-54, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-55 ;
as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Nov. 4, 1854, to May 25, 1857, — at Ft. Mc-
Henry, Md., 1855-56, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856 ; in Florida
Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Ft.
Moultrie, S. C., 1857-58, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for
Practice), 1858-59 ; and on leave of absence, 1859-60.

RESIGNED, JULY 13, 1860.

Civil History. — In Europe at the time of his resignation from the
Army till the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1861, when he immediately
returned and tendered his services to the Governor of Massachusetts, his
native State.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
(COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 5, 1861)
States, 1861-62 : in the Department of Virginia, Aug., 1861, to Mar.,
1862 ; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to
May 4, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — Battle of
Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, where, while
leading his regiment in a charge, he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862 : AGED 34.

1455..(Born Mas.). **JOSEPH H. WHEELOCK**....(Ap'd Mas)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846,
to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; on
sick leave of absence, 1850-51 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1850)

— Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851 ; at the Military
Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy,
Sep. 20, 1851, to June 8, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1855-56 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1856)

on Recruiting service, 1856 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Semi-
nole Indians, 1856-57.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1857.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 20, 1861)
States, 1861-62, in the Department of Virginia, Nov., 1861, to Jan.,
1862.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1862.

DIED, APR., 1862, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 33.

1456..(Born Ky.). **JACOB CULBERTSON**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846,
to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)
1850-51, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich.,
1852-53, 1853-56 ; and at West Point, N. Y., being assigned as Assistant
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the Military Academy, June 2 to Aug. 28, 1856, but performed no duty.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1857.

Civil History. — Farmer and School Teacher near Alexandria, Ky., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer and School Teacher near Jackson, Mis., 1866-84.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1884, NEAR JACKSON, MIS. : AGED 56.

1457. (Born N. H.) . . . **OSCAR A. MACK.** (Ap'd N. H.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850-51, — Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53, — Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

1856-57 ; on sick leave of absence, 1857-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Western Virginia Campaign, May to Nov., 1861, in command of headquarters

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Guard of the Commanding General, May to July, 1861, — and in command of Howitzer Battery, engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, and several Skirmishes on New River, Nov., 1861 ; in command of Artillery Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862 ; in Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to Apr., 1862, in command of Light Artillery Battery ; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-May, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the Right Wing of the Army of Tennessee, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr.-May, 1862 ; in the movement of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major-General Buell, in North Alabama, and through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862 ; in the Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign, Oct. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, — and Battle of Stone River, Ten., Dec. 31, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 1 to July 1, 1863 ; as Act-

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 11, 1863, TO
JULY 1, 1866)

ing Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of New Hampshire, July 1 to Nov. 17, 1863 ; and on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE
OF CARNIFEX FERRY, VA.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Secretary and Treasurer of the "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1864, to Nov. 30, 1867; joining regiment (MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1866)

and on leave of absence to Nov., 1868; in command of Camp Gaston, Cal., and the District of Humboldt, Dec. 19, 1868, to May 14, 1869;

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

on duty in War Department, June, 1869, to Sep. 6, 1876, being engaged (ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

in various tours of inspection to National Cemeteries, etc., Oct. to Dec., 1870, Jan. to Mar., 1871, May, 1871, July to Sep., 1872, Jan.-Feb., 1873,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1874)

July to Sep., 1873, Apr., 1874, Aug., 1874, Sep.-Oct., 1874, Apr., 1875, and Jan., 1876; and on special duty to Santa Fé, N. M., Sep.-Oct., 1876, returning from which he

DIED, OCT. 22, 1876, AT BRUNSWICK, MO.: AGED 49.

1458..(Born Pa.).....**HUGH E. DUNGAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51, — Expedition up

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

the Rio Grande, Tex., 1851-52, — and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1853, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 27.

1459..(Born Ky.).....**ACHILLES BOWEN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Dec. 1, 1850.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1850.

Civil History — Asst. Engineer on Slack-water Improvement of Duck River, Ten., 1851-52; and on Tennessee and Alabama Railroad, 1853-54. Farmer, Maury County, Ten., 1854 to 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, but left the Confederate Army in 1862.

Civil History. — Farmer, Maury County, since 1862. P. O., Columbia, Ten.

1460..(Born Md.)..**WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER**..(Ap'd Md.)..11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53, — Scouting, 1851, — in

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

pursuit of Chippewa Indians, and in a Skirmish with them at St. Croix Falls, Min., Apr. 28, 1853, killing one with his own hands, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 1, 1854, to June 30, 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M. 1854-55, — and Taos, N. M., 1855; on Expedition against the Utah and Apache Indians, 1855, being engaged
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

in a Skirmish in the Chow-a-tah Pass, Mar. 19, 1855, — Skirmish beyond Punch Pass, Mar. 22, 1855, — and Surprise of 200 Utah Indians, Apr. 29, 1855, on the head-waters of the Arkansas; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56, — March to California, 1856, — and at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-58; on Recruiting Service, 1858-60; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, May 1 to Sep. 26, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on frontier (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) duty at Camp Sprague, Cal., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 1 to Aug. 3, 1862; and on leave of absence, Aug. 3 to Oct. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1862.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 37.

1461..(Born Pa.)....**ADAM J. SLEMMER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-51;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1851-52, — San Luis Rey, Cal., 1852, — San Diego, Cal., 1853-54, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1854)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1855; at the Military Academy, 1855-59, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 13, 1855, to Sep. 6, 1856, — and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859-60, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Barrancas and Barracks till Jan. 10, 1861, when he transferred his forces to Ft. Pickens, in Defense of which he remained till May 9, 1861, being in command till Apr. 14, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 18 to July 3, 1861; in Organizing and Recruiting

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

his regiment at Chicago, Ill., July 3 to Aug. 20, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Ohio, Aug. 20 to Nov. 5, 1861; being engaged on an Expedition from Parkersburg to Roane C. H., Va., Sep., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1861, to May 12, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations in Mississippi, North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, May to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 13-30, 1862, — movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862, — and Advance into Kentucky by Bowling Green, to relieve Nashville, Sep. to Nov., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland),

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River,

Dec. 31, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

disabled by wound, Mar. 10 to July 3, 1863 ; and as President of Board for Examination of sick and wounded officers at Columbus and Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1865, — and Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1866 ; as Member of Board for Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct., 1867 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov. 17, 1867, to Oct. 7, 1868.

DIED, OCT. 7, 1868, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 40.

1462.. (Born R. I.) **RICHARD ARNOLD** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850-51, — and San Francisco, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1851)

Cal., 1851-53 ; on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, June 2, 1853, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 17, 1854)

to May 19, 1854 ; in charge of construction of Military Road from Ft. Steilacoon to Walla Walla, Wash., May 19, 1854, to June 2, 1855 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 2, 1855, to June 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Battery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, July 4 to Nov. 25, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Nov. 25, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of General Franklin's Division, until May 7, 1862, when he was appointed Acting Inspector-General of the 6th Corps, being engaged in the Action near West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, —

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAVAGE STATION, VA.)

Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

to Sep., 1864, and of Cavalry, June to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 22 to July 8, 1863, — Combat at Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

— Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — in command of Cavalry Division on the retreat of General Banks from the Red River Expedition, Apr. to June, 1864, — and Siege of Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., until its surrender, Aug. 23, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep. to Oct., 1864; and as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to Nov. 27, 1865.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF PORT HUDSON AND OF FORT MORGAN, MOBILE HARBOR.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served : in command of Battery at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Oct. 25, 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; in command of Battery at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1867, to Mar. 2, 1869, — and of Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1869, to Dec. 2, 1872; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1873; in command of Battery and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1873, to May 24, 1875, — of

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1875)

Ft. Independence, Mas., May 29 to Nov. 30, 1875, — of Key West, Fla., Dec. 10, 1875, to May 13, 1876, — of Ft. Brooke, Fla., May 15 to Dec. 27, 1876, — and of Key West, Fla., Dec. 30, 1876, to Feb. 10, 1877; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, Feb. 26 to Dec. 5, 1877, — and of the Department of the East, Dec. 5, 1877, to Nov. 8, 1882.

LIEUT. COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882.

DIED, NOV. 8, 1882, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 54.

1463. (Born Ga.) . . . **JAMES P. FLEWELLEN.** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1850, — Ft. Moultrie,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

S. C., 1850–51, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1851–53, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1854.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Macon, Ga., 1854–58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66, against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1464. (Born Ten.) . . . **LUCIUS M. WALKER.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on

frontier duty, conducting recruits to Texas, 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)
Tex., 1851, — Scouting, 1851, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1852.

Civil History. — Commission Merchant, Tennessee, 1852. History since 1852, unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 19, 1863, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK. : AGED 34.

1465. (Born N. C.)... **JOHN A. MEBANE**..... (Ap'd N. C.)... **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851 ; at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)

the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 27, 1851,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1853)

to Jan. 5, 1854 ; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA. : AGED 24.

1466. (Born Va.).... **ARMISTEAD L. LONG**..... (Ap'd Va.)... **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)

at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1852-53, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1853-54 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854)

in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855-56 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to June 10, 1861, being Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Sumner, May 20 to June 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 1866-68. Farmer, Bedford Co., Va., 1868-73. Author of "Memoirs of General R. E. Lee," 1889. Residence, Charlottesville, Va.

1467. (Born N. C.).... **ROBERT RANSOM**..... (Ap'd N. C.)... **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

frontier duty, on March to Peña Blanca, N. M., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1852-53, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853, — and Scouting, 1854 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, July 31, 1854, to June 19, 1855 ; as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, May 25, 1855, to Feb. 17, 1857 ; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — and Ft. Leavenworth, and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1855-56, 1856-57 ; on sick leave of absence, 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1857-58 ; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty, on March to Arkansas River, 1859, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

jutant, 1st Cavalry, May 25, 1855, to Feb. 17, 1857 ; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — and Ft. Leavenworth, and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1855-56, 1856-57 ; on sick leave of absence, 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1857-58 ; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty, on March to Arkansas River, 1859, —

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

Civil History. — Express Agent and City Marshal, Wilmington, N. C., 1866-67. Salesman of Railroad Supplies through Southern States, 1868-74. Farmer in Virginia, 1874-78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States in various River and Harbor Improvements in North and South Carolina, since 1878.

1468..(Born N. Y.)....**EUGENE A. CARR**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51 ; in

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — March to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1853, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853-54, 1854, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Lipan Indians, near Limpia, Tex., Oct. 10, 1854, where he was severely wounded, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty, on Sioux

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Governor R. J. Walker, of Kansas Territory, May 1 to Dec. 22, 1857 ; on Special duty at Washington, D. C., 1857-58 ; and on frontier duty, on March to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in Missouri, Aug. 1861, to Feb. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and in command of Brigade, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, Mo.)

(COLONEL, 3D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1861)

Oct. 12 to Dec. 28, 1861, and of Cavalry force of observation, near Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in command of Division

in the Pursuit of the Rebels under General Price into Arkansas, Feb.-Mar., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7-8, 1862, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

where he was thrice wounded; in command of the Army of Southwest (MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Missouri, Sep.-Oct., 1862, — and of District of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in command of Division in the Vicksburg Campaign, Mar. to July 4, 1863, being engaged in Operations against the place, Mar.-Apr., 1863, — Combat of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Battle of Champion Hill, and Action at Edwards Station, May 16, 1863, — Capture of Rebel Works at Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863, — Assaults (BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION OF THE BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, MIS.)

of Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its Capitulation, July 4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July to Sep., 1863; in command of Left Wing of 16th Army Corps, Sep. 3 to Oct. 15, 1863, and of 2d Division of the Army of Arkansas, Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan., 1864; in the Department of Arkansas, commanding Cavalry Division, Jan. to May, 1864, on the Camden Expedition, being engaged in the Combat at the Crossing of Little Missouri, Apr. 5-6, 1864, — and Skirmish at Poison Spring, Apr. 9, 1864; in command of District of Little Rock, Ark., May to Dec. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Clarendon, June 20, 1864, — and Demonstration against Camden, Jan. 21 to Feb. 4, 1865; and in command of 3d Division, 16th Army Corps, in (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865)

Operations against Mobile, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the As- (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

sault and Capture of part of the works of Spanish Fort, Apr. 8, 1865, which compelled its evacuation; on March to Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13 to Aug. 19, 1865.

Served: in command of St. Francis River District, Ark., Aug. 19, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; on leave of absence, Jan. 15, 1866, to Mar. 2, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1867; in command of Detachment of 5th Cavalry at Raleigh, N. C., Mar. 2 to Apr. 6, 1866, — and of Post of Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 6, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867; awaiting orders, Apr. 18 to Sep. 7, 1867; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of Washington, Sep. 7, 1867, to Mar. 31, 1868, and Acting Assistant Inspector-General and Discharge Officer to Sep. 24, 1868, being charged with the protection of the President, Nov. 17-19, 1867, and of the public buildings and property, Feb. 22 to May 27, 1868; in command of detachment of regiment on expedition against Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, Sep. 30, 1868, to Jan., 1869, being engaged in the Fight on Beaver Creek, Kan., Oct. 18, 1868, Action of Solomon River, Oct. 25, 1868, and on Short Nose Creek, Oct. 26, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., and in the field against hostile Indians on the Beaver and Spring Creek, Jan. to May, 1869, being engaged in the Combats of May 13 and 16, 1869; in command of Expedition to Republican River, June 9 to July 30, 1869, being engaged in the Combat of Summit Springs, Col., July 11, 1869; on leave of absence, July 30 to Nov. 26, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov., 1869, to Nov., 1871, being in command of Expedition to Republican River, Oct. 20 to Nov. 7, 1870; in command of regiment and Camp McDowell, Ara.,

Jan., 1872, to Feb. 28, 1873, — and Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar., 1873, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1873)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 10, 1873)

Apr. 9, 1874 ; as Member of Board, at Los Angeles, Cal., for the purchase of horses, Apr. to June, 1874 ; on sick leave of absence in Europe, June 3, 1874, to June 30, 1875 ; on Court Martial at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 9, 1875 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 5, 1876, — on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition to Nov. 7, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Sep. 9-10, 1876, and commanding District of Black Hills, June 19-30, 1876, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov. 7, 1876, to Jan. 29, 1879, being detached to Omaha and Chicago, July, 1877, pending railroad riots ; on leave of absence to Mar. 18, 1879 ; as Member of Retiring Board, New York city, to Sep. 20, 1879 ; in
(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, APR. 29, 1879)

command of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to June 18, 1880, — of troops operating against Apache Indians in S. E. Arizona, Oct. 14, 1879, to Oct. 9, 1880, — of Expedition from Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Corralitos River, Sonora, Sep. 19 to Oct. 6, 1880, — of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to June 10, 1881, — of District of Apache, Sep. 16 to Oct. 20, 1881, and of Ft. Apache, Ara., June 10, 1881, to Jan. 4, 1882, being engaged in the Action of Cibicu, Aug. 31, 1881, and of the Defense of the Fort, Sep. 1, 1881, — and of regiment and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Mar. 31, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to July 31, 1882 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1882, to June 30, 1883, and Sep. 21, 1883, to June 8, 1884, and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Sep. 25, 1884 ; at San Francisco, purchasing horses, June 30 to Sep. 18, 1883 ; superintending mounted recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1884, to July 31, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 8, 1888, and Ft. Wingate, N. M., June 22, 1888, to — ; and of District of New Mexico, Nov. 26, 1888, to —.

1469..(Born Ill.)...**WILLIAM P. CARLIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-51, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Ripley, Min., 1851-53, 1853-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Laramie,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Dak., 1855-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — in Camp at Head of Russian River, Cal., 1858-59, — and Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1859-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting and Mustering duty at Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. to Sep., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep., 1861, to May, 1862, being

(COLONEL, 38TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1861)

engaged in the Action of Fredericktown, Mo., Oct. 21, 1861, — in Pursuit of Rebels under General Jeff. Thompson, Nov., 1861, — in command of District of Southeast Missouri, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — and on Expedition into Arkansas, Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in several

Skirmishes,—and Capture of Pocahontas and Jacksonport, Ark.; in Operations in North Mississippi, May to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 28–30, 1862,—and Pursuit of the Rebels to Boonville, May 30, 1862; on the March to Murfreesborough, Aug., 1862, and thence with the Army of the Ohio to Louisville, Sep., 1862; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the Relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Knob Gap, Dec. 26, 1862,—Battle of Stone River, Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863,—Combat of Liberty Gap, June 24, 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863; in the Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy and Combat at Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, (MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

1863; on leave of absence, Dec. 1–30, 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 8 to July 2, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Buzzard's Roost, May 9, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, May 14–15, 1864,—and Pursuit of enemy with almost daily fighting, to Kenesaw Mountain, May to June, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 2–30, 1864; in Siege of Atlanta, Ga., July 30 to Sep. 2, 1864, including Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough (in command of a Division), Sep. 1, 1864; in Pur-

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBOROUGH, GA.)

suit of Rebel Army under General Hood to Galesville, Ala., Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864; on March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 16, 1864,—and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C., (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. 15 to Mar. 25, 1865, participating in several Skirmishes, and the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865; on sick leave of absence, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 28 to Apr. 28, 1865; and as President of a Board for the examination of Officers of the Volunteer Service, at Cumberland, Md., and in command of a Division and of the District of Clarksburg, W. Va., May 18 to July 18, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served: as President of a Military Commission at Nashville, Ten., Jan. 31 to Mar. 12, 1866; in command of a detachment of 16th Infantry, Mar. 13, of the Post of Nashville, Ten., May 5, and of his Regiment, June 25, 1866, to Jan. 18, 1867; as Assistant Commissioner of the Freed-

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

men's Bureau, in the State of Tennessee, Feb. 18, 1867, to Oct. 8, 1868; in command at Holly Springs, Mis., Nov. 16, 1868, to Apr., 1869,—at

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Vicksburg, Mis., Apr. 8, 1869, to June, 1870,—at Nashville, Ten., to

Jan. 9, 1871, — of the U. S. Troops in South Carolina, Nov. 15 to Dec. 14, 1870, — at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 20 to Dec. 30, 1871, — and at Jackson, Miss., Dec. 31, 1871, to July 17, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1872)

Aug. 29 to Oct. 10, 1872, — Ft. McKean, Dak., Oct. 11, 1872, to June, 1873, being engaged against Indians attacking the fort, Oct. 14, 1872, Mar. 3, 1873, and June 16-17, 1873, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep., 1874, and Nov. 15, 1874, to July, 1875 ; in command of Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., July 27 to Oct. 6, 1875 ; as Member of Retiring Board, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1875, to Aug. 4, 1876 ; and in command of regiment and post of Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Aug. 15, 1876, to Aug. 8, 1878 (on leave of absence, Mar. 21 to May 5, 1877, and Aug. 8, 1878, to May 3, 1879) ; in command of regiment and Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 24, 1881, — of Depot at Columbus Barracks, O., to May 1, 1882, — of Ft. (COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1882)

D. A. Russell, Wy., May 28 to Aug. 8, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 19, 1883 ; on leave of absence to Jan. 24, 1884 ; as Member of Retiring Board at Little Rock, Ark., to Feb. 4, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 20, 1884 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (Court-martial duty, Feb. 4-27, 1885), to Jan. 19, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 28, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — and of Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Nov. 14, 1887, — and Ft. Sherman (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1887, to Apr. 9, 1888), to —.

1470.. (Born Vt.).....AMOS BECKWITH..... (Ap'd Vt.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-53 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854-55,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854, TO MAY 14, 1861)

— Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856, — Key West, Fla., 1856-58, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858-59 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., May 22, 1861,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 10, 1861)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 29, 1861)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 1, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

to Jan. 15, 1864 ; on tour of Commissary Inspection in the Departments of Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and the Gulf, Feb. 5 to Apr. 13, 1864 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Apr. 19, 1864, to July 29, 1865 ; on the staff of Major-General (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT

AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN
AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING
WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER
GENERAL JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE
DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

W. T. Sherman, in his Campaigns to Atlanta, Savannah, and in the Carolinas, being present with his armies in their battles, marches, etc., and after the close of operations in the field, at St. Louis, Mo., the headquarters of the Division ; and as Supervising Commissary of Subsistence for the Gulf States, and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., Dec. 5, 1865, to Oct. 18, 1866.

Served : as Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 18, 1866, — and of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Apr. 18, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of the Department of Louisiana, to May, 1870 ; as Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., to Mar., 1874 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 28, 1871, to Mar. 28, 1874 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL
OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence at Washington, D. C., to May 22, 1875 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1875, to Oct. 4, 1889.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 28, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 4, 1889, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1471. (Born Md.)...CHARLES S. WINDER....(Ap'd Md.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850–51, — Ft. Columbus, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1851)

N. Y., 1851, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851–54 ; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 5, 1854)

Apr. 4, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855, — at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854, — and Benicia, (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Cal., 1854–55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — and Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in the Defense of the place against hostile Indians, Mar. 27–28, 1856 ; on sick leave of absence, 1856–58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858 ; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Combat of the Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat of Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish of Spokane River, Wash., Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858, 1859 ; on sick leave of absence, 1859–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was KILLED, AUG. 9, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN : AGED 33.

1472. (Born Md.)...FRANCIS H. BATES....(Ap'd Mas.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-54, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Southern Oregon and Northern California ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854 ; on sick leave of absence, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Bedloe's Island Recruiting Depot, 1855 ; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to California, 1855, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855-57, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1860-61, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1861, — and near San Diego, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 30 to Aug. 4, 1862 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Aug. 4, 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; as Assistant to the Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of New Jersey, May 16, 1863, to Aug. 12, 1865 ; and as Mustering

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

and Disbursing Officer at Trenton, N. J., Oct. 28, 1863, to Aug. 12, 1865, and at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1865, to Mar. 30, 1866.

Served : as Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, for the State of Missouri, Mar. 30, 1866, to June 4, 1869, — and Commissary of Musters for the Department of Missouri, Oct. 19, 1866, to June 4, 1869.

1473. (Born N. Y.). **JONAS P. HOLLIDAY.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 11, 1851)

Kan., 1853, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1853, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853-54 ; on sick leave of absence, 1854-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1857. — Utah Expedition, 1857-59, — Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 4, 1858, to June 24, 1859, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859-60 ; on Recruiting service, 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861-62.

CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley.
(COLONEL, 1ST VERMONT CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 14, 1862)

DIED, APR. 5, 1862, NEAR STRASBURG, VA. : AGED 35.

1474. (Born N. Y.). **ELISHA G. MARSHALL.** (Ap'd N. Y.). 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1850-51, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1851-56, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

tion, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858-59, — and Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near the post; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Rochester, N. Y., Mar., 1861, to
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(COLONEL, 13TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, APR. 20, 1862)

Apr., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. to May 4, 1862, — Reconnaissance and Capture of Hanover Court House, May 29, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rapahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1861, to May 23, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Rochester, N. Y.,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 23, 1863)

May 23, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; in the Defenses of N. Y. Harbor, Jan. 4
(COLONEL, 14TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 4, 1864)

to May 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-12, 1864, — Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2-8, 1864, — and Assault of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 19 to July 8, 1864; at Siege of Petersburg, July 8-30, 1864, leading in the Mine Assault, July 30,
(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION WHICH SUCCEEDED THE EXPLOSION OF THE PETERSBURG MINE)

1864, and was captured after holding the Crater nearly all day; as prisoner of War, July 30, 1864, to Apr., 1865; in command of Brigade in
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1865)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1865)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Sep. 14, 1865, to Mar. 15, 1866.

Served: in command of Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Feb. 20, 1867; before Retiring Board, Mar. 26 to Sep. 11, 1867; on Court-mar-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1867, AS COLONEL, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE)

tial duty, Department of the South, June 3, 1868, to Jan. 22, 1869.

DIED, AUG. 3, 1883, AT CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.: AGED 55.

1475..(Born Ky.)...N. BARTLETT PEARCE.....(Ap'd Ky.)..26

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851–52, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 8, 1851)

Ft. Washita, I. T., 1852, 1853–54, — in command of Escort of Captain Marcy's Expedition to locate "Indian Reserves" in Northwestern Texas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

July 2 to Oct. 18, 1854, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854–55, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855–56; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty, at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1857–58; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1858.

Civil History.—Merchant, Farmer, and Flour Manufacturer, Osage Mills, Burton County, Ark., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1476..(Born S. C.)...WILLIAM R. CALHOUN.(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Apr. 21, 1851.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1851.

Civil History.—Planter, near Pendleton, S. C., 1851–52, and 1853–57. Major, Staff (Chief of Ordnance of the State of South Carolina), 1852–53, — Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1853–57, — and Col., Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Manning of South Carolina), 1852–53. First Secretary to the United States Legation at Paris, France, Sep. 17, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859, and from Nov. 17, 1860, to Mar. 4, 1861; and Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Court of the Tuileries, Oct. 4, 1859, to Nov. 17, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 22, 1862, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 35.

1477..(Born Va.)....ROBERT JOHNSTON.....(Ap'd Va.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846,

to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850 ; on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Massachusetts, N. M., 1852-53, — Taos, N. M., 1853, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1853)

1853-55, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry School for

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — March to Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1859, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60, — Oregon Hostilities, 1860, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, De Veaux College, near Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1868-69. Residence, Geneva, N. Y.

1478. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS BINGHAM.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850 ; and on frontier duty at Doña Ana, N. M., 1850-51, — Cebolleta, N. M., 1851, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851)

Scouting, 1853, — and Ft. Graham, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1854.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, 1872, IN TEXAS : AGED 44.

1479. (Born Mas.) **AUSTIN N. COLCORD.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1850-51 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1851-52, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1853, — and Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853 ; on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1855.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1480. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT MACFEELY.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1852-53, — in command of Escort for Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854-55, — Yakima Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1852)

mand of Escort for Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854-55, — Yakima Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861) — Ft. Orford, Or., 1856, — Rogue River Expedition, Mar. to June, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes with Oregon Indians, — Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1856, to May 11, 1861, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering duty at Frederick, Md., Apr. 18-26, 1861 ; as Commissary for the State of Indiana, May-June, 1861 ; on Western Virginia Campaign,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

June 20 to Oct. 4, 1861 ; as Chief of Commissariat at Cincinnati, O., for the Department of Western Virginia and District of Ohio, Oct. 5 to Nov. 30, 1861 ; as Commissary for the State of Indiana, at Indianapolis, Dec. 1, 1861, to Feb. 11, 1862, — as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Ohio, Feb. 12 to Dec. 31, 1862 ; as Chief of Commissariat, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 15th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to Apr. 14, 1863, and of De-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

partment and Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 14, 1863, to Sep. 20, 1864, being engaged in the Vicksburg Campaign, and the subsequent Operations of the Army of the Tennessee, including the Campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta ; as Assistant to the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to Nov. 19, 1864 ; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary and Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Ohio, at Cincinnati, O., and in general charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Dec. 1, 1864, to Sep. 11, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Lakes, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary, at Detroit, Mich., Sep. 28, 1866, to June 30, 1867, and at Chicago, Ill., to May, 1875 ; and in charge of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY, APR. 14, 1875)

Commissary Bureau at Washington, D. C., since May 10, 1875.

1481. (Born Me.) **JOHN W. ALLEY** (Ap'd Me.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; on frontier duty, escorting Mexican Boundary Commission to New Mexico. via San Antonio and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

ing, 1852, — Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853-55, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856)

Apache Indians, in a Skirmish on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar., 1856, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being en-

gaged against Mogollon Indians in Skirmishes at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24 and June 27, 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : on Mustering duty at Denver, Col., Oct. 1, 1861, to June 16, 1863 ; and with his regiment in the field, June 16 to Oct. 20, 1863.

DISMISSED, OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History. — Mining in Colorado since 1863.

1482. (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM L. CABELL** (Ap'd Va.) . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-52, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-53, 1853-57, — and Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 16, 1855, to Mar. 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1858 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858, — Ft. Leav-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 8, 1858)

enworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence, 1859 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1483. (Born Ten.) . . . **JAMES H. WILSON** (Ap'd Ten.) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1850, — and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1851.

Civil History. — Farmer, Williamson, Ten., 1851-60.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1484. (Born Md.) . **HENRY C. BANKHEAD** *. (Ap'd at Large) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Smith,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1851)

Ark., as Depot Commissary, 1851, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, — Ft.

Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — conveying train to Ft. Croghan, 1853, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Waco Indians in a Skirmish near Waco Village, Tex., — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, 1854-55, — Camp El Pico, Tex., 1855, — Corpus Christi Com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

missary Depot, Tex., 1855-56, — at Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Act-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1861)

ing Asst. Inspector-General of the Department and Army of the Ohio, Dec. 19, 1861, to Oct. 16, 1862, — on the Staff of Major-General Buell, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 1st Army Corps, Jan. 1, 1863, to Mar. 26, 1864, and of 5th Army Corps, Mar. 26, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Fitzhugh's Crossing, Apr. 29 to May 2, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 8, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Bethesda Church, May 30 to June 4, 1864, — Siege and Operations about Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Actions on Norfolk Railroad, June 18, 1864, and Jerusalem Plank Road, June 21, 1864, — Petersburg Mine Assault, June 30, 1864, — Action for the Occupation of the (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR BRAVE CONDUCT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE BATTLES AND MARCHES OF THE CAMPAIGN)

Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Action on Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Expedition down Weldon Railroad, Dec. 7-12, 1864, — Combat of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6, 1865, where he was wounded, — Actions on Quaker Road, Mar. 29, 1865, and on White Oak Ridge, Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 5-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1865, to May 15, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Ft. Union, N. M., June 4 to Aug. 10, 1866, — at Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 10, 1866, to July 18, 1867, being in command at Maxwell's Ranch during Ute Indian disturbances, Oct. 5-21, 1866; in command of regiment, June 15 to Oct. 4, 1867, — on March to Smoky Hill River, Kan., July 18 to Aug. 18, 1867, — and of Ft. Wallace, Kan., Aug. 19, 1867, to Mar. 10, 1868; on

leave of absence, Mar. 10 to June 30, 1868 ; in command of Ft. Wallace, Kan., July 1, 1868, to May 1, 1869, being, while on a scout on the headwaters of the Republican, engaged in a Skirmish, Sep. 24, 1868, on Thick-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 1, 1868, FOR PROMPT, ENER-

GETIC, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE RELIEF OF COLONEL

FORSYTH'S BELEAGUERED PARTY ON THE REPUBLICAN)

wood Creek, Kan. ; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., June 8 to Aug. 7, 1869, and at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep. 6 to Nov. 21, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 24, 1869, to Apr. 19, 1870 (in command Jan. 27 to Apr. 7, 1870) ; as Member of Court of Inquiry in Kansas, Apr. 20 to Sep. 15, 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Mar. 10 to May 25, and in command May 25 to July 27, 1871, — Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 1-26, 1871, — Ft. Garland, N. M. (in command), Sep. 1-17, 1871, — Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 21 to Nov. 30, 1871, — Ft. Garland, N. M. (in command), Dec. 15, 1871, to Apr. 16, 1872, — on march from Ft. Union, N. M., to Camp near Ft. Bascom, N. M., commanding Battalion, June 10-16, 1872, — Camp near Ft. Bascom and Scouting, June 16 to Oct. 20, 1872, — Expedition across the Llano Estacado, Aug. 7 to Sep. 14, 1872, being engaged in a Skirmish, Aug. 16, 1872, — and commanding Battalion, Sep. 23 to Oct. 30, 1872 ; on Court-martial duty at Santa Fé, N. M., Oct. 31 to Dec. 16, 1872, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., Dec. 17-25, 1872 ; on sick leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec. 25, 1872, to Mar. 29, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft.

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1873)

Clark, Tex., Apr. 26 to Sep. 5, 1874, being detached on various Courts Martial ; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Nov. 25, 1874 ; as Member of Examining Board, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1874, and of Retiring Board, at New York city, to Mar. 2, 1875 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 15 to Apr. 8, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Apr. 10-17, 1875, — March to the Sweetwater, Tex., to June 11, 1875, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (in command), and Scouting, to June 13, 1876 ; undergoing trial and sentence of suspension, to Feb. 15, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Feb. 15 to July 15, 1877 ; on leave of absence, July 15, 1877, to Jan. 15, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 2 to Nov. 12, 1878 (in arrest July 6 to Nov., 1878) ; and suspended from rank and command, Nov. 12, 1878, to Nov. 7, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 12, 1879, ON ACCOUNT OF WOUNDS AND DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JAMES BANKHEAD, Colonel of 2d Artillery.

1485.. (Born Me.).....**ALDEN SARGENT**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Atkinson, Kan., 1851, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851-52, 1852-53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854-55 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; and on Recruiting service, 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1856.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1873, AT AUGUSTA, ARK. : AGED 45.

1486..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT G. COLE**....(Ap'd at Large)..37

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1852)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854-55, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)

Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-59 ; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to Jan. 28, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Planter in Florida, 1866-87.

DIED, NOV. 7, 1887, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 59.

1487..(Born La.)..**JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON**....(Ap'd La.)..38

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Sep. 16, 1850.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1850.

Civil History.—Asst. Engineer, New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, 1852-53. Brig.-General, Louisiana Militia, 1850-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, APR. 8, 1864, IN THE COMBAT OF MANSFIELD, LA. : AGED 35.

1488..(Born R. I.)..**JOSEPH T. HAILE**.....(Ap'd La.)..39

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51 ; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1852-53.

DIED, JULY 31, 1853, AT THOMPSON, CT. : AGED 23.

1489..(Born S. C.)....**JAMES L. CORLEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..40

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1850-51, —escorting

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1851)

Governor Ramsay, of Minnesota Territory, 1851, — Ft. Dodge, Io., 1851-52, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1852-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

racks, Mo., 1854-55 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, —

Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, June 17 to Nov. 27, 1855, at St. Louis, Mo., — Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Apr. 29, 1861, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858-59, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Benicia, Cal., 1859-60, — San Francisco, Cal., 1860, — and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Insurance Agent, 1866-83.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1883, AT NORFOLK, VA.: AGED 54.

1490. (Born N. J.) . . . **ZETUS S. SEARLE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Oct. 31, 1850.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1850.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Hudson River Railroad, N. Y., 1851-52, — of Chicago and Mississippi Railroad, Ill., 1852-53, — of Pacific Railroad of Missouri, 1853-54, — and of Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1855. Professor of Mathematics, etc., Peekskill Military Academy, N. Y., 1867-68; and Superintendent of the "New York Scientific School," Peekskill, N. Y., 1868-76.

DIED, APR. 2, 1876, AT PEEKSKILL, N. Y.: AGED 48.

1491. (Born Ga.) . . . **J. EDWARD MAXWELL** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51, — Santa Fé, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1852-53, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-54, — and Scouting, 1854, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish, where he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1854, NEAR MORO RIVER, N. M.: AGED 27.

1492. (Born N. Y.) . **FREDERICK M. FOLLETT** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1852)

ing, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1855.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leav-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

enworth, and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — Utah Expedition, 1859-60, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 19 to Dec. 12, 1861 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 14, 1861, to May 9, 1862 ; on Expedition to and Capture of Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862, — and near Gosport, Va., covering the Navy Yard, May 10 to Sep. 17, 1862 ; in Operations about Suffolk and Portsmouth, Va., Sep., 1862, to Apr. 26, 1864 (Chief of Artillery, Jan. 30, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864), being engaged in several Skirmishes on the Blackwater River, Oct. to Dec., 1862, — Action of the Deserted House, Jan. 30, 1863, — Defense of Suffolk, while besieged, as Chief of

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

Artillery, Apr. 10 to May 3, 1863, — Expedition to the Petersburg Railroad and the Blackwater, May to June, 1863, — and as Acting Engineer of the Outer Defenses of Portsmouth, Va., July 4, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864 ; in command of Artillery Brigade (Army of the James), in Operations about Bermuda Hundred, Apr. 27 to Aug. 28, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Point of Rocks, May 7, and near Petersburg, May 9, 1864, — Assault on Ft. Darling, May 14, 1864, — Combat near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — and Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, June 1 to Aug. 28, 1864, including the Attacks on the Petersburg Intrenchments, June 15-17, 1864 ; in command of Battery in the Richmond Campaign, Aug. 28, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28 to Sep. 20, 1864, and from Oct. 7, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — and Occupation

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865 ; and on the Texas frontier, commanding Battery, at Brownsville, Aug. 22, 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. to Oct. 27, 1866, — at Ft. Washington, Md., Oct. 27, 1866, to June 22, 1867 ; in arrest and before Retiring Board, to Aug. 1, 1867 ; . . . and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Mar. 4, 1869.

DIED, APR. 9, 1869, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD. : AGED 41.

1493. (Born Turkey) . . **DONALD C. STITH** (Ap'd Md.) . . 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1853)

1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Exploration in New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1861, — Ft. Marey, N. M., 1861, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served against the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : on detached service, June 24 to Sep. 25, 1861.

DISMISSED, SEP. 25, 1861.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF 1851.

1494.. (Born Mas.).. **GEORGE L. ANDREWS**... (Ap'd Mas.).. 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1851-54 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1854)

of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1854, to Sep. 1, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Engineer of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, at Manchester, N. H., 1855-57. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, in the construction of the Fortifications of Boston Harbor, Mas., 1857-59, — and at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1859-60.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in guarding the Upper Potomac, July to Nov., 1861 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

in garrison at Frederick, Md., and as Member of Board for examining Volunteer Officers, Dec., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in Operations under Major-General Banks, in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar. to June, 1862, being en-

(COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1862)

gaged in several Skirmishes, — and Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, June to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; at New York, forwarding troops and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1862)

supplies for Major-General Banks's Expedition to New Orleans, Dec. 5, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 15, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865 (as Chief of Staff of Major-General Banks, Mar. 6 to July 9, 1863), being engaged in the Advance on Port Hudson, Mar. 14, 1863, — Combat of Ft. Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863, — Advance upon Opelousas and Alexandria, Apr. to May, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 25 to July 9, 1863, — in command of the Corps d'Afrique, July 10, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865, at Port Hudson, La., — and District of Baton Rouge and Port Hudson, Dec. 28, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1865 ; as Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Gulf, Feb. 27 to June 6, 1865, being present at the Attack on Mobile, Ala., and its defenses,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Mar. 26 to Apr. 12, 1865, — and as Chief of Staff of Major-General Canby, June 6 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History. — Planter, Washington County, Mis., 1865-67. U. S. Marshal for the State of Massachusetts, Apr. 8, 1867, to Feb. 28, 1871.

Military History. — Professor of French, U. S. Military Academy, (PROFESSOR OF FRENCH, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, FEB. 28, 1871) Feb. 28, 1871, to June 30, 1882 ; and of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, (PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, JUNE 30, 1882)

tary Academy, since June 30, 1882.

1495.. (Born Pa.)...**JAMES ST. C. MORTON**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1851-52, — in building Ft. Delaware, Pea Patch Island, Del., 1852-55 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1854)

Engineering, Sep. 1, 1855, to June 16, 1857 ; as Asst. Engineer in Operations preliminary to construction of Sandy Hook Fort, N. J., 1857-58 ;

as Light-house Engineer of 3d District, from Gooseberry Point, Mas., to Squam Inlet, N. J., 1858-59 ; in charge of Potomac Water Works, 1859-60 ; as Engineer of the "Chiriqui Expedition," Central America, 1860 ; in charge of Washington Aqueduct, 1860-61 ; and as Superintend-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

ing Engineer of the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861-62, — and of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Ohio, June 9 to Oct. 27, 1862, during Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama, — Pursuit of Rebel Army under General Bragg to Louisville, Ky., — and Advance through Kentucky to the relief of Nashville, Ten. ; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 27, 1862, to Aug. 22, 1863, and Sep. 17 to Nov. 14, 1863, and in command of Pioneer Brigade, attached to 14th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 3, 1862, to Nov. 7, 1863 ; in the Tennessee

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JAN. 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; in fortifying Nashville and Murfreesborough, Ten., Jan. to June, 1863 ; in the Tennessee Campaign, June to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1863)

River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19 to 20, (BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

1863, where he was wounded, — and fortifying Chattanooga, Sep. to Nov., 1863 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Nashville, Murfreesborough, Clarksville, and Ft. Donelson, Nov. 14, 1863, to Jan. 30, 1864 ; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to

May 16, 1864; and as Chief Engineer of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May 18 to June 17, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864,—Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28–29, 1864,—Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864,—and Assault of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF PETERSBURG, VA., WHERE HE WAS KILLED)

Petersburg, Va., where, while leading the attack, he was

KILLED, JUNE 17, 1864: AGED 35.

Civil History.—Author of a "Memoir on Fortification," 1858, "Memoir on the Dangers and Defenses of New York City," 1858; "American Fortification," 1859; and "Life and Services of Major John Sanders, of the Engineers," 1860.

1496. (Born Me.)...**GEORGE T. BALCH**.....(Ap'd O.)...3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1851; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 13, 1852, to Jan. 19, 1853; in command of Mount Vernon

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 26, 1853)

Arsenal, Ala., 1853; as Asst. at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1853–54,—and at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1854–55; as Chief of Ord-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854)

nance on Sioux Expedition, Apr. 16, 1855, to June 30, 1856; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1856; on Inspection of the Armament of Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1856–57; on leave of absence, 1857; as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1857–58,—to the Inspector of Arsenals, 1858,—at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1858–59,—and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859–61; and as Member of Several Boards for testing Breech-loading and Rifled Ordnance, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Chief of Ordnance, Department of Florida, Apr. 16 to July 18, 1861; on Special duty in procuring supplies, at Springfield, Mas., Aug. 2, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1861)

Feb., 1862,—and in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Feb., 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863; as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 16, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 22, 1864, to July 12, 1865; in command of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Aug. 21 to Oct. 7, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 1, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1865.

·**Civil History.**—General Manager and Treasurer of Remington Agricultural Works, at Ilion, N. Y., 1866–67. Paper Boat Builder, Troy, N. Y., 1868–72. Employed by Erie Railroad Company in various capacities, 1872–78. Author of a "General Classification of Railway Realities, Rights, and Plant," 1875; and of "Railway Rights, Realities,

and Personalities," 1877. Unknown since 1878, nothing authentic having been received.

1497. (Born Ten.) . . **WILLIAM T. WELCKER.** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851-53, — and at Be-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 26, 1853)

nia Arsenal, Cal., 1853-56 ; as Acting Top. Engineer and Aide-de-
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

Camp to Colonel Wright, on Yakima Expedition, 1856, being present in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856 ; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1856-57 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1861.

DISMISSED, JULY 22, 1861, "HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law in Idaho, 1866-67, and at San Francisco, Cal., since 1887. Mining in British Columbia, 1867. Agent, at Victoria, B. C., of California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Company, 1867-69. Professor of Mathematics, University of California, Berkeley, Cal., 1869-81, and Chief of Military Instruction, 1871-77. Author of "Welcker's Military Lessons," and of "Advanced Algebra," 1880. Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of California, 1883-87. Fruit and Vine Culturist, since 1881.

1498. (Born Pa.) **ALEXANDER PIPER.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851-52, — Ft. Adams,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1851)

R. I., 1852-53, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29, 1853, to Apr. 14, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855, — Ft. Dalles,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

Or., 1855, — Indian Hostilities, in Wash. Ter., 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856, — Ft. Walla-Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-59, 1859-60, — and on Expedition to Upper Klamath Lake, Or., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De-

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Sherman's Brigade, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 11, 1861, to June 16, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Army commanded

by Major-General Pope, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 21 to (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Sep. 3, 1862; as Asst. Inspector of Artillery at Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan., (COLONEL, 10TH NEW YORK ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1863)

1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, June to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Assault on Petersburg, June 16, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

burg and Richmond, June to Dec. 1864, being Chief of Artillery of 18th Army Corps, July 23 to Nov. 10, 1864; and as Chief of Artillery of Middle Military Division, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 6, 1865.

Served: as Principal Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, July 24, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1872; on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 26, 1872, to Nov. 30, 1873; in command of company at (MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1875)

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to June 24, 1876; on leave of absence, June to Sep., 1876; at the Military Academy, as Principal Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 5, 1876, to Aug. 28, 1881; on leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1882; in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 29, 1882, — and of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 10, 1882)

regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Dec. 25, 1882, to Jan. 10, 1884;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1884)

on duty at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 8, 1884, to Mar. 22, 1885; and in command of regiment and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.,

(COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887)

to Aug. 24, 1887, — and of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1887, to —.

1499. . (Born N. Y.) . . . JAMES THOMPSON (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1852, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852-54; at the Military (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 2, 1854, to Nov. 10, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

1857; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1861)

July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle

of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862. — Skirmishes, June 25 and 29, 1862, near Seven Pines, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA.)

of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 25 to Aug. 29, 1862; as Chief of Artillery, in Defense of Cincinnati during Rebel Raid, Sep., 1862, — of Department of Ohio, Oct., 1862, to Apr., 1863, — and Army of Kentucky, Apr. to Oct. 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Ten., Apr. 10, 1863, and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 20, 1863; in Organizing Artillery Regiment in Kentucky, Oct., 1863, to Apr. 18, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Mar. to May, 1864, and at Cincinnati, O., May, 1864, to Aug., 1865; in garrison (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

at Fort Point, Cal., Sep., 1864; and on Mustering and Disbursing duty at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16 to Dec. 21, 1865.

Served: on Recruiting service, Jan. 27, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1868; on leave of absence, Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1868; as Superintendent of Education, Freedmen's Bureau at Nashville, Ten., May 7, 1868, to Apr. 30,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 6, 1869, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1869; as Professor of Military Science, at Indiana State University, Dec. 14, 1869, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Nov., 1873, to Aug. 1, 1876.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1880, AT NEWPORT, KY.: AGED 51.

1500..(Born Mas.).....**CALEB HUSE**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1851-52; at the Military

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)

Academy, 1852-59, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and

(FIRST. LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)

Geology, Dec. 1, 1852, to Sep. 10, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 10, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60; on Board to test the merits of James and Schenkle's Rifled Cannon, 1860; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Principal of a School at Highland Falls, N. Y., since 18—.

1501..(Born Ky.)....**KENNER GARRARD**...(Ap'd at Large)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851-52; on frontier duty at

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 20, 1852)

Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1852-53; on Topo-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 31, 1853)

graphical duty on Pacific Railroad Exploration, from Doña Ana, N. M., to Preston, Tex., 1853-54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; in charge of the Cavalry Instruction at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Apr. 20, 1855, to May 31, 1858, at Louisville, Ky., 1855, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856-57, 1857-58, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1861, being captured, Apr. 12, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex., by Texan insurgents and put upon parole until exchanged as a prisoner of war, Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Washington, D. C., in the Commissary-General's Office, Apr. to Sep., 1861; (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) at the Military Academy, 1861-62, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 16 to Dec. 5, 1861, — and as Commandant of Cadets (*ex officio* Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 5, 1861, to Sep. 25, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (COLONEL, 146TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 23, 1863)

1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., (MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1863)

1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 6, 1863; in charge of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864; in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. to Dec., 1864, in Operations about Chattanooga and in the Invasion of Georgia, being constantly engaged on detached Expeditions, and in frequent engagements during the entire Atlanta Campaign; in command of (BVT. COLONEL, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE EXPEDITION TO COVINGTON, GA.)

2d Cavalry Division (Military Division of the Mississippi), Oct.-Nov., 1864, during Major-General Sherman's Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood from Dalton to Rome, Ga.; in command of 2d Division, 16th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865, being engaged in the Battle (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND EFFICIENCY DURING THE BATTLE OF THE 15TH AND 16TH, BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

of Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Operations against Mobile, Mar. 10 to Apr. 13, 1865, participating in the Siege of Spanish Fort (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(guarding corps train), Mar. 27 to Apr. 3, 1865, and Siege of Blakely, Apr. 3-9, 1865, where he led the storming column which captured the place, — Movement to Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13-27, 1865, remaining

in the vicinity to Aug., 1865; in command of the District of Mobile, Ala., Aug.-Sep., 1865; and as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 2 to Nov. 9, 1866.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1866.

Civil History.—Member of "Platting Commission," 1871-79, and of "Sewage Commission," Cincinnati, O., 1875-79.

DIED, MAY 15, 1879, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 49.

1502..(Born Ky.)....**BEN HARDIN HELM**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1852)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1852.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Elizabethtown, Ky., 1854-58,—and at Louisville, Ky., 1858-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1855-56. Commonwealth Attorney for the 3d District of Kentucky, 1856-58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, SEP. 21, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT CHICKAMAUGA, GA.:

AGED 33.

1503..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD H. DAY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1852)

in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53; on frontier duty in Texas, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1854; on frontier duty in Indian Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1854,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55,—Indian

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Hostilities in Oregon, 1855,—Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56,—and San Diego, Cal., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-60.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1860, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 30.

1504..(Born Ten.)....**ALVAN C. GILLEM**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1851)

in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852,—New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852-53,—Baton Rouge, La., 1853, 1853-54 (sick),—Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 (sick), 1855-56,—Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-58,—and Ft. Colum-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

bus, N. Y., 1858 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860, — and Key West Barracks, Fla., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861 : VACATED, MAY 14, 1861)
Defense of Ft. Taylor, Fla., Jan. to Oct., 1861 ; as Brigade Quartermas-
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 12, 1861)

ter, in Operations in Kentucky, Nov. 9, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19-20, 1862 ; in com-
(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MILL SPRINGS, KY.)

mand of the Siege Artillery, and as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Ohio, Feb. to June, 1862, — in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; as Provost Marshal of the
(COLONEL, 10TH TENNESSEE VOLUNTEERS, MAY 13, 1862)

City of Nashville, Ten., Aug. 12 to Dec. 24, 1862 ; in command of Brigade in Tennessee Operations, Dec. 24, 1862, to June 1, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish near Lavergne, Dec. 31, 1862, — and at Harpeth River, Jan. 12, 1863 ; as Adjutant-General of the State of Tennessee, June 1, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1865 ; in command of troops guarding Nashville
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1863)

and Northwestern Railroad, June, 1863, to Aug., 1864 ; in command of Expedition to East Tennessee, Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish at Blue Springs, Aug. 22, 1864, — Surprise of Rebel Raiders at Greenville, Sep. 4, 1864, when their commanding General, John H. Morgan, was killed, — Action of Carter's Station, Oct. 1, 1864, — Combat of Morristown, Oct. 28, 1864, — Action at Bull's Gap, Nov. 12, 1864, — and Skirmishes at Morristown, Nov. 13, at Rogersville, Dec. 12, and at Kingsport, Dec. 13, 1864 ; in command of the Tennessee Cavalry in General Stoneman's Raid into Southwestern Virginia, being engaged in the Action near Wytheville, Dec. 10, 1864, — Action at Marion, Dec. 16,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT MARION, VA.)

1864, — and Capture of Saltville, Dec. 22, 1864 ; as Member and Vice-President of the Convention to Revise the Constitution and Re-organize the State Government of Tennessee, Jan. 9, 1865 ; as Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee, Mar., 1865 ; in

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

command of Cavalry Division in the District of East Tennessee, Mar. 18 to July 3, 1865, being engaged in Expedition to North Carolina, participating in the Action and Capture of Salisbury, Apr. 12, 1865, — Skirmish

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 12, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF SALISBURY, N. C.)

near Morgantown, Apr. 17, 1865, — and Action near Asheville, Apr. 22, 1865 ; in command of the District of East Tennessee, July 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866.

COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : on Court-martial duty, Aug. to Dec., 1866 ; in command of District of Mississippi, Jan. 11 to Apr. 6, 1867, — of Sub-District of Mississippi, to June 9, 1868, — and of Fourth Military District and Sub-District of Mississippi, to Mar. 16, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, (TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Tex., to June, 1870, — and at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Jan., 1871 ; on leave (TRANSFERRED, DEC. 15, 1870, TO 1ST CAVALRY)

of absence to May 15, 1871 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 26, 1873 ; in command of troops in the Modoc Campaign to May 21, 1873, being engaged in the Attack on the Lava Beds, Cal., Apr. 15-17, 1873 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Jan., 1875 ; and on sick leave of absence to Dec. 2, 1875.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1875, NEAR NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 45.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ALVAN CULLEM GILLEM was born, July 29, 1830, in Jackson County, Ten., and died, Dec. 2, 1875, in Davidson County, Ten., at the age of forty-five.

Living in a region remote from the advantages of the higher class of schools, young Gillem, after mastering the rudiments of an English course, was sent to Nashville, where he obtained a liberal education, which admirably fitted him to enter West Point. At the Military Academy he manifested the same intelligence and devotion to his studies as he had previously exhibited, resulting in his graduating eleventh in a class of forty-two. He was immediately, July 1, 1851, commissioned a Brevet Second Lieutenant in the First Artillery ; promoted, Dec. 31, 1851, to be a full Second Lieutenant ; and became, Mar. 3, 1855, a First Lieutenant of his regiment, in the meanwhile doing duty in Florida, Texas, and at various posts, being, at the beginning of the Rebellion, stationed at Key West.

On the increase of the army, he was made, May 14, 1861, a Captain in the new 19th Infantry ; but he preferred remaining, with the same rank, in his old regiment. Soon after, July 12, he was appointed an Assistant Quartermaster, with the rank of Captain, and was assigned in November following to duty with a brigade under General George H. Thomas, being with that distinguished commander in our first important success of the war at Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19-20, 1862, which, after so many disasters elsewhere, in its moral effect accomplished even more than the defeat of an army. For his gallant and meritorious services in this brilliant action, he was brevetted a Major in the Army.

After this brief Kentucky campaign, Gillem was assigned as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Ohio, and was also placed in command of the Siege Artillery of General Buell's forces then marching on Nashville, the path to which had been laid open by the fall of Forts Henry and Donelson. On the capture of Nashville, Buell pushed on to unite with the Army of the Tennessee, Nelson's division of the Army of the Ohio fortunately joining on the evening of Apr. 6th in time to take part in the severe struggle about Pittsburg Landing. The remainder of Buell's forces crossed over the Tennessee during the night following, and won their fair share of laurels in the memorable victory of Shiloh. In the hard march to join Grant, and in the labors incident to the great conflict of the 7th, Major Gillem bore an important though perhaps not as shining a part as if commanding a fighting force, for which he was warmly commended in the official dispatches. In the succeeding Siege of Corinth, Gillem displayed his wonted activity.

After declining the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the Third Kentucky Volun-

teers, he was appointed, May 13, 1862, Colonel of the Tenth Tennessee Volunteers, to whose instruction — both officers and men — he so devoted himself that in a short time his command vied in discipline with veteran troops.

From Aug. 12 to Dec. 24, 1862, he was Provost Marshal of the city of Nashville, when he took command of a brigade in the field, being engaged in some small actions in Middle Tennessee.

On June 1, 1863, Colonel Gillem was elevated to the important post of Adjutant-General of Tennessee, a position he held, at the earnest solicitation of Governor Johnson, till near the close of the Civil War. By his untiring industry, close attention to every detail, and high organizing faculties, he soon brought order out of chaos, and created a body of soldiers which did great honor to the State. Hardly had he accomplished his first important and arduous task as Adjutant-General before he was again called to the field to guard the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. Gillem was commissioned, Aug. 17, 1863, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and assigned to the command of the Fourth Cavalry Division of the Army of the Cumberland. During this year he completed the railroad to the Tennessee River, which secured to the army two lines of communication for its supplies.

The Government had long desired the expulsion of the Rebel element from East Tennessee, whose people were generally devoted to the Union cause. Accordingly, General Gillem was appointed, Apr. 1, 1864, to conduct an expedition for the protection of those loyal mountaineers. The forces led by him "were generally men who, after two years' exile, now returned to re-occupy their homes, and collect again their scattered families. At this distance from those dreadful days, it is useless to repeat the mournful histories of these determined Unionists. Their heroic fortitude and unconquerable purpose is without a parallel in the history of the war. The story of their sacrifices and their sufferings will remain concealed in their mountain homes until the earth shall give up its dead. These brave mountaineers were regarded as traitors to the Southern cause, and treated as such. The patriotic enthusiasm that could behold their homes and the fruits of their toil in flames without blanching, and then become the targets for the bullet, had no claims of merit from the invaders, whose pretended superiority was so nobly despised. The time had come to change this rule. Earnest men were returning to recover home and all its endearments. Now, bold and determined war was inaugurated, and continued whilst an armed Rebel lurked in the mountains."

As soon as General Gillem reached East Tennessee he was almost daily engaged with the enemy, who were generally well mounted, and had the great advantage of being perfectly familiar with the topography of the country, and hence able to avail themselves of its strong defensive character. He routed the enemy, Aug. 22, 1864, at Blue Springs, and drove him beyond Bay Mountain, himself advancing to Bull Gap, which he fortified. Gen. John H. Morgan, the terrible raider, prepared to attack him, but his adversary, as skillful as himself, succeeded, on the dark night of Sep. 4, 1864, in surprising and killing this notorious chief at Greenville. Gillem now designed to advance to Saltville, in Southwestern Virginia, to destroy the enemy's salt supplies; but the anticipated reinforcements not reaching him, the expedition was abandoned. After several successful actions about the Clinch and Holstein Rivers, he fell back before General Brackenridge to Bull Gap to secure reinforcements. Here he was attacked, driven from his intrenchments, and compelled to make a disastrous retreat to Strawberry Plain.

Later in the year, Gillem accompanied General Stoneman's expedition from East Tennessee. Stoneman, with a mounted force of 4,000 and the brigade of Gillem, moved against the enemy drawn up at Kingsport

to dispute the passage of Holstein River. Here he was dislodged, badly beaten, and pursued to Bristol, where Gillem captured 250 men, two trains of cars, five engines, and a large amount of stores. Gillem continued the pursuit, and sent a force to the Virginia Railroad, near Glade Springs, which destroyed a large number of bridges and depots, much rolling-stock, and the extensive iron-works near Marion. He then moved on Saltville, which was captured Dec. 22, 1864. This expedition was conducted with great skill and celerity, and proved one of the most successful of the war. Gillem, for his gallant and meritorious services in the action at Marion, was brevetted a Lieut.-Colonel in the Regular Army.

Scarcely had this brilliant expedition terminated when General Gillem became a Member and Vice-President of the Convention which assembled at Nashville, Jan. 9, 1865, to revise the Constitution and re-organize the State Government of Tennessee. He was elected, in March following, to represent his native county in the State Legislature, but he had hardly taken his seat before he was again called to the field to command the Cavalry Division of the District of East Tennessee in Stoneman's bold raid into North Carolina. The expedition moved from Knoxville, Mar. 10th; struck the Central Railroad, destroying thirty-three bridges and twenty-five miles of road between Wytheville and Christiansburg, Va.; and thence marched for Goldsborough, N. C., arriving on the 12th at Grant's Creek, which was the defensive line of Salisbury. It was soon forced, over a thousand prisoners and eighteen pieces of artillery taken, four well-stocked cotton factories burned, immense arsenals of small arms and ammunition destroyed, large magazines filled with supplies secured, and great establishments crowded with machinery rendered useless. Besides, fifteen miles of railroad track and the bridges towards Charlotte were soon after destroyed, when Stoneman moved for the south side of the Catawba River, and broke up the railroad to the bridge, which was fatal to the armies of the Confederate generals, Lee and Johnston, who depended on that road for supplies, and as their ultimate line of retreat. To the able commanders of this expedition, so prolific in important results, is due the highest praise. The field of operations was in the most rugged and inaccessible part of the country, and the season was the most inclement in the year; yet rapid marches were long continued over almost trackless mountains, successful battles frequently fought, and immense spoils of war captured and destroyed. After these stirring events Gillem continued in command of the District of East Tennessee till July 28, 1866. For his gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion he was brevetted Colonel and Brigadier-General, and Major-General "for gallant conduct at the Battle of Salisbury, N. C." As a further reward for his services in the war, he was, on the re-organization of the army, appointed, July 28, 1866, the Colonel of the Twenty-fourth Infantry.

Soon after his promotion, Gillem was called upon to perform the highest civil functions as Superintendent of the Freedmen's Bureau, and to govern the District of Mississippi, the command of which he assumed Jan. 11, 1867. With the control of soldiers Gillem was familiar, but to govern a State just emerging from war, and whose social and political relations had been entirely revolutionized, was no easy task, even for the most experienced statesman. Gillem, fortunately, was an enthusiast in admiration of republican institutions, was well versed in civil and military law, and he well understood that a new civilization was not to be inaugurated by the fiat of a military commander. He had an abiding faith in the influence of wise laws, based upon the experience of centuries, for the development of new institutions adapted to the changed condition of the Southern people. Bright as had been Gillem's military career, he now surpassed himself in his civil administration, the results of which are eloquently summed up by his friend, ex-Senator Fowler, who says: "When

he assumed the reins of the Government, the whole material interests of the State were prostrate. He had not been long in command before they assumed a living aspect, and continued to improve until he was succeeded by a 'political experiment;' complete protection was assured labor, and a guarantee given for remuneration. The colored men were ready to work, and the landed proprietor prepared to deal justly by the laborer. The farms, that were rapidly darkening into forests, received again the mellowing plough, and the promising seed was committed to the fruitful earth. In due time the golden harvests waved over the fields, and the snow-white cotton hung in long festoons from the generous bolls. The railroads groan under the trains heavily laden for distant markets. The rivers, that had forgotten the presence of the steamer and had relapsed into their primeval repose, are again moved by the graceful keels, and the shores resound with the echoes of the engines. Rich cargoes go out and return. Commerce, with its busy hands and happy hearts, brings goodwill among all classes and conditions of men. In no one of the insurrectionary States was there such evidence of thrift and progress. The man that had placed him in authority, and kept him there, left the executive chair, and with him the Proconsul of Mississippi and Arkansas. The most sincere regret was manifested by the people of the State, by public meetings, by the press, and by private letters, upon his retiring from the command. Though he may have neglected the aims of political aspirants, he had studied well, and encouraged, all the great interests of the people. His incapacity to serve political ends was, in all probability, the cause of this change of commander. . . . The change was unfortunate for the repose of the State. Instead of the growth of goodwill, and the activity of all the industrial interests, sharp resentments sprung up, and the general tone of society gave evidence of constant irritation and alarm, until the course of his successor, after years of civil rule, terminated in his expulsion by a virtual revolution."

General Gillem was next assigned to the Department of Texas, where he served till the spring of 1871, when he was ordered to Benicia, Cal. While he was in the Pacific Division the Modoc difficulty occurred, and he was assigned, in 1873, to command the expedition sent to dislodge Captain Jack from the Lava Beds. As soon as he could rise from his sick-bed, which was not till after the assassination of the noble Canby, Gillem attacked these strongholds of the savages, who retreated from one to another as, with great labor and danger, the troops advanced to attack. At length, after severe fighting and the loss of many valuable lives, the Modocs were driven from their fastnesses. General Gillem now returned to his command in Benicia, where he was soon after attacked with partial paralysis, which eventuated in his death.

General Gillem was tall in stature and gracefully proportioned; had a lively temperament, warm impulses, quick perception, and a strong will; possessed refined tastes, ready humor, and a disposition aiming at the practical and useful; temperate, industrious, and of great endurance, he was admirably adapted to the requirements of military life; his keen sense of duty and perfect obedience to authority made him an exemplary soldier, while his benevolence, consideration, and impartiality secured for him the respect and love of his command; he swerved not a moment, mindless of the dearest surroundings, from the path of loyalty to his country; no mists of State allegiance obscured his mental vision; his patriotism acknowledged only one flag, that under which he had been educated, and that banner he faithfully followed to his death, crowning with this virtue his noble manhood. "As a son he won the love and approbation of his parents by his obedience, and zeal in promoting their welfare, and in alleviating the asperities of age; a neighbor, he was kind, generous, and prompt to sacrifice his own for another's interest; a citizen,

he was faithful, and reverential to law and every social obligation ; a friend, unbounded in his devotion and frank in all his professions and sentiments ; a loyal and affectionate husband ; a father whose bosom swelled with an eternity of sympathy and tenderest love for his children."

1505..(Born N. Y.)....**DE WITT N. ROOT**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **.12**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1851, to Aug. 4, 1851.

DIED, AUG. 4, 1851, AT MOHAWK, N. Y. : AGED 20.

1506..(Born Ct.)....**ALEXANDER J. PERRY**....(Ap'd Ct.).. **.13**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851–52 ; in Florida

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852 ; at the Military Academy, 1852–58, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 11, 1852, to Sep. 21,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1854, TO NOV. 12, 1861)

1857, — and of Drawing, Sep. 21, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Capture of thirty Chippewa Indians, June, 1858, — Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858–59, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859–61 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 18, 1861 ; and in charge of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Aug. 12, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS — QUARTERMASTER, 8TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JAN. 15, 1863.

COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JAN. 1, 1867.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

Served : in charge of the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1870 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, Apr., 1870, to Nov. 1, 1875, — of the Department of Texas, Dec. 28, 1875,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875)

to Apr. 25, 1878, — of the Department of the East, May 7, 1878, to May 8, 1882, — and of the Division of the Atlantic, Aug. 9, 1878, to May 8, 1882 ; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, at Washington, D. C., to Nov. 23, 1883 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Division of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1883)

Atlantic and Department of the East, to May 12, 1886, — and of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 9, 1886, to —.

Civil History. — Lay Delegate, from Nebraska, to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held at New York city, 1874.

1507.. (Born Pa.) ISAAH N. MOORE (Ap'd Pa.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Jones, Cal., (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1853)

1853, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1853-56, — Scouting, 1856, against Apache (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Almagre Mountains, N. M., Apr., 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, — and Scouting, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish west of the Huachagna Mountains, N. M., Mar. 11, 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; as Member of Board for the trial of small arms, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860, — and Ft. Breckinridge, N. M., 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Jan, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1862, AT FT. CRAIG, N. M. : AGED 35.

1508.. (Born Me.) JOHN EDWARDS (Ap'd Me.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1851-52, — Ft. Constitution, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1852)

N. H., 1852-53, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Nome (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1855-56, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57 ; on Recruiting service, 1857 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Washington Territory, 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Expedition against hostile Indians to Smith's Plains, Or., 1860, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. to July, 1861 ; in command of Bat-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1861)

tery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861 ; on the Staff of Brig.-General Crittenden, at Green River,

Ky., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 13 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

— Action at Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket near Antietam, Sep. 16–17, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

— and on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to Mar., 1863 ; in command of Battery in Kentucky, Mar. to June, 1863, at Lexington, Mar. 30 to Apr. 8, 1863, — Camp Dick Robinson, Apr. 9–30, 1863, — and Jamestown, May 30 to June 6, 1863 ; as Chief of Artillery of 9th Army Corps, on Expedition to Mississippi, July 6–22, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Jackson, Mis., July 11–17, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1863, to April, 1864 ; in command of the Artillery Reserve of 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May–June, 1864 ; as Instructor of Artillery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of Battery at Alexandria, Va., Jan. to July, 1865 ; on leave of absence, July to Sep., 1865 ; and in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, to Aug., 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 18, 1866, to Dec. 9, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Jan. 14, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — and at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Feb. 4, 1870 ; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 3, 1870.

UNASSIGNED, AUG. 11, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 7, 1870.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1881, AT PORTLAND, ME. : AGED 51.

1509. (Born N. Y.) . ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD * . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851–52 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853 ; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1853–54, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854–55 ; in Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855–57 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 1, 1857, to Oct. 15, 1858, at Troy, N. Y. ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 18, 1861, to July 14, 1862 ; en route to

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1861)

join his company at Clear Creek, Mis., Aug., 1862 ; Prisoner of War, Aug. 13 to Oct. 29, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of the 8th Division of

the Army of the Tennessee, Nov. 13, 1862, to Jan., 1863, — at Holly Springs, Mis., Nov. 29 to Dec. 10, 1862, — and at Corinth, Mis., Jan. 3 to Mar. 30, 1863 ; and on leave of absence, Mar. 30 to Sep. 29, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1863.

Civil History. — Employed in the office of the Collector of Internal Revenue, at New Orleans, La., 1867 to 18—.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1872, AT LAWRENCE, KAN. : AGED 44.

* Was the son of JULIAN MOLINARD, Teacher of French at the Military Academy.

1510. . (Born Va.) **HENRY E. MAYNADIER***. (Ap'd at Large.) . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1851, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852, — East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852–53, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853–54 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854–55, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855 ; as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, Apr. 7

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

to Oct. 20, 1855, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa. ; as Adjutant 10th Infantry, Oct. 20, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1858, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855–56, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856–57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857–58 ; on Expedition for survey and exploration of the Upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers, 1859–61 ; and commanding escort to emigrants to the Pacific Coast, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in command of Battalion in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 21 to Feb. 16, 1862 ; as Ordnance Officer to the Mississippi Mortar Flotilla, Feb. 26 to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment of Island No. 10, Mar. 15 to Apr. 8, 1862, — Attack on Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 14 to June 4, 1862, — Naval Action before Memphis, Ten., June 6, 1862, — and Attack on Chickasaw Bluff and Bombardment of Vicksburg, Mis., July 2–25, 1862 ; on March to Falmouth, Va. (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862 ; in command of Battalion in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 9, 1862, to Mar. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in charge of Enrollment Bureau in Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863, to Apr. 8, 1864 ; in Organizing and accompanying Expedition to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1863)

Idaho Territory, May to Aug., 1864 ; on Board for Inspecting Hospitals in the State of Michigan, Sep.–Oct., 1864 ; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct.–Nov., 1864 ; in command of 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, at Elmira, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1864 ; on Board of Officers at Springfield, Mas., Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1865 ; and

(COLONEL, 5TH U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 27, 1865)

in Department of the Missouri, Mar. 27 to Aug. 31, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, AND PARTICULARLY WHILE COMMANDING MORTAR FLOTILLA, UNDER ADMIRAL FOOTE, U. S. NAVY, DURING OPERATIONS UPON ISLAND NO. 10, AND OTHER REBEL FORTS ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES ON THE FRONTIER WHILE OPERATING AGAINST HOSTILE INDIANS, AND ACCOMPLISHING MUCH TOWARD BRINGING ABOUT A PEACE WITH LATE HOSTILE TRIBES.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 30, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1867 ; in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan. 9 to July 6, 1867 ; in arrest to Jan. 7, 1868 ; and in garrison at Darlington, S. C., to May, 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 14, 1868, — and Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 3, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1868, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 38.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General WILLIAM MAYNADIER, Colonel of Ordnance.

1511..(Born O.).....DAVID BELL.....(Ap'd Io.)..18.

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1852, — Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1852)

1852, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Apache Indians in Skirmishes near Ft. Union, N. M., Mar. 5 and Apr. 8, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty in Escorting Commissioners for running the Southern Boundary of Texas, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — March to the Arkansas River, 1859, — and Pawnee Fork, Kan., 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish with Kiowa Indians, Oct. 30, 1859 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1860, AT FT. MONROE, VA. : AGED 34.

1512..(Born Va.).....ROBERT WILLIAMS.....(Ap'd Va.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1853-54 ; at the Military Academy as

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853)

Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Jan. 23 to June 5, 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-56, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 7, 1855, TO MAY 7, 1861)

Cal., 1856-57, — and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 19, 1857, to May 24, 1861.

BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Annapolis, June 9 to July 25, 1861, — and of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25 to Oct. 5,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861 ; in organizing his regiment at Readville, Mas., Oct., 1861, to Jan.,

(COLONEL, 1ST MASSACHUSETTS CAVALRY, OCT. 7, 1861)

1862 ; in garrison at and Operations about Hilton Head, S. C., Jan. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Attack on Secessionville, James Island,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST.-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1762)

S. C., June 16, 1862 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Oct., 1862 ; and as Asst. in the Adjutant-General's Office

(RESIGNED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1862)

at Washington, D. C., 1862, to Aug. 12, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1866 to Apr. 1, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 1, 1870, to Mar. 24,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 22, 1869)

1871 ; as Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Mar. 24, 1871, to Jan. 10, 1876, being on temporary duty at Washington, D. C., May 2 to Sep. 2, 1874, — of the Department of the Platte, Jan. 11, 1876, to Sep. 27, 1881, — and of the Division of the Missouri, Oct. 1, 1881, to —.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1881.

1513.. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN MENDENHALL** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1852)

in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

racks, Tex., 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854, 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Oct. 19, 1855, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856)

against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859 ; on Recruiting service, 1859 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in gar-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 3, 1861)

rison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861-62 ; in command of Battery in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Ten., Apr. 7, 1862, — and

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Oct., 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, as Chief of Artillery, Left Wing (MAJOR, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS—JUDGE-ADVOCATE OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, MAR. 17, 1863, to OCT. 23, 1865)

14th Army Corps, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19 – 20, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

21st Army Corps ; as Asst. Chief of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 13, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1864 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1865, — Battles of Kenesaw, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's Intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — and numerous Actions and Skirmishes ; as Inspector of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 9, 1864, to Aug. 25, 1865 ; in command of Light Artillery Reserve, Department of the Cumberland, Feb. 17 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; and as Chief of Artillery, Department of Tennessee, (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 25 to Nov., 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 2, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — at Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1866, to Apr. 4, 1867, — at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr. 4 to Aug., 1867, — and Ft. Washington, Md., Aug. 30, 1867, to July 30, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General at headquarters of the Division of the Atlantic, to Oct. 17, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec. 31, 1868, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Feb. 19, 1870, to Oct. 3, 1872, — Point San José, Cal., Dec. 1, 1872, to June 3, 1876, — and Sitka, Alas., June 15, 1876, to Mar. 5, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 31 to June 1, (MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1877)

1877 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., June 4, 1877, to Nov. 25, 1879, being detached July 26 to Oct. 24, 1877, to Pittsburg and Reading, Pa., to suppress railroad riots ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 7, 1880, — and at Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (in command), to Oct. 11, 1881 ; as Member of Board to examine inventions of heavy-ordnance projectiles, to May 18, 1882 ; on delay and awaiting assignment, to Nov. 6, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Oct. 14, 1883, — of Ft. Warren, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

Mas., Dec. 24, 1883, to July 6, 1885, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Jan. 9, (COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

1889 ; in command of regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Jan. 30 to Mar. 21, 1889 ; on Court-martial duty and awaiting assignment, to May 27, 1889 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Adams, R. I., May 27, 1889, to —.

1514. (Born N. C.) **MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr.*.** (Ap'd N. C.) . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1851.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52, and, while en route to join his Company,

DIED, JUNE 5, 1852, NEAR FT. ATKINSON, KAN. : AGED 25.

* Son of the Rev. MARTIN P. PARKS, Chaplain and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, at the Military Academy.

1515..(Born N. Y.)...**HYATT C. RANSOM**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853,—Belleville, Tex., 1853,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853-54,—Scouting, 1854,—Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,—Scouting, 1854-55,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,—and San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856 ; on frontier duty, conducting Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856, to JUNE 10, 1861) cruits to New Mexico, 1856,—Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857,—and Ft. Union, N. M., 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-59 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860,—

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1859)

and Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Quartermaster of the Army of Virginia, June 20 to Aug. 31, 1862 ; awaiting orders and adjusting accounts at Alexandria, Va., Aug. 31 to Oct. 20, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of Kentucky, Nov. 5, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1863,—of 4th Army Corps, Oct. 10, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864,—

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1863, to JULY 3, 1865)

of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 1 to Oct. 25, 1864,—and of Department of the South, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in charge of captured cotton, at Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., Jan. to June, 1865 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

awaiting orders, June to Nov. 3, 1865 ; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Central District of Texas, having also charge of the San Antonio Depot, Dec. 14, 1865, to Oct. 5, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Texas, Oct. 30, 1866, to Mar. 29, 1867 ; as Depot Quartermaster at St. Augustine, Fla., Apr. 15 to June 30, 1867 (leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1867),—and at Jeffersonville, Ind., Nov. 1, 1867, to May 31, 1869 ; as Disbursing Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1868, and Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, May 1, 1869, to June 1, 1870, being also in charge of the National Cemetery at Chattanooga, Ten., and investigating claims and the loyalty of claimants there and in East Tennessee ; on leave of absence, on special duty, and awaiting orders, June 27 to Dec. 7, 1870 ; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Dec. 8, 1870, to Feb. 27, 1871 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Montana, and Post Quartermaster at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Mar. 17, 1871, to Aug. 9, 1872,—and of Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Min., (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF—DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 6, 1872)

Aug. 31, 1872, to Apr. 30, 1873 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, May 29 to Aug. 30, 1873 ; in settling accounts, Aug. 30 to Jan. 8, 1874 ; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 16, 1874.

DIED, MAR. 16, 1874, AT JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. : AGED 51.

1516..(Born N. C.)...ALEXANDER McRAE...(Ap'd N. C.)..23

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852-53, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854-55, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56, — conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57, — Bent's Fork, Col., 1857, — escorting Governor of New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

— Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — and on March to Utah, 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — Scouting, 1861, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 10, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,

AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, in Operations in New Mexico, being engaged in the Combat of Valverde, where he was

KILLED,* FEB. 21, 1862 : AGED 32.

* Colonel Canby, in his official report of the Combat of Valverde, says : " Among the killed is one, isolated by peculiar circumstances, whose memory deserves notice from a higher authority than mine. Pure in character, upright in conduct, devoted to his profession, and of a loyalty that was deaf to the seductions of family and friends, Captain McRAE died, as he had lived, an example of the best and highest qualities that man can possess."

1517..(Born Ind.)...CHARLES E. NORRIS...(Ap'd Ind.)..24

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852-54, — Ft. McKavett, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

1854, 1854-55, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

— and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859, — Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859-60, as Quartermaster 2d Dragoons, May 14 to Oct. 4, 1860, — and on March to Oregon, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting service, Jan. 17, 1861, to Mar. 26, 1862 ; in the Virginia Penin-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) sular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in command of Regiment, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Annapolis, Md., Nov.-Dec., 1862, — and at Indianapolis,

Ind., Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov.–Dec., (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

1863 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), at Marshall's Station, Va., Feb.–Mar., 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar.–Apr., 1864 ; on detached service in the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., Apr. to Nov., 1864, and at Columbus, O., Dec., 1864 ; in command of Regiment in the Shenandoah Campaign, Jan. to July, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, July–Aug., 1865 ; in command of Regiment in Maryland, Aug. to Oct., 1865, — at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov.–Dec., 1865, — Ft. Fletcher, Kan., Jan. to May, 1866, — and Ft. Sedgwick, Neb., May–June, 1866 ; on leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 20, 1866 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Aug.–Sep., 1866.

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Casper, Dak., Sep. 30, 1866, to Apr. 24, 1867 ; joining regiment and on leave of absence to Oct., 1867 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Nov., 1867 ; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Arizona, to Jan., 1868, — Tubac, Ara., to Mar., 1868, — Camp Crittenden, Ara., to May 25, 1868, — Camp Lowell, Ara., to Sep., 1868 (leave of absence to Oct. 7, 1868), — Drum Barracks, Cal., to Dec. 2, 1868, — Camp Crittenden, Ara., to Apr. 26, 1869, — commanding Sub-District of Tucson, Ara., May 9 to Sep., 1869 (leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1869), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Feb. 10, 1869.

DISMISSED, FEB. 10, 1870.

Civil History. — U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue for the Third District in the State of Texas, 18— to Oct. 31, 1875.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1875, AT AUSTIN, TEX. : AGED 48.

1518. (Born D. C.) . . . **GURDEN CHAPIN** (Ap'd Va.) . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1852–54, — Exploring Expedition to Brazos River, June 1 to Oct. 30, 1854, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854, — Conducting recruits to Texas, 1855, — and at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855–57, 1857–58 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad route, 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858–60, — Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1859, to Mar. 31, 1861, — on March to New Mexico, 1860, — and at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61, being engaged in two Skirmishes with Apache Indians near the Post.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in operations in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in conveying trains to Ft. Craig through the enemy's lines, July–Aug., 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Sep. 20 to Oct. 16, 1861, — in the Action of the Apache Cañon, Mar. 18, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, and Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 17–19, 1862 ; in

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

organizing Pennsylvania drafted men, Nov.-Dec., 1862 ; with the Army of the Potomac, in Virginia, Jan. to Mar., 1863 ; as Member of a Board to examine Candidates for Appointment in Signal Corps, Apr. to Nov., 1863 ; in the Defenses of New York Harbor, Nov., 1863, to Nov., 1864 ;

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1864)

in guarding Prisoners of War at Elmira, N. Y., Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of Regiment, and Superintending Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. to July, 1865, — and at Hart Island,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

N. Y., July-Aug., 1865 ; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1865 ; and in command of Battalion at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — at Drumm Barracks, near San Pedro, Cal., Jan. to Mar., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 32D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in command of Camp Goodwin, Ara., May 18, 1866, to Oct. 21, 1867 ; on leave of absence, to June 10, 1868 ; in conducting recruits to California, to July 9, 1868 ; at Angel Island, Cal., sick, and awaiting decision of Retiring Board, to Jan. 27, 1869.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 27, 1869, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1875, AT CULPEPER, VA. : AGED 44.

1519..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. KELTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1851)

Ridgely, Min., 1853-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1855, TO MAY 11, 1861)

on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — and as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Feb. 1, 1857 ; at the Military Academy, 1857-59, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 6, 1857, to Feb. 28, 1858, — and Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., Feb. 28, 1858, to June 15, 1859 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy as Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., June 15, 1860, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Purchasing Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., for supplying troops in the Department of the West, and at Western Military Posts, May 11 to Aug. 5, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, June 13

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

to Sep. 19, 1861 ; in command of Brigade in Military Operations in Mis-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, 9TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1861)

souri, Sep. 21 to Nov. 21, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, — and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 4, 1862)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAR. 12, 1862)

July 11, 1862, being in the field during the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 19 to May 30, 1862, — and Occupation of Corinth, May 30 to July 17, 1862 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Major-General Halleck, while General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, July 11, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1864, — while Chief of Staff to the Army, Mar. 12, 1864, to Apr. 19, 1865, — and while at Richmond,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

Va., commanding the Military Division of the James, Apr. 22 to July 1, 1865.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, in charge of the Appointment Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 1, 1865, to July 26, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 23, 1866)

1870, — and Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Aug. 3, 1870, to Sep. 26, 1885 ; as Assistant in the

(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 15, 1880)

Office of the Adjutant-General, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 13, 1885, to June 7, 1889 ; and in charge of the Adjutant-General's Department, at

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1889)

Washington, D. C., June 7, 1889, to —.

1520. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. MORRIS.** (Ap'd at Large). **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1851 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1851)

frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-53 ; and on Recruiting service, 1853-54.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1854.

Civil History. — Assistant Editor of the New York "Home Journal," 1854-61. Inventor of a "Conical Repeating Carbine," 1859.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

Mar., 1862 ; on the Staff of General J. J. Peck, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1862.

Served : in the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Sep. to Dec., 1862 ; in (COLONEL, 135TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS : 6TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 2,

1862)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

command of Harper's Ferry, Va., and Maryland Heights, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Sep., 1863, being in reserve at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, and engaged in the Action of Wapping Heights, July 23, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Locust Grove, Nov. 29, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Action near Spottsylvania, May 9, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May-June, 1864; and on Courts Martial and Military Commissions, June to Aug., 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.

Civil History. — Author of a System of Infantry Tactics, 1864. Civil Engineer, since 1864. Member of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York, for Putnam County, 1866. Chief of Ordnance of the State of New York, with the rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1869, to Oct. 26, 1870; and Inspector-General, Jan. 1, 1873, to Dec. 31, 1874. Inventor of "Automatic Ejecting Revolver," 1877. Residence, Fordham, N. Y.

1521.. (Born Me.) JAMES CURTISS (Ap'd Ill.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Fts. Columbus and Wood, New York Harbor, 1851-52; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Yuma, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1852)

1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Rancho de Jurupa, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— and Cantonment Miller, Min., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1857.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer and Contractor at West Urbana and Chicago, Ill., 1857-61.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Commissary duty in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign, June to Dec., 1861; in establishing Forage Depots be-

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1861)

tween Lebanon and Columbia, Ky., Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. 23 to Apr. 27, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 8 to May 25, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), May 25 to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 25-30, 1862, — Movement through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Sep., 1862, — and Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Bragg, being engaged in several Skirmishes;

as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, commanding the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec. 8, 1862, to May 5, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; as Disbursing Officer in the office of the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., May 5 to Aug., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer in the War Department, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), June 14 to Aug. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Big Shanty, June 16, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864, — Action at Neal Dow Station, July 3-4, 1864, — Actions of Peach Tree Creek, July 12 and 20, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 7, 1864, when he was wounded in front of the place; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug.-Sep., 1864; and on Ordnance (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN., AND DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

duty at Nashville Depot, Ten., Sep. 15, 1864, to June 9, 1865; on Recruiting service, Aug. 11, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866: and in command of company at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb.-Mar., 1866.

Served: in garrison at Mobile Harbor, Ala., Mar., 1866, to Apr., 1868; — Selma, Ala., Apr. 30, to Aug., 1868, — and at Jefferson, Tex., Aug. to Oct., 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, headquarters of Fifth Military District, Oct. 3, 1868, to Mar. 1, 1869; on frontier duty at Nacogdoches, Tex., Apr. 2 to May 13, 1869; before a Military Commission at Jefferson, Tex., May to July, 1869; on frontier duty near (UNASSIGNED, AUG. 12, 1869)

Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 21, 1869; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Fifth Military District, to Apr., 1870, — and of Department of (ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Texas, to Feb. 22, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Halleek, Nev., Feb. to May, 1871, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Aug. to Dec., 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Jan. 17, 1872, to Jan. 2, 1873, — and at St. Louis Depot, Mo., Jan. 6 to Sep. 16, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 16, 1873, to May 17, 1876.

MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1875.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1878, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 46.

1522.. (Born Pa.) ROBERT E. PATTERSON. (Ap'd at Large). .29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1851-52; on sick leave of absence, 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853)

rison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — and in quelling Kansas Dis-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

turbances, 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1857.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in paying troops, June 1, 1861, to June 25, 1862 ; in
(ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, JUNE 1, 1861)

(COLONEL, 115TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)
the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly (in reserve), Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Alexandria, Va., Sep. 3 to Nov. 9, 1862 ; and on Recruiting service, Nov. 9 to Dec. 21, 1862.

RESIGNED AS COLONEL OF VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1862, AND AS
ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, DEC. 23, 1862.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant at Philadelphia, Pa., since 1862.

1523. (Born Mas.). **THOMAS J. C. AMORY**. (Ap'd Mas.). 30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851-54, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854-55, — March to Big Timbers, Arkansas River, 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-57, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Smith, Ark., 1857-58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in command of Regiment at Baltimore, Md., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in Op-

(COLONEL, 17TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 2, 1861)

erations in the Department of North Carolina, Mar., 1862, to Oct., 1864, commanding his Regiment and Acting Brig.-General, at Newberne and Beaufort, — in command of Brigade on Expedition to Goldsborough, Dec., 1862, participating in the Action of Kinston, Dec. 14, 1862, and Action of Goldsborough Bridge, Dec., 1862, — and as Commissary of Musters of 18th Army Corps, Dec., 1862, to Dec. 19, 1863 ; and in command of Regiment at Newberne, N. C., Dec. 19, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1864, — of the Forces and Defenses on the South Side of Trent River, N. C., Mar. 1 to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1864)

July 5, 1864, — and of Sub-District of Beaufort, N. C., July 5 to Oct. 8, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GAL-
LANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1864, AT BEAUFORT, N. C. : AGED 36.

1524. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE**. (Ap'd N. Y.). 31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to

July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-54, 1855-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1851)
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Indians in the Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., May 30, 1858, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59, — convoying wagon trains, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in its Defense, Apr. 30, 1860, — San Antonio, Tex., 1860-61, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1861, — and on Quartermaster duty at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May, 1861 ; as Asst. in the Adjutant-General's Office, May to July, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Colonel Hunter's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — of the Department of Pennsylvania, July to Sep. 16, 1861, — and of the Department of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
Virginia, Sep. 25, 1861, to June 1, 1862, — and of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, June 1, 1862, to Mar. 10, 1863 ; in command
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

of the post of Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 11 to July, 1863, and as Chief of Staff to Major-General Cadwalader, commanding, July 18-30, 1863 ; in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1863)

command of Second Division of Lehigh District, Pa., July 31 to Sep. 21, 1863 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army and Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 12, 1863, and Chief of Staff, Dec. 5, 1863, to June 27, 1865 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Nov. 12, 1863, to May 6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and Demonstration on Rocky-face Ridge, Feb. 20, 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Sep. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Buzzard's Roost Gap, May 8-11, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action at Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Battles and Skirmishes near New Hope Church, May 25 to June 6, 1864, — Battles and Skirmishes of Pine Top and Kenesaw Mountain, June 10 to July 3, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, June 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Assault at Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-27, 1864 ; at Headquarters of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Dec. 16-31, 1864 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

General and Chief of Staff of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867, — and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., till Nov. 5, 1866, and at Louisville, Ky., to May 8, 1869, — and of the Division of the Pacific, May 24, 1869, to June 15, 1870 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1870, to Jan. 1, 1873 ; as

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JAN. 1, 1873)

Aide-de-Camp and Assistant Adjutant-General to the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1873, to Apr. 15, 1874, at St. Louis, Mo., (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875) to Apr. 7, 1876, and at Washington, D. C., to May 1, 1878 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, May 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1881, — and of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Oct. 11, 1881, to —.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887.

1525. . (Born Vt.) . . . **HENRY C. HODGES** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1851–52, — Benicia,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1852)

Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852–53, — Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853–54, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854–55, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1855, — and on Yakima Expedition, 1855 ; and as Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1855, TO MAY 17, 1861)

tant, 4th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855–56, 1857–61, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Pur-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

chasing and Disbursing Quartermaster on the Staff of Governor Morgan, of New York, Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1863, in Clothing and Equipping New York Volunteers, — in furnishing Transportation at New York for the conveyance of troops and supplies to the Virginia Peninsula, Feb. to Sep., 1862, — and in building Barracks for Drafted Men at Buffalo, Auburn, Fonda, Plattsburg, and Staten Island, Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; as Quartermaster of the Centre Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1 to Feb. 11, 1863 ; as Depot Quartermaster, at Nashville, Ten., Apr. to Aug., 1863 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland, on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans in the Tennessee Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1865 ; in establishing a Depot at Morehead City, N. C., to supply Major-General Sherman's Army en route from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C., Mar., 1865 ;

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

as Chief Quartermaster, at Mobile, Ala., Apr. to July 31, 1865, — and at New Orleans, June–July, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, July to Oct.,

1865; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Columbia, Nov. 14, 1865, to Dec. 12, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

Served: as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 12, 1866, to May 2, 1868; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Columbia, May 19 to June 13, 1868; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, Nov. 9 to Dec. 4, 1868, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, Dec. 5, 1868, to Apr. 13, 1869; as Quartermaster at the Philadelphia Depot, May 29 to July 17, 1869, and Chief Quartermaster of the Third District, Department of the East, July 17, 1869, to May 24, 1872; as Quartermaster at Atlanta, Ga., July 15, 1872, to Sep. 30, 1873; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 8, 1873, to Feb. 10, 1875 (settling accounts at Washington, D. C., Sep. 7–30, 1874, and Jan. 26 to Apr. 3, 1875), — and of the Fourth Quartermaster's District, Division of the Atlantic, Apr. 11 to Oct. 13, 1875; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1875, to July 15, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
MAY 29, 1876)

Arizona, Aug. 5, 1881, to Mar. 29, 1882; in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at New York city, Apr. 10, 1882, to Nov. 19, 1887; in settling his accounts, to Jan. 16, 1888; in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at Jeffersonville, Ind., Jan. 23, 1888, to —.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888.

1526. (Born N. C.) **JUNIUS DANIEL.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851–52, — and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854–55, — Scouting, 1855, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Peñasco River, N. M., Jan. 20, 1855, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855–56, — Scouting, 1856, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856–58.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857.

RESIGNED, JAN. 14, 1858.

Civil History. — Planter, Shreveport, La., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAY 13, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.:

AGED 36.

1527. (Born D. C.) **ROGER JONES** * . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52; at

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 24, 1852)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1852, to

Jan. 6, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — as Adjutant, Mounted Riflemen, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 24, 1858, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56, — Conducting recruits to Texas, 1856, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57, — and on Gila Expedition (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857, TO JULY 31, 1861) tion, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Indians, in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857; on Recruiting Service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Acting Ordnance Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in guarding Harper's Ferry, Jan. 7 to Apr. 18, 1861, when it was seized by (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 22, 1861)

Rebels, though the Armory, with about 20,000 arms, was destroyed, and most of the workshops much damaged; † as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Department at Washington, D. C., Apr. to Nov., 1861; (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

on Special duty in the War Department, Nov., 1861, to July, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General attached to the Staff of Major-General Pope, July 17 to Sep. 3, 1862; and awaiting orders and on miscellaneous duties, Sep. 1, 1862, to Dec. 2, 1865.

Served: as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Dec. 2, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866, — of the Military Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11 to Oct. 9, 1866, — of the Division of the Pacific, Dec. 18, 1866, to Feb. 9, 1876, — and of the Division of the Atlantic, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867)

Mar. 10 to May 29, 1876; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Division of the Atlantic, May 29, 1876, to Jan. 5, 1877, — in the Inspector-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15, 1877, to July 1, 1881, — and Asst. Inspector-General of the Division of the Atlantic to Aug. 22, 1888; and (COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, FEB. 5, 1885)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 22, 1888) in charge of Inspector-General's Department, at Washington, D. C., to Sep. 1, 1888; and sick to Jan. 26, 1889.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1889, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 58.

* Son of General ROGER JONES, Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army.

† For this act, the Thanks of the Government were tendered to him.

1528. . (Born N. Y.) . . **ADOLPHUS F. BOND** (Ap'd O.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., and Scouting, 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56; and on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57, — Ft. Ridge-

ly, Min., 1857-59, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Chief
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

Quartermaster of the District of North Missouri, Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1861 ; in command at Kansas City, Oct. 18 to Nov. 13, 1861 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 15, 1862 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty in the State of Ohio, Sep. 15,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 1, 1863, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND
FROM INJURY INCIDENT THERETO)

1862, to Apr. 28, 1864 ; and unemployed, Apr. 28, 1864, to Apr. 16, 1866.

DIED, APR. 16, 1866, AT COLUMBUS, O. : AGED 39.

1529.. (Born Ala.).. **MELANOTON SMITH**..... (Ap'd Ala.).. **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1854.

Civil History. — Cotton Planter, Quitman, Clark County, Mis., 1854-61. Major-General, Mississippi Militia, 1859-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi, 1857-59.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, Quitman, Mis., 1866-71. Principal of High School, Enterprise, Mis., 1871-74. Editor of "Pascagoula (Mis.) Democrat-Star," 1874-76, and of "Mobile (Ala.) Cycle," 1876, and of "Mobile News," 1877.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1881, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 53.

1530.. (Born La.).. **EDWARD A. PALFREY**..... (Ap'd La.).. **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., and Scouting, 1852-53, being engaged against Carvajal's Mexican marauders, captured at Rio Grande City, Tex., Apr. 1, 1853, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854, — Austin, Tex., 1854-56, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1856.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1857.

Civil History. — Bank Officer, New Orleans, La., 1857–61. Colonel, Staff (Quartermaster-General of the State of Louisiana), 1857–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Secretary of the Factors' and Traders' Insurance Company, New Orleans, La., 1868–78 ; and President, since 1878.

1531..(Born D. C.)....JOHN T. SHAAFF.....(Ap'd D. C.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851–52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852–53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853–54, — and

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854–55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

(TRANSFERRED, MAR. 3, 1855, TO 2D CAVALRY)

1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — commanding escort to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Camp Sabine, Tex., 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856–57, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857–58, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Camp Radzinski, Tex., 1858–59, — Quartermaster's Depot at Indianola, Tex., 1859–60, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860–61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Engaged in Insurance Business, 18—.

DIED, JULY 2, 1877, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 47.

1532..(Born Pa.)....HENRY F. WITTER.....(Ap'd Pa.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52 ; and on frontier duty at the Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1852, 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1854)

1854, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1855.

After his resignation he joined Walker's Filibustering Expedition to Central America, and served as Capt. Staff (Asst. Adjutant-General), Nicaraguan Army, 1855–56.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1856, AT GRANADA, NICARAGUA : AGED 29.

1533..(Born Ky.)....JOSEPH G. TILFORD.....(Ap'd Ky.)..40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52 ; and on frontier duty at El Salado, Tex., 1852, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54, — Ringgold

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 27, 1853)

Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58, — on Utah Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 14, 1858)

pedition, 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, — Camp Burgwin, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Defiance,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1861)

N. M. (sick), 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, Jan. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862, — Skirmish before Albuquerque, Apr. 8-9, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — and at Parago, May to July, 1862 ; in garrison at Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1862, — and Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Ten., Dec. 20, 1862, to Oct. 8, 1863 ; in Major-General Sherman's Expedition to Chattanooga, Oct.-Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Actions of Cherokee, Ala., Oct. 24, and of Tusculumbia, Oct. 27, 1863, — and Capture of Lookout Mountain and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 : on leave of absence, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Feb.-Mar., 1864, — St. Louis, Mo., Mar.-Apr., 1864, — Duval's Bluff, Ark., May-June, 1864, — and Little Rock, Ark., June, 1864, to Dec., 1865, being detached as Acting Asst. Inspector-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

General, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, June-July, 1865, and of the Department of Arkansas, Sep. to Nov., 1865 ; and on Recruiting service, Dec. 6, 1865, to Sep. 15, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Nov.-Dec., 1866, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Dec., 1866, to July 8, 1868, — and in command of Ft.

(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1867)

Reynolds, Col., Aug. 26 to Oct., 1868 ; on leave of absence, Oct., 1868, to Apr. 14, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., July, 1869, — near Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting to July, 1870, — near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1870, — in command of Ft. Harker, Kan., Nov. 3, 1870, to Mar. 13, 1871 ; in garrison at Chester, S. C., Mar. to May, 1871, — Mt. Vernon, Ky., to Oct., 1871, — Crab Orchard, Ky., to Dec., 1872, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to Mar. 30, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., June 10, 1873, to June, 1874, and Sep. 2, 1874, to Oct. 25, 1875, except while on sick leave, June to Nov., 1873, and on Black Hills Expedition, June to Sep., 1874 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1875, to Oct. 29, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Oct. 29, 1876, to Apr. 19, 1877, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr. 21 to May 25, 1878, — and with Battalion of regiment in the field and at Bear Buttes, Dak., July 25 to Nov. 29, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 29, 1878, to Jan. 1, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak. (leave of absence, June 7 to Sep. 25, 1880) to Nov. 1, 1882 ; on leave of absence to July 2, 1883 ; on

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 22, 1882)

frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 16, 1883, — Ft. Meade, Dak. (commanding regiment, Oct. 16, 1883, to June 27, 1885) to June 1, 1888, — commanding Battalion en route to Kansas and Indian Territory, to Aug. 14, 1888, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to May 2, 1889, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb.

(COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

(commanding regiment), May 7, 1889, to —.

1534. . (Born N. Y.) . . . JAMES B. GREENE (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Las Moras Creek, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56, — and Scouting, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-59 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Lancaster, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

1859-61, being captured Apr. 25, 1861, by Texas Insurgents, at Matagorda Bay.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, as a paroled Prisoner of War, in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 31 to June 24, 1861.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1861, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y. : AGED 32.

1535. . (Born N. C.) . . . LAWRENCE S. BAKER . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Expedition to the Plains,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 31, 1853)

1853, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1855, — San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — conveying train to Tucson, Ara., 1856-57, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857, — Scouting, 1857-58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians, in a Skirmish at Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Mar. 12, 1857, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, NOV. 22, 1859)

Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Suffolk, Va., 1866-78. Agent of the Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad, and Southern Express Company, and Manager of the Western Union Telegraph Company, at Suffolk, Va., 1878 to 18—.

CLASS OF 1852.

1536. (Born N. Y.) THOMAS LINCOLN CASEY* (Ap'd at Large) . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, July-Aug., 1852 ; as Asst. Engineer in the con-

struction of Ft. Delaware and Works of Harbor and River Improvement in Delaware River and Bay, Dec. 2, 1852, to Aug. 28, 1854; at the
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1854)

Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1854, to Aug. 31, 1859, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and serving with Engineer Troops, Sep. 6, 1854,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856)

to June 27, 1857, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, June 27, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; in command of a Detachment of Engineer Troops in Washington Territory, Nov. 21, 1859, to Apr., 1861, and in charge of the construction of a Wagon Road from Vancouver to Cowlitz River, Or., and Selecting and Surveying Military Reservations on Puget Sound, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Asst. Engineer, at Ft. Monroe, Va., on the Staff of the General Commanding the Department of Virginia, June 11 to Aug. 15, 1861; as Superintendent
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

ing Engineer of the permanent Defenses and Field Fortifications upon the Coast of Maine, and on Recruiting service for Engineer Troops, Aug. 15, 1861, to July 25, 1866; on Special duty with the North Atlantic
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1863)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

tic Squadron, during the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. 8–29, 1864; as Member of Special Board of Engineers for work at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and for Forts Preble, Scammell, Knox, and Popham, Me., Aug., 1865, to Feb., 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, July 26, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Preble and Scammel, Portland Harbor, Me., Mar. 1 to Nov. 18, 1867; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Nov. 18, 1867 (Inspection tours, Apr. to Oct., 1868) to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

Jan. 2, 1879; as Superintending Engineer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, and certain Public Works in the District of Columbia, Mar. 3, 1877, to Apr. 1, 1881, — of the Potomac Aqueduct, Mar. 3, 1877, to Aug. 12, 1882, — of the construction of the Building for the State, War, and Navy Departments, Mar. 3, 1877, to May 31, 1888, — and of the completion of the Washington National Monument, June 25, 1878, to Apr. 4, 1888, and of Joint Commission to Oct. 2, 1888; as Member of Board to examine the effect on Portland Harbor, Me., of the works of a dry-dock company, Apr., 1868, — of Board to make contracts for Torpedo Cable, and to examine the systems of Torpedo Defense, adopted in Great Britain, Germany, Austria, and France, May 26 to Oct. 13, 1873, — and of Board to advise upon the Ventilation of the U. S. House of Representatives, Mar., 1877, to Mar., 1881, and Feb. 15, 1884, to Sep., 1886, and of various Improvements and Modifications of the Public Works in the District of Columbia, 1879–88; in charge of erection of Monument over the grave of Jefferson, May 2, 1882, to Oct. 20, 1886, — at Washington's Headquarters at Newburg, N. Y., June 7, 1883, to Oct. 20, 1884, — and to
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1884)

mark the birthplace of Washington, Oct. 8, 1883, to Oct. 20, 1886; in charge of construction of the Medical Museum and Library, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1885, to Oct. 20, 1886, — and of the erection of Garfield Statue and Pedestal, July 2, 1885, to Oct. 20, 1886; as President of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and other Public Works, at

New York city, Nov. 1, 1886, to July 22, 1888 ; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application, Nov. 1, 1886, to July 22, 1888, — and of Board of Engineers on the construction of Bridges across the Arthur Kill, and Kill von Kull, New York Harbor, Feb.-Mar., 1888 ; in command of the Corps of Engineers, and Supervision of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1888)

Engineer Department, July 6, 1888, to — ; as Member of the Light-house Board, Apr. 10, 1884, to — ; and in charge of the construction of the Congressional Library building, Oct. 2, 1888, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General SILAS CASEY, Colonel of the 4th Infantry.

1537.. (Born Ten.) .NEWTON F. ALEXANDER.... (Ap'd Ten.) . .2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Nov. 18, 1852, to June 9, 1853 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Harbor, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1854)

1853-57 ; and as Superintending Engineer of Operations preliminary to building a Fort at Ship Island, Mis., 1857-58.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1858, AT BILOXI, MIS. : AGED 29.

1538.. (Born Pa.) . . .GEORGE H. MENDELL..... (Ap'd Pa.) . .3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : as Assistant Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northwestern Lakes, 1852-54 ; on the Staff of Bvt. Major-General Wool, commanding the Department of the Pacific, Apr. 3 to Nov. 20, 1854 ; as Assistant Top. Engineer of Exploration for a Railroad from the Bay of San Francisco to Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55 ; on Expedition against hostile tribes in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Oregon and Washington Territory, May to Dec., 1855 ; as Top. Engineer of the District of Puget Sound, Wash., during Operations against the Indians, Mar. 25 to Sep. 29, 1856 ; in charge of construction of the Mili-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

tary Roads in Oregon and Washington Territory, 1856-58 ; and at the Military Academy, 1859-63, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experi-

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 28, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

mental Philosophy, Jan. 3, 1859, to Sep. 1, 1860, — and Principal Assistant Professor, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 18, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Top. Engineer of Colonel Miles's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861 ; . . . in command of the U. S. Engineer Battalion, June 28, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Pennsylvania, Rapidan, and Rich-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

mond Campaigns in making reconnoissances, building, guarding, and destroying bridges, constructing batteries, block-houses, rifle-trenches, etc.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND)

making and repairing roads, and carrying on Siege Operations before and about Petersburg, Va.; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 19 to Sep. 8, 1864; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 21, 1864, to July 3, 1865;

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., July 8, 1865, to Oct. 29, 1866, and of the Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., July 30 to Oct. 29, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer in charge of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island and of Line Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., since Jan. 1, 1867, — of the Defenses at the mouth of the Columbia River, Feb., 1867, to Apr., 1871, — of Defenses at Ft. Point, San Francisco, Cal.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

Mar. to Apr. 30, 1870, Sep. 7, 1885, to June 23, 1886, and since Sep. 6, 1886, — of San Diego Bay since Sep. 6, 1886, — of the Removal of Rincon Rock, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1872-77, — and of various River and Harbor improvements in California, removal of wrecks, surveys, etc., since 1874; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications on the Pacific Coast, Jan. 1, 1867, to June 23, 1886, — of Commission upon a System of Irrigation in the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys, 1873-74, — of Advisory Board of Commissioners on the Harbor Lines of San Francisco, Cal., 1874 to Mar., 1881, — and of various Engineer Boards, 1873-90; absent in Europe on professional duty,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

Mar. 30 to July 29, 1889; as Supervising Engineer of Districts in California, Oregon, and Washington in charge of junior officers, Sep. 1, 1884, to Dec. 3, 1888, — and Division Engineer for the Inspection of Engineer Works in the Pacific territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888.

Civil History. — Engineer to Water Commissioners of the City of San Francisco, Cal., 1876-78. Author of Report on Water Supply for San Francisco, 1877. Consulting Engineer of the State of California, 1878-80.

1539..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE W. ROSE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Northwestern Lakes, 1852-56; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Nat-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

ural and Experimental Philosophy, Apr. 1 to Oct. 7, 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1856.

Civil History. — Merchant, Detroit, Mich., 1856-70.

DIED, MAY 19, 1870, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 39.

1540..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH C. IVES**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1852-53; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C.,

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 18, 1853)

Apr., 1853 ; as Assistant Topographical Engineer on the Pacific Railroad Survey, May 14, 1853, to May 23, 1854, — and in the Pacific Railroad Office at Washington, D. C., May 23, 1854, to Mar. 2, 1857 ; in compil-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1855)

ing Map of the Peninsula of Florida, 1856 ; on Light-house duty, Mar. 2 to June 3, 1857 ; in making Explorations of the Rio Colorado, etc., and preparing map and report thereof, June 3, 1857, to July 26, 1860 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857)

Engineer and Architect of the Washington National Monument, June 14, 1859, to July 26, 1860 ; and as Astronomer and Surveyor to U. S. Commission to run the Boundary between California and the Territories of

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

the United States, July 26, 1860, to Dec. 26, 1861.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, DEC. 26, 1861,

for "having tendered his resignation under circumstances showing him to be disloyal to the Government."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1868, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 40.

1541. (Born Ky.).....**JOHN W. TODD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1852-53 ; in command

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 20, 1853)

of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1853-55 ; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

Mo., 1855-56 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1856-57 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857-58 ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1858 ; as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859, and on professional duty, 1859-60 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1860, to Jan. 10, 1861, when it was seized by the Rebels ; and as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 19 to Apr. 14, 1861 ; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Florida, July 12, 1861, to Sep. 1, 1862, — and of the Department of the South, having charge also of the Hilton Head Ordnance Depot, S. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to July 31,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 14, 1862)

1863 ; in command of Columbus Arsenal, O., Aug. 14 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; on Special duty in the Department of the Gulf, June 25, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865 ; and as Senior Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8 to July, 1865, — and of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July to Sep. 14, 1865.

Served : in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 16, 1865, to Dec., 1866 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Apr.-May, 1867 ; as Chief of Ordnance of Fifth Military District (Louis-

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

iana and Texas), May 2 to Aug., 1867, — and of the Department of Louisiana, Aug., 1867, to May 5, 1871 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., Aug., 1867, to May 5, 1871 (leave of absence, May 5 to

Oct. 5, 1871), — of Dearbornville Arsenal, Mich., Oct. 19, 1871, to Apr. 19, 1875, — of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Nov. 1, 1875, to May 2, 1876 (leave of absence, May 2 to July 1, 1876), — and of St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., July 1 to Jan. 8, 1877, and Apr. 11, 1877, to May 10, 1878 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Sep. 18, 1876, and awaiting orders, Jan. 8 to Apr. 11, 1877).

DIED, MAY 10, 1878, AT ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 48.

1542.. (Born N. Y.)... **HENRY W. SLOCUM**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853-56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Syracuse, N. Y., 1856-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1859. Instructor of Artillery to New York Militia with the rank of Colonel, 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged

(COLONEL, 27TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1861)

in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded ; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22 to Sep. 10,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade, Mar. to May, 1862, and of Division, May to Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action of West Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in command of 12th Army Corps, Oct. 15, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1864 ; in guarding Harper's Ferry and the Upper Potomac, Oct. 15 to Dec. 10, 1862 ; on March to Stafford C. H., by Wolf Run Shoals and Dumfries, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; at Stafford C. H., Va., Jan. to Apr., 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the movement by Kelly's Ford to Chancellorsville (temporarily in command of 5th, 11th, and 12th Army Corps), Apr. 28-30, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 (in command of right wing), and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in Movement to the Department of the Cumberland, and guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Sep., 1863, to Apr. 13, 1864 ; in command of the District of Vicksburg, Mis., Apr. 27 to Aug. 7, 1864 ; in command of 20th Army Corps, Aug. 27 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in guarding the Chattahoochee River, Aug.-Sep., 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2

to Nov. 15, 1864; in command of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 11, 1864, to June 9, 1865; on the "March to the Sea," with numerous Actions and Skirmishes from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, from the Base of the Savannah River, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Passage of Salkahatchie Swamps, and of Saluda, Broad, Catawba, Pedee, and Cape Fear Rivers, Feb.—Mar., 1865, — Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 23 to Apr. 10, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the Insurgent Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865; on leave of absence, June 9–29, 1865; and in command of the Department of the Mississippi, June 29 to Sep. 16, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

COLONEL, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866: DECLINED.

Civil History. — Candidate for the Office of Secretary of State of New York, 1865, but not elected. Counselor at Law, Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1865. Member of U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 4, 1869, to Mar. 4, 1873; and of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1870. President of the Board of Public Works of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1878. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1543. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES VAN VOAST** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1852–53; on voyage to

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1853)

California, 1853, but, being wrecked in the steamer San Francisco, returned, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854–55; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

service, 1855; on frontier duty, as Quartermaster, 9th Infantry, July 4, 1855, to June 11, 1858, — at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Cascades, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Post against hostile Indians, Mar. 27–28, 1856, — on Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860–61, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861, — Ft. Cascades, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861)

1861, — and San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861–63.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Pro-

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1863)

vost Marshal of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 11 to Jan., 1865; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Feb. 11, 1865, to Mar. 19, 1866; and on leave of absence, Mar. 19 to June 13, 1866.

Served: in command of Ft. Laramie, Dak., June 13 to Dec., 1866, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. 1 to Apr. 22, 1867; on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Reno, I. T., to May, 1868, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., July 3, 1868, to Apr., 1869 (leave of absence, July to Dec., 1868); in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Apr., 1869, — and Warrenton, Ga., to Aug., 1869; as Member of Board at St. Louis, Mo., to test system of Tactics

and Small Arms, Sep., 1869, to Nov., 1870; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Dec., 1870, to Apr., 1871, — and Chester, S. C., to Sep. 24, 1871; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1871)

on leave of absence and under orders, to Dec., 1871; in garrison at Jackson, Mis., Dec. 5-31, 1871, — Nashville, Ten. (commanding regiment), Jan. 2, 1872, to Oct. 27, 1873, — Frankfort, Ky., Oct. 29, 1873, to Oct. 21, 1874, — Newport, Ky. (on Inspection duty), Oct., 1874, to Dec. 8, 1876, — and New Orleans, La., Dec. 21, 1876, to June 7, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Jan. 15, 1877 (leave of absence, Apr. 9 to May 21, 1878, and Member of Retiring Boards, Feb. 23 to Mar. 6, Apr. 19 to May, and May 26 to June 7, 1879), to Oct. 13, 1880; on leave of absence to Oct. 12, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Mar. 11,

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1882)

1882; and on sick leave of absence to Apr. 2, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 2, 1883, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

1544..(Born O.).....**DAVID S. STANLEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

on Pacific Railroad Reconnoissance, May 24, 1853, to June 22, 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854-55, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — quelling

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — March to Arkansas River, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., Feb. 27, 1859, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the successful Evacuation of the Indian Territory, and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 1-31, 1861; in Military operations in Missouri, June to Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish and Capture of Forsyth, June 27, 1861, — Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek (guarding trains), Aug. 10, 1861, — Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861, — Skirmish near Salem, Sep., 1861, — and March from St. Louis to Syracuse

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

and Springfield, terminating Nov. 6, 1861; on sick leave of absence on account of broken leg, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862; as Member of Military Commission at St. Louis, Mo., Feb., 1862; in command of Division, Army of the Mississippi, in operations against New Madrid, resulting in its Capture, Mar. 13, 1862, — Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which capitulated, Apr. 7, 1862, — Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12-16, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farmington, Mis., May 9, 1862, and several Skirmishes, — and pursuit of the Rebels to Booneville, Mis., May 30,

1862 ; in command of Division in operations in Northern Mississippi and Alabama, June to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862, — and Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3-4, 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 24, 1862, to Sep. 9, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Franklin,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Ten., Dec. 15, and at Nolansville, Dec. 27, 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, — Actions at Bradeyville, Mar. 1, Snow

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Hill, Apr. 2, Franklin, Apr. 10, and Middleton, May 20, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 1, 1863, — Action of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863, — Skirmish on Elk River, July 2, 1863, — Expedition to Huntsville, Ala., July, 1863, — and Passage of the Tennessee River and North Georgia Mountains, Sep., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1863 ; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1863,

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1863)

to May, 1864, at Bridgeport, Ala., and Blue Spring, East Tennessee ; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), in command of Division, May 2 to July 30, 1864, and subsequently of 4th Army Corps, which he commanded until Mustered out of Volunteer Service, Feb. 1, 1866, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with constant

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RESACA, GA.)

skirmishing, to Cassville, May 17-19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement against Pine Mountain with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 12-17, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, where he was wounded, — Action of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8 to Oct. 2, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to near Gaylesville, Ala., and making Raid upon Railroad north of Atlanta, Oct. 2-22, 1864 ; in movement of concentration towards Nashville, Ten., to oppose the advance of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 27 to Nov. 30, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes, Nov. 24-29, 1864, — Action of Spring Hill, Ten. (in command), Nov. 29, 1864, — and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in Camp at Huntsville, Ala., in East Tennessee, and about Nashville, Jan. 27 to July 19, 1865 ; in command of District of Central Texas, July 20 to Dec., 1865 ;

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RUFF'S STATION, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec., 1865, to Oct. 12, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866.

COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : in command of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 2, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1867, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May 12, 1867, to July, 1874, being in command of Yellowstone Expedition, July 18 to Oct. 23, 1873, and engaged with Indians, Aug. 18, 1872, at mouth of Powder River, and vari-

ous Skirmishes, July 25 to Aug. 15, 1873, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., July, 1874, to Sep. 28, 1876; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, at New York city, Oct. 2, 1876, to Oct. 1, 1878; in command of regiment at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1878, to Apr. 2, 1879; in command of District of North Texas and regiment at Ft. McKavett, Tex., July 30 to Oct. 15, 1879; on detached service, Oct. 16 to Dec. 4, 1879; in command of District of Nueces and regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 5, 1879, to Dec. 6, 1880, — of Department of Texas, Dec. 7, 1880, to Jan. 3, 1881; on detached service, Jan. 4 to Feb. 22, 1881; in command of regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 23 to May 24, 1881; on leave of absence, May 25 to Sep. 26, 1881; in command of regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 27, 1881, to Nov. 16, 1882, — at Santa Fé, N. M. (and of District of New Mexico), Nov. 22, 1882, to Feb. 23, 1883, — at Ft. Marey, N. M., to Mar. 6, 1883, — at Ft. Lewis, Col., Mar. 10 (and of District of New Mexico, Apr. 24) to Sep. 17, 1883; on leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Nov. 2, 1883; in command of District of New Mexico, at Santa Fé, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 24, 1884)

N. M., Nov. 3, 1883, to May 1, 1884; and of the Department of Texas, May 8, 1884, to —.

1545.. (Born N. C.). GEORGE B. ANDERSON.. (Ap'd N. C.). .10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852–53; on Pacific Railroad Reconnoissance, May 7 to Sep. 10, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854–55; Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855–56, — and

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1854)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

at Indianola Depot, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856–57; on frontier duty, as Adjutant 2d Dragoons, May 27 to Sep. 1, 1857, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and from Aug. 8, 1858, to June 24, 1859, at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, — and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and

DIED, OCT. 16, 1862, AT RALEIGH, N. C., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM: AGED 31.

1546.. (Born Md.). JEROME N. BONAPARTE*. (Ap'd Md.). .11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852; and on frontier duty, Scouting in Texas, 1853, — at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853, —

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 30, 1853)

and at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1854.

After his resignation he was appointed in the French Imperial Army to be

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, SEP. 5, 1854.

Served : in the Crimean War against Russia, Oct. 16, 1854, to Dec., 1855, as "Officier d'Ordonnance" to Lieut.-General Morris, commanding 1st Division of Cavalry, being engaged in the Battle of Balaklava, Oct. 25, 1854, — Battle of Inkermann, Nov. 5, 1854, — Battle of Tchernaiia, Aug. 16, 1855, — and Siege of Sebastopol, Oct. 16, 1854, to Sep. 8, 1855, including the Combats of Dec. 30, 1854, and May 25, 1855, and
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, JUNE 5, 1855)

numerous Skirmishes with Sorties from the works, — for all of which active and distinguished services he was decorated by the Sultan of Turkey with the "Medjidie Order," 1855, — made Knight of the Legion of Honor of France, Nov. 10, 1855, — and received the Crimean Medal from the Queen of England in 1856 ; in Algeria, Africa, Apr. 17, 1856,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, APR. 17, 1856)

to Feb. 28, 1857, being engaged in the Campaign of 1857, and in several
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, MAY 5, 1859)

Actions against the Kabyles ; in the Italian Campaign against Austria, May 9 to Aug. 2, 1859, being engaged in the Battle of Montebello, May 20, 1859, — Battle of Solferino, June 24, 1859, — and various Affairs of Outposts, receiving for his gallantry the French "Medaille d'Italie," 1859, and the decoration of "Military Valor" from the King
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CARABINIERS, FEB. 28, 1860)

of Sardinia, 1859 ; and with his Regiment in the Department of the
(CHEF D'ESCADRON, 3D CUIRASSIERS, AUG. 15, 1865)

(TRANSFERRED, MAR. 16, 1867, TO THE DRAGONS DE L'IMPÉRATRICE)

Seine, and in garrison at Tours and Lunéville, France, 1859-70.

Civil History. — Since leaving the French Army, in 1870, has resided chiefly at Baltimore, Md.

* Grandson of JEROME BONAPARTE, King of Wurtemberg, who was the brother of the Emperor NAPOLEON I., of France.

1547. (Born La.) **HENRY DE VEUVE** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852.

Served in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1853.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1853.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, North Pennsylvania Railroad, 1853-54. Counselor at Law, Woodville, Tex., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, since 18—. Residence, San José, Cal.

1548. (Born Va.) . . . **JAMES W. ROBINSON** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

on Recruiting service, 1853-54 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ;

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855-56, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856-57; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1857, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61, — and Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1861.

Civil History. — Sutler, Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861-65. Merchant, Boston, Mass., 1866-72. Editor and Publisher of "Shoe and Leather Advertiser," 1872-73. Printer and Publisher, Boston, Mass., 1872-83. Quartermaster's Clerk, 1883-90. Author of various papers on "Interest, Average, and Exchange," 1878-88.

1549..(Born N. Y.)...**MILO S. HASCALL**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853.

Served in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

Civil History. — Railroad Contractor, Indiana, 1854. Counselor at Law, Goshen, Ind., 1855-61. District Attorney of Elkhart and Lagrange Counties, Ind., 1856-58. School Examiner for Elkhart County, Ind., 1859-61. Clerk of Elkhart County, Circuit, and Common Pleas Courts, 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Captain, to General Morris, Indiana Volunteers, Apr. 27 to June 12, 1861; in Organizing (COLONEL, 17TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 12, 1861)

Regiment, June 12 to Aug. 8, 1861; in Western Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Philippi, June 3, 1861, — and several Skirmishes; in command of Brigade (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, Oct., 1862, to Mar., 1863, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 (commanding Division); in collecting stragglers from the Army, throughout the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Mar. to June, 1863; in command of the District of Indiana, June to Aug., 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio) in Operations in East Tennessee, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Defense of Knoxville, Nov. to Dec., 1863, — and numerous Skirmishes; on leave of absence, Mar. 16 to Apr. 15, 1864; in command of 2d Division of 23d Corps (Army of the Ohio), in the Invasion of Georgia, May 28 to Oct. 27, 1864, being engaged in numerous Actions and Skirmishes on the Advance to Atlanta, May 28 to July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Decatur and vicinity, Sep. to Oct., 1864.

RESIGNED, OCT. 27, 1864.

Civil History. — Banker at Goshen, Ind., since 1865.

1550..(Born Va.).....**JOHN MULLAN**....(Ap'd at Large)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,

to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad Route, Apr. 14, 1853, to Feb. 28, 1855 ; in
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855 ; in garrison at
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1855)

Baton Rouge, La., 1855-56, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857 ; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; and as Superintendent of Wagon Road
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1862)

from Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton, Dak., 1858-63.

RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1863.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by St. John's College, Md., 1855. Contractor for carrying the Mail from Chico, Cal., to Idaho, 1863-67. Employed in the U. S. Surveyor's Office, at San Francisco, Cal., 1867. Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., and Washington, D. C., since 1867.

1551..(Born R. I.)...**SYLVESTER MOWRY**....(Ap'd R. I.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1852-53, — Pacific
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 6, 1853)

Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — March through Utah to California,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1854-55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855-57.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1858.

Civil History. — Elected Delegate to the U. S. House of Representatives from the proposed Territory of Arizona, 1857 and 1859. U. S. Commissioner to run and mark the Boundary Line between the State of California and the Territories of the United States, 1860-61. Author of "The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora," 1865.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1871, AT LONDON, ENGLAND : AGED 40.

1552..(Born Ky.).....**GEORGE B. COSBY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853, — Edin-
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, SEP. 16, 1853)

burg, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Lake Trinidad, Tex., May 9, 1854, where he was severely wounded, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mo., 1855 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 26, 1855, to Jan. 23, 1857 ; on frontier duty at Camp Colorado,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Tex., 1857, — Escorting Topographical party in Tex., 1857-58, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutunga Valley, May 13, 1859, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Butte County, Cal., 1868-78. Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of California, 1878-83. Adjutant-General of the State of California, 1883-87. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1886. Superintendent of Construction of U. S. Building, Sacramento, Cal., 1888. Recording Clerk in the Office of the Secretary of State of California, since 1888.

1553. (Born Ky.) . . . **ROBERT B. THOMAS** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-54 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

I. T., 1854-55 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Clerk in the New Orleans (La.) National Bank, 18—. General Agent of Cedar Key, Tampa, and Key West Steamship Company, 18—.

1554. (Born N. Y.) . **GEORGE L. HARTSUFF** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole In-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1853)

dians, 1854-56, being engaged on Topographical duty, Dec., 1854, to May, 1855, — and in a Skirmish near Ft. Drane, Fla., Dec. 20, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1855)

where he was severely wounded ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 29, 1856, to June 14, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Apr. 13 to July 12, 1861, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla. ; as Chief of (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Staff of Brig.-General Rosecrans, commanding Department of West Virginia, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — and Pursuit of Rebels under General Floyd, Sep., 1861 ; on Special duty in the War Department, Apr. 14 to May, 1862 ; in Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

May to July, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July to Aug., (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Sep. 7, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely (BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Dec. 18, 1862 ; as Member of Board to Revise Rules and Articles of (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

War, and to prepare a Code for the Government of the Armies in the Field, Dec. 17, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863 ; in command of 23d Army Corps, Apr. 27 to Nov., 1863, during Operations in Kentucky, and the Occupation of East Tennessee ; awaiting orders, being incapacitated for field duty by reason of Antietam wound, Nov., 1863, to July, 1864 ; on Courts (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

Martial, July, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; awaiting orders, Jan. to Mar. 13, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

1865 ; in command of the Bermuda front of the works for the Siege of (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Petersburg (between James and Appomattox Rivers), Mar. 19 to Apr. 3, 1865, — of City Point and Petersburg, Apr. 3 to May, 1865, — and of the District of Nottoway, Va., May to Aug. 22, 1865 ; awaiting orders, Aug. 21 to Dec. 2, 1865 ; as Adjutant-General of the Military Division (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1865, to May 1, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, May 1 to June 23, 1866.

Served : on temporary duty under the orders of Major-General Meade, June 23 to Oct. 1, 1866 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Gulf, Nov. 3, 1866, to Mar. 19, 1867, — and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 26, 1867, to May 1, 1868 ; on temporary duty at New York city, June 1, 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, to June 29, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 29, 1871, AS MAJOR-GENERAL, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

DIED, MAY 16, 1874, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 44.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE L. HARTSUFF was born in Tyre, N. Y., on the 28th of May, 1830. "With his parents," says General James B. Fry, "he became a resident of Michigan in the 12th year of his age. Through his own personal efforts he secured an appointment as Cadet in 1848, and graduated in 1852, — Number 19 in a class of forty-three members, — and was appointed Brevet Second Lieutenant, Fourth Artillery. He at once joined his company at Fort Brown, Texas, and from that time on his life was one

"Of most disastrous chances;
Of moving accidents by flood and field;
Of hair-breadth 'scapes i' the imminent deadly breach."

"An unsurpassed *physique*, and the most temperate habits, enabled him to overcome the effects of many diseases and wounds which would have carried another to the grave.

"Soon after his arrival at Fort Brown, he was attacked with yellow fever, which he resisted even through its most malignant and generally fatal stage, — black-vomit. From Texas he went to a field of greater hardship and danger in the Everglades of Florida. Though still a Second Lieutenant, he was immediately placed in command of his company, and was in addition assigned to duty as acting Topographical Engineer, and kept busily engaged in reconnoitering, with the special object of establishing a military road through the Big Cypress Swamp. His maps of these reconnoissances were the only ones used in subsequent operations against the Indians in that region. While prosecuting his surveys, with a party of only ten men and two wagons, and under a treaty of peace with the Indians, he was attacked at daylight on the morning of Sep. 20, 1855, by forty of the treacherous savages. Their first fire killed, wounded, and scattered his little force, leaving but two men on their feet, and these both wounded. With these two, and under such cover as his wagon afforded, the brave Lieutenant fought until so badly crippled himself, by two wounds, that he was unable to use a weapon, when, after having shot two Indians with his own pistol, he effected his escape, almost miraculously, by dragging himself through the high grass into a pond, and sinking his body out of sight in the water. The Indians, perhaps awed by his gallantry and the mystery of his disappearance, quickly left the field with the plunder they had acquired. Refreshed by his immersion in the pond, but driven from it in about three hours by the alligators attracted by his blood, he began what turned out to be one of the most wonderful feats on record. It was Thursday morning. The nearest white man was at the Fort, fifty-five miles distant. Lieutenant Hartsuff, binding and from time to time rebinding his own wounds as best he could, compelled to lie most of the time on his back, blistered by the hot sun, and lacerated by thorns and briers, concealing himself during the day, and dragging his suffering body inch by inch during the night, remained until Saturday night, continuously without food and without water from the time he left the pond where he first took refuge. He was then found by the troops sent out in search of him, fifteen miles from the place of attack, exhausted, with his name and a brief account of the disaster written on a small piece of paper with his own blood, pinned on his wounded breast. He recovered rapidly, and as he thought at the time fully, from his wounds, and took the field against the same Indians with the first expedition sent out in the following spring. He knew that the bullet in his chest remained there, and a post mortem examination developed the fact that the inflammation from which he died seized upon and spread from the cicatrix in the lung resulting from this wound.

“ He served as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, from Sep. 29, 1856, to June 14, 1859, when at his own request he joined his company at Fort Mackinac, and soon thereafter encountered the adventure which, of all in his eventful life, left the most painful memories with him.

“ Returning to his post from a tour of duty, he was a passenger on the Lake steamer ‘Lady Elgin,’ which was filled with an excursion party, some three hundred or more, in pursuit of pleasure. During a dark and stormy autumn night the steamer collided with a schooner, and went down. This was an occasion for Hartsuff’s heroism, and it was not lost. He was one of the first in providing the women with life-preservers, and in doing all else that promised them a chance for escape, and was one of the last to leave the wreck. When all that he could do for others had been done, he leaped into the dark waves, swam until he found a piece of the wreck to aid him, and was rescued, after spending eleven hours in the water. About four fifths of those on board were lost. The scenes of agony which he witnessed on this occasion were so harrowing that it was only with the greatest pain Hartsuff ever recurred to them. The immediate shock of this disaster had hardly passed away when he was ordered with his company to Washington, and began his part in the great conflict which, while it increased his glory, multiplied his wounds and trials.

“ Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General in March, 1861, he was sent in that capacity with the secret expedition to Fort Pickens, one of the first military enterprises of the war. As if specially required in the very earliest fields of activity, he was transferred thence to West Virginia, as Adjutant-General for General Rosecrans, where he rendered most valuable services in organizing, instructing, and disciplining the raw levies just taking the field, as well as in leading them in action.

“ Appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers, Apr. 15, 1862, and Major-General of Volunteers, Nov. 29, 1862, his distinguished career is written in detail in the history of the war. His services in command of a Brigade in the disastrous campaign of 1862 in Virginia, and his physical condition at the time, furnish such a marked illustration of his character that they may be given in full as presented by Major-General McDowell, in the form of evidence under oath. He says : ‘ Whilst I was in command of the Department of the Rappahannock, General Hartsuff joined me in command of a Brigade. He served under me at Warrenton Junction, at Fredericksburg, on the trying march to and from Front Royal ; and after I was placed in the Army of Virginia in command of the Third Army Corps, he continued with me in command of a Brigade in Ricketts’ Division. He was in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, and contributed, with the rest of the Division, in saving the Second Corps, which had been defeated, from destruction. He continued with his command during General Pope’s retreat from Cedar Mountain, and held the advanced post at Rappahannock River. He was posted on the enemy’s side of the river, and held them in check till he was withdrawn, on account of the flood in the river, which destroyed our communications. He then went with his command to Warrenton, and out on the road to Waterloo Bridge, where he was relieved by order, and went to Alexandria. During these battles, these severe forced marches on the retreat, and the trying service he performed whilst our small force was holding the whole army of General Lee in check, General Hartsuff was so ill from some disease of the stomach that, as I was informed by his Brigade Surgeon, he was unable to retain any food ; yet he never asked to be excused from any duty, and as our position was one calling for the exertion of every one, he was excused from no duty, but remained constantly in the field at the head of his Brigade. I had frequent occasion to see him and speak to him, and knew him to be suffering from illness which kept him a large part of the time on his

back, and which would have soon broken down any ordinary constitution. His medical officer at last, when he had fallen back to Warrenton, came to me of his own accord, and represented that he could not keep up General Hartsuff any longer ; that he had been many days without any food, and would soon sink under the disease if he could not be sent from the exposures of the field ; that the General would not ask to be relieved, and would die at his post. The Surgeon implored me to interfere, and order that he, General Hartsuff, should go to the rear. As he was no longer able to do any duty, and was sacrificing himself to a point of honor, I gave the order for his relief.' Hartsuff was absent on account of this sickness *one week*, then, being just able to ride, he rejoined his command, and led it in the Battles of South Mountain and Antietam. He was severely, for a time it was thought mortally, wounded in the latter fight, but within three months he threw aside his crutches, and applied for light duty, and, leaning upon his cane, he was appointed member of a Board to perform the important labor of revising the Rules and Articles of War, and the Regulations, and establishing a code for the government of armies in the field. As soon as he could dispense with his cane, though his wound was not closed, he applied for active service, and was sent to East Tennessee, and placed in command of the 23d Army Corps. Here he found that even his marvelous strength and endurance had been overtasked, and that his open wound was growing worse, and he was compelled by his medical director to the rest which alone would save his life.

"Hoping and *feeling* that after a little repose he could fight on to the end, it was with profound surprise and mortification that he found himself ordered before a Retiring Board. This, though he knew it not, was a blessing in disguise, for, while it did not really injure him, it brought to light in the strong form of testimony the truth of a character which will stand for ages a worthy model in the profession of arms.

"He was not at that time retired. The Board avoided, as they expressed it, the 'danger of doing injustice to a gallant and distinguished officer, or hurt to the service by the loss to the active list of one who has heretofore adorned it in a remarkable degree, and who may have at an early day the opportunity to add to the valuable service he has already rendered.'

"He was, however, subjected to the hardship and injustice of a delay of three months, and required at the end of that time to appear again before the Retiring Board. The result was the same ; he was not found unfit for the duty he was so anxious to perform. His place, however, had been filled by another. This was the one thing more necessary to *prove* his heroism, and he proved it by writing the following letter :—

"NEW YORK CITY, June 18, 1864.

"SIR, — On the 23d of April last, I reported myself able to perform active duty. On the same day an order issued for my re-examination by the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del. The Board found me not incapacitated for active service, which finding being approved by the Secretary of War, I again asked for an immediate assignment to duty. Pending action on these applications, I have the honor to request permission to proceed to the Army of the Potomac for the purpose of witnessing the operations now taking place there, as I am unwilling voluntarily to lose the experience I might gain thereby. I might besides make myself of service as an Aide-de-Camp to General Grant or in some other useful capacity, which I would be very willing to do.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) "GEO. L. HARTSUFF, Major-General, Volunteers.

"TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. A., Washington, D. C."

"The poet could have no fitter example than this for his verse when he wrote :—

"What makes a hero? Not success, not fame,
Inebriate merchants and the loud acclaim
Of gluttoned avarice, caps tossed up in air,
Or pen of journalist with flourish fair,
Bells pealed, stars, ribands, and a titular name,
These, though his rightful tribute, he can spare :
His rightful tribute, not his end or aim,
Or true reward, for never yet did these
Refresh the soul or set the heart at ease.
What makes a hero? An heroic mind
Expressed in action, in endurance proved ;
And if there be pre-eminence of right,
Derived thro' pain well suffered to the height
Of rank heroic, 't is to bear unmoved,
Not toil, not risk, not rage of sea or wind,
Not the brute fury of barbarians blind,
But worse, — ingratitude, and poisonous darts
Launched by the country he had served and loved :
This with a free, unclouded spirit pure,
This in the strength of silence to endure,
A dignity to noble deeds imparts
Beyond the gauds and trappings of renown,
This is the hero's complement and crown ;
This missed, one struggle had been wanting still,
One glorious triumph of the heroic will,
One self-approval in his heart of hearts."

"Such a man as this could not be kept out of the field, and when he joined the Army of the Potomac, of course, a suitable place was found for him. He was assigned to, and commanded with his accustomed gallantry and ability, the Bermuda Hundred front of the lines about Petersburg. After Lee's surrender, he was placed in command of the District of Nottoway. As at the beginning of the war he was noted among the inexperienced patriots, before all of whom alike lay the broad field of duty and of glory, so was he conspicuous among heroes and great captains at the close of the mighty struggle.

"When the war ended, and he, like others, was mustered out of the Volunteer service, he resumed his duties in the Adjutant-General's Department of the Regular Army, and performed them with marked ability and fidelity, until borne down by suffering, which love of country and pride in his profession enabled him to resist as long as the nation was in danger, having been brought to the very verge of death five times in direct and immediate consequence of the performance of military duty, with many scars, and with two bullets in his body received in battle ; without ever having been in arrest or subjected to a reprimand ; with a reputation, in short, free from spot or blemish. He was at his own request, on the 29th of June, 1871, placed, 'with the full rank of Major-General, upon the list of retired officers of that class in which the disability results from long and faithful service, or from wounds or injury received in the line of duty.'

"Hartsuff was essentially a *positive* man. A rigid disciplinarian, he exacted only the strict obedience from his subordinates which he rendered to his superiors.

"He was as clear in his judgment and as earnest in his convictions as he was efficient and indomitable in the performance of his duties and the execution of his designs.

"As the steep hill, adding to the weight of the burden the spirited horse must bear, only makes him hasten his pace, so the difficulties of life aroused in Hartsuff an irresistible desire to overcome them instantly and effectually, and thus he always appeared, not only active, but, within his proper sphere, aggressive.

"He was a profound student of Philosophy, a lover of truth for its own sake. Untrammelled by denominational dogmas, he yet possessed the

deepest religious convictions. While he stood in devotional awe before that grand mystery, the first step in the solution of which he has now taken through the grave, he understood and rigidly lived up to the practical religion of love, charity, and kindness for his fellow-men."

1555..(Born O.).....**CHARLES R. WOODS**.....(Ap'd O.)..20

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1852)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852-53,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—Live Oak Creek, Tex., 1854,—and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service (SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

vice, 1855 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Vancouver, Wash., 1856,—Scouting about Puget Sound, Wash., 1856,—Camp Thomas, Wash., 1856,—and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of the troops sent in the "Star of the West" for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Apr., 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster to Generals Patter- (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

son and Banks, in Operations on the Upper Potomac, and in the Shenandoah Valley, May 4 to Aug., 1861 ; on Recruiting service, at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. to Oct. 3, 1861 ; in command of 44th and subsequently of 10th (COLONEL, 76TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 13, 1861)

Ohio Volunteers, in Western Virginia Campaign, Oct. 14 to Nov. 18, 1861, being engaged in the Pursuit of General Floyd's Rebel forces from Cotton Mountain, Nov. 15, 1861 ; in Organizing his Regiment at Newark, O., Nov. 20, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1862 ; in General Grant's Tennessee Campaign, Feb. 14 to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fort Donelson, Feb. 15-16, 1862,—Movement to Adamsville, Mar. 1-25, 1862,—and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862 ; in command of Brigade in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 25 to May 30, 1862,—and March to Memphis, Ten., and Helena, Ark., June-July, 1862 ; in command of land forces in the joint Naval and Military Expedition down the Mississippi River to Milliken's Bend, Aug. 16-28, 1862, which resulted in the destruction of much of the enemy's property and some captures ; in command of Regiment on General Sherman's Expedition to Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 20-29, 1862,—and Movement to Arkansas Post, being engaged in its Capture, Jan. 11, 1863 ; in command of Brigade in the Vicksburg Campaign, Apr. 2 to July 18, 1863, being engaged in the Advance to Grand Gulf, May 2-6, 1863,—Skirmish at Fourteen-mile Creek, May 12, 1863,—Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, and destruction of much railroad and other property in its vicinity, May 15, 1863,—Capture of Walnut Hills, May 18, 1863,—Assault, May 22, 1863, and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863,—and Pursuit of General J. E. (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Johnston's Army to Canton, July 5-18, including the Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, and extensive destruction of railroad property ; (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 4, 1863)

on March, via Memphis, to Chattanooga, with frequent skirmishes, Sep. 22 to Nov. 23, 1863, — Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 24-25, 1863, — (BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

and Combat of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, 1863; in Northern Alabama guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, Dec., 1863, to May, 1864; in command of Brigade till Sep. 23, 1864, and subsequently of (MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1864)

Division of 15th Army Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13-16, 1864, — Defense of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864, — Skirmishing at Kenesaw Mountain, June 10 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee, July 14, 1864, — Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 28, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1864, — "March to the Sea," Nov. 16 to Dec. 21, 1864, participating, en route to Savannah, in the Action of Griswoldville, Nov. 22, 1864; in command of Division of 15th Army Corps, in the Invasion of (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 22, 1864, FOR LONG AND CONTINUED SERVICES, AND FOR SPECIAL GALLANTRY AT GRISWOLDVILLE, GA.)

the Carolinas from Beaufort, S. C., Jan. 27 to Apr. 16, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 17, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865, — and Occupation of Raleigh, April 14, 1865; and on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to May 24, 1865.

Served: in command of 1st Division of 15th Army Corps, at Louisville, Ky., June-July, 1865, — of the Department of Alabama, Headquarters at Mobile, July, 1865, to Apr., 1866, — of the Department of the South, Headquarters at Macon, Ga., May to Aug., 1866, — and of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

District of the Chattahoochee, Aug., 1866, to Mar., 1867; awaiting orders, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Mar. 1 to June 1, 1867; in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., June 1, 1867, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., May 1, 1869, to Feb. 20, 1871, (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1869)

— and of troops in the field at Kit Carson, May 20 to Nov. 1, 1870; on leave of absence, Feb. to July, 1871; as Member of Board to prepare Army Regulations, July, 1871, to May 17, 1872; on sick leave of absence, May 17, 1872, to Mar. 5, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Mar. 5-28, 1873; and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 28, 1873, to Dec. 15, 1874.

COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1874.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1874, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 26, 1885, AT NEWARK, O.: AGED 56.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES R. WOODS was born, March, 1829, at Newark, Ohio, and was graduated from the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, and promoted to the Infantry, with which he served on frontier duty till the outbreak of the Rebellion.

Captain Woods' first duty in the Civil War was in command of the troops sent in the "Star of the West" for the relief of Fort Sumter. Then, after a short service of Quartermaster duty, he became, Oct. 13, 1861, Colonel, 76th Ohio Volunteers. His subsequent military history is above fully detailed. For his gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion, he received four brevets in the Regular Army, the appointment of Brigadier-General and brevet of Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

After the Civil War till he was retired as Colonel, he was engaged in the ordinary duties of his arm of service. He died, Feb. 26, 1885, in the place of his birth, at the early age of 56.

General Woods, says his classmate, General H. W. Slocum, "was an experienced and seasoned soldier, disdainful of ease, inured to hardships, faithful to duty, and as a commander sound in judgment and cool and intrepid in the hour of danger and emergency. Deeply imbued with the love of his country, devoted to her honor, her glory, and her unity, proud of and skilled in his profession, he belonged to the highest type of the American citizen and soldier. Such men are the bulwark of the Republic in the hour of peril, and worthy exemplars to be followed by the youth of the country, whether in military or civil life. The estimate in which he was held by the General of the Army, under whose eye and command he served during the greater part of the war, is shown by the following extract from a letter written by General Sherman to a friend of General Woods, after the death of the latter:—

"Come when it may, death catches us unprepared; but when one has done on earth his life's work, a few years more or less seem unimportant. When we look back on the career of General Charles R. Woods from boyhood to a reasonably old age, we find nothing but the good, the brave, and the manly.

"During the period of his life to which we naturally turn, when war tried the man, he was near me all the time, and in almost every battle from Vicksburg to Bentonville his name stands prominent among the bravest and best. Naturally of great physical strength, a genial, generous temperament, a well-balanced judgment, strengthened by the best instruction, he became a typical soldier and commander, and, above all, he possessed the high quality of military prescience and *coup d'œil* which gained for him the title of General. I always knew that wherever he was, there could be no mistakes, and all would be done at the time and in the manner required.

"He was singularly beloved by those under his command, and universally esteemed by those under whom he served, especially by myself, who soon learned his great merit as a soldier, the sincerity of his friendship, and the ardor of his patriotism.

"No man has left behind a name which his widow and children may venerate with more pride than General Charles R. Woods."

1556..(Born N. C.)..**MATTHEW L. DAVIS**....(Ap'd N. C.)..21

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, against Apache Indians, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar. 21 and 29, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1858-59, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1858)
Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1859, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61, — and Camp Wetherell (mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, APR. 23, 1862, WHILE EN ROUTE FROM RICHMOND, VA., TO
RALEIGH, N. C. : AGED 33.

1557. (Born N. C.) . . . **JOHN H. FORNEY.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-54, — and Ft.
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1853)

Gibson, I. T., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56, — Expedition to the Red River of the
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

North, 1856, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-59 ; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 12, 1860, to Jan. 23, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1558. (Born N. C.) . . **MARSHALL T. POLK.** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Rancho de Jarupa, Cal., Oct., 1852-53, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853, — and
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853)

San Francisco, Cal., 1853 ; on Recruiting service, 1854 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Nov. 27, 1854, to Apr. 10, 1856, — and on Sioux Expedition, 1855, acting as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, and was present at the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1856.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Bolivar, Ten., 1866-76. Treasurer of the State of Tennessee, 1876-83.

DIED, FEB. 29, 1884, AT NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 53.

1559..(Born N. Y.)...**PETER T. SWAINE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Ft. Clark, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Chicon, Tex., 1854, — Turkey Creek, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55 ; in (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)

Min., 1855-56, — Quartermaster 10th Infantry, Dec. 7, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1860, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, in command of Battalion, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Movements through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky to Louisville, June to Sep., 1862 ; in command of Brigade in Defense of Cincinnati, and driving General Kirby Smith's Raiders from Kentucky, Sep. 4 to Nov. 17, 1862 ; in Major-General (COLONEL, 99TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 4, 1862)

Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863, where (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

he was wounded, — and Battle of Chickamauga, commanding Brigade, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; as Asst. Superintendent of Recruiting Service for the State of Ohio, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in command of Cincinnati, O., Feb. to Apr., 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Brigade, 23d Army Corps, June 23 to Aug. 18, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kennesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Capture of Decatur, July, 1864, — Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 18, 1864, — and in numerous Actions and Skirmishes ; in command of the District of Covington and Newport, Ky., Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; in command of 2d Battalion, 15th Infantry,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1864)

in the Department of Tennessee, Feb. 18 to Aug. 18, 1865 ; as Judge- (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Advocate of the District of Augusta, Ga., Aug. 19, 1865, to Dec. 1, 1865 ;

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1865)

in command of 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 21 to Apr. 14, 1866; and on leave of absence, Apr. 19 to June 6, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served: in command of District of Memphis, Ten., June 17, 1866, to May, 1867; on leave of absence to July 5, 1867; in garrison at Paducah, Ky., Aug., 1867, to Apr. 22, 1869, — Montgomery, Ala., to Aug. 12,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1871, — Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 14, 1871, to Sep. 18, 1872, — and St. Louis,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1874)

Mo. (on disbursing duty), to July 5, 1876; awaiting orders, to Oct., 1876; in command of regiment at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Oct. 4, 1876 (leave of absence, June 25 to July 19, 1879), to Aug. 28, 1879, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Mar. 15, 1880; sick, and absent on leave, to Apr. 29, 1881; in command of Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 26, 1881, — at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 12, 1882; in command of regiment and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 11, 1882, and at Ft. Randall, Dak., to Nov. 10, 1883, and of post to

(COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1884)

May 20, 1884; on leave of absence, May 24 to Aug. 29, 1884; in command of regiment at Ft. Lewis, Col. (and of District of New Mexico, Nov. 6, 1884, to Mar. 2, 1885, and on leave of absence, Aug. 23 to Sep. 21, 1885, and May 28 to June 30, 1886), to Apr. 12, 1888, — at Ft. Lyon, Col., to June 1, 1888, — and at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

1560.. (Born N. Y.). . **CHARLES H. RUNDELL**.. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–53; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853–54, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1853)

Craig, N. M., 1854, — New Mexico, 1854–55, — Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855–56, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — Klamath River, Or., 1856–57, — Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1857–58, — Scouting, 1858, — and Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1858–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, UNDER 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, , 1864, NEAR LIMA, PERU: AGED 34.

1561.. (Born Md.). . . **ANDREW W. EVANS**.. . . (Ap'd Md.). . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1852–53; on Coast Survey, Mar. 10, 1853, to

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 20, 1856)

Mar. 13, 1858; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; and on frontier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858–60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Nov., 1863, being engaged in charge of affairs in the Navajo Country, Oct., 1861, to Jan., 1862, — as Provost Marshal of the Forces in the Field, Jan. to Apr., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — and as

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Commissary of Musters of the Department of New Mexico, Apr. 25, 1862, to Sep. 26, 1863 ; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), about Brandy Station, Va., Dec., 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, June 12 to Oct. 11,

(COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1864)

1864, — and Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 11, 1864, to Feb., 1865, in Operations before Richmond, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Deep Bottom, July to Aug., 1864, — Action of Pursell's Mill, Aug. 21, 1864, — Skirmish of New Market Heights, Sep. 28, 1864, — and Action on Darbytown Road, Oct. 7, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Feb., 1865 ; in command of Regiment, Apr. to Aug., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Action of Appomattox, Apr. 8, 1865, — Capitulation of General R. E. Lee's Insurgent Army at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

— about Richmond, Va., Apr. to Aug., 1865, — and at Frederick, Md.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 8, 1865)

Aug., 1865 ; en route to Texas, Oct.-Nov., 1865 ; and in Inspecting Troops, Jan. 2 to Feb. 9, 1866.

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 10, 1867.

Served : in command of Waco, Tex., Feb. 18, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — Austin, Tex., Apr. to Aug., 1867, — and Lampasas, Tex., Aug., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Sep., 1867, to Feb. 27, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the District of New Mexico, Mar. 12 to Sep. 5, 1868 ; in command of Canadian River Expedition, Nov., 1868, to Mar., 1869, being engaged against Comanche Indians, near Wichita Mts., I. T., Dec. 25, 1868, — of Ft. Wingate, N. M., Mar. 10, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870, — of Camp Rawlins, Ara., Apr. 24 to Aug., 1870, — and Camp Hualapai, Ara., Aug. 12 to Oct. 15, 1870 ; awaiting orders to Jan., 1871 ; in command of Camp Bowie, Ara., Feb. 13 to Oct., 1871 ; on Court Martial at Camp McDowell, and en route to Prescott, Ara., to Nov., 1871 ; as Acting Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of Arizona, Dec. 4, 1871, to Feb. 20, 1873 ; under orders to regiment to Apr., 1873 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 22 to Oct., 1873 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, Oct. 20, 1873, to Jan., 1876, — and of the Department of the Platte, to Mar., 1876 ; on Court Martial at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr. 24 to May 28, 1876 ; in command of Battalion of Cavalry on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition to Nov., 1876, being engaged in Indian fights on Tongue River, Mon., June 9, at Rosebud Creek, Mon., June 17, and at Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9, 1876, — of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Nov. 1, 1876, to Dec. 7, 1877, — of Battalion of regiment in the field in Dakota, Dec. 13, 1877, to Jan. 28, 1878, — of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 20, 1878, to July 24, 1879, being engaged in Indian fight near Ft. Robinson, Neb., Jan. 20, 1879 ; on duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 6, 1879 ; in command of battalion on Ute Expedition, to Nov. 28, 1879, — and of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., to Dec. 13, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 9, 1880 ; in com-

mand of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., to May 9, 1882, — of Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1882, being engaged in Indian fight on Big Dry Fork, Ara., July 17, 1882, — of Ft. Thomas, Ara., to May 12, 1883, — and of regiment (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1883)

and Ft. Meade, Dak., May 25 to Sep. 23, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 23, 1883, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

1562. . (Born Pa.) . . . JOHN D. O'CONNELL (Ap'd Pa.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1853)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, — Cantonment Miller, Min., 1855-56, — Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, May 1, 1856, to Oct. 1, 1858, — Ft. Randall, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1857)

Dak., 1856-58, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, — conveying trains to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty at Cincinnati, O., Aug.-Sep., 1861; in guarding Philadelphia and Baltimore Railroad at Perryville, Md., Oct., 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on Recruiting service at Chicago, Ill.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Jan. to Apr., 1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 1, 1863, to Dec. 31, 1864; as Member of Board for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield, Mas., Jan. 1-31, 1865; in command of 1st and 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, at Hart Island, N. Y., Feb. 1 to Mar. 9, 1865; as Member of Board

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

for Inspection of Breech-loading Arms at Springfield, Mas., Mar. 18-31, 1865; and in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, with Army of the Potomac, Apr. 1-30, 1865, — at Richmond, Va., May 1 to July 15, 1865, — and at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco Harbor, Cal.,

Nov.-Dec., 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 1, 1866, to
(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1866)

Aug. 17, 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867 ;
and on frontier duty at Houston, Tex., May 29 to Sep. 16, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 16, 1867, AT HOUSTON, TEX. : AGED 37.

1563..(Born O.).....JOHN NUGEN.....(Ap'd O.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852, — and Benicia, Cal.,
1852-53 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853, — Four Creeks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 29, 1853)

Cal., 1854, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854-56, — Scouting against Puget
Sound Indians, 1856, — and Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856-57.

DIED, OCT. 22, 1857, AT FT. STEILACOOM, WASH. : AGED 27.

1564..(Born Pa.).....HUGH B. FLEMING.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853-55, being en-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

gaged in a Skirmish near the post, June 17, 1853, — and in its Defense
against Sioux Indians, Aug. 28, 1854, where he was wounded ; in garrison
at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

—Scouting against Puget Sound Indians, 1856, — Ft. Bellingham, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1856)

1856-57, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58 ;
on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat at
To-hots-nim-me, May 17, 1858, — Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858,
— Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane
River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-60 ;
on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla,

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Wash., 1861 ; and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : at Ft.
Columbus, N. Y., in organizing Infantry Battalion, Sep.-Oct., 1861 ; as
Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1861, to
Apr. 1, 1862 ; in Mustering in California Volunteers, at Ft. Humboldt,
Cal., Apr. 6 to Oct. 15, 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for
California and Nevada, Jan. 6, 1864, to Mar. 22, 1865 ; and as Acting
Assistant Provost Marshal General, and Superintendent of Volunteer Re-
cruiting service for California and Nevada, Mar. 23 to Nov. 15, 1865.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ruby, Nev., Dec., 1865, to Dec., 1866 ;

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

(TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

on leave of absence, to Aug., 1867 ; in command of Ft. Garland, Col.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1867)

Oct. 28, 1867, to May, 1869 ; on leave of absence, May to Nov., 1869 ;

(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 9, 1869)

and awaiting orders, to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1565. (Born O.) . . **ALEXANDER McD. McCOOK.** (Ap'd O.) . . **30**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852–53, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1854–55,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1854)

— Expedition against Utah and Apache Indians, on Commissary duty, 1855, being engaged in the Actions of Sauwachie Pass and Arkansas River, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1855–56, — Gila Expedition, as Chief of Guides, 1856, being engaged in the Action on Gila River, June 27, 1856, — and Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1856–57 ; on leave of absence, 1857–58 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 12, 1858, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Columbus, O., Apr. 22–27, 1861 ; in

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 16, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861, being engaged in

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Action of Vienna, June 17, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in Re-

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

cruiting and Organizing Regiment at Dayton, O., Aug.–Sep., 1861 ; in

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 2, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

command of Brigade (Department of the Cumberland), in Operations in Kentucky, Oct. to Dec., 1861 ; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Feb. to June, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, MAR. 3, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

being engaged in the Movement to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in Operations in North Alabama and Movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky. (Army of the Ohio), June to Sep., 1862 ; in command of 1st Corps (Army of the

(MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1862)

Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and March to the Relief of Nash-

ville, Oct., 1862 ; in command of Nashville, Ten., Nov.—Dec., 1862 ; in command of Right Wing of 14th Corps, Dec. 14, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863, — and of 20th Corps, Jan. to Oct., 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in several skirmishes on the March to Murfreesborough, Dec., 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1863, — Combat of Liberty Gap (in command), June 24–25, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 25 to July 4, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863 ; awaiting orders, Oct., 1863, to Nov., 1864, being engaged while at Washington, D. C., in Defense of the Capital, July 11–12, 1864 ; in the Middle Military Division, Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; and in command of District of Eastern Arkansas, Feb. to May, 1865.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : with Joint Committee of Congress, investigating Indian Affairs in Kansas, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah Territories, May to Oct., 1865 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Oct. 21, 1865, to Mar. 27,

(RESIGNED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1865)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 26TH INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867)

1867 ; in command of regiment at Austin, Tex., May 6, 1867, to Jan., 1868, — Brownsville, Tex., Feb., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Sub-District of the Rio Grande, Feb., 1868, to Feb., 1869, — on Court Martial at San

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Antonio, Tex., to Aug., 1869, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to June, 1871 ; in command of regiment at Ft. Brown, Tex., June 26, 1871, to Aug. 7, 1872, — and at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 22, 1872 ; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1873, — and on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1873 ; in command of regiment at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to July 15, 1873, continuing on duty at the Post to June 22, 1874 ; as Member of Equipment Board, at Watervliet, N. Y., to Dec. 3, 1874 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 23, 1874, to June 26, 1875 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, July 1,

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 1, 1875)

(COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

1875, to Jan. 1, 1881 ; on duty in Washington, D. C., to May, 1881 ; in command of regiment at Camp on White River, Col., May 31 to June 24, 1881 ; on leave of absence to Aug. 22, 1881 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Douglass, Utah, to Mar. 31, 1884 ; on leave of absence to May 26, 1884 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Douglass, Utah (leave of absence, Sep. 28 to Oct. 17, 1884), to May 7, 1886, — and of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Infantry and Cavalry School of Application (leave of absence, Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1887, Jan. 27 to Mar. 6, and Apr. 9 to May 5, 1888), to July 10, 1890.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JULY 10, 1890.

1566. (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY DOUGLASS*** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852 ; on frontier duty,

conducting recruits to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and
Convoing trains from Ft. Smith, Ark., 1852-54, — Ringgold Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1853)

Tex., 1854, — Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1854, — La Peña, Tex.,
1854, — March to Limpio River, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and Scouting, 1855 ; in garrison, at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on voyage to
Washington Territory, 1855-56 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver,
Wash., 1856, — Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-57,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

— and escorting the Northwest Boundary Commissioner to run the 49th
Parallel, 1857 ; and at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Profes-
sor of Drawing, Jan. 16, 1858, to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 24 to
Oct. 28, 1861 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaigns, commanding
Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged on the
March through Tennessee, Feb.-Mar., 1862, — Advance upon and Siege
of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to
Rienzi, Mis., June, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's movement through
Mississippi, Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky to Louisville, June to
Sep., 1862 ; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in
a Skirmish near Chaplin Hills, Oct. 6, 1862, — and Battle of Perryville,
Oct. 8, 1862 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Nov.,
1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31,
1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and while in command of

(BVT. MAJOR., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

Battalion of 18th Infantry, Jan. 15 to Apr. 3, 1863, was in a Skirmish
with General Van Dorn's Cavalry, Feb. 20, 1863 ; on Recruiting Service,
Apr. 6 to Sep. 19, 1863 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Cleve-
land, O., Dec. 2, 1863, to Jan. 31, 1864 ; and in charge of Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of the State of Ohio, Sep. 19, 1864, to June 30,
1866.

MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, July 2, 1866, to Nov. 10, 1866 ; on frontier
duty at Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 18, 1866, to May 25, 1869, except while on
sick leave, Nov. 9, 1868, to Jan., 1869 ; under the orders of the Com-

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

missioner of Indian Affairs, June-July, 1869 ; awaiting and under or-
ders, to Oct., 1869 ; as Superintendent of Indian Affairs in Nevada, Oct.,
1869, to Nov., 1870 ; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, to Jan.,
1871 ; in conducting recruits to regiment, Jan. to Apr. 30, 1871 ; on

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

frontier duty at Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Apr. 25, 1872, — Ft. Concho, Tex.,
Apr. 29, 1872, to Apr. 16, 1875 (commanding Battalion, Apr. 29, 1872,
to Jan., 1873, and post Sep. 1, 1874, to Jan., 1875), except while on leave
of absence, July 8 to Nov. 10, 1873 ; absent sick, Apr. 16 to Nov. 15,
1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Dec. 10, 1875, to Mar. 9,
1876 ; on leave of absence, Mar. 9 to Apr. 29, 1876 ; and in command

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1876)

of Ft. Cameron, Utah, May 29, 1876, to Aug. 6, 1881, — of Uncompahgre,

Col. (Court-martial duty, Nov. 25, 1881, to Jan. 1, 1882), to July, 1884, — of Ft. Townsend, W. T., to July 29, 1885, — of regiment and Ft. Union, (COLONEL, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

N. M., Aug. 10, 1885 (leave of absence, Oct. 5 to Dec. 2, 1885), to Sep. 28, 1886, — of Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1887, — of Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 18, 1888, — and of Ft. Marcy, N. M. (leave of absence, Apr. 3-30, 1889), to —.

* Son of Major DAVID B. DOUGLASS, Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

1567..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM MYERS.....(Ap'd Pa.)..32

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Con-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

voying ammunition train to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; on Recruiting service, 1855; on frontier duty, at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-57; on Coast Survey, Sep. 8, 1857 to Aug. 23, 1859; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857, TO JUNE 25, 1861)

frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., on Quartermaster and Commissary service, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Prin-

(CAPT., STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

cipal Assistant, at St. Louis, Mo., to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Missouri, Oct., 1861, to Nov. 5, 1863; and as Chief

(COL., STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 14, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Quartermaster of the St. Louis Depot and Department of the Missouri, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 5, 1865, — and of St. Louis Depot, Mo., Aug. 5,

(BVT. BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Apr. 24, 1866.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, May 1, 1866, to Apr. 22, 1870; as Depot Quartermaster, Washington,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867)

D. C., May, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1876 (absent on special duty, July 1 to Dec. 15, 1874, in Europe, and Mar. 4 to Aug. 1, 1875); as Chief Quartermaster of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, Apr. 24 to Sep. 15, 1876; as Depot Quartermaster at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 2, 1876, to Aug. 20, 1878; and on leave of absence, Aug. 20, 1878, to July 7, 1879; as Depot Quartermaster, at Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1879, to Feb. 28, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GEN., JAN. 22, 1881)

Dakota, Mar. 9, 1881, to Oct. 20, 1882; and on sick leave of absence to Mar. 15, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 15, 1883, UPON HIS OWN
APPLICATION, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1887, AT NEW YORK CITY, AGED 57.

1568.. (Born N. J.)... PHILIP STOCKTON..... (Ap'd N. J.)... 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852-53, — San Antonio, (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1853)

Tex., 1853, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty, on Sioux (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)

Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 27, 1857, and in the Skirmish against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860, — Expedition against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1860, — and examining Road to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, 1866-78, no authentic information having been received. Clerk in the Engineer Bureau, Washington, D. C., July 3, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1879, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 47.

1569.. (Born N. Y.)... GEORGE A. WILLIAMS.. (Ap'd N. Y.)... 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

1853-54, — La Peña, Tex., 1854, — Rodeo, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855-56, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856-58,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1858-59, — near Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — March to and at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 4, 1860, to Apr. 22, 1861, — and Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Apr. 22 to Oct. 8, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Headquarters Guard, at Washington, D. C., Oct.-Nov., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri, about Sedalia, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in Heavy Artillery

(Army of the Mississippi), in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Capture, Mar. 21, 1862, — Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which surrendered, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 22-30, 1862, — in garrison at Corinth, May to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, —

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

on March to Oxford, Mis., in command of 47th Illinois Volunteers, Oct., 1862, — and in garrison at Corinth, Mis., Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb.-Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Expedition by Yazoo Pass to the Yazoo, Mar., 1863, when he was disabled; and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

as Commissary of Musters, 16th Army Corps, at Memphis, Ten., Apr. 15, 1863, to Nov. 24, 1864, — and of the Department of the Mississippi, June 27, 1865, to July 2, 1866.

MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1866.

Served: in command of Regiment and the Post of Charleston, S. C., Aug. 10 to Oct. 29, 1866, continuing at Charleston with Regiment till May 4, 1867; as Sub-Asst. Commissioner in Freedmen's Bureau, and Commissary of Musters, Second Military District (North and South Carolina), May 4, 1867, to June 11, 1868; in command at Raleigh, N. C., June 25 to Aug., 1868, — of Charleston, S. C., Aug. to Oct., 1868, continuing there till Dec., 1868, — and of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 26, 1868, to Feb., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar. 2 to May, 1869,

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

— and in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., June 30, 1869, to Aug. 25, 1870, and on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, APR. 2, 1889, AT NEWBURG, N. Y.: AGED 58.

1570...(Born Germany)..**AUGUST V. KAUTZ***....(Ap'd O.)..**35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1852-53, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1853)

ing in Rogue River Valley, Or., 1853, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1853-55; on Rogue River Expedition, 1855, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 25, 1855, where he was wounded, — and Action of Hungry Hill, Oct. 31 to Nov. 1, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1855-56, — Scouting,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1855)

1856, against Puget Sound Indians, Wash., being engaged in the Action at White River, Wash., Mar. 1, 1856, where he was wounded, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856-58, — and as Acting Quartermaster to Northwest Boundary Commission, 1858-59; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60; in escorting Recruits to Oregon, 1860-61; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 23–24, 1862, — Action and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in

(COLONEL, 2D OHIO CAVALRY, SEP. 10, 1862)

garrison at Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; in command of Camp Chase, O., Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; in the Army of the Ohio, Apr., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Monticello, Ky., May 1, 1863, — in command of Cavalry Brigade, May to Aug., 1863, — Action of Monticello, Ky. (in command), June 9, 1863, — Pursuit and Capture of Gen-

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT MONTICELLO, KY.)

eral John Morgan and his Rebel Raiders, July, 1863, — Chief of Cavalry of 23d Army Corps, Aug., 1863, — and in East Tennessee Campaign, including the Siege of Knoxville, Nov.–Dec., 1863 ; in Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Jan. to Apr., 1864 ; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the James), Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in Cutting the Petersburg and Weldon Railroad, May 7–8, 1864, the Richmond and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 7, 1864)

Danville Railroad, May 12–13, 1864, and the Petersburg and Lynchburg Railroad, May 14, 1864, — Assaults of Petersburg Intrenchments, June 9

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 9, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN AN ATTACK ON PETERSBURG, VA.)

and 15, 1864, — on General Wilson's Raid on the Petersburg and Lynchburg, and Richmond and Danville Railroad, June 21–29, 1864, participating in the Actions at Roanoke Bridge, June 25, and Reams' Station, June 29, 1864, — on detached service with the Army of the Potomac, Aug.–Sep., 1864, — Movement on Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — Action at Darbytown, Oct. 7, 1864, — Reconnoissance on Darbytown Road, Oct. 13,

(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION ON THE DARBYTOWN ROAD, VA.)

1864, — and Repulse of enemy's reconnoissance North of the James

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST RICHMOND, VA.)

River, Dec. 10, 1864 ; in command of 1st Division, 25th Army Corps, Mar. to May, 1865, being engaged in the Occupation of Richmond, Va., Apr. 3,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865 ; and as Member of the Military Commission for the trial of the Assassins of President Lincoln, May–June, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Acting Judge-Advocate, Military Division of the Gulf, Mar. 1, 1866, to Aug. 29, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 29, 1866, to

(LIEUT.-COL, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Jan., 1867 ; in command of Regiment, at Nashville, Ten., Jan. to May, 1867, and at Grenada, Mis., May 1, 1867, to Sep., 1867 ; in arrest and awaiting orders, Sep. 6, 1867, to Jan., 1868 ; in command of post of Columbus, Mis., Jan. to July 2, 1868 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders to July, 1869 ; in command of Ft. Craig, N. M., July to Oct., 1869 ; of Ft. Stan-

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

ton, N. M., Oct. 15, 1869, to Apr. 17, 1872 (leave of absence, July 7 to

Nov. 19, 1870, — of Newport Barracks Depot, Ky., May 28, 1872, to Nov. 10, 1873, — of regiment and Ft. Garland, Col., Nov. 18, 1873, to (COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1874)

Aug. 6, 1874, — of Ft. Whipple, Ara., Nov. 1, 1874, to Mar., 1875, — of Prescott, Ara., and of the Department of Arizona, Mar. 22, 1875, to Mar. 5, 1878, — Angel Island, Cal., to Apr. 26, 1878, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., May 17, 1878, to Mar. 2, 1880, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Feb. 20, 1883 ; on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1883 ; in command of regiment and Angel Island, Cal., to Feb. 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence to Apr. 12, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Angel Island, Cal., to July 5, 1886, — of Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 24, 1886, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Mar. 7-27, June 2-8, Sep. 12 to Oct. 12, 1887, and Apr. 21 to May 20, 1888), to Dec. 18, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 21, 1889 ; and in command of regiment and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Mar. 21, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of the "Company Clerk, 1861," — of "Customs of Service for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers," 1864, — and of "Customs of Service for Officers of the Army," 1866.

* Served in the War with Mexico, as a Private of 1st Ohio Volunteers, before entering the Military Academy.

1571. (Born D. C.) **LAWRENCE A. WILLIAMS***. (Ap'd at Large). **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852, 1853-54, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1855 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855-56 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General A. S. Johnston, June 1, 1858, to Aug. 21, 1860 ; and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to the Department of Utah, Feb. 29 to Aug. 21, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Apr. — to Sep. 7, 1861 ; in

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; on Reconnoissance from Alexandria, Va., towards the Rappahannock, Mar. 10-18, 1862 ; in command of Regiment in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to June 26, 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Williamsburg, May 4, 1862, — Action of Slatersville, May 9, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 23-24, 1862, — and Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 26 to Oct. 5, 1862 ; on detached service in New York city, Oct. 5 to Nov., 1862 ; and absent without leave, Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, MAR. 11, 1863.

DIED, JUNE 21, 1879, AT EASTHAMPTON, MAS. : AGED 47.

* Son of Capt. WILLIAM G. WILLIAMS, Topographical Engineers, who was killed in the Storming of Monterey.

1572..(Born N. Y.).. **LYMAN M. KELLOGG**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **37**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1854)

Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; and on Recruiting service, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1855.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856,—San Diego, Cal., 1856-57,—Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857,—Ft. Miller, Cal., 1857-58,—Benicia,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

Cal., 1858,—Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59,—San Juan Island, Wash., 1859,—and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60.

CASHIERED, MAY 30, 1860, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Nov., 1861, to Aug. 11, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Nashville via Lebanon and Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1861, to Mar. 4, 1862, and to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862,—Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862,—Pursuit of the enemy to Rienzi, Mis., June, 1862,—and Movement, via Corinth, Iuka, Mis., and Decherd, Ten., June to Aug. 11, 1862; . . . as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Stanley, in East Tennessee, Jan. 15 to Mar. 15, 1864; . . . in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of 18th Infantry, June 14 to Sep. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 25 to July 2, 1864,—Action of Smyrna Church, July 4, 1864,—Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, where he led the Assault of Aug. 5 at Utoy Creek,—and Battle of Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, where he was severely wounded, in the assault on the enemy's works; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, Sep. 1, 1864, to Feb., 1865; in command of Company at Lookout Mountain,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBOROUGH, GA.)

Ten., June to Sep., 1865; in arrest, and absent sick, Sep., 1865, to Feb., 1866; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. to Apr., 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Morgan, Col., June, 1866, to Jan., 1867,—Ft. Casper, Dak., Feb. to Aug., 1867; on frontier duty, at Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov. 15, 1867; on leave of absence, to June 1, 1868; absent without leave, to Sep., 1868; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 26, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 27, 1869; awaiting orders, to May 11, 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Ransom,

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1869)

Dak., June 9, 1869, to July 3, 1870; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.
DIED, JAN. 31, 1877, AT NEWARK, O. : AGED 49.

1573..(Born O.).....**GEORGE CROOK***.....(Ap'd O.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Jones, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1853)

1853-55, — Escorting Topographical party, 1855, — Ft. Jones, Cal.,

1855-56, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Jones, Cal., 1856-57, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 11, 1856)

in command of Pitt River Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish, June 10, 1857, where he was wounded with an arrow, and in Actions, July 2 and 26, 1857, — Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1857-58, — March to Vancouver, Wash., 1858, — Yakima Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Ter-waw, Cal., 1858-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in West

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Virginia Operations, Sep., 1861, to Aug., 1862, at Summerville, Sep. 17,

(COLONEL, 36TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12, 1861)

1861, to May 1, 1862, — and in command of 3d Provisional Brigade, May 1 to Aug. 15, 1862, participating in the Action of Lewisburg, May 23, 1862, where he was wounded ; in the Northern Virginia Cam-

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, MAY 23, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LEWISBURG, VA.)

paign, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1862)

Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in Opera-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

tions in West Virginia, Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; in command of Independent Division at Carthage, Ten., Mar. to June, 1863 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), June to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — in command of 2d Cavalry Division, July 1, 1863, — Action at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863, — Battle of Chickamunga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, — Pursuit of General Wheeler, Oct. 1-10, 1863, participating in the Actions at the foot of Cumberland Mountains, Oct. 3, of McMinnville, Oct. 4, and Farmington, Oct. 7, 1863, and almost daily Skirmishing, — and Opera-

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FARMINGTON, TEN.)

tions against Guerrillas, from Shelbyville, Ten., to Rome, Ga., Oct.-Nov., 1863 ; in command of Kanawha District, W. Va., Feb. to June, 1864, being engaged on Raid on the Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, May, 1864, participating in the Action of Cloyd's Mountain, May 9, and New River Bridge, May 10, 1864, — and several Skirmishes, — and on the Lynchburg Raid, June, 1864, with continuous Skirmishing from Lewisburg, via Staunton to Lynchburg, and thence to New Castle, including the Combat of Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864 ; in command of the troops of the Department of West Virginia, July-Aug., 1864, being

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN WEST VIRGINIA)

engaged in the Actions of Snicker's Ferry, July 19, and of Kernstown, July 24, 1864, — and several Skirmishes at Hall Town, Aug., 1864; in command of the Department of West Virginia, Aug. 31, 1864, to Feb. 21, 1865, when he was captured at Cumberland, Md.; in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Action of Berryville, Sep. 3, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — Action near Strasburg, Oct. 14, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; in command of the

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1864)

Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865, being en-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 IN WEST VIRGINIA)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

gaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Action of Jetersville, Apr. 5, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Combat of Farmville, Apr. 7, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; in command of the District of Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 1, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; and on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Mar. 6, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: on Board at Washington, D. C., to Examine Rifle Tactics, Mar. 6 to Apr. 18, 1866; awaiting orders, Apr. 18 to Nov. 26, 1866; in

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

command of District of Boise, Ida., Nov. 26, 1866, to Jan. 29, 1867, being on expedition against Snake Indians, and engaged in Skirmishes, Dec. 26, 1866, and Jan. 28, 1867; in command of the District of Owyhee, Idaho, Jan. 27 to Aug. 16, 1867, being engaged against Piutes and Pitt Indians at the Infernal Caverns, Sep. 26, 1867, and in the field, 1867-68, — of the District of the Lakes, to Apr., 1868, — and of the Department of the Columbia,† May 23, 1868, to Aug. 8, 1870; as Member of Retiring Board, at San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1870, to June 1, 1871; in command of the Department of Arizona, June 4, 1871, to Mar. 22, 1875, being in the field, Oct., 1872, to Apr., 1873, and highly commended for

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 29, 1873)

his Campaign in general orders from headquarters of the Division of the Pacific, — of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 27, 1875, to Aug. 30, 1882, being in the field in command of the Big Horn Expedition, Feb. 17 to Apr. 2, 1876, and May 9, 1876, to June 13, 1877, resulting in several actions with and capture of many hostile Indians, — of the Department of Arizona,† to Apr. 11, 1886, being in the field against hostile Indians, Apr. 2 to June 23, 1883, Apr. to Aug. 1884, and May 28, 1885, to Mar. 1886, — of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 28, 1886, to May 5, 1888,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 6, 1888)

— and of the Division of the Missouri, and Member of the Military Prison Board, May 5, 1888, to Mar. 21, 1890.

DIED, MAR. 21, 1890, AT CHICAGO, ILL.: AGED 61.

* Named GEORGE W. CROOK when he was graduated.

† Received the Thanks of the Legislatures of Oregon and Arizona, and the high Commendations of that of Nebraska, for his distinguished services as Subjugator and Pacificator of many wild Indian Tribes.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE CROOK was born, Sep. 23, 1829, near Dayton, Ohio, and died, Mar. 21, 1890, at Chicago, Ill., the headquarters of the Military Division of the Missouri, the command of which he held at the date of his death.

Upon his graduation, in 1852, from the Military Academy, he was promoted to be a Bvt. Second Lieutenant in the Fourth Infantry, from which lowest grade he rose to the highest in the Regular Army in the brief period of less than thirty-six years, through faithful service and by acknowledged merit.

Captain John G. Bourke, who had long served with Crook in his Indian Campaigns as his Aide-de-Camp, pays the following tribute to his memory :—

“Our Alma Mater, it seems to me, may well be called another Niobe, whom envious gods have bereft of her brightest children to place them in the most exalted niches of Fame’s Pantheon. Grant, McClellan, Thomas, Sheridan, Hancock, Sykes, Warren, — the roll is lengthening, as one by one, the prominent figures and directing minds of our Civil War are answering to their last muster.

“And now we have finished the sad duty of lowering into the grave the mortal remains of George Crook, who in record of service, in faithful performance of duty, in valor, in intelligent knowledge of his profession, in modest worth, in gentle consideration for friend and foe, in all that makes men manly and places the profession of arms on an exalted plane, was the equal, as he was the friend and companion, of those great names.

“Perhaps it is just as well that our country has no Bossuet to voice the panegyric of its dead heroes : the work they have wrought in perpetuating and solidifying this wonderful nation has been so stupendous that the task of adequately and appropriately describing it for future generations can be confided to no human pen, assumed by no human tongue.

“Not one additional leaflet would be added to their laurel crowns — not one ray of glory — from the subsidized sycophancy of a court chaplain, but each, in dressing up on the alignment on the day of Final Inspection, responds bravely and proudly to the mandate, ‘By their works shall ye know them.’

“And after all, what more perfect obituary can be presented of any man than a complete and satisfactory response to the query, ‘What has been the lesson of this man’s life?’

“This is the question that you and I and all men must answer. The world is becoming too wise to believe that, ordinarily, success is the criterion of ability. Rather, it perceives, dimly perhaps as yet, but still with sufficient clearness to accept as a beacon, that not alone the position to which a man attains, but the obstacles conquered on the way, the adequacy or insufficiency of the means allowed him, the nobleness or the ignominy of his aspirations, are all to be cast in the scales before judgment can be passed upon his character.

“No man that ever wore a shoulder-strap could face this ordeal with more equanimity than could General George Crook.

“Gentle, modest, retiring, — shy almost as a girl, — he rose through every grade of rank, lineal and brevet, from Second Lieutenant to Major-General, — each advancement marking a battle or campaign, — until the Army of West Virginia hailed and respected him as its commander.

“And then, when the colossal struggle was ended, and the thousands

and millions who had lately joined in bloody fratricidal strife were going back each to his place in the body politic, Crook quietly resumed his duties as an Infantry Captain; but, in the reorganization of the Army which promptly followed, he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the 23d Infantry, and assigned to the command of all the troops in the field against the hostile Indians of Idaho and Nevada.

"It is not my intention to recapitulate his important services at all times and in all places during the more than forty-two years of his connection with the military establishment. All soldiers know them, — all frontiersmen remember them: so long as valor forms the theme of poet's song, they will be honored and renowned in our country's history.

"It is not going one inch beyond the official records to say that General Crook's experience with Indians, either in peace or in war, has never been equaled by that of any other officer. So well understood is this fact that his brilliant services in the most trying hours of the war are almost forgotten, and he stands, and will always stand in the eyes of our people, red or white, as the soldier who in the hour of battle was

"Fierce as ten furies, terrible as Hell,"

but, when smiling Peace had spread her wings over the field of conflict, was the tender, commiserate, intelligent, earnest friend of the conquered.

"Rogue River, Klamath, Shasta, Modoc, Pit River, Pi-Ute, Bannock, Nez Percé, Apache, Hualpai, Navajo, Sioux, Shoshonee, Ute, Cheyenne, Arapahoe, Crow, and Pawnee have known, have feared, and have loved him.

"When he assumed command in Arizona, in 1871, that territory was a veritable hell. He whipped thousands of the Apaches into submission, and for the first time since the days of Cortez made all that fierce tribe respect and obey the law. He set them to work upon farms on the Rio Verde and elsewhere, and soon had them in a most prosperous and hopeful condition. The story of his administration of Indian affairs, in that as in every other department in which he had control, is the brightest and most honorable chapter in the history of our relations with the American aborigines. The secret of his success was his integrity, — George Crook never lied to mortal man. The Indians soon learned this trait, and believed in his word as they believed in the stars.

"His instructions to his officers were always, 'Make them no promises you cannot fulfill,' and his endeavor was to secure 'an exact and even-handed justice to red men and to white alike.'

"The Indian was compelled to work, but not to work without remuneration; a prompt cash market was found for all he could produce, and every encouragement was extended to keep him in the path of well-doing.

"Another striking peculiarity of Crook's character was his aversion to issuing orders. To quote his own words, 'Example was the best general order;' and to the men and officers who followed him through the burning deserts and across the rugged mountain ranges of Arizona, — faced the chill blizzards of Montana and Nebraska, or trudged along the weary miles of rain-soaked 'Bad Lands' in Dakota, exposed to heat, cold, snow, rain, and disease no less deadly than the ambuscade or the sudden stampede, — there was no more inspiring shibboleth than the magical word 'Crook!' — which meant the commander who shared their fatigues, their troubles, and their perils, by day and by night.

"No soldiers loved him so deeply as those who had been with him longest, — no man ever had friends more devoted or loyal; he bound them to him with hooks of steel. Well might they be proud of his friend-

ship: to have shared his campaigns was glory enough, and to have been honored with his appreciation grand distinction.

"The frontier has gone. The exigencies which called General Crook into existence have passed away, and we shall never see his like again; yet the lesson of his life remains to animate us to all that is noble, honorable, and manly, — to such a course of conduct that when our last summons comes, kind friends may say of us, as I here say of him: *Peace to his ashes.*"

The U. S. Senate Committee on Invalid Pensions, in its report on the bill for a pension to the widow of General Crook, says: —

"General Crook was, perhaps, unique among the surviving generals of the Civil War. His first honors were won as the protector of the lives and homes of Western frontiersmen against the merciless savages. His last guerduons were gained as the friend of the Indians whom he had conquered, and as the advocate of honesty and justice towards the nation's wards. From his graduation at the Military Academy until his death, his life was filled with action. His military duty led him into every section of the country, and never without signal distinction to himself. On the Pacific coast, the plains of the middle West, in the arid regions of Arizona and New Mexico, and the rocky cañons of the Sierra Madre, no less than on the battlefields of the South, he served his country with unsurpassed gallantry and matchless devotion to duty. His bravery and soldierly abilities were honored by five brevets during the Civil War for gallantry and meritorious service. His wisdom, daring, and supreme capacity in command of troops for the subjugation of hostile Indians made him the recipient of repeated resolutions of thanks from legislatures of States and Territories to which he brought peace.

"From the close of the war until his death, he made his name and the record of his deeds a part of the imperishable history of American valor, a lasting tradition among every tribe of Indians of the West, and a never-to-be-forgotten recollection among the pioneers and frontiersmen. His services rendered possible the rapid settlement of vast areas of territory, and the development of mine and valley, inaccessible before opened by his victorious campaigns.

"Great as were his services in preserving the Union, they were matched by his successful efforts as subjugator and pacificator in the West. For nearly a quarter of a century he was by common consent the ablest of those called to deal with the Indian problem, in ambuscade and council, in battle and treaty. His last distinguished service rendered possible the opening of the great Sioux reservation through the personal influence which he exercised in council over those whom he had defeated in war.

"Gallant as he was in battle, General Crook's magnanimity and tenderness toward his foes will never be forgotten in those parts of the South where he served. Long years after the struggle ended, large portions of his pay went towards alleviating poverty and distress among enemies whom he had overcome in battle. They, of all others, will bear most cheerful witness to the chivalrous nature and warm heart of General Crook, while hundreds of his sick and suffering comrades, their widows and orphans, will join in the testimony."

1574..(Born Ala.)...**ARTHUR P. BAGBY**..(Ap'd at Large)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852-53; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

Civil History.— Counselor at Law, Mobile, Ala., 1854–58, — and at Gonzales, Tex., 1858–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1575. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN P. HAWKINS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 40

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1852–54 ; Ft. Ridgely, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1854)

Min., 1854–56, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856–57, — Ft. Snelling, and Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857, TO AUG. 10, 1861)

Ridgely, Min., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1858, — Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 3, 1861, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–60 ; in garrison, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Brigade Quartermaster in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 19 to Aug. 3, 1861 ; as Asst. Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 29 to (CAPTAIN, STAFF— COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861.)

Oct. 17, 1861 ; as Chief Commissary of the District of Southwest Missouri, Oct. 17 to Dec. 16, 1861 ; as Inspecting Commissary of the Department of Missouri, Dec. 16, 1861, to Mar. 7, 1862, — and of the District of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF— U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 1, 1862, TO APR. 13, 1863)

West Tennessee, Mar. 7 to Oct. 29, 1862 ; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the 13th Army Corps, Nov. 1 to Dec. 23, 1862, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Dec. 23, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1863 ; on sick leave of (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 13, 1863)

absence, May 15 to Aug. 15, 1863 ; in command of a Brigade of Colored Troops, and of the District of Northeastern Louisiana, Aug. 17, 1863, to Feb. 7, 1864, — and of Division, Feb. 9, 1864, to Aug., 1865 ; in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; in the Campaign of Mobile,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, BVT. COLONEL, BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

from the Pensacola Base, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Blakely, Apr. 2, when Invested, to Apr. 9, 1865, when Stormed, — and Capture of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 12, 1865 ; in command of the West- (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 30, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ern District of Louisiana, July 20 to Nov. 3, 1865 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Texas, Jan. 13 to Sep. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866.

Served : as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Oct. 15, 1866, to Jan., 1869 ; as Purchasing Commissary at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 26 to July, 1869 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Lakes, July 14, 1869, to Nov. 13, 1873, — and of the Department of the Platte, Nov. 27, 1873, to July 25, 1879 ; as Purchasing (MAJOR, STAFF— COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at New York city, to Sep. 22, 1883; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 1, 1887; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at Boston, Mas., Jan. 2 to Nov. 20, 1888; and as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, to —.

1576. (Born N. Y.)...**EDWIN D. PHILLIPS**... (Ap'd Mich.)... **41**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852–53; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853–54, — Camp Gardiner, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854–55, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855–56, — Camp Cooper, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856)

1856–57, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Nueces River, Tex., 1857, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857–58; on Recruiting service, 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1859–61, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1861, — San Antonio, Tex., 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., 1861, being made Prisoner of War at Matagorda Bay by Texas Insurgents, Apr. 25, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861; and at

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 25, 1861, to Aug. 26, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–64: in command of Company at Corinth, Mis., Sep. 3, 1862, to Feb. 3, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3–4, 1862; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Feb. 27 to Aug. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Siege of Vicksburg, May 19 to July 4, 1863; and in garrison at Carrollton, La., Aug. 27 to Oct. 5, 1863, — and at New Orleans, La., Oct. 27, 1863, to Nov. 26, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 26, 1864, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 37.

1577. (Born S. C.)...**RICHARD V. BONNEAU**... (Ap'd Ala.)... **42**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1852–53, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853–54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854–55, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. Stanton,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1855, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1855–57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Apache Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857–58, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859–60, — March to Texas, 1860, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

1578. (Born O.)... **HEZEKIAH H. GARBER**.... (Ap'd Ill.)... **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53; and on frontier duty at the Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Ft.

(**SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854**)

Humboldt, Cal., 1855-56, — Crescent City, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1857, — Siletz Agency, Or., 1857, — Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857-58, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858, — and Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1859.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1859, AT FT. HOSKINS, OR. : AGED 30.

CLASS OF 1853.

1579. (Born O.)... **JAMES B. McPHERSON**..... (Ap'd O.)... **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and attached to Company of Engineer troops, at West Point, N. Y., July 30, 1853, to Sep. 6, 1854; as Asst. Engineer in the construc-

(**SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 18, 1854**)

tion and repairs of the Defenses of New York Harbor, and Improvement of the navigation of the Hudson River, 1854-57; as Superintending Engineer of the building of Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1857, — and of the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco, Cal.,

(**FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858**)

1857-61; and in charge of the Engineer operations at Boston Harbor, Mas., and Recruiting Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, and Asst. Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 12, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862; as Chief Engineer (**LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 12, 1861**)

on the Staff of General Grant in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb. to Apr., 1862, being engaged in Operations against Ft. Henry, Feb. 2-6, 1862, — Battle and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-16, 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the Advance upon and Siege

(**COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862**)

of Corinth, Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862; as Military Superintendent of the

(**BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 15, 1862**)

Railroads in the District of West Tennessee, June 1 to Oct. 2, 1862, — and was present on the staff of General Grant during the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862; in command of Brigade, Oct. 2-14, 1862, with which he moved from Jackson, Ten., fighting his way to the rear of Corinth, arriving on the evening of Oct. 4, 1862, too late to participate in the

(**MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 8, 1862**)

battle, but he immediately joined in Pursuit of the enemy to Ripley, Mis.; in command of Bolivar, Ten., Oct. 14-25, 1862, — of 2d Division,

Department of the Tennessee, Oct. 16-24, — and of 2d Division, 13th Army Corps, Oct. 24 to Nov. 2, 1862 ; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Nov. 4, 1862, to July 18, 1863, commanding the right wing till Jan. 18, 1863, and subsequently the 17th Army Corps, and was engaged in the March to and Occupation of Lagrange, Nov. 4, 1862, — Reconnoissance to and Action at Lamar, Mis. (in command), Nov. 12, 1862, — Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.-Dec., 1862, having the lead in the Advance, and the rear on retiring, after Colonel Murphy's Surrender of Holly Springs, Dec. 20, 1862, — in Organizing and Massing his Corps at Memphis, Ten., Jan. 18 to Feb. 20, 1863, — Lake Providence, Feb. 20 to Apr. 16, 1863, — Movement to Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863, — Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Battle of Raymond (in command), May 12, 1863, — Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, — Battle of Champion Hills, May 16, 1863, — Assaults on Vicksburg, May 19-22, and Siege of the place till its unconditional Surrender, July 4, 1863, he being one of the Commissioners to fix the terms of capitulation ; in command of the 17th Army Corps and District of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, to Mar. 26, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 1, 1863)

1864, from which he sent out several important expeditions into Mississippi and Louisiana, and was engaged in the Surprise of the enemy's camp at Canton, Oct. 15, 1863, — and on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, Mis., Feb. 1-25, resulting in great destruction and large captures of the enemy's resources ; in command of the Department and Army of the Tennessee, Mar. 26 to July 22, 1864 ; in Reorganizing and Massing his Army at Huntsville, Ala., Apr., 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to July 22, 1864, in command of the Army of the Tennessee (composed of the 15th, 16th, and 17th Army Corps), being engaged in the Movement by Snake Creek Gap to turn the enemy's left, May 7-13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Occupation of Kingston, May 18, 1864, — Movement on Dallas, with constant fighting, May 18-28, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 28, 1864, — Movement on Kenesaw, with almost daily heavy engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with severe Skirmishing, July 3-17, 1864, — Occupation of Decatur, July 17, 1864, — and Battles of Atlanta, July 21 and 22, 1864.

KILLED, JULY 22, 1864, WHILE MAKING A RECONNOISSANCE BEFORE ATLANTA, GA. : AGED 35.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES B. MCPHERSON was born, Nov. 14, 1828, at Clyde, Sandusky County, Ohio. As a boy he showed an active and vigorous mind, which was developed while at the Military Academy, from which he was graduated, July 1, 1853, at the head of his class, and promoted to the Corps of Engineers, with which he was engaged in professional duties till 1861.

Stationed at San Francisco when the Rebellion began, McPherson immediately applied for active service in the field. General Halleck, who had known McPherson in California, soon after applied for him as his Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel. When active operations began, he was made Chief Engineer on the Staff of General Grant, and at once was engaged in the Tennessee Campaign. He was conspicuous by his skill and daring at Fort Donelson and Shiloh. In the operations against Corinth he was my assistant on many daring reconnoissances, and in restoring the broken-up railroads communicating with our base of supplies at St. Louis and Cairo. So marked was his efficiency that, May 15, 1862, he was appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and now

began his higher career as a commander, from a brigade to that of an army. He soon showed eminent capacity to organize, control, and handle masses of troops. He was first ordered to take the lead in the Mississippi Campaign to the rear of Vicksburg, having a sharp action at Lamar, but the advance of Grant's Army was rendered futile by Colonel Murphy's surrender, Dec. 20, 1862, of Holly Springs.

In the re-organization of Grant's army, in January, 1863, McPherson was assigned to the command of the 17th Army Corps. He endeavored, in February to March, to open a passage to the Mississippi below Vicksburg, by Lake Providence and Tensas Bayou, and then, in April, to get to the rear of Vicksburg by the Yazoo Pass and River, but physical difficulties defeated the success of both. Grant now saw that his end could only be attained by running the gauntlet of the rebel batteries lining the Mississippi, and then marching on Vicksburg from below. In the perilous operations which followed, McPherson displayed the boldest daring and skillful generalship, which are best portrayed in General Grant's letter recommending McPherson (since Oct. 8, 1862, a Major-General of Volunteers) to the appointment of Brigadier-General, U. S. Army, in which he says: "McPherson has been with me in every battle since the commencement of the Rebellion, except Belmont. At Forts Henry and Donelson, Shiloh, and the Siege of Corinth, as a Staff Officer and Engineer, his services were conspicuous and highly meritorious. At the second Battle of Corinth his skill as a soldier was displayed in successfully carrying reinforcements to the besieged garrison when the enemy was between him and the point to be reached. In the advance through Central Mississippi, General McPherson commanded one wing of the army with all the ability possible to show, he having the lead in the advance, and the rear retiring.

"In the Campaign and Siege terminating with the fall of Vicksburg, General McPherson has filled a conspicuous part. At the Battle of Port Gibson, it was under his direction that the enemy was driven, late in the afternoon, from a position they had succeeded in holding all day against an obstinate attack. His Corps, the advance always under his immediate eye, were the pioneers in the movement from Port Gibson to Hawkinson's Ferry. From the North Fork of the Bayou Pierre to Black River it was a constant skirmish, the whole skillfully managed. The enemy was so closely pressed as to be unable to destroy their bridge of boats after them. From Hawkinson's Ferry to Jackson, the Seventeenth Army Corps marched on roads not traveled by other troops, fighting the entire Battle of Raymond alone, and the bulk of Johnston's Army was fought by this Corps, entirely under the management of General McPherson. At Champion Hill, the Seventeenth Corps and General McPherson were conspicuous. All that could be termed a battle there was fought by the divisions of General McPherson's Corps and General Hovey's Division of the Thirteenth Corps. In the Assault of the 22d of May on the fortifications of Vicksburg, and during the entire siege, General McPherson and his command took unfading laurels. He is one of the ablest engineers, and most skillful generals. I would respectfully, but urgently recommend his promotion to the position of Brigadier-General in the Regular Army."

McPherson was awarded a Medal of Honor by the Officers of his Corps for the gallant manner in which he had led them during the Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, and he was selected as one of the Commissioners to arrange the terms of capitulation of that place, and, after its surrender, was assigned to the Command of the City and District of Vicksburg, where he remained till Mar. 26, 1864, except in February, while on Sherman's Expedition to Meridian, Mis., resulting in great destruction

and large captures of the enemy's resources. From Vicksburg he also directed important raids into Mississippi and Louisiana.

Grant, on leaving his Western army for his Eastern career, wrote to Sherman: "I want to express my thanks to you and to McPherson, as the men to whom, above all others, I feel indebted for whatever I have had of success." Accordingly, Sherman was appointed to succeed Grant, and McPherson received the command of the Army of the Tennessee. Of these two "lieutenants of the rarest powers," says Colonel Chesney, of the British Royal Engineers, "it is hard to say whether Grant leant more on the calm courage and unfailing resources of Sherman, or the subtle genius and daring spirit of the lamented McPherson, a soldier of the very highest promise." This Army of the Tennessee, reduced to 23,000, much of it being detached on Red River, in Louisiana, and elsewhere, McPherson reorganized at Huntsville, Ala., and May 5, 1864, entered upon the great Atlanta Campaign.

The Confederates, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, occupied a strong position at Dalton, Ga., behind the almost inaccessible Rocky-faced Ridge. To dislodge them Sherman proposed, with the armies of the Cumberland and the Ohio, to make a strong demonstration in front, and sent the Army of the Tennessee to turn the enemy's left by Snake Creek Gap, through which McPherson passed unopposed, but found Resaca, upon which he emerged, too strongly fortified, in his opinion, to be assaulted. Sherman was much disappointed, but acknowledged that McPherson had acted strictly within the line of his instructions. To then accomplish his object, Sherman brought his entire forces, except Howard's Fourth Corps, to attack Resaca and cut the railroad. Much criticism has followed this affair, and many think McPherson lost the greatest opportunity in his life, but as he, on the spot, knew all the difficulties of the situation, and was a brave and tried commander and a skilled engineer, his course should be carefully considered before being condemned. The terrible struggle of an overwhelming force, a few days later, shows what McPherson, single-handed, might have had to encounter, with the probability of being defeated, or possibly crushed, by the rapid reinforcement of the garrison of Resaca by the railroad along the Confederate line of battle. It is unnecessary here to detail the operations of this well known campaign of bold flank movements and of almost daily conflict, in which McPherson bore a conspicuous part from Resaca to within sight of Atlanta.

On the morning of July 22, 1864, McPherson, in consultation with Sherman at the latter's headquarters, heard firing in the direction of our left rear, indicating Hood's turning our flank. Promptly riding towards the scene of danger, and hurrying up forces to strengthen his line of defense, McPherson, with a single orderly, entered a blind path, between the unconnected left of the 17th and right of the 16th Corps, which led directly into the Confederate position. Here he was met by a strong detachment of Claiborne's command, which halted him and demanded his surrender. Turning quickly to the thick woods to escape, he was fired upon, and the noble McPherson fell to rise no more. The brief, brave, and brilliant career of a true hero was thus ended, after a service of only eleven years, in which, by his sole merits, he rose from a Cadet to be a Major-General, and at the early age of thirty-five died in command of an army. The terrible revenge of his idolizing soldiers on that day's battle is recorded in the appalling carnage of over three thousand Confederate dead. Riding from this scene of slaughter, late that night, Sherman said to a staff officer, since a Senator: "The Army and the country have sustained a great loss by the death of McPherson. I had expected him to finish the war. Grant and I are likely to be killed or set aside after some failure to meet popular expectation, and McPherson

would have come into chief command at the right time to end the war. He had no enemies."

General Grant, after McPherson's death, in a letter of condolence to his aged grandmother, says : —

"MY DEAR MADAM — Your very welcome letter of the 3d instant has reached me. I am glad to know the relatives of the lamented Major-General McPherson are aware of the more than friendship existing between him and myself. A nation grieves at the loss of one so dear to our nation's cause. It is a selfish grief, because the nation had more to expect from him than from almost any one living. I join in this selfish grief, and add the grief of personal love for the departed. He formed for some time one of my military family. I knew him well. To know him was but to love him. It may be some consolation to you, his aged grandmother, to know that every officer and every soldier who served under your grandson felt the highest reverence for his patriotism, his zeal, his great, almost unequaled ability, his amiability, and all the manly virtues that can adorn a commander. Your bereavement is great, but cannot exceed mine."

In his "Personal Memoirs," Grant further says : "In the death of McPherson, the army lost one of its ablest, purest, and best generals."

The Army of the Tennessee, which McPherson had so gallantly led, and every member of which almost worshiped him for his personal character and military achievements, erected in one of the public squares of the Capital of the Nation a life-like equestrian statue of its beloved commander, which was unveiled, Oct. 18, 1876, with imposing ceremonies.

McPherson was a remarkable man physically, intellectually, and morally. Tall, symmetrical in form, and of commanding presence, he seemed fashioned for a hero. His face was pleasing, yet not handsome, but his smile was captivating and his large, soft eyes, full ordinarily of benignity, could fiercely flame with the fire of battle. His mind, scientifically trained, grasped the most extensive plans, yet lost sight of none of the details necessary to success. He took in at a glance the whole theatre of action, and steadily directed his attention to the key-point. It required no thunder of artillery, as with Massena, to clear his ideas, for his thoughts were ever clear, his judgment sound, his courage cool, and, like the lion, always measured his leap before essaying it. His purpose once decided, he was not swayed by ordinary obstacles or common danger, but, self-contained, he never rushed blindly over precipices, being guided by the conclusions of reason rather than by Hotspur impulse. Caution, consequently, was one of McPherson's dominant qualities, but with a quick perception surveying his ground, and mentally analyzing the possibilities of his problem, he deliberately and with firmness struck for victory. Even if foiled, he had an almost exhaustless reserve force within him to renew the contest while there was a reasonable hope of success, as repeatedly shown at Vicksburg. But his thoroughly balanced intellect knew when to abandon a minor for a greater good, and spare the unnecessary effusion of blood.

These military qualities of his masculine mind and practical brain were, if possible, eclipsed by his gentler virtues, his charming ingenuousness of character, his generous and confiding nature, and his sincere and affectionate disposition. "He was," says his classmate, General Vincent, "pre-eminent in intellectual energy, unaffected simplicity, honesty of principles and purposes, intuitive penetration ; and withal his large heart was ever open to all the refined and noble sensibilities. Never was he flushed with anger ; instead, the crowning virtue of moderation, coupled with patience, was ever the director. The high injunction, 'Establish thy reign in truth, in sweetness, and in justice,' was ever before his eyes. His merit was measured by greatness of soul."

1580.. (Born Va.).. **WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **2**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in repairing Forts Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and in Improvement of Savannah River, 1853–54, — in the repairs and construction of the Defenses of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1854–55,

(**SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855**)

— and in building Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1856; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., 1856–59; as Superintending Engineer in building Ft. Delaware, Delaware Bay, 1858; at the Military Academy, as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31,

(**FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859**)

1859, to June 18, 1863, — and Treasurer, July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1863; and in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., July 27, 1861, to June 24, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Chief Engineer of the Division of Brig.-General G. W. Morgan (Army of the Ohio), June 23 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Cumberland Gap, E. Ten., June 23 to Sep. 17, 1862, — and of the Department of the Monongahela, June 10 to Aug. 1, 1863, being engaged in

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863**)

constructing the Defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., which was threatened by the command of General John Morgan and other rebel raiders; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Aug. 1 to Sep. 16, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, Md., Sep. 16, 1863, to June 13, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, Apr. 20 to June 18, 1864; at the Military Academy, 1864, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864, — Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864, — and Treasurer, June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; in command of Detachment of Engineer Soldiers at West Point, N. Y., June 22 to Aug. 31, 1864; and as Member of Special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Mar. 21, 1865, — of Board for Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 9

(**BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS**

SERVICES DURING THE WAR, AND PARTICULARLY FOR SERVICES

IN THE DEFENSE OF CUMBERLAND GAP AND THE ULTE-

RIOR OPERATIONS OF GENERAL MORGAN'S FORCES)

(**BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS**

SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION: DECLINED)

to June 20, 1865, — and of Board, June 20 to Nov. 10, 1865, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, Md., Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867, — and of the Improve-

(**MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865**)

ment of the Patapsco River, below Ft. McHenry, and of the Susquehanna River, near Havre de Grace, Nov. 10, 1865, to Sep. 11, 1867; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers at Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1870; as Superintending Engineer of Fts. Monroe and Wool, Hampton Roads, Va., Feb. 19, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1874, — of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., since Apr. 1, 1870, and Washington, D. C., Apr. 1,

1870, to Aug. 21, 1882, — of Surveys and Improvements of Patapsco River, Md., since Nov. 6, 1870, — of Susquehanna River, near Havre de Grace, Md., Nov. 6, 1870, to July 31, 1884, — of Potomac River, near Washington and Georgetown, D. C., Nov. 12, 1870, to July, 1874, — of James River, Va., since July 20, 1870, — of Appomattox River, Va., July 20, 1870, to Nov., 1888, — of Rappahannock River, Va., July 28, 1870, to July 1874, — of Norfolk Harbor, Va., Mar. 17, 1871, to July, 1874, and Oct. 11, 1887, to Nov. 23, 1888, — of Cape Fear River, N. C., Nov. 6, 1870, to July 15, 1885, — of Roanoke River, N. C., Mar., 1871, to July, 1874, — of Great Kanawha River, W. Va., since July, 1874, — and of numerous less important works in Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, and North Carolina, since 1870 (except while on detached service); in charge of James River and Kanawha Canal, and its extension as the central water line to the mouth of the Great Kanawha, 1870-71, 1874-75 — of Examination of the condition of the Potomac Aqueduct Bridge, near Georgetown, D. C., 1876, — and of Surveys for Ship Canal to connect Delaware and Chesapeake Bays, 1878-83; and as Member of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 2, 1881)

Board of Engineers on Improvement of Appomattox River, Aug., 1870, to May 2, 1871, — on Delaware Breakwater Harbor of Refuge, Nov. 8, 1871, to Aug. 29, 1872, — on Cape Fear River Improvement, Jan. 10-26, 1871, — on the Improvement of Delaware River, at Horseshoe Shoals, Apr.-May, 1873, and from Trenton to the mouth, 1884-85, — on plan for a Ship Canal to connect the Lower Mississippi with the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — to establish the Bulkhead Lines of Baltimore, Md., 1876, — to examine Movable Dams and other Works of Internal Improvement in France and Great Britain, 1877-78, — to Examine Major Merrill's plan of Lock and Gate for Ohio River Movable Dam below Pittsburg, Pa., Mar. 28 to July 5, 1878, — on improvement of Columbia River at the Dalles and at its mouth, 1888-90, including inspection in Europe of Hydraulic Lifts, and Inclined Planes for Boats, 1889, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Improvements, at New York city, Dec., 1886, to Jan., 1889, — and of various Special Engineer Boards, 1870-90; in charge of the removal of wrecks in Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries, since 1883, — of the erection of Yorktown Monument, Va., July, 1881, to May, 1885, — of supervision of bridge across Great Kanawha River at Point Pleasant, June, 1887, to May, 1888; as Supervising Engineer of Districts in charge

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

of junior officers in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, July 1, 1884, to Dec. 3, 1888, and Division Engineer for the inspection of engineer works in the southwestern territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888; as Member of Harbor-line Boards for New York, since Oct., 1888, and for Philadelphia, Norfolk, Portsmouth, Savannah, and Brunswick, 1889, — and of Light-house Board since Sep. 10, 1889.

Civil History. — Compiler of "Army Officer's Pocket Companion," 1861. Translator of Dufour's "Cours de Tactique," 1863, — and (jointly with Captain Mendell) of General Jomini's "Précis de l'Art de la Guerre," 1862. Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1888. Deputy to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1880, 1883, and 1886.

1581. (Born O.) JOSHUA W. SILL (Ap'd O.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1853-54 ; at the
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 11, 1854)

Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and
Ethics, Sep. 23, 1854, to Aug. 29, 1857 ; on Special duty at Allegheny
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

Arsenal, Pa., 1857-58 ; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot,
Wash., 1858-59 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-60, —
and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860 ; in command of Leavenworth
Ordnance Depot, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 25, 1861.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering in
the Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute, 1861.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
States, 1861-62 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the State of Ohio, Apr.
to July, 1861 ; in the Western Virginia Campaign, July to Aug., 1861,
(COLONEL, 33D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 27, 1861)

being engaged in the Combat of Rich Mountain, July 11, 1861 ; in Oper-
ations in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama, Sep., 1861, to Sep., 1862
(in command of Brigade, Nov. 30, 1861, to Sep., 1862), being engaged in
the Movement on Bowling Green, Ky., and Nashville, Ten., Feb., 1862,
— March to Huntsville, Ala., Feb. to Apr., 1862, — taking possession of
the railroad from Decatur to Stevenson, by which Northern Alabama
was occupied, — and Action at Battle Creek, Ten., July, 1862 ; in com-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1862)

mand of Division (Army of the Ohio), in the Advance into Kentucky,
Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, —
and Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, and Movement to Nash-
ville, Ten., Oct., 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cum-
berland), Oct. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River,
where, while gallantly endeavoring to rally his brigade, he was

KILLED, DEC. 31, 1862 : AGED 31.

1582..(Born Ga.)...**WILLIAM R. BOGGS**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on temporary Artillery duty, at the Military Academy, 1853 ;
in the Topographical Bureau, and Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys,
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, JUNE 28, 1854)

1853-54 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-57, — and at
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 31, 1854)
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)

Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1857-59 ; Inspecting Ordnance Stores at
Point Isabel, Tex., 1859, being engaged against Cortinas' Mexican Ma-
rauders in the Combat near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14, 1859 ; and on
Foundry duty at Pittsburg, Pa., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Architect, Savannah, Ga., 1866–68. Chief Engineer, Lexington and St. Louis Railroad, Mo., 1868–70. Civil and Mining Engineer, St. Louis, Mo., 1870–75. Professor of Mechanics and Drawing, Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg, Va., since 1875.

1583...(Born Pa.)....**FRANCIS J. SHUNK**...(Ap'd at Large).. **5**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : as Assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1853–54, — at St.

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 8, 1854)

Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854–55 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 10, 1855, to Jan. 15, 1857 ; as Assistant at

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857–58 ; as Chief of Ordnance on Utah Expedition, 1858–60 ; on leave of absence, 1860–61 ; and as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Chief of Ordnance on the Port Royal Expedition, Oct. 13, 1861, to Apr. 3, 1862, — of Department of the South, Apr. 3 to May 31, 1862, — of the Army of Virginia, July 17 to Sep. 10, 1862, — and of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 10 to Nov. 14, 1862, during the Maryland Campaign ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Dec. 6, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Feb., 1865 ; at Richmond, Va., in collecting and shipping Rebel Ord-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

nance, Apr. 3 to July 3, 1865 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 3, 1865, to Oct. 31, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Oct. 31 to Dec. 3, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 1, 1866, to Apr. 19, 1867 ; as Chief of Ordnance, First Military (MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

District (Virginia), Apr. 26, 1867, to Dec. 15, 1867.

DIED, DEC. 15, 1867, AT RICHMOND, VA. : AGED 35.

1584...(Born O.)....**WILLIAM S. SMITH**.....(Ap'd O.).. **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1853.

Served on Recruiting service, at the Ft. Columbus Depot, N. Y., 1853–54.

RESIGNED, JUNE 19, 1854.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Illinois Central Railroad, 1854, — and in the service of the United States on the Public Works at Chicago, Ill., 1854. Principal of Buffalo (N. Y.) High School, 1855–56. Civil Engineer, Buffalo, N. Y., 1857–58, making various surveys, etc., on the Northern Lakes. Engineer and Secretary of Trenton (N. J.) Locomotive and Machine Manufacturing Company, 1858–61, and employed in

sinking cylinders by the pneumatic process, for piers for railway bridge across the Savannah River, 1859-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: at Camp Dennison, O., as Asst. Adjutant-General of Volunteers to Brig.-General Schleich, May to June, 1861; in Western

(COLONEL, 13TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 26, 1861)

Virginia Campaign, July, 1861, to Jan., 1862, being engaged in the Movement at Greenland Gap to intercept retreating rebels, July, 1861, — Expulsion of General Wise's forces from Ripley, Aug., 1861, — Skirmish near Sutton, Va., Sep. 1, 1861, — Action at Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — and Pursuit of General Floyd's forces from Gauley Bridge out of West Virginia, Dec., 1861, participating in several skirmishes; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement on Bowling Green and Nashville, Ten., Feb., 1862, — in charge of repairs of railroads centring at Nashville, Mar. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

upon and Siege of Corinth, May 20-30, 1862, — and opening railroad from Corinth, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., June, 1862; in command of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in guarding the triangle of railroads connecting Nashville, Decatur, and Stevenson, July, 1862, — of Bowling Green, Ky., Aug., 1862, — and of 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), in Movement on Louisville, Ky., Aug. to Sep., 1862, — in the Advance into Kentucky and Tennessee, commanding 4th Division (Army of the Ohio), being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, — Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel forces, with frequent skirmishes, nearly to Cumberland Gap, Oct., 1862, — and March into Middle Tennessee, Oct., 1862; in command of 1st Division, 16th Army Corps, in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. to July, 1863, being engaged in guarding the railroad from Memphis to Grand Junction, Mis., Jan. to June, 1863, — in rear of Vicksburg, till its surrender, July 4, 1863, — and in Operations against General J. E. Johnston's relieving forces, participating in several skirmishes, and the Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry of the Department of the Tennessee, July 20 to Oct. 16, 1863, and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864, being engaged in Raid, in command of 7,000 Cavalry, from Memphis, Ten., to West Point, Mis., Mar. 10-25, 1864, participating in engagements at the Tallahatchie River, Mar. 12, West Point, Mar. 16, Okolona, Mar. 20, 1864, and frequent skirmishes, — and at Nashville, Ten., the headquarters of the Military Division, Apr. to July, 1864.

RESIGNED (SICK), JULY 15, 1864.

Civil History. — Farmer, Oak Park, Cook County, near Chicago, Ill., since 1864. Civil Engineer and contractor, since 1865.

1585. . (Born N. Y.) . **JOHN M. SCHOFIELD** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; in Florida, 1854-55;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1853)

at the Military Academy, 1855-56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 31, 1855)

Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 19, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 30, 1856, to Aug. 28, 1860; and on

leave of absence, 1860-61, during which time he became Professor of Physics in Washington University at St. Louis, Mo..

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering Officer for the State of Missouri, Apr. 20 to May 20, 1861; in

(MAJOR, 1ST MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, APR. 26, 1861: ARTILLERY, AUG. 19, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Operations in Missouri, May 25 to Nov. 27, 1861 (Chief of Staff of General Lyon, May 25 to Aug. 10, 1861), being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, — Skirmish at Curran Post-office, Aug. 3-4, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and Action of Fredericktown, Oct. 21, 1861; in command of the Militia of Missouri, Nov. 27, 1861, to

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 21, 1861)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, MISSOURI MILITIA, NOV. 26, 1861)

Nov., 1862, — of the District of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 15 to Sep. 26, 1862, — and of the "Army of the Frontier," and District of Southwest Missouri, Oct. 12, 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Member of Army and Navy

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Board, to examine the condition and fitness of the Mississippi Gun and Mortar-boat Flotilla, Dec. 9-31, 1861; in command of 3d Division, 14th Army Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Apr. 20 to May 13, 1863, — of Department of the Missouri (*ex officio* Major-General commanding Missouri State Militia), May 13, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and Department and Army of the Ohio, Feb. 9, 1864, to Jan. 29, 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, in command of the Army of the Ohio, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations on Buzzard's Roost, May 8-10, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement against Lost Mountain, with numerous severe engagements, May 28 to June 18, 1864, — Action of Kulp's Farm, June 22, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 8, 1864, — Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864; in command of the forces opposed to the Rebel Army under General Hood on his advance from Florence, Ala., into Tennessee, Nov. 14 to Dec. 1, 1864, being engaged in constant skirmishing, Nov. 26-29, — and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864; in command of the 23d Army Corps in the Battle of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 30, 1864)

Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army of Gen. Hood, Dec., 1864, — and Movement via Cincinnati, O., and Washington, D. C., to the mouth of Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 15 to Feb. 8, 1865; in command of the Department of North Carolina, Feb. 9 to May, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Anderson, Feb. 19, and Wilmington, Feb. 22, 1865, — Battle near Kinston, Mar. 8-10, and Occupation of the place, Mar. 14, 1865, — March to Goldsborough, where he united with Gen.

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Sherman's Army, Mar. 22, 1865, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865, he being detailed to execute the Military Convention of Capitulation; and in command of the Department of North Carolina, Apr. to June 21, 1865.

Served: on Special duty in Europe, June 2, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866; in command of the Department of the Potomac, headquarters Richmond,

Va., Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 12, 1867, — and of the First Military District (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866) (State of Virginia), Mar. 13, 1867, to May 31, 1868; as Secretary of War of the United States, June 1, 1868, to Mar. 12, 1869; in command (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 4, 1869) of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 20, 1869, to May 3, 1870; as President of Board on Tactics and Small Arms, Aug. 6, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870; in command of the Division of the Pacific, May 4, 1870, to July 1, 1876; on Special Mission to the Hawaiian Islands, Dec. 30, 1872, to Apr. 6, 1873; in Revising Army Regulations, July–Aug., 1876; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, and in command of the Department of West Point, Mar. 2, 1877, to Jan. 21, 1881; and as President of a Board of Inquiry into the case of Fitz-John Porter, June 20, 1878, to Mar., 1879; in command of the Division of the Gulf, Jan. 31 to May 6, 1881; awaiting orders (witnessing Autumn Manœuvres of French Army), to Oct. 14, 1882; in command of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 15, 1882, to Oct. 25, 1883, — of the Division of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1883, to Apr. 9, 1886, — of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Apr. 13, 1886 (President of the Military Prison Board, Oct. 16, 1882, to Apr. 6, 1886), to Nov. 14, 1888, — and of the U. S. Army, headquarters at Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1888, to —.

1586. (Born N. Y.). **MATTHEW M. BLUNT**. . . (Ap'd N. Y.). **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852–55;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1853)
at the Military Academy, 1855–59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1855)

Sep. 29, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 2 to Nov. 3, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in Defense
(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Fort Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Jan. 17 to Sep. 13, 1861, — and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Sep. 13, 1861, to Feb. 21, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments, Nov. 22–23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was wounded, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment, at the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to July, 1863, being engaged, in command of Regiment, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chan-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

cellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 20,

1863; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Aug. 20, 1863, to May 10, 1864; in command of Provisional Regiment at Belle Plain and Port Royal, Va., May 10 to June 6, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 6 to July 26, 1864, being engaged in the Assaults of Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 26, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 26

(BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Oct. 1, 1864; on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1864; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Delaware, Nov. 1, 1864, to Oct., 1865; and in command of Regiment, at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866.

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1865)

hassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served: in command of Battalion, Jan., 1866, to May, 1867, and as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of Florida, Feb. 1, 1866, to May, 1867; in command of Ft. Marion, Fla., to Aug., 1868, — Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 14, 1868, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., Nov., 1868, to Mar. 29, 1869; on leave of absence to July, 1869; as Acting Assistant

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, July 26, 1869, to Apr. 26, 1870; in command of regiment at Sioux City, Ia., and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Jan. 29, 1870; on Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., to Sep., 1870; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 2, 1870, to Mar., 1871, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June, 1871; in command of Governor's Island Recruiting Depot, N. Y., June 20, 1871, to Feb. 19, 1873; on leave of absence, to May, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., May 17, 1873, to Aug., 1874, — Camp Douglas, Utah, Aug., to Nov. 21,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1874)

1874, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and San Antonio, Tex., Feb.-Mar., 1875, — and Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Aug. 25, 1875; on Court Martial at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 12, 1875; on leave of absence, Oct. 12, 1875, to Oct. 11, 1876; on Courts Martial in Texas, Nov. 19, 1876, to Mar. 6, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Mar., 1877, to Apr. 14, 1878; on leave of absence to Nov. 10, 1878; on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 10, 1878, to Jan. 18, 1879; in command of Ft. Stockton, Tex. (witness before Court Martial, at San Antonio, Tex., June 1 to Aug. 29, 1879), to June 27, 1880; at Ft. Hale, Dak. (witness before Court Martial at Ft. McKavett, Tex., July 19 to Sep. 8, 1880, and on leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Oct. 26, 1880), to Apr. 8, 1881; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Custer and Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 2, 1881; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1881; in command of Ft. Hale, Dak., to Nov. 21, 1882, — and Ft. Snelling, Min. (on leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1882, to Jan. 14, 1883), to July 7, 1883;

(COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1883)

on Court-martial duty at St. Paul, Min., to Aug., 1883; in command of regiment and Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 3, 1883 (on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Nov. 30, 1884, July 6 to Sep. 5, 1885, and Nov. 16 to Dec. 23, 1886), to Feb. 16, 1887, — of Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — of Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Oct. 16 to Dec. 10, 1888), to —.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Columbia College, N. Y., 1856.

1587. (Born Ind.) **THOMAS HIGHT.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54 ; in
 (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 24, 1854)
 garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leaven-
 worth, Mo., 1854, — and Sioux Expedition, 1855-56, being engaged in the
 (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)
 Action of Blue Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855 ; on Recruiting service,
 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Utah Ex-
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)
 pedition, 1857-60, — and March to Oregon, 1860 ; and on leave of
 absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in
 (CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)
 Organizing his Regiment, Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command of
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MAINE CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1861,
 TO MAR. 14, 1862)
 Squadron in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
 Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to
 May 4, 1862 ; as paroled Prisoner of War, Aug. 31 to Sep. 30, 1862 ; in
 the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 14, 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in the
 Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan., 1863 ; and absent
 without leave, Jan. 21 to Apr. 27, 1863.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1863.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served : during the Rebellion of the Seceding
 States, 1864, in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 12
 (LIEUT.-COL., 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 12, 1864)
 (COLONEL, 31ST MAINE VOLUNTEERS, APR. 29, 1864)

to June 7, 1864, being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to
 June 7, 1864, participating in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6,
 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 12 and 16, 1864, — Skirmishing on
 North Anna, May 31, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864.

DISCHARGED, JULY 2, 1864.

Civil History. — Druggist at Augusta, Me., 1864-67.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1867, AT AUGUSTA, ME. : AGED 38.

1588. (Born Ct.) **GEORGE R. BISSELL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
 to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853-54, — Ft. Washita,
 (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1853)

I. T., 1854-55, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 12, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Clerk in the U. S. Asst. Treasurer's Office at St.
 Louis, Mo., 1859-61. Teller in the Merchants' Bank of St. Louis, since
 1861.

1589. (Born O.) **THOMAS M. VINCENT** (Ap'd O.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,

to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-55 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

at Tampa, Fla., employed in compiling a sketch of South Florida, Aug. 22
to Oct. 22, 1855 ; on various Staff duties in Florida, Oct. 23, 1855, to
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855)

Mar. 15, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-59, — and Platts-
burg Barracks, N. Y., 1859 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst.
Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 31, 1859, to
July 1, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Quar-
termaster, 2d Artillery, June 1 to July 1, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-Gen-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

eral in the Army of Northeastern Virginia, July 21-29, 1861, being en-
gaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Assistant in the
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 25, 1863, TO JUNE 11, 1864)

Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., in charge of the Recruit-
ing service for the Regular Army, July 30, 1861, to June 29, 1862, and
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Volunteer Armies, June 30, 1862, to May 1, 1863, and in charge of
the Organization, Muster-out,* and Miscellaneous Business of the Volun-
teer Armies of the United States, June 30, 1862, to Nov. 15, 1865.

MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 24, 1864,
FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE
REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington,
D. C., Nov. 15, 1865, to Jan. 23, 1878, being especially engaged in ex-
amining, under the Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 28, 1866,
the Colorado Militia Claims, Aug., 1866, to Oct. 21, 1867, — in the im-
mediate supervision of completing and closing the affairs of the Bureau
of the Provost Marshal General of the United States, Aug. 20, 1866, to
Oct. 9, 1875, — on duty at the Headquarters of the Army, Apr. 23, 1869,
to July 22, 1870, and Apr. 6, 1876, to Jan. 7, 1878, — in charge of the
Bureau for Colored Troops, Jan. 14, 1868, to Jan. 7, 1878, — in charge of
the Appointment, Commission, and Personnel Division, Adjutant General's
Office, July 21, 1870, to Jan. 7, 1878, — as President of the Board of
Officers, "to examine into and report upon the existing methods of keep-
ing the records and transacting the current business of the War Depart-
ment and its Bureaux, with a view to their improvement by the adoption
of a simple, efficient, and uniform system in lieu thereof," July 7 to Oct. 1,
1870, — on special service, under orders from the Secretary of War, in
connection with "a system of General Regulations for the administration
of the affairs of the Army," Nov., 1871, to Jan., 1872, — in completing
and closing up the affairs of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and
Abandoned Lands, June 27, 1872, to Jan. 7, 1878, — and in charge, under
Sec. 1331, Revised Statutes, of the Military Academy Division of the
War Department, Mar., 1877, to Jan. 7, 1878 ; and as Adjutant-General
of the Department of Texas, Feb. 1, 1878, to Jan. 31, 1881, during criti-

cal relations with Mexico, — of the Division of the Gulf, Feb. 1 to May 31, 1881 (Member of Retiring Board, Nov. 13, 1879, to July 16, 1880), — of the Department of Texas, June 1, 1881 (on various tours of inspection (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1881) and observation), to June 1, 1885, — and of the Department of Dakota, June 19, 1885 (on various tours of inspection and observation), to Sep. 21, 1888; as Member of Retiring Boards at Ft. Snelling and St. Paul, Min., Oct. 28, 1885, to July 13, 1888; and as Asst. Adjutant-General, on the Staff of the General-in-Chief, Sep. 24, 1888, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Staff Organizations, — a Plea for the Staff;" "Compensation of Army Officers;" "The Military Power of the United States;" and several official reports on Army and Staff Organizations.

* These musters-out of volunteers were so admirably conducted that the movement home-ward commenced May 29, 1865, and, had it been practicable to spare all the forces, the entire number could easily have been mustered out and returned to their homes within three months. Six hundred and forty-one thousand were out within about two months, seven hundred and forty-one thousand within two and one half months, and eight hundred thousand nine hundred and sixty-three were discharged by Nov. 15, 1865.

1590. (Born Mas.) . . . **HENRY C. SYMONDS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)

at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1854-56; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1856)

1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857; at the Military Academy, 1857-61, as Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 1, 1857, — Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 1, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859, — and Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Jan 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Com- (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 16, 1861)

missary in the Defenses of Washington, May 11 to Sep. 1, 1861, — and at (MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 1, 1861, to Nov. 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITH-
FUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

RESIGNED, NOV. 17, 1865.

Civil History. — Merchant, New Orleans, La., 1865-70. Principal of Virein School, at Sing Sing, N. Y., since 1870. Author of a "Report of a Commissary of Subsistence;" of "Abstract of Elements of Arithmetic;" of "English Grammar;" of "U. S. History;" and of "Geography," arranged for the Use of Schools.

1591. (Born Ga.) **JOHN S. BOWEN** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-55 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 20, 1854)
and on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History.—Lieut.-Colonel Georgia Militia, 1856,—and Captain Missouri Militia, 1859-61. Architect, Savannah, Ga., 1856,—and at St. Louis, Mo., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and while a Prisoner of War (paroled at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, Mis.),

DIED, JULY 16, 1863, AT RAYMOND, MIS. : AGED 34.

1592. (Born Md.).....**GEORGE BELL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..14

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)
at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., and Scouting, 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856-57,—San Antonio, Tex., 1857-58, being on Commissary duty and in charge of Ordnance Depot, Apr. to June, 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1858-59 ; on March to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859 ; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 15, 1859, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Bearer of Dispatches from the General-in-Chief to the commanding officer at Indianola, Tex., Mar. 23 to Apr. 23, 1861 ; with Battery in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 24-27, 1861 ; as Depot Commissary and Quartermaster at Annapolis Junction, Md., Apr. 27 to June 28, 1861 ; as Assistant in the organization of the Subsistence Department for, and serving in, the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861 ; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 1, 1861, to Mar. 25, 1862 ; as Principal Asst. Commissary
(CAPTAIN, STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

to the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 25 to Aug. 28, 1862 ; in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 28, 1862, TO AUG. 15, 1865)

Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 28, 1862, to June 15, 1863 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, headquarters, Harrisburg, Pa., June 15 to Aug. 5, 1863 ; and in charge of Alexandria Subsistence Depot, Va., and of the instruction of Volunteer Commissaries, Aug. 5 to Nov. 5, 1863,—and of Washington Subsistence Depot, D. C., Nov. 5, 1863, to Oct. 26, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, STAFF—COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, APR. 25, 1865.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat Department of Washington, Oct. 26,

1865, to Mar. 16, 1869, — of the Department of the Potomac, Oct. 22, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of the First Military District (Virginia), to Apr. 24, 1867; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Washington, D. C., Mar. 16, 1869, to Dec. 31, 1876; and Acting Depot Quartermaster, July 2 to Dec. 17, 1874, and Mar. 5 to Aug. 1, 1875; on Special duty and settling accounts, Jan. to Feb. 6, 1877; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the South, and Purchasing Commissary at Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1877, to Oct., 1878 (on temporary duty in Commissary-General's Office, Sep. 26 to Nov. 6, 1877); and at Cincinnati, O., Oct. 4, 1878, to Nov. 24, 1879; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Missouri, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 29, 1879, to Oct. 22, 1884; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at New York city, Oct. 31, 1884, to —.

LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884.

1593..(Born Ky.).....JAMES D. BURNS.....(Ap'd Ill.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54, — and at (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1853)

Baton Rouge, La, 1854.

DIED, OCT. 2, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA.: AGED 24.

1594..(Born Va.)....WILLIAM R. TERRILL....(Ap'd Va.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853.

Served: on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854-55; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1855; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1855, to July 1, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1856)

Mackinac, Mich., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 17, 1858, to May, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in temporary command of the 24th Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Washington

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Arsenal, D. C., May, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, June, 1861; in recruiting and organizing his Battery, July to Nov., 1861; as Commandant of Artillery at the Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1861; as Chief of Artillery of 2d Division (Army of the Ohio), in Major-General Buell's Campaign in Kentucky, Tennessee, and Mississippi, Jan. to June, 1862, being engaged (commanding a Battery) in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7,* — and in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in Major-General Nelson's Kentucky Operations, Sep. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Louisville, Sep., 1862, — and Bat-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1862)

tle of Perryville, where, while urging forward his brigade against the enemy, he was

KILLED, OCT. 8, 1862 : AGED 29.

* "TERRILL's Battery," says the official dispatch, "was a host in itself. Its fire was terrific. It was handled superbly. Wherever Captain TERRILL turned his guns, silence prevailed on the part of the enemy."

1595..(Born Pa.).....**LOUIS H. PELOUZE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1853) at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Adjutant, 4th Artillery, Dec. 14, 1857, to Apr. 24, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the 2d Column of Utah Forces, May to July, 1858, and of the District and Department of the Platte, July 18, 1858, to June 10, 1859, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Major-General Dix, July to Sep., 1861, — and of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the South, Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 11, 1862 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Shields' Division, May-June, 1862, and of 2d Corps, Army of Virginia, July-Aug., 1862, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in a Skirmish near Port Republic, June 9, 1862, — and Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. to Oct., 1862 ; on Special duty in the Defenses (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, Feb. 20 to July, 1863, — and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July-Aug., 1863 ; and on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 24, 1864)

Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, — and in the War Department Aug. 12, 1866. BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 24, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : on Special duty in the War Department, Aug. 12, 1866, to

Jan., 1869 (in charge of records of Colored Volunteer Troops, Nov. 3, 1867, to June 14, 1868); as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Lakes, June 5, 1869, to Dec., 1873; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1873, to June 1, 1878.

DIED, JUNE 1, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 47.

1596..(Born Ga.)....**OWEN F. SOLOMON**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853, — and Ft. Myers, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

Fla., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1854–55, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856–57; in (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857–58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Feb. 6 to May 18, 1858, in quelling Kansas Disturbances, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858–59.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1859, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 30.

1597.(Born N. Y.)..**LA RHETT L. LIVINGSTON**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Capron, Fla., 1853–54; on frontier duty on (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

March through Utah to California, 1854–55, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1855–56, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1856)

— Indian Hostilities in Tulare Valley, Cal., 1856, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856–58, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — March to Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858–59, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859–60; in conducting recruits to Oregon, via Upper Missouri River and Columbia, 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 17, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in command of Battery, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

sick leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1862; in the March to Falmouth, Va., as Chief of Artillery, General Stoneman's Division, Oct. 31 to Nov. 24, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief of Artillery of 3d Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 27 to Dec. 30, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11–15, 1862; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1863, to June 16, 1864; in command of Horse Artillery Brigade, and Chief of Artillery of Cavalry Corps, during General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, July, 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the

Action of Kearneysville, Aug. 26, 1864 ; and on Recruiting service at Ft. (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SMITHFIELD, VA.)

Columbus, N. Y., Mar. to Oct., 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Nov., 1865, to Feb., 1869 (on leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 4, 1868), — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Feb., 1869, — and Savannah, Ga., Mar. 19, 1869, to Aug., 1872 ; as Member of Board for selection of Breech-loading Small-Arms, for the Military Service, Aug. 24, 1872, to May 16, 1873 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May, 1873, to May, 1875, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., May, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 27, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — and at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr., 1877, to July 5, 1879, being detached to Scranton, Pa., to suppress Railroad Riots, July to Oct., 1877 ; in command (MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 10, 1879)

of post of Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 13, 1879, to May 25, 1880, — of the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 2, 1880, — of Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Mar. 4, 1881 ; on duty at the Artillery School for Practice, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Apr. 5, 1881, to July 1, 1885 ; in command of Ft. Warren, Mas., July 11, 1885, to Apr. 2, 1887, — and of Ft. McHenry, Md., to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1887.

1598 . (Born N. Y.) . **RICHARD C. DURYEA** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-54, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1854-55, 1855-56, — and Key West, Fla., 1856 ; in Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-58 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1858, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859, 1859-60, 1860 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860-61, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1861, — and Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Fort Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, 1861, to May 11, 1862, — and of

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Pensacola, May 13 to Aug. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1 and May 9, 1862 ; in the Department of the Gulf, at New Orleans, La., Sep. 2, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1863, — and at Plaquemine City, La., Feb. 6-28, 1863 ; as Chief of Artillery of 3d Division, 19th Army Corps, in the Teche Campaign, Mar. to July, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bislant, La., Apr. 12-13, 1863, — Action at Centreville, La., Apr. 14, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863 ; on leave of ab-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

sence, July 26 to Aug. 24, 1863 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the State of Michigan, and Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at Detroit, Mich., Aug. 24 to Nov., 1864 ; in the Siege of Peters-

(COLONEL, 7TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY, DEC. 26, 1864)

burg, Va., Jan. 12 to Mar. 15, 1865; in command of Ohio Provisional Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar. to July, 1865; in garrison in (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Trumbull, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 3, 1865)

Ct., Oct., 1865, to Oct., 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Nov. 10, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Nov., 1866, to Apr., 1869 (on Court Martial at New York city, Feb. 2 to Apr. 21, 1868), — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 25, 1870; and on leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1870.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE (ACT OF JULY 15, 1870), DEC. 15, 1870.

Civil History. — Merchant, 1870–74. Inspector of U. S. Harbor Improvements, Sheboygan, Mich., 1874–78, and at Grand Haven, Mich., since 1880.

1599.. (Born Mas.).. JOHN G. CHANDLER.... (Ap'd Mas.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853.

Served: on voyage to California, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854; and on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854–55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Orford, Or., 1855–56, — Rogue

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

River Expedition, 1856, being engaged in several Skirmishes against Oregon Indians, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856–57, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Adjutant, 3d Artillery, Dec. 27, 1857, to May 17, 1861, — Benicia, Cal., 1858–59, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Quartermaster of the Department of West Virginia, July 25, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — of the 4th Division, Army of the Ohio, Feb. 14 to Apr. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — of the Pittsburg Landing Depot, Ten., Apr. 10 to July, 1862, — and of the Army of the Ohio, July to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Nineteenth Army Corps (Department of the Gulf), with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Nov. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1865, being present at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 25 to July 8, 1863, — Expedition to Sabine Pass, Sep., 1863, — at Opelousas, La., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — Red River Expedition, Apr. to May, 1864, participating in the Action of Mansfield, Apr. 8, 1864, and Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — and the Operations of 13th Army Corps

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13,

1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES

DURING THE REBELLION)

in Texas, June to July, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Aug. 1 to Oct. 18, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 18 to Dec. 13, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866; and awaiting orders, and on leave of absence, Apr. 16 to Aug. 8, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Sep. 18, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1867 ; inspecting Posts on the Missouri River, Feb. 21

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867)

to Sep. 9, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster of Fourth Military District, Sep. 9, 1867, to Mar. 23, 1869, — of First Military District, Mar. 24, 1869, to June 22, 1870, — of Second District of the Department of the East, June 23, 1870, to June 30, 1872, — of Ft. Leavenworth Depot, Kan., July 1, 1872, to Mar. 19, 1874, — of the Department of Arizona, May 10, 1874, to Oct. 7, 1876, — and of the Department of the South, Nov. 23, 1876, to Feb. 9, 1881, — and of the Division of the Gulf, Feb. 15

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
MAR. 4, 1879)

to May 6, 1881 ; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, May 23, 1881, to Jan. 18, 1888 ; in charge of Quartermaster's Depot, at New York city, to Aug. 1, 1889, — and of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at Philadelphia, Pa., to —.

1600. . (Born N. Y.) **ROBERT O. TYLER** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Barrancas, Fla., 1853-54, — and Ft. Wood, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

N. Y., 1854 ; on frontier duty on March through Utah to California, 1854-55 ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1855-56 ; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856, to Nov. 1, 1861)

at Fts. Vancouver and Dalles, and on Yakima Expedition, 1856, — and in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58 ; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Expedition to relieve Ft. Sumter, S. C., Apr., 1861 ; in re-opening communications with Washington, D. C., through Baltimore, Md., May, 1861 ;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

as Depot Quartermaster, at Alexandria, Va., for the Army of the Potomac, May 23 to Sep. 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(COLONEL, 4TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS : 1ST HEAVY ARTILLERY,
SEP. 17, 1861)

Oct., 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11 to May 4, 1862, in charge of Siege Batteries, — Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle and Bombardment of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-15, 1862, in command of the Artillery of Centre Grand Division, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

1863 ; in command of Artillery Reserve of the Army of the Potomac, May 2, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 14 to Sep. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Culpeper, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July 4 to Sep. 15, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of Division of 22d Army Corps, covering Washington, D. C., and the communications of the Army of the Potomac, Jan. 1 to May, 1864 ; in command of Division of Heavy Artillery, attached to 2d Army Corps, May, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle about Spottsylvania, May 17-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24,

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June to Dec., 1864 ; as Commissioner on the

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GREAT GALLANTRY AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

part of the United States for the disbursement of Cotton Fund for the supply of Rebel Prisoners, Dec., 1864, to Aug., 1865 ; in command of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the District of Delaware and Eastern Shore, Sep. to Dec., 1865, — and of Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Eastern Shore, Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

and awaiting orders, Jan. 15 to July 10, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Carolinas, July 31 to Aug. 6, 1866, — of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Mar. 20, 1867, — of Second Military Division, Mar. 21, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868, including Cemeterial operations therein, Nov. 7, 1867, to Aug. 25, 1868, — and Depot Quartermaster at Charleston, S. C., Mar. 23 to Aug. 25, 1868 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 15, 1868, to July 15, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Division of the South, Aug. 3, 1869, to Apr. 1, 1870, — and of the Division of the Pacific, Apr. 24, 1870, to Aug. 1, 1872 ; on leave of absence, making the tour around the world, Aug. 1, 1872, to June 30, 1873 ; and as Chief Quartermaster, Division of the Atlantic, July 1, 1873, to Feb. 4, 1874, — of the Department of the East, July 1 to Oct. 29, 1873, and of its First District, Sep. 11 to Oct. 29, 1873, — of the First District, Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 29, 1873, to Feb. 4, 1874, — and of Second District, June 8 to Dec. 1, 1874.

DIED, DEC. 1, 1874, AT BOSTON, MAS. : AGED 43.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT OGDEN TYLER, U. S. Army, was born, Dec. 22, 1831, in Hunter, Greene County, N. Y., and died, Dec. 1,

1874, at Boston, Mas., having attained nearly the age of forty-three years. His paternal grandfather was a soldier of the Revolution, and three of his paternal uncles were officers of the U. S. Army, of whom one, General Daniel Tyler, was graduated at the Military Academy in 1819.

When young Tyler was seven years old, his family removed to Hartford, Ct., where he received an excellent English education, and was thoroughly fitted to enter college; but his inherited military tastes decided him to become a Cadet at West Point. His course at the Military Academy was creditable, but not brilliant as compared with that of some of his distinguished classmates, McPherson, Craighill, Schofield, Vincent, etc. Upon graduation he was appointed, July 1, 1853, a Brevet Second Lieutenant of Artillery, and assigned to duty at Barrancas Barracks, Fla. He became a full Second Lieutenant, Third Regiment of Artillery, and in the spring of 1854 joined Brevet Colonel Steptoe's command, with which he marched from the Mississippi to the Pacific, spending the winter at Salt Lake; and in the following spring he crossed the alkaline plains and through the cañons of the Sierra Nevada to San Francisco, taking post at the Presidio. The next year he was stationed at Forts Vancouver and Dalles; was engaged in the expedition against the Yakima Indians, and received his promotion, Sep. 1, of First Lieutenant. Soon after joining his company at San Francisco, he was ordered to Fort Yuma, Cal., probably the most uncomfortable of our frontier posts. Here he was engaged in the responsible duties of Quartermaster, and of conducting several detachments of recruits across the hot, arid desert of Lower California, to which he often afterwards referred as the most disagreeable of all his army service.

Lieutenant Tyler participated, in 1858, in the Spokane Expedition, being engaged in the Combats of the Four Lakes and of Spokane Plains, and in the Skirmish on Spokane River, in all of which contests he bore a most creditable part. He was attached, in 1859, to T. W. Sherman's Light Battery at Fort Ridgely, Min., which proved to him a valuable school of instruction; and the next year he joined his company at the Fort Columbus Recruiting Depot, New York Harbor, where he remained until the breaking out of the Rebellion.

Lieutenant Tyler sailed, in April, 1861, with the expedition intended to relieve Fort Sumter, Charleston Harbor, S. C.; was an unwilling spectator of the bombardment of that almost powerless work; and returned to New York city on the steamer Baltic, which brought off Major Anderson and his gallant command. Soon after he was assigned to duty as Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Patterson, which position he relinquished to take command, in May, 1861, of a light battery, with which he assisted in opening the communications through Baltimore, Md., closed after the attack of April 19 upon the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment.

Lieutenant Tyler was appointed, May 17, 1861, a Captain in the Quartermaster's Department, and was immediately ordered to Alexandria, Va., with Ellsworth's Zouaves, to establish depots, from which, during the whole of 1861, supplies of stores and provisions were distributed to the forces in Virginia and around Washington.

Captain Tyler, Sep. 17, 1861, was next appointed Colonel of the Fourth Connecticut Volunteers, a regiment which, from bad handling in the Shenandoah Valley, had become completely demoralized, and whose rank and file were fast deserting their colors. It was under such discouraging circumstances that the young Colonel took command; but, almost as by magic, these raw, disorderly militia recruits were suddenly transformed into disciplined soldiers. He established schools for both commissioned and non-commissioned officers; gave promotion to the more exemplary and deserving; and at his post near Washington (Fort Richardson) com-

menced that system of minute, practical instruction which subsequently made this regiment the admiration of the Army. His Argus eyes saw everything ; all soldierly acts were rewarded, and severe punishment was inflicted for every breach of military discipline ; and, while indulgent to the obedient and prompt to commend merit, he was, at the same time, as stern as fate to the derelict and the insubordinate.

Colonel Tyler's regiment, by order of the War Department, became, Jan. 2, 1862, the "First Connecticut Heavy Artillery," and continued in the Defenses of Washington till Apr. 4, 1862, when Tyler was assigned to the command of the siege train of the Army of the Potomac. He conducted seventy-one pieces of artillery to Yorktown, — the first objective in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, — but the enemy abandoned the place just as the guns, with much labor, were put in battery. With great difficulty the same train was afterwards embarked and transported to the "White House" on the Pamunky River.

In the subsequent movements on Richmond, Colonel Tyler received high commendations for the distinguished part his regiment took in the Capture of Hanover Court House, and in the Battles of Gaines's Mill and Malvern Hill. When General McClellan retired from the Peninsula, Colonel Tyler's regiment did splendid service, in concert with the gunboats, in protecting the rear of the Army. With incredible effort, and under the most trying difficulties, he brought off the entire siege train, saving many of his heavy guns by drawing them away by hand. Of his meritorious conduct in this campaign, the Adjutant-General of Connecticut officially said : "The high reputation for discipline and drill acquired by this regiment, during its arduous services in the field, was due in a great measure to the acknowledged excellence and superior qualities of the commanding officer." At the same time the President of the United States, in recognition of his brilliant services, appointed him, Nov. 29, 1862, a Brigadier-General of Volunteers.

Upon the application of General Burnside, who had succeeded McClellan, General Tyler was assigned to the command of the artillery of the Centre Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, in which position he did excellent service during the Battle and Bombardment of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13-15, 1862.

General Tyler was assigned, May 2, 1863, to the command of the "Artillery Reserve" of the Army of the Potomac, which played an important part in the Battle of Chancellorsville, and in the pursuit of Lee's army into Pennsylvania. At the Battle of Gettysburg this Artillery Reserve comprised over one hundred and thirty guns, and more than three hundred ammunition wagons. The grand part which the artillery played in this death struggle with the Confederacy is too well known to require description here. Impatiently awaiting the signal for action, Hunt, the chief, and Tyler, his able assistant, opened with almost one hundred guns, from Cemetery Hill to the Round Top, upon Pickett's magnificent assaulting column, tearing vast gaps in the advancing ranks, and almost annihilating that proud array of eighteen thousand of the best Southern infantry. General Tyler, in this battle of the giants, had two horses shot under him, and his coolness, skill, and intrepidity contributed greatly to the success of the final struggle. General Meade, in his official dispatch, warmly commended his "efficient and distinguished services ;" and Swinton, in his "History of the Army of the Potomac," says, "As the batteries exhausted their ammunition, it was replaced by the 'Artillery reserve,' sent forward by its efficient chief, General Robert O. Tyler." After Gettysburg, Tyler was engaged in the pursuit of the enemy to Culpeper, Va., and commanded the artillery in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, and in the Mine Run Operations. From Jan. 1 to May, 1864, he was a Division Commander in the Twenty-Second

Army Corps, covering the Capital and the communications of the Army of the Potomac ; and afterwards, in command of a division of heavy artillery, was attached to the Second Army Corps.

On the opening of the Richmond campaign, General Tyler was ordered to Belle Plain, to take command of a division of heavy artillery, acting as infantry, attached to the Army of the Potomac ; and in the battles about Spottsylvania, when occupying the extreme right, May 19, 1864, he gallantly repulsed a furious assault of Ewell's Confederate corps in such a manner as to win from General Meade a congratulatory order, "thanking General Tyler, his officers and men, for their gallant conduct and brilliant success in the engagement."

In the subsequent vigorous pursuit of the enemy by the Army of the Potomac, he fought at North Anna, Tolopotomy, and Cold Harbor. In this last terrible battle, leading his picked brigade, he was severely wounded by a rifle-ball passing through his ankle. Finding himself disabled, he sent an order to Colonel Porter, of the Eighth New York Artillery, to assume the command ; but that accomplished gentleman, ripe scholar, and gallant officer had already fallen before the foe. The next in rank was the brave McMahon, who, with a part of his regiment, had just stormed the opposing intrenchments and planted his colors thereon ; but he, too, had been pierced with many wounds, and gave up his life in the enemy's hands. Cold Harbor will long be remembered as the bravest battle and bloodiest butchery of this campaign, without accomplishing a single military result. Grant lost not less than *seven thousand* veteran soldiers in this engagement, and when he ordered a renewal of the assault, "the whole army, correctly appreciating what the inevitable issue must be, silently disobeyed." For ten days after, so exhausted were both armies by the fearful carnage that they lay supine, confronting each other in their trenches.

Tyler's active military career was now closed ; his hitherto vigorous constitution had received a shock from which he never recovered ; and, as truly remarked by a friend, "although he long survived the war, he was *killed* at Cold Harbor."

For his many distinguished services he was brevetted in the Regular Army a Major for Fredericksburg ; Lieutenant-Colonel for Gettysburg ; Colonel for Spottsylvania ; Brigadier-General for Cold Harbor ; and Major-General "for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion." Besides these well-earned honors, he received a sixth brevet, that of Major-General of United States Volunteers, "for great gallantry at the Battle of Cold Harbor."

The citizens of Hartford, the abode of his boyhood, presented General Tyler with a sword of honor as a token of their regard and of their appreciation of his personal gallantry at Spottsylvania and Cold Harbor, and the honorable distinction he had won in the many engagements of the Civil War. Connecticut, his adopted State, through its Legislature, passed a graceful resolution, thanking him for his distinguished military services in the many battles in which he had won unfading laurels.

After a six months' sick-leave of absence on account of his severe wound, he went on duty as Commissioner, on the part of the United States, for the disbursement of the Cotton Fund for the supply of rebel prisoners ; and this duty having terminated, he was assigned to the command of the District of Delaware and the Eastern Shore (to which Pennsylvania was subsequently added), with headquarters in the city of Philadelphia.

Upon the re-organization of the army, after the close of the war, General Tyler was appointed, July 29, 1866, Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-General, being successively stationed, as chief of his department, at Charleston, S. C., Louisville, Ky., San Francisco, Cal.,

New York city, and Boston, Mas. In this lesser sphere of action he exhibited the same zeal, energy, industry, and conscientiousness that had characterized his stirring career in the recent war.

General Tyler's declining health, consequent upon his wound, induced him to make a trip to Europe in 1868-69; and again, in August, 1872, to apply for a year's leave of absence for the purpose of making the tour round the world. Sailing from San Francisco, he visited Japan, China, and India. His long journey brought him no relief; and on his return, for month after month, — while performing his duties with punctilious fidelity, — he secretly suffered, growing weaker and weaker, till death suddenly closed his brief and brilliant career.

He was buried at Hartford, in the beautiful Cedar Hill Cemetery, with the highest military honors. The Governor of Connecticut ordered the flags of all the military departments of the State to be displayed at half-staff; the public offices to be closed on the day he was to be buried; and four companies of the First Connecticut National Guards to be detailed, under the command of the colonel of the regiment, to act as a funeral escort to the deceased.

His devoted sister, Mrs. Cowen, thus writes of him: "So closed the earthly career of this gallant officer and true soldier. His record tells its own story, but it cannot speak of the high qualities which made up the finished character. His strict sense of justice; his perfect integrity and fine sense of honor; his devoted love of country and his loyalty to his friends; his scrupulous regard for the feelings of others; his cultivated mind and warm, affectionate heart, — who can justly estimate in words the value of all these characteristics?"

1601. (Born N. Y.) **WALWORTH JENKINS***. (Ap'd at Large). 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54, — and Ft. McHenry, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

Md., 1854; on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Texas, 1854, — and at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-56; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57, (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 16, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

1857-58, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-59; at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1859, to May 11, 1861, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of French, May 11 to July 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in the Defenses of Washington and the Manassas Campaign, July 4 to Sep. 21,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, being engaged as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General Franklin, July 4 to Sep. 9, 1861, — in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — and as Asst. Quartermaster, Army of the Potomac, Sep. 9-21, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 24 to Oct. 10, 1861, — and Depot Quartermaster at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861, to July 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the Defenses of Louisville, Ky., July 14 to Sep., 1862; as Acting Inspector-General of the Army of Kentucky, and Chief of Staff of General Nelson's Division, Sep., 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Western Kentucky, Oct. 1, 1862, to Nov. 20, 1863; awaiting orders, Nov. 20, 1863, to Aug. 23, 1865; and as Quartermaster at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 23 to Oct. 7, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1865.

Civil History. — Author of "Q. M. D., or Book of Reference for Quartermasters," 1864. Coal Dealer at Louisville, Ky., 1865-74. Chief of Police, Louisville, Ky., 18—.

DIED, MAY 14, 1874, AT LOUISVILLE, KY. : AGED 41.

* Was the grandson of Chancellor WALWORTH, of New York.

1602..(Born Pa.). .N. BOWMAN SWEITZER....(Ap'd Pa.). .24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1854)

frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1854, — Scouting in Southern Oregon, 1855, — Rogue River Expedition, 1856, being

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57 : on Recruiting service at New Orleans Depot, La., 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — Escorting Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Dalles, Or., to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1859, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859-60 ; and on Recruiting Service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, July, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

during his Western Virginia Campaign, and while commanding the Army of the Potomac, and as General-in-Chief at Washington, D. C., being present in the various movements and engagements of the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns ; in Re-organizing the dismounted cav-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN IN VIRGINIA)

alry of the Army of the Potomac, at Washington, D. C., May to Aug., 1863 ; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in various Skirmishes, Reconnoissances, Raids, and on Picket duty ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, participating in the Engagements at Yellow Tavern, May 11, Meadow Bridge, May 12, Mechanicsville, May 12, and Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Actions of Cold Harbor, June 2-4, 1864, — and "Sheridan's Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864, participating in the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, and several Skirmishes ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug., 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes and Actions at Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnyville, Aug. 26, Smithfield, Aug. 28, and crossing the Opequan, Aug. 29-30, 1864, — and Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864 ; on Picket duty in front of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

patrolling Loudon County, Va., Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865 ; in guarding (COLONEL, 16TH N. Y. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1864)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Northern Neck, Va., for the arrest of the conspirators in the assassination of President Lincoln, Apr.-May, 1865, Booth being killed and Harold and Dr. Mudd being captured by detachments of his regiment; in command of the District of the Northern Neck, Va., May to Oct., 1865; and on

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 3, 1865)

Recruiting service, Nov., 1865, to Apr., 1866.

MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Sedgwick Barracks, Washington, D. C., Nov. 3, 1866, to Apr., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., June 23 to Nov., 1867; on leave of absence, to Apr., 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the Platte, Apr. 3, 1868, to Apr., 1871; on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Apr., 1871, to Nov. 18, 1872, being in command of detachment in the field, May 1 to Oct. 6, 1871; on leave of absence, Nov. 18, 1872, to Jan. 18, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Mar. 27, 1873, to Sep. 12, 1875; as Member of Board for Army Ambulances at Washington, D. C., Oct., 1875, to Jan., 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Jan. 23 to July 13, 1877, — Ft. Brown,

(LIEUT.-COL., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 25, 1877)

Tex., commanding regiment, July 25, 1877, to Jan., 1878, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., Jan. 27, 1878, to May 8, 1879; on Courts Martial in Texas, to Jan. 16, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 6, 1880, — and in command of regiment and post of Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 3, 1882; on leave of absence to Oct. 30, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex. (commanding regiment), to Dec. 15, 1882, — and San Antonio, Tex. (Member of Boards for inspection of horses, Mar. 9 to Sep. 9, 1884, and Dec. 17, 1884, to Aug. 17, 1885), to Apr. 7, 1886; and

(COLONEL, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1886)

in command of regiment and post of Walla Walla, Wash., May 1, 1886, to Oct. 4, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 29, 1888, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS OF SERVICE.

1603..(Born Fla.).....**JAMES L. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Fla.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-54;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1854-55, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1856, — Expedition against Puget Sound Indians, Wash., 1856, — San Francisco, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857, — Reconnoissance on

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856)

Colorado River, 1857-58, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858, — and San Bernardino, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — and commanding

escort to Superintendent of Wagon Road to Ft. Benton, Dak., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Surveyor and Civil Engineer, Orange Spring, Marion County, Fla., 1875 to 18—.

1604. (Born S. C.)...**BENJAMIN ALLSTON***... (Ap'd S. C.)... **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty in Operations against the Indians in Washington Territory, 1854-55, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1855-56, — Ft. Tejon, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8, 1855)

1856, — and Benicia, Cal., 1857.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1857.

Civil History. — Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, to Governor Allston, of South Carolina, 1857-58. Rice Planter on the Pedee River, S. C., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Rice Planter on the Pedee River, S. C., since 1866. Deacon of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1877, to 18—, and Priest, since 18—.

* Son of Governor R. F. W. ALLSTON, South Carolina.

1605. (Born N. Y.)...**BENJAMIN F. CHAMBERLAIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853 ; and on leave of absence, 1853-54.

RESIGNED, JAN. 30, 1854.

Civil History. — Merchant, New York city, 1854-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in command of Regiment, Nov., 1861, to May, 1862, in

(MAJOR, 1ST WEST VIRGINIA CAVALRY, NOV. 11, 1861)

Western Virginia ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and about Centreville, Va., covering the approaches to the Capital, June, 1862, to June, 1863 ; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Oct., 1863.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED (SICK), OCT. 26, 1863.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 26, 1871, AT NEWARK, N. J. : AGED 44.

1606. (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN H. EDSON**... (Ap'd at Large.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-55 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 16, 1854)

on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855-56, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856, — Bent's Fort, Col., 1856-57, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857, — and March to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, being engaged against Coyotero Indians in a Skirmish on Gila River, near Saddle-back Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1860.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding
(MAJOR, 1ST MAS. CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 4, 1861, TO
JAN. 7, 1862)

States, 1861-62, in assisting in organizing his Regiment, at Readville, Mas.

LIEUT.-COL., 10TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 16, 1862.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1863, to Aug. 10, 1864. Superintendent of Zanesville, O., Oil and Mining Company, 1864-66. Manufacturer of Chemicals, 1867-69. Employed in New York Custom House, 1870-79.

1607. . (Born D. C.) . . **THOMAS WILSON** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1853, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854 ; in garrison at Jefferson
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1854)

Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on Coast Survey, May 25, 1857, to Apr. 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857, TO SEP. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : with Headquarters Guard to the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15 to Oct. 25, 1861 ; as Commissary of Subsistence
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 25, 1861)

ence at Annapolis, Md., in providing supplies for General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Oct. 26, 1861, to May, 1862, — in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — on the Rappahannock, Nov., 1862, to June, 1863, — and in the Defenses of Washington, June to Dec., 1863 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Potomac in the Richmond Campaign, Dec. 26,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
DEC. 26, 1863, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

1863, to June 9, 1865, being present on the Staff of the Commanding

(BVT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE IN THE FIELD)

General of that Army during all its movements and engagements, till (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served : as Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Baltimore, Md., Aug., 1865, to July 31, 1872 (leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Oct. 22, 1872) ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of California, Dec. 12, 1872, to Mar. 23, 1876 (leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1875, to Jan. 22, 1876), — and of Department of Arizona, Apr. 8, 1876, to Feb. 21, 1877 ; in the Office of the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., Mar. 12 to Apr. 23, 1877 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Apr. 25, 1877, to Apr. 23, 1878, — and at Washington, D. C., Apr. 25, 1878, to June 30, 1879 ; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 1, 1883, — of the Department of Texas, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 8, 1883, to Oct. 7, 1884, — and of the Department of the Missouri, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 22, 1884, to Nov. 7, 1887 ; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1887, to —.

1608. (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM W. LOWE** (Ap'd Io.) . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54 ; (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 22, 1854)

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty at (SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Camp Cooper, Tex., 1855-56, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1856-57, — Ft. Mason, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856)

Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, May 31, 1858, to May 9, 1861, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859-60, — and Scouting, 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1861 ; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6 to Dec. 10, 1861, participating (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in Organizing his Regiment, Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign, Feb., 1862, being engaged in (COLONEL, 5TH IOWA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1862)

the Attack and Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 13-15, 1862 ; in command of Fts. Donelson, Henry, and Heiman, Feb., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in repulsing several attacks upon the works ; in Cavalry Operations in Middle Tennessee, North Alabama, and Georgia, commanding Brigade or Division, Mar., 1863, to July, 1864, being engaged in several

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ENGAGEMENT NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION NEAR HUNTSVILLE, ALA.)

Skirmishes ; in Remounting the Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland at Nashville, Ten., July, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865 ; and at Ft. Leaven-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 24, 1865)

worth, Kan., as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

for Kansas, Nebraska, Dakota, and Colorado, Feb. 14, 1865, to July 30, 1866.

MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, July 21 to Sep. 8, 1866 ; in garrison at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 18, 1866 ; on leave of absence and under orders to Nov. 14, 1867 ; in garrison at New Orleans, La., to May, 1868 ; and on leave of absence to June 23, 1869.

RESIGNED, JUNE 23, 1869.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Omaha, Neb., Smelting and Repairing Works, 1869 to 18—. Mining in Utah, 1870 to 18—. President of Nefitiline and Natural Soap Co., — of Occidental Building and Loan Association, — and of Coliseum Building Association, since 18—.

1609..(Born Va.)...**JOHN R. CHAMBLISS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1853.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1854.

Civil History. — Planter, Hicksford, Va., 1854-61. Major Staff (Aide-de-Camp to the Governor of Virginia), 1856-61, — Colonel, Virginia Militia, 1858-61, — and Major, Staff (Brigade Inspector), 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, AUG. 16, 1864, AT DEEP BOTTOM, VA. : AGED 31.

1610..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM McE. DYE**.....(Ap'd O.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854, — escorting Inspector-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1854)

General, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — and Scouting, 1855 ; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to Oct. 10, 1859, and Quartermaster,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1856)

Oct. 10, 1859, to May 14, 1861, — at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-57, 1857-60,

and San Antonio, Tex., 1860 ; on leave of absence in Mexico, 1861 ; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting service and Mustering duty, Aug., 1861, to July, 1862 ; in command of Camp Kirkwood, Io., Aug., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri (COLONEL, 20TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 25, 1862)

and Arkansas, Sep. 26, 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Newtonia, Mo., Oct. 4, 1862, — Skirmish at Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 28, 1862, — Battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862, — Skirmish at Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 27, 1862, — at St. Louis, Mo., during threatened Raid, Apr., 1863, — and at Pilot Knob, Mo., May, 1863 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 14 to July 4, 1863, — and on Expedition up Yazoo River,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

July 11-22, including Skirmish and Capture of Yazoo City, July 16, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, July, 1863, to Oct., 1864, being engaged on Lower Mississippi, July 26 to Sep. 6, 1863, — Morganzia Expedition, Sep. 7 to Oct. 10, 1863, — on Expedition to Texas, Oct. 23, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1864, — on Recruiting service, Jan. 5 to Mar. 30, 1864, — in command of Brigade in the Red River Campaign, Apr. 2 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE RED RIVER CAMPAIGN)

July 29, 1864 ; as President of Board for Examination of Officers, July 29 to Aug. 18, 1864 ; in command of Brigade, Mobile Bay, Aug. 31 to Sep. 30, 1864, — Atchafalaya Expedition, Oct. 1-10, 1864, — and Expedition from Morganzia to White River, Oct. 10-18, 1864 ; in Operations in Arkansas, Oct. 18 to Nov. 29, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Jan. 5, 1865, and Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Feb. 17 to Mar. 17, 1865, of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Dakota ; in command of Regiment and Camp of Distribution at Mobile, Ala., Apr. to May, 1865 ; as Agent for

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST MOBILE, ALA.)

the Exchange of Prisoners, May 18 to July 8, 1865 ; and in garrison at Plattsburg, N. Y., July to Aug., 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 8, 1865.

Served : on general Recruiting Service, Aug. 8, 1865, to May, 1866 ;

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1866)

awaiting orders, to June 5, 1866 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 18, 1867 ; as Member of Examining Board, at New York city, to Apr. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., to June 1, 1867, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Nov. 15, 1867 (leave of absence to Dec. 22, 1867), — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to May 26, 1868, — Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Oct., 1868, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., to Apr., 1869, — and Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to Aug. 27, 1869 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 4, 1870 ;

(UNASSIGNED, FEB. 4, 1870)

awaiting orders to Sep. 30, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 30, 1870.

Civil History. — Farmer, Marion, Io., 1870-73. Colonel of Staff

in the Egyptian Army, Dec., 1873, to June 30, 1878, being engaged in the Abyssinian Campaign of 1876, and severely wounded in the Battle of Gura, Abyssinia, Mar. 7, 1876. Author of "Egypt and Abyssinia," 18—. Superintendent of the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia, 1883-86. Chief of the Army and Navy Division of the Pension Bureau, and of its special Examination Division, 1886-88. Military Adviser and Instructor-General in the service of the King of Korea, since 1888.

1611..(Born Ten.)..HENRY B. DAVIDSON....(Ap'd Ten.)..33

Military History.—Cadet* at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1853-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

being engaged with Apache Indians in a Skirmish on Peñasco River, N. M., Jan. 18, 1855, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856, — Oregon Hostilities, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 27, 1856, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — San Francisco, Cal., 1857-58, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of the Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; as Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Dec. 6, 1858, to May 13, 1861, — at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-60, — San Francisco, Cal., 1860-61, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861; and on

(CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861)

leave of absence, 1861, at the expiration of which, having failed to report for duty, he was

DROPPED, JULY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Deputy Sheriff, New Orleans, La., 1866-67. Inspector of U. S. Public Works at San Pedro, Cal., 1878-86. Deputy Secretary of State of California, since 1887.

* Received his appointment as Cadet, for his gallant services as a Sergeant of Tennessee Volunteers, at the Battle of Monterey, Mex., Sep. 21-23, 1846.

1612..(Born N. Y.)..PHILIP H. SHERIDAN.....(Ap'd O.)..34

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854, — La Peña, Tex., 1854, — Turkey Creek,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 22, 1854)

Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party from Sacramento Valley, Cal., to Columbia River, Or., 1855, — Yakima Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Cascades, Apr. 28, 1856, — Grande Ronde Reservation, 1856, — Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1856-58, — and Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as
(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

President of Board for auditing claims, at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 18 to Dec. 26, 1861; as Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of Southwest Missouri, Dec. 26, 1861, to Mar. 12, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. to Sep., 1862, being engaged as Quartermaster of Major-General Halleck's Headquarters, on the Advance to Corinth, Mis., Apr. 18 to May 25, 1862; in command of Brigade on Raid to Boonville, Mis.,

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1862)

May 28, 1862,—Pursuit of Rebels from Corinth to Baldwin, Mis., May 30 to June 10, 1862, participating in Skirmishes at Boonville, Blackland, Donaldson Cross-roads, and Baldwin, June, 1862,—and Action of Boonville, July 1, 1862; in command of 11th Division (Army of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1862)

the Ohio), Oct. 1 to Nov. 2, 1862, on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862,—and March to the relief of Nashville, Ten., Oct. to Nov., 1862; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1862, TO NOV. 8, 1864)

Jan. 3, 1863,—Pursuit of Rebels under Van Dorn to Columbia and Franklin, capturing train and prisoners near Eagleville, Mar., 1863,—Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863,—Capture of Winchester, Ten., June 27, 1863,—Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863,—and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863; in Operations in and about Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23 to 25, 1863; in Occupation of East Tennessee, Dec., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish of Dandridge, Jan. 17, 1864; in command of the Cavalry Corps of the Army of the Potomac, Apr. 4 to Aug. 3, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—Raid to Haxall's Landing, and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-24, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Actions of Hanover town, and Tolopotomy Creek, May 27, 1864,—Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864,—Action of Metadequin Creek, May 30, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864,—Raid towards Charlottesville and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864,—Action at Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864,—Skirmish of St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864,—and Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah, Aug. 4-7, 1864, and of the Middle Military Division, Aug. 7, 1864, to Mar. 25, 1865, being engaged

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1864)

in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—Battle of Cedar Creek,* Oct. 19, 1864,—Action of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, NOV. 8, 1864)

Middletown, Nov. 12, 1864,—Raid from Winchester to Petersburg, Feb. 27 to Mar. 24, 1865, destroying the James River and Kanawha Canal, and cutting the Gordonsville and Lynchburg, Virginia Central, and Richmond and Fredericksburg Railroads,—Combat of Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865,—Actions of North Anna Bridge and Ashland, Mar. 14-15,

1865, — and numerous minor Actions and Skirmishes ; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar. 25 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in command at the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — several minor Cavalry Engagements in Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 2-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., of the insurgent army under General R. E. Lee, Apr. 9, 1865 ; and on Raid to South Boston, N. C., on the Dan River, and returning to Petersburg, Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865.

Served : in command of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 11 to Sep. 5, 1867, — of the Department of the Missouri, headquarters Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 12, 1867, to Mar. 16, 1869, being engaged in conducting Winter Campaign of 1868-69 against hostile Indians, resulting in their defeat and surrender, — of the Division of (LIEUT.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 4, 1869)

the Missouri, headquarters Chicago, Ill., Mar. 16, 1869, to Nov. 1, 1883, — and of the U. S. Army, headquarters Washington, D. C., to Aug. 5, 1888.

GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 1, 1888.

Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Vermont University, 1869, and by Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1871.

DIED, AUG. 5, 1888, AT NONQUITT, MAS. : AGED 58.

* The Thanks of Congress were tendered, Feb. 9, 1865, to General Sheridan, for "the gallantry, military skill, and courage displayed in the brilliant series of victories achieved by his army in the valley of the Shenandoah, especially at Cedar Run."

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

GENERAL PHILIP HENRY SHERIDAN was born, Mar. 6, 1831, at Albany, N. Y., and died, Aug. 5, 1888, at Nonquitt, Mas., at the early age of 57. For the following brilliant sketch of his life and services, I am greatly indebted to Major General James Harrison Wilson : —

"When Sheridan graduated thirty-fourth in a class of fifty-two, at West Point, in June, 1853, there was no one who dreamed of predicting for him the glorious career which has so recently been closed by death. The son of poor Irish parents, who had been able to give him none of the advantages which lead to high scholarship, under the fierce competition which prevails at the Military Academy ; small in person, and of only medium quickness at his studies ; careless and unsteady in his bearing, and perhaps lacking any well-defined ambition, — his graduating position was barely respectable. It is not generally known that he was five years in getting through the four years' course of studies then assigned to Cadets. But, having been turned back a year for a grave infraction of discipline, he was enabled without great effort to secure a much better place in his new class than he had attained in his old one.

"Sheridan's career from graduation till the outbreak of the Rebellion was comparatively uneventful. It was passed partly in Texas, but mostly in the Columbia River country, and was occasionally diversified by an Indian campaign, in which he displayed activity, energy, and skill, but of no such order as to mark him as a great leader of men. If he was specially distinguished at all, it was for good judgment, prudence, and justice in the management of the Indians who came under his control on the Reservations.

"When the new regiments of infantry were organized, however, after

the commencement of the Rebellion, Sheridan, being a comparatively old Lieutenant, was appointed a Captain in the Thirteenth Infantry, and was ordered East by the way of Panama, to assist in organizing it. His first appearance in the war was at St. Louis, where he served for about a month as President of a Board for auditing claims against the Government, after which, thanks to the appreciation of General Halleck and the officers of his Staff, he became Chief Quartermaster and Commissary of the Army of the Southwest. That was in the earlier days of the Rebellion, when the non-combatants of the regions in hostility to the Government were treated with tenderness and consideration; when forage and bacon were paid for, and horses and mules were regarded as somewhat sacred. General Curtis's orders required that vouchers should be given for all supplies taken for the use of his army, but in the hurry of the campaign this was found to give a good deal of trouble and to consume a good deal of time; besides, there is reason to believe that Captain Sheridan did not approve the policy anyhow. At all events, when a lot of horses were brought in, which he had reason to believe had been stolen, he refused to comply with the orders, and, on the theory that 'war should be made to support war,' he branded them U. S., and took them up on his papers as public property. In this he was ahead of the times, and, when his practice became known to General Curtis, he relieved the independent Chief Quartermaster and Commissary, and ordered him before a general court martial for trial. Feeling that, no matter what might be the issue of this trial, his usefulness was at an end in that department, he appealed to General Halleck to be relieved and ordered back to St. Louis, and this was done. The General received him kindly, and sent him at once under a roving commission to the Northwest to purchase horses for the Army, and he was engaged on this service at Chicago when the Battle of Shiloh was fought.

"Shortly afterwards he appears attached to the Staff of General Halleck as Quartermaster of his headquarters during the Corinth campaign, but his duties were neither highly responsible nor important; and it is known that he not only chafed at the inconspicuous part he was playing, but early in the campaign, seeing with what little skill the practical operations of war were carried on about him, signified to General Sherman, then commanding a raw division of Ohio Volunteers, his desire to have the command of troops. On the promotion of Gordon Granger from the Colonelcy of the Second Michigan Cavalry to the rank of Brigadier-General, that officer, and perhaps others, recommended Captain Sheridan for the vacancy thus created, and, as Halleck approved the recommendation, he was commissioned accordingly.

"This active command brought him the opportunity for which he had been waiting, and right gallantly did he avail himself of it. It was the tide in his affairs which, taken at the flood, led on to fortune. In the Battle of Boonville he gained a signal victory over a much larger force under Chalmers; and in the pursuit of the Confederate Army from Corinth to Baldwin, he displayed that activity, untiring industry, and aggressive temper which brought him almost constantly in contact with the enemy, and, what was still better, made him constantly victorious. In exactly thirty-five days he won his Brigadier-General's stars, and shortly afterwards was placed in command of the Eleventh (Infantry) Division of the Army of the Ohio. Of course this was largely due not only to his own enterprise, but to the appreciation of those above him, and especially of General Halleck, who again recommended him for promotion.

"At the bloody Battle of Perryville, Sheridan first showed his quality as an infantry division commander. Keeping his troops well in hand, and selecting for them a position admirable for defense, he successfully resisted attack after attack, till his assailants, worn out with fighting, abandoned the field in despair. He showed himself in that action not only to

have an accurate military eye, but to be, what is still rarer, a cool, wary, and stubborn fighter. He had but little supervision and less help from those in authority over him, but, knowing that men go to war for the purpose of fighting, he fought everybody that came within reach, and all the time as if he meant to kill just as many of the enemy as possible. About the only honors gained upon that field were gained by himself, his friend Carlin, and his classmate Terrill, the big Virginian whom he had tried to transfix with his bayonet at West Point a few years before, but who was preserved from that fate to fall by the hand of the public enemy in that bloody but disjointed battle.

"Ten weeks' more marching and manœuvring brought the two armies in contact again at the still more bloody field of Stone River, and here Sheridan covered himself with glory. Forming the left of McCook's corps, the two right divisions of which were swept away by Hardee's impetuous turning movement like chaff before a storm, his division stood within the edge of the cedar brake, which partly masked its position, as steady as a stone wall, to receive the Rebel onset. He had again selected his ground with care, posted his three batteries in commanding positions, and made most careful arrangements for whatever might happen. An open cotton field lay in his front, and as the assailants advanced across it, in columns closed in mass, his batteries tore them into shreds, but did not check them till their fire was supplemented by volley after volley of musketry delivered with such precision and at such close range that human nature could not withstand it. The gallant Rebels finally halted, staggered, and then broke and fled, promptly and hotly pursued by the chivalrous Sill, who drove them pell-mell back into their works, but who fell, pierced through by a bullet, at the moment of victory.

"The troops to the right of him having been overthrown and driven from the field, Sheridan's position was now a perilous one. He was overlapped by the length of a whole division, and the exultant Confederates, under that almost invincible leader, Pat Cleburne, also an Irishman, were bearing down upon him with the absolute certainty of sweeping him from the field; but, hastily reforming his right flank and re-arranging his line at right angles with his old position, under the cover of a bayonet charge by Roberts's brigade, he repelled onset after onset until he had gained another hour's respite for Rosecrans' hard-pressed and imperiled army. He had no thought of giving way, and took no account of the overwhelming numbers which were hurled against him; but there is a limit to human courage and human powers of resistance, and that was reached when, to the loss of three brigade commanders and sixteen hundred and thirty-three men, out of a total of four thousand one hundred and fifty-four, or one third of the division, there was added the appalling intelligence that the last cartridge had been expended and the ammunition wagons captured. At this juncture Sheridan threw one brigade forward with bayonets fixed, and availed himself of the check he thereby gave the enemy to withdraw his exhausted but undismayed division through the cedar brake to the open plain flanking the Nashville turnpike.

"It is not too much to say that the time gained by the desperate fighting and skillful manœuvring of Sheridan upon this occasion saved Rosecrans' army, for it delayed the Rebel advance full three hours, and enabled the Union commander to reform his line of battle upon ground from which his opponent found it utterly impossible to drive him. In this desperate contest Sheridan was necessarily, for much of the time, left almost entirely to his own resources. Much of the battlefield was covered with an almost impenetrable cedar brake, which concealed the enemy's movements till they were fully developed. His plan of attack was cleverly conceived and boldly executed under the immediate supervision of Hardee, an accomplished tactician, and a most hardy and aggressive

leader. Two strong divisions had been driven with severe fighting from the field, but Sheridan stood his ground undaunted and unshaken ; he neither asked nor waited for orders, but being there it never occurred to him to do anything but fight, and he fought with that cool and desperate courage which took no account of numbers or consequences, which defied defeat, and which certified him to every man and officer of that army as the peer of the best soldier in it ! His fortitude, his presence of mind, his tactical skill, and his readiness to meet emergencies, had all been tested in the white heat of a most desperate conflict. The men and officers of his own division sounded his praises in no uncertain tones. By common consent he had richly won his double stars, and the Government at Washington made haste to send him the commission of Major-General, to date from the battle in which he had taken so conspicuous a part.

“ During the next six months Sheridan did his full part of the marching and manœuvring, and added to his reputation by the industry and enterprise displayed by his scouts in gathering information, and by the care which he took of his men ; but it was his misfortune that the right wing of the Army, to which he was attached at the Battle of Chickamauga, was again, early on the second day, outflanked and overwhelmed. His division, lying to the right of the gap made by the withdrawal of Wood’s division, in its effort to close in upon Reynolds, was separated from the centre and left under Thomas, and swept back in the direction of McFarland’s Gap. Supposing that the enemy had penetrated between himself and Thomas, and fearing that Rossville, the most important strategic position in the field of operations, and the one through which the whole Army must pass in case of retreat, might fall into the enemy’s hands, he determined to move to that point first, and, after assuring himself of its safety, to march thence to Thomas’s assistance. This détour required a march of nearly eight miles, and it was half-past six in the afternoon before it was completed. It was afterward ascertained that the direct road from McFarland’s Gap to Thomas’s left, only two or two and one half miles away, was open, and if Sheridan had gone promptly by that route he would have joined Thomas at a most opportune time, and might have changed the fortunes of the day.

“ At the Battle of Missionary Ridge, which was fought two months later, Sheridan won new laurels, and by his dashing gallantry in the wonderful assault which swept Bragg’s army from the crest of the Ridge and closed that memorable action, he attracted the attention and gained the friendship of Grant. Having leapt over the enemy’s rifle trenches at the foot of the Ridge, Sheridan’s division, neck and neck with those of Wood, Baird, and Johnson, rushed forward spontaneously and without orders to crown the top of the Ridge. Seeing that nothing could restrain them, and that to hesitate was more dangerous than to go on, the gallant commander drew forth his pocket flask, and, with a graceful salute to the Rebel lines on the heights above him, he coolly drank their health, and then, giving spur and rein to his charger, dashed to the front, amid the cheers of his men and the rattle of hostile musketry. The coolness of this act, in sight of both armies, and the persistency with which he followed the retreating Rebels, giving them no rest till far into the night, received Grant’s special commendation, and had a marked influence on the subsequent career of both of these illustrious soldiers, if not upon the history of their country. Thenceforth he valued him highly, and their careers came later to be closely intermingled.

“ Shortly after Grant’s assignment to the command of all the Union Armies, he learned that it was necessary to find a new leader for the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, and when Halleck asked him how Sheridan would do, remembering the gallant behavior of the latter at

Missionary Ridge, he promptly replied, 'He is the very man I want,' and thereupon ordered him East.

"Sheridan now found himself at the head of a Cavalry Corps of three divisions, with something over ten thousand men for duty. Its organization had been shaped under Stoneman and Pleasanton, and it had done some most excellent service, but neither of its earlier officers had succeeded in impressing himself sufficiently upon the Army or its commanding Generals to secure that independent administration and care for the cavalry necessary to make it a prime factor in the campaigns which had taken place. It had the preponderance of numbers and a decided advantage in equipment, but the Confederate cavalry had a higher *morale*, and had so far counted for much more in the operations of the army to which it belonged.

"Sheridan hastened to reduce the picket line, call in the detachments, get extra duty men returned to their regiments, secure remounts, new equipments and arms, and generally to put the Corps in condition to take the field with the rest of the Army. In just one month from the day he took command, the Army crossed the Rapidan, and from that time onward there was never a word of censure for the cavalry. It covered the Army's front, flank, and rear, wherever and whenever it moved, but it was no longer broken up into detachments, or strung out on useless picket lines. It became at once a compact fighting mass, and as such inflicted constant and irreparable injury upon the enemy. Fighting on foot, it assaulted and carried the enemy's intrenched positions, or held its own whenever occasion required it. Mounted and moving rapidly, it seized strategic positions, or threw itself upon the enemy's flanks and rear, broke his communications, destroyed his transportation, burned his supplies, threatened his capital, and finally, at Yellow Tavern, met and overthrew his cavalry, and killed J. E. B. Stuart, its most competent and daring leader. Within two weeks it had clearly established its superiority to the Rebel cavalry corps, and never afterward was it discomfited, or did it fail to accomplish all that was expected of it, except when, in obedience to orders from Army Headquarters, it was divided and compelled to operate on divergent lines. It is certain that no cavalry force ever did more or harder work than did Sheridan's from the first of May till the end of July, 1864. There was scarcely a day in all that exciting period when it did not engage the enemy, and there were days in succession when it engaged him, not only once, but many times. Indeed, it scarcely ever rested by daylight from marching or fighting, and, what is still more creditable, its *morale* and efficiency constantly increased, till it came to regard itself as invincible. Whether by night or by day it was always ready, and responded promptly and cheerfully to every demand made upon it. There were times, in the year which led up to the crowning victory over Lee, in which the infantry commanders, and especially the rank and file, became despondent, and faced the storm of battle with hopeless and dejected mien that foreboded failure; but there was never a day till the war ended when the cavalry corps did not go forth cheerfully and even gayly to its appointed tasks. A part of this was doubtless due to the greater freedom of action allowed to that arm of the service by General Grant, but it is simple justice to add that a much greater part of it was due to the untiring industry, the unflinching courage, the watchful care, and, above all, to the cheerful alacrity with which General Sheridan performed his own duties, and inspired every officer and man in his command to perform theirs. The benefits of this remarkable regeneration did not end with the Eastern cavalry, but spread in due time to that of the Western armies.

"Sheridan was, at the time he commanded the Cavalry Corps of the Army of the Potomac, in his thirty-third year. He weighed about 120

pounds, but was as hardy and wiry as a wild Indian. Always neatly but never foppishly dressed, indeed, scarcely ever dressed in the regulation uniform of his rank, he was as natty and attractive a figure as could be found in the whole Army. With a clear and flashing eye, a bronzed yet cheerful countenance, an alert and active carriage, he appeared at all times and under all conditions a bright and reassuring figure, ready for any undertaking which might fall to his lot. He was the prince of subordinate commanders, and by his unfailing alacrity won his way straight to the confidence of those in authority over him. It cannot be claimed that he was then or that he ever became a great theoretical student of the military art in its higher branches, or that he knew much of grand tactics or strategy, or of military precept and history. If the truth must be confessed, he was never much of a lover of books, nor yet was he altogether neglectful of them. There were a few with which he was familiar, and Shakespeare stood at the head of the list. But as a practical soldier it may well be doubted if there was ever a better one in any army.

"In all the practical and laborious duties of administration and command, he was most ably and efficiently seconded by his 'dear friend' and chief of staff, the clear-headed, methodical, and accomplished James W. Forsyth, also a graduate of the Military Academy.

"With qualities such as these, and successes such as he had gained during his three months' command of the Cavalry Corps, it was but natural that Grant should select Sheridan to drive back the Rebels who were operating under Early through the valley of Virginia against Western Maryland and the National Capital in the summer of 1864. The assignment was unsolicited and unexpected, and it is certain that both Halleck and Stanton thought that Sheridan was yet too young and inexperienced to be intrusted with such grave duties and responsibilities. But Grant persisted, and, the President concurring, the orders were issued.

"Sheridan went at once to the new theatre of operations, taking with him one of his old divisions of cavalry, and shortly afterward calling for another, which was sent him by General Grant. With these and the troops he found in the valley, he took the field, feeling his way cautiously and carefully at first, studying the lay of the country, its roads, streams, and mountains, with an intensity which showed that he fully understood how fatal it had been to the fortunes of his predecessors, and how dangerous it might become to himself. This necessarily took time, but time which the sequel showed had been well spent.

"The Government was filled with apprehension, the country was alarmed, not only at the deadlock which existed on the James, but at the danger which was now clearly menacing the National Capital. The newspapers became impatient, and asked with significant intensity, 'Why doesn't Sheridan do something?' Stocks began to decline, and gold, already alarmingly high, to rise still higher, which showed with unmistakable certainty how anxiously the business men of the country had come to regard the situation of military affairs. There was marching and countermarching, an advance and a counter-advance, then a demonstration and a retreat from Winchester to Harper's Ferry, followed by louder mutterings of discontent, and a still higher rise in the price of gold. The President became uneasy, and wrote one of his wisest letters to Grant, who in turn began to doubt, and, when he could stand it no longer, he left the Army of the Potomac in its impregnable position facing Petersburg, and hurried through Washington to Harper's Ferry to see for himself why his lieutenant did not advance, and, if need be, to give him a plan of operations, and to stay with him till it was in a fair way of execution. It was believed then, and it afterward became certain, that Sheridan's army outnumbered that of his wily antagonist, and was far

better clad, armed, and supplied, and so men wondered why the dashing cavalryman had grown so cautious, and the croakers went so far as to declare that Grant had made a grave mistake in putting him in command of an army.

"Thus six weeks of gloom and unhappiness passed over the country, but they were also six weeks of vigilance, careful study, and preparation, and when Grant, arriving on the ground, had considered the plan, which he found to his joy the gallant Sheridan had matured, he stamped it with his approval in that laconic but all-sufficient order, "Go in!" There was no more deliberation or delay. Every detail had been worked out, every contingency had been prepared for, and the hour of action and of victory was at hand.

"The Battle of the Opequan which followed, although somewhat delayed by the accidents of ground, by the slowness of the reserves, and by the faulty tactics of certain subordinate commanders, was fought with great determination and spirit. It was the first time in the war when cavalry, artillery, and infantry were all used concurrently and to the best possible advantage, each according to its own nature and traditions. Thanks to the promptitude and courage of the lamented Upton, to the good management of Crook, and to the dashing gallantry of the cavalry, no less than to the generalship of Sheridan, the overthrow of the enemy was absolute and complete. The country was electrified, and the shadow of gloom which had hung over it was dispelled as if by magic. Gold took such a tumble as it had not received since the outbreak of the Rebellion, and thenceforth no man of sense doubted the ultimate triumph of our arms or the re-establishment of the Union.

"Early was defeated again, in a few days, at Fisher's Hill, and then driven rapidly out of the valley, but the Rebel authorities at Richmond could not realize the magnitude of his disaster. They had become so accustomed to triumph in that chosen region, to gather in its abundant crops, and to equip their men with arms, clothing, and military munitions captured there from their antagonists, that they accused Early of having been stampeded, and sent him back with reinforcements to try the issue over again. This time it so happened that Sheridan had been called to Washington for consultation, and during his absence Early, who was an able and a shifty commander, and a tough and persistent fighter, fell upon the Army at Cedar Creek, and came near destroying it entirely. It was temporarily in command of H. G. Wright, an able and hitherto successful general; but its flank was turned at an early hour of the morning, under cover of a dense fog, and this gave Early such a tremendous advantage that it was comparatively easy work to drive back the whole Federal line, and capture most of its artillery and camps. Wright and his generals did their best, and finally were enabled to rally their surprised and discomfited battalions, and re-form their ranks on advantageous but somewhat widely separated ground, in ample time to fight another battle and retrieve the fortunes of the day.

"Chagrined and astonished at what had happened, both officers and men were easily brought to assume the offensive, when Sheridan, who had finished his business at Washington, and was hurrying back, rode on the field. He had met the usual shoals of stragglers, several miles in the rear, drifting back towards Winchester, and from their number, rather than the exaggerated stories which they told, he knew that a great misfortune had befallen his army. Galloping to the front, he found General Wright wounded, but ready for action, received a hurried account of what had happened, rode the lines rapidly, and gave everybody to understand that Early must be beaten before night, no matter at what cost! This was not later than half-past ten, and by half past three or four he had formed a new and advanced line of battle, and got everybody ready to

assume the offensive. Right gallantly did officers and men respond to the inspiring call that he made upon them. Infantry vied with cavalry in spirit and enthusiasm, and nothing could check or withstand their gallant onset. In almost as short a time as they had lost them, they recaptured their guns and camps, and drove the enemy in disorder from the field. The victory was signal and complete, and it was followed up with relentless and untiring energy until the Valley of Virginia was again left in the possession of the Union forces, never again to be relinquished. Even the Rebel Government was finally convinced that it was hopelessly lost, and that the first stampede which had taken place was the legitimate result of the National victory.

"It has fallen to the lot of no other American general to turn the defeat of an army into a glorious victory by his timely arrival, fine generalship, and aggressive conduct, as Sheridan did at Cedar Creek. If this signal performance was due to simple good fortune rather than to a real genius for war, then it may be truthfully said that Sheridan was the most fortunate of men. But there was evidently something in it better and higher than fortune, which, in the great affairs of life, at best, brings the opportunity that only resolute and masterful men seize upon to immortalize themselves. Call that what you will, it is glorious, and in all the subsequent emergencies of the war it never failed the gallant and invincible Sheridan.

"The page of every history of the Great Rebellion shines with the story of Sheridan's hurrying and destructive march from the Valley of Virginia, across mountain and stream, and through the unravaged and fruitful fields of the Old Dominion, to a junction with the Army of the Potomac in front of Petersburg. Grant tells us in the Memoirs how he had made up his mind to end the struggle by one supreme effort; how he sent for Sheridan and told him of his plans, and ordered him to resume command of his gallant horsemen, and go forth with them to find and fight the enemy, and in case of failure to march onward till he had joined Sherman in North Carolina, and helped him to destroy Johnston's army, after which they were to march northward with their united hosts and render the destruction of Lee's army absolutely certain. The Memoirs also tell us of Sheridan's silent but unmistakable disappointment at the idea of being again detached from the great Army which he believed could alone and unaided destroy Lee's Army whenever it went out with a firm determination to conquer; and Sheridan's own Memoirs tell us how nobly Rawlins backed up his opinion that the cavalry should not be again detached, that the Army of the Potomac should not pause or turn back from its deadly work, and finally how Grant followed him beyond the hearing of others, and assured him that the orders which required him to join Sherman were put in "merely as a blind," and that "as a matter of fact" his intention was "to close the war right there." To those who have from this narrative, or from personal acquaintance with Sheridan, come to know what manner of man he was, it is unnecessary to add that his disappointment vanished at once with the welcome assurance he had received, and that his heroic spirit brightened his face with a confident smile, brought his gloved hand with a ringing slap upon his leg, and opened his lips with the manly declaration, 'I am glad to hear it, General, for you can bet your life we'll do it!'

"From that time forth there was no hesitation or doubt; a feeling of confidence inspired and cheered him wherever he went, and, what was better and of infinite worth, he made it manifest to all with whom he came in contact. The arrangements were rapidly completed for the final move, and at last the gallant leader, with ten thousand invincible horsemen, took the road by Dinwiddie Court House to Five Forks, where he fought and won, and with the help of Warren's Corps of Infantry made

sure of, the victory which sealed the fate of the tottering Confederacy ! The rush and sweep of his movements from the beginning of that march till the final surrender at Appomattox were superb, and although he was ably seconded by the entire Army, and especially by the knightly and irresistible Humphreys, and his own gallant division commanders, he was indisputably the hero of those stirring days, and the right hand of his sturdy and unrelenting chief. Marching and fighting almost without intermission for two weeks, they made good his cheering words to Grant in a manner which brought peace to the country and lasting honor to himself.

"Before the Great Review in Washington preceding the disbandment of the Army, Sheridan was ordered to the Texas frontier, to close up the Rebellion in that quarter, and to make good the demand of our Government that Maximilian and his European allies should evacuate Mexico. This service was wisely and discreetly performed, and was followed by a series of campaigns against the hostile Indians, extending over the entire frontier, covering a period of years, and conducted with such energy and success as to settle the Indian question forever.

"In 1871 he visited Europe, and accompanied the headquarters of King William throughout the wonderful campaign which ended in the destruction of the French Army and in the capture of Paris.

"During the years of peace which followed, Sheridan discharged every duty loyally and faithfully, if not to the satisfaction of all parties and to the entire country. It is true that he was criticised severely for his conduct while in command of the Department of Louisiana during the days of reconstruction, but it is now conceded by all that he meant no injustice to any one, and least of all did he mean to violate that fundamental principle of American polity which subordinates the military to the civil power. His countrymen should remember always that he was essentially a soldier who showed best in the heat of battle, and not a statesman, and that he resolutely put aside every suggestion which promised him political honors. And above all, they should set over against his political mistake, if mistake it was, in Louisiana, his heroic and resolute behavior during the great fire, and subsequently during the Anarchist riots at Chicago, when by precept and example, by act and deed, he became the support of the entire community.

"It must be said in conclusion that Sheridan was one of the ablest and most impartial administrators the American Army ever had. In recognition of this, no less than of his conspicuous services in the field, Congress and the President bestowed upon him, before his eyes were closed in death, the exalted rank of General, as had already been done in turn to his illustrious predecessors, Grant and Sherman."

1613. (Born Me.) . . . **WILLIAM A. WEBB** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT. 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1854)

duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1854-55, — conducting recruits to Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855 : DECLINED)

1856, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bowleg's Town, Mar. 13, 1857 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1857)

frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : as Muster-
ing Officer at Chicago, Ill., July to Sep., 1861 ; on leave of absence,

(COLONEL, 42D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 22, 1861)

Sep. 8 to Nov. 25, 1861 ; and in command of Regiment in Military
Operations in Missouri, Nov. 25 to Dec. 24, 1861.

DIED, DEC. 24, 1861, AT SMITHTON, MO. : AGED 31.

1614..(Born Vt.).....**JOHN L. GRATTAN**.....(Ap'd N. H.)..36

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1853-54, being engaged
in an Action with the Sioux Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 19, 1854, NEAR FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 24.

1615..(Born Mas.).....**ELMER OTIS**.....(Ap'd O.)..37

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to
July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853 ; on frontier duty
at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854, — Camp Blake, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex.,
1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and March
to New Mexico, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 28, 1856)

in escorting Kansas Boundary Commissioner, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth,
Kan., 1857-58, — and on Utah Expedition, 1858 ; as Acting Adjutant of
1st Cavalry at St. Louis, Mo., 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley,
Kan., 1859, — March to Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1859, — Ft. Riley, Kan.,
1859-60, — Expedition against Kiowa Indians, 1860, — and Ft. Wise,
Col., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in com-
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1861 : 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

mand of six Companies of Cavalry at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 25,
1861, to Feb. 11, 1862, — and of Major-General Buell's Escort, Feb. 14
to Mar. 3, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 8 to July 15, 1862 ; in
command of Convalescent Barracks at Louisville, Ky., July 15, and of the
Post of Louisville, Ky., Sep. 14 to Oct. 1, 1862 ; in command of 4th
Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), on the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862,
being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862 ; in command of
Regiment, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 7, 1863, and of Brigade, Jan. 7 to
Feb. 24, 1863 (Army of the Cumberland), in Major-General Rosecrans'
Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31,
1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Apr. 10,
1863 ; in command of 4th Cavalry at Murfreesborough, Ten., Apr. 10 to
June 24, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to Sep. 1, 1863 ; as

Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Ohio, Sep. 1, 1863, to July 4, 1864; and as Special Inspector of Cavalry for the Department
(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1864)

of West Virginia, July 5-21, 1864, — for the Army of the Potomac, July 21 to Nov. 14, 1864, — for the Middle Military Division, head-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR INDUSTRY, ZEAL, AND
FAITHFUL SERVICES)

quarters at Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 14, 1864, to May 31, 1865, — at
(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Washington, D. C., June 1 to Sep. 30, 1865.

Served as Special Inspector of Cavalry for the Military Division of the Mississippi, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866, — and for the Military Division of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 6, 1866, to May 29, 1867; awaiting orders and en route to regiment, June to Dec., 1867; in command of District of Nevada, Dec. 1, 1867, to June, 1868, — of District of Owyhee, June 20, 1868, to Apr. 19, 1869, — and of the District of the Lakes, June 24, 1869, to Oct., 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Warner, Or., Oct., 1871, to Aug., 1872, — Camp Harney, Or., Aug. 27, 1872, to July 13, 1875, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., July 26, 1875, to Sep. 10, 1876; on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1876,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1876)

to Feb. 5, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Feb. 24, 1877, to July 22, 1878, being engaged on the Expedition in Montana, Apr. to July 28, 1877, — and Scouting, July 22 to Aug. 9, 1878; on Court Martial at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Nov., 1878; in command of the post of Standing Rock, Dak., Dec. 13, 1868, to June 3, 1879, — of Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak. (on sick leave of absence, May 21 to Nov. 20, 1881, and on leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Oct. 30, 1882), to June 2, 1882, — of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Apr. 29, 1883, — of regiment and post of San Antonio,
(COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 2, 1883)

Tex., June 30, 1883 (on sick leave of absence, July 7 to Oct. 9, 1885), to Oct. 18, 1887, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 18, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 26, 1889; and in command of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak., to —.

1616. (Born S. C.)... **ALFRED E. LATIMER**... (Ap'd S. C.)... **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54, — at Benicia, Cal., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Or., 1855, — Ft. Laramie,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-58; on Topographical duty, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1859)

Ripley, Min., 1860, — Long Prairie, Min., 1860, — and Ft. Ripley, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 20, 1861, to Aug. 23, 1862; in com-

mand of Regimental Recruits, Aug. 23, 1862, to Aug., 1863, — of Company, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — and of Regiment, Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865, at Ft. Independence, Mas. ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Mar., 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; in command of Battalion of his Regiment (Army of the Potomac), before and near Richmond, Va., Mar. 1 to Sep. 26, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Oct., 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in command of Company at Richmond, Va., Oct. to Dec., 1866, — and of the Post of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 14 to Aug. 15, 1867 ; on leave (MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1867)

of absence, to Mar., 1868 ; in garrison at Fayetteville, N. C., Mar. 20 to Nov. 28, 1868 ; as Professor of Military Science at the Bishop Seabury (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Mission, Faribault, Min., to Aug., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Aug. 27, 1871, to Mar., 1872, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., to Dec. 25, 1872, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., to Mar. 4, 1873, — Fts. Concho and McKavett, Tex., to June, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., June to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., Oct. 22, 1873, to May, 1874, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., May 7, 1874, to Feb. 21, 1875 ; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 21, 1875, to Mar. 20, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 20, 1879, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

1617..(Born N. J.)..BENJAMIN F. SMITH....(Ap'd N. J.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854 ; Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Comanche Indians, near Nueces River, July 5, 1854, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Kearny,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Neb., 1855-57, — March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Convoying supply train to Utah, 1858, — Ft. Bridger and Mormon Expedition, Utah, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858-59, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859, — and on Navajo Expedition, 1859 ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860 ; on Wagon Road Expedition from Ft. Benton, Mon., to Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug.-Sep., 1861 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov., 1861, to (COLONEL, 1ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1861, TO MAY 1, 1862)

May, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Corinth, Apr. 9-30, 1862 ; with 6th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, May to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being

(COLONEL, 126TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 10, 1862)

engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in command of Regiment, Oct. to Dec., 1862, — of Brigade, Jan. to July, 1863, — and of Regiment, July, 1863, — in Western Virginia Operations, being engaged in the Action at Martinsburg, June 14, 1863 ; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, July, 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in Pursuit of the enemy (retreating from Pennsylvania) to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, — and Action of Locust Grove and Mine Run, Nov. 26-27, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to July, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania C. H., May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 17 to July 5, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, July 5 to Oct., 1864 ; on Board to visit the Military Hospitals of the State of Missouri, Oct. to Dec., 1864 ; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Dec., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Dec., 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of the enemy's intrenched picket line, Mar. 26, and of main lines, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

to Jetersville, Apr. 2-5, 1865, — and Convoying 1,600 Prisoners of War to City Point, Apr. 6-8, 1865 ; on March to Danville, Va., May, 1865 ;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 25, 1865)

and in the Department of South Carolina, Sep., 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, being Provost Marshal General of the Department, Oct. to Dec., 1865, — in command of the Sub-District of Georgetown, S. C., Dec. 20, 1865, to Apr. 25, 1866.

Served : as Acting Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Dec. 20, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — and in command of the Post of Georgetown, S. C., Apr. 25 to Aug. 15, 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 20, 1866, to Apr. 30, 1867 ; on frontier duty

(MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

at Ft. Philip Kearny, July 3, 1867, to June, 1868, — and Ft. Reno, Dak., to June 22, 1868.

DIED, JUNE 22, 1868, AT FT. RENO, DAK. : AGED 37.

1618. (Born Ala.) . . . **SILAS P. HIGGINS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Dak., 1856, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856–57, — Ft. Laramie,
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1856)

Dak., 1857–58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858–59; on frontier duty at Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859–60.

DIED, JULY 18, 1860, AT FT. YUMA, CAL.: AGED 28.

1619..(Born Va.)...**HENRY H. WALKER**.....(Ap'd Va.)..41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853–54; on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854–55, — Scouting, 1855, — March to Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Fillmore,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855–57; as Aide-
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

de-Camp to Governor Walker, of Kansas, May 1 to Aug. 3, 1857; in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Clarke, Aug. 3, 1857, to Nov. 22, 1860, at San Francisco, Cal.; on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1620..(Born Ind.)...**EDMUND C. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853–54, — and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854–55, — March to Bent's Fort, Col., via Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and thence to Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855, — and at Ft. Smith Commissary Depot, Ark.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855–57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857–58; on frontier
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — and on Utah Expedition, 1858–60; and on Recruiting service, 1860–62.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. to May, 1862; and in arrest, May to July, 1862.

CASHIERED, JULY 9, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

DIED, MAY 24, 1869, AT COLUMBUS, IND.: AGED 37.

1621..(Born N. Y.)...**ALEXANDER CHAMBERS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — escorting Capt. Pope's Artesian Well Expedition in New
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mexico, 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish, near the mouth of Delaware Creek, N. M., June 13, 1855 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in Skirmishes in Big Cypress Swamp, Mar. 5-6, 1856, and Mar. 13, 1857 ; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, June 9, 1857, to Aug. 23, 1861 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — and on Navajo Expedition, 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Mustering duty in Iowa, Apr. 30, 1861, to Mar. 12, 1862 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 4 to Sep. 19, 1862, being engaged
(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6, 1862, where he was twice wounded, —
(COLONEL, 16TH IOWA VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 24, 1862)

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — guarding railroad at Bolivar, Ten., June to Sep., 1862, — on Reconnoissance from Burnsville, Mis., to Iuka, Mis., Sep. 15, 1862, — and in Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF IUKA, MIS.)

disabled by wound, Oct. 1, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863 ; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. 17 to Aug. 11, 1863, being engaged at Young's Point and Lake Providence, Jan. 17 to Apr. 12, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May 30 to July 4, 1863, — Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, — and with
(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Army of Observation at Black River Bridge, in rear of Vicksburg, June to Aug., 1863 ; on Expedition to Monroe, La., Aug., 1863 ; in command of Brigade in garrison at Vicksburg, Mis., Aug., 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864 ;
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 22, 1863, TO APR. 6, 1864)

on General Sherman's Raid to Meridian, and returning via Canton, Mis., Feb.-Mar., 1864 ; with his Brigade on Veteran Furlough in Iowa, Mar. 12 to May 12, 1864 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Davenport, Iowa, May 12 to Nov. 25, 1864 ; in command of Battalion of 18th Infantry at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Jan. 15 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; on detached service
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR "GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHAMPION HILLS, FEB. 4, 1864, AND MERIDIAN, MIS., FEB. 14, 1864")

vice at Nashville, Ten., Sep. 5-30, 1865 ; in command of Battalion at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1 to Nov. 3, 1865 ; on March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov.-Dec., 1865 ; and at Omaha, Neb., as Judge-Advocate of the District of Nebraska, Jan. to June 7, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1867.

Served : as Judge Advocate of the Department of the Platte, June 7, 1866, to July 31, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Aug. 9,

1867, to Apr. 5, 1869 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. 5,
(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869, to Feb., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Mar. 2,
(UNASSIGNED, JUNE 24, 1869 ; AND ASSIGNED TO THE
4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1870)

1870, to Mar. 20, 1871 ; in garrison at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 4, 1871, to
Jan., 1873 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to May, 1873,
— Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct., 1873, — and Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to
July, 1874 ; as Member of Equipment Board, July 1 to Dec. 25, 1874 ;
in settling accounts, Dec. 30, 1874, to Apr., 1875 ; as Member of Ambu-
lance Board, Apr. to June, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy.,
June to July 18, 1875, — Camp Sheridan, Neb., to Nov., 1875, — Ft.
Fetterman, Wy., Nov. 4, 1875, to Sep. 28, 1876, being engaged on the
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1876)

Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 29 to Sep. 23, 1876 ; in com-
mand of Ft. Columbus Recruiting Depot, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1876, to June 29,
1877 ; as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Constantinople,
Turkey, July, 1877, to Sep. 13, 1878 ; en route to and at Ft. Townsend,
Wash., Nov. 27, 1878, to May 15, 1879 ; in command of regiment and
Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sep. 2, 1879, — of post of Ft. Lapwai,
Ida. (on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Aug. 24, 1880), to Jan. 21,
1881, — of regiment and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 10, 1881, —
and of Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Jan. 26, 1884 ; en route to and at Ft.
Bridger, Wy. (on leave of absence, July 26 to Aug. 24, 1884), to Apr. 13,
1885 ; on sick leave of absence to July 4, 1886 ; in command of regiment
(COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1886)

and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 10, 1886 ; sick in quarters to Feb. 1,
1887 ; in command of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Mar. 26,
1887 ; and sick in quarters and on leave of absence, to Jan. 2, 1888.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1888, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 55.

1622..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN B. HOOD**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..44

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849,
to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty
at Ft. Jones, Cal., 1854-55, — escorting Lieut. Williamson's Topograph-
ical party, 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, being
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

engaged in a hand-to-hand Conflict with Lipan and Comanche Indians, at
the head of Devil's Run, Tex., July 20, 1857, where he was severely
wounded, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1858, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

Camp Colorado, Tex., 1858-59, — and Camp Wood, Tex., 1859-60 ; and
on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Engaged in Insurance Business, at New Orleans,
La., 18—.

DIED, AUG. 30, 1879, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 48.

1623. . (Born Ten.) **JAMES A. SMITH.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — March to Bridger's Pass, Utah, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — March to Colorado River, 1858-59, — Camp Prentiss (near San Bernardino), Cal., 1859, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859-60, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1859)

on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, 1866-77. Superintendent of Public Education of the State of Mississippi, Nov. 6, 1877, to 18—.

1624. . (Born O.) **ROBERT F. HUNTER.** (Ap'd O.) . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858 ; Suspended, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860, — Pawnee Reserve, 1860, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 20 to Sep. 4, 1861.

CASHIERED, NOV. 19, 1861, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY."

Civil History. — Attorney for Claims at Washington, D. C., since 1861.

1625. . (Born Va.) **THOMAS M. JONES.** (Ap'd Va.) . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-59,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1859-60, — as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Mar. 5, 1857, to Oct. 10, 1859,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1858)

— Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Oct. 10, 1859, to Dec. 13, 1860, at San Antonio

and Ft. Mason, Tex.,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Twiggs, Dec. 13, 1860, to Feb. 28, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Farmer, Fauquier County, Va., 1866–74, and 1877–81. Professor of Agriculture, Maryland Agricultural College, near Washington, D. C., 1874–77. Superintendent of Public Schools, Warrenton, Va., 1881–85, and since 1889. U. S. Indian Agent for the Shoshones and Northern Arapahoes, 1885–89.

1626. (Born O.)...**AUGUSTUS H. PLUMMER**....(Ap'd Pa)..**48**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853–54,—and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855,—Sioux Expedition, (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855–56,—Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856–57,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1857,—and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1857; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1858)

1858–60,—March to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860,—Navajo Expedition, 1860–61,—and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861, marching (CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

from which he was captured by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, at San Augustine Springs, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., May, 1862, to Mar., 1863; in command of 1st Battalion 19th Infantry, at Murfreesborough, Ten., Apr. to June, 1863, and at Elk River Bridge, Ten., June to July, 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Gordon Granger, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., July 26, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; as Ordnance Officer for the District of Nashville, Ten., Jan. 4 to Dec., 1864,—for the 4th Division of the 20th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to May, 1865,—and for the 20th Army Corps, May to Oct., 1865; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1865, to May, 1866; on detached service at Jefferson, Tex., May to July, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, July to Nov., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 37TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1866, AT SHERMAN, TEX.: AGED 34.

1627. (Born Ten.)...**JAMES B. McINTYRE**....(Ap'd Tex.)..**49**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853–54,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854–55,—Sioux Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855–56,—March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856,—Scouting, 1856, against Cheyenne Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb.,

Aug. 26, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Action on Solomon's Fork of the Kansas,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, Apr. 15, 1858, to Apr. 30, 1860, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859, — March to the Arkansas, 1859, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1861 : 4TH CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 22, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command of a Squadron of the Escort of Major-General McClellan in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, — and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863 ; in Operations in Tennessee and Alabama, commanding Company, Mar. to June, 1863, and Regiment, June to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Cavalry Action at Franklin, Ten., May 10, 1863, — Action near Chickamauga, Ga.,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY ACTION AT FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Sep. 25, 1863, — and numerous Skirmishes, Mar. to Dec., 1863 ; on leave
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 25, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION NEAR CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

of absence, Dec. 24, 1863, to Feb., 1864 ; in command of Regiment, Mar. to Nov. 17, 1864, en route from Nashville, Ten., to join the Army of the Cumberland, in the Invasion of Georgia, and return to Nashville, Ten., being engaged in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign ; on leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of Regiment at Gravelly Spring, Ala., Jan. to Mar., 1865 ; and on Recruiting service at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 1, 1865, to Jan. 5, 1866.

Served : in command of Ft. Brown, Tex., May, 1866, to Jan., 1867, —
(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

and Ft. Larned, Jan. to May, 1867.

DIED, MAY 10, 1867, AT FT. LARNED, KAN. : AGED 34.

1628. . (Born Mo.) **LUCIUS L. RICH** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, 1854-55, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head waters of Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57, being engaged in a Skirmish, Mar. 6, 1856 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, July 11 to Nov. 4, 1857 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58,

1859-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860, —
 (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)
 and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860 ; and as Signal Officer of the Department of New Mexico, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, AUG., 1862, AT MOBILE, ALA., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE
 BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN. : AGED 32.

1629. (Born Ten.) . . . **REUBEN R. ROSS** (Ap'd Ten.) . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853.

RESIGNED, JAN. 24, 1854.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Mississippi and Tennessee Railroad, 1854. Principal of Clarksville Academy, Ten., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED (RESISTING CAPTURE), DEC. 16, 1864, AT HOPKINSVILLE, KY. :
 AGED 34.

1630. (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM CRAIG** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **52**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1853, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1853.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1853-54 ; on frontier duty on Santa Fé Route, being engaged in pursuit of Kiowa and Comanche Indians, from whom he captured 400 horses and mules, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1854-55, — Adjutant of Colonel Vrain's Battalion of New Mexican Volunteers, Feb. 18 to Aug. 14, 1855, being engaged in several

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Skirmishes, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Garland, Oct. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1858, — at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858, — and at Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858-59 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60 ; and on

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Coast Survey, Mar. 9, 1860, to May 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 ; as Asst. Quartermaster in Western Virginia, May 6, 1861, to Aug. 2, 1862 ; as

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Asst. Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 21, 1862, to Feb., 1863, — at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar., 1863, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1863, to Apr., 1864.

RESIGNED, APR. 5, 1864.

Civil History. — Farmer, Huerfano River, near Ft. Garland, Col., 1864-66. Mining, Taos County, Col., to 1886.

DIED, MAY 27, 1886, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M. : AGED 56.

CLASS OF 1854.

1631..(Born Va.)....**G. W. CUSTIS LEE***....(Ap'd at Large)..1

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Amelia Island, Fla., 1854–56, — in building Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., 1856,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

— on improvement of Savannah River, Ga., 1856, — in the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., 1856–57, — and in building the Defenses of Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Bay, Cal., 1857–59 ; as Asst. in the En-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859)

gineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., 1859–61 ; and as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Washington, Potomac River, Md., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Virginia Military Institute, Oct. 1, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1871. President of Washington-Lee University, since Feb. 1, 1871. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Tulane University, La., 1887. Fellow of the Society of Science, Letters, and Art, London, England, 1888.

* Son of General ROBERT E. LEE.

1632..(Born Mas.).....**HENRY L. ABBOT**.....(Ap'd Mas)..2

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Assistant in the Office of Pacific Railroad Surveys, Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1854, to May 1, 1855, — on Survey of railroad route between California and Oregon, May 1, 1855, to May 19, 1857, and

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1855)

as Assistant in office of Explorations and Surveys, Washington, D. C., — and on Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi River, La., May 19, 1857, to July 1, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General McDowell, July 5–15, 1861 ; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was

(BVT. CAPT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

wounded ; as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Defenses of Washington, on the Staff of General McDowell, July 23 to Aug. 21, 1861, — and as Assistant to General Barnard in the construction of field-works south of the Potomac, Aug. 21, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to July 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and various Engineer duties of the Seven Days' Opera-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 18, 1862 ; CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

tions before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, including the preparation of maps ; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Sep. 25, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Barnard, Sep. 25 to Nov. 11, 1862, being engaged in fortifying the southern approaches to Alexandria, Va. ; as Chief Top. Engineer of General Banks's Expedition to the Gulf of Mexico, Nov. 11, 1862, to Feb. 10, 1863 ; in command of Regiment or Brigade in (COLONEL, 1ST CONNECTICUT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 19, 1863)

the Defenses of Washington, Feb. 28, 1863, to May 10, 1864 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers to Reorganize our system of Seacoast Fortifications, Jan. 27 to May 31, 1864 ; in Organizing Siege Train for the Armies operating against Richmond, Apr. 20 to May 10, 1864 ; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Army of the James, May 13 to June 23, 1864, — and of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 23, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1865 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Expe-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, AND ESPECIALLY IN THE LINES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

dition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Jan. 5-22, 1865 ; in command of the Siege Artillery of the Armies operating against Richmond, Jan. 22 to July 13, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg till Apr. 2, 1865, includ-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

ing the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864, — Battle of Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, and Assault of the Rebel Intrenchments, Apr. 2, 1865 ; as Chief of Artil-

(BVT. COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

lery of the Department of Virginia, May 10 to July 13, 1865 ; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 15 to Sep. 25, 1865 ; and awaiting orders, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865.

Served : in command of the Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Nov. 25 to Dec. 12, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer in examination of the Mississippi Levees, Dec. 12, 1865, to May 29, 1866 ; in command of the Engineer Battalion and Engineer School of Application, June 1, 1866, — and of the Post and Engineer Depot at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 12, 1868, to Mar. 15, 1886 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June 1, 1866, — and fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 12, 1868, to May 24, 1886 ; as Member of Board of Engineers to conduct Experiments in the Use of Iron in Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867 ; on detached service, under the orders of the Secretary of the Treasury, to observe Solar Eclipse at the Island of Sicily, Oct. 7, 1870, to Jan. 20, 1871 ; on professional duty in Europe to make contracts for Torpedo Cable, and to examine systems of Torpedo Defense adopted by

Great Britain, Germany, Austria, and France, July 2 to Oct. 13, 1873 ; as Member of Board of Engineers to re-organize the Ponton Equipage for the U. S. Army, Dec. 19, 1868, to Nov. 15, 1869, — on Improvement of Wallabout Channel, New York Navy Yard, June, 1869, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications (and its Executive Officer) in matters relating to Torpedo Defense, May 5, 1869, to Sep. 2, 1879, — of Commissioners to devise a permanent plan for reclaiming the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi, July 2, 1874, to Jan. 18, 1875, — on proposed Railroad from Austin, Tex., to Topolobampo, West coast of Mexico, Feb., 1875, — and to examine the contracts between the United States and the Moline Water Power Company, Apr. 5 to June 13, 1877, — of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1879, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements, since Sep. 2, 1879,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 31, 1880)

— of the Gun Foundry Board, Apr. 3, 1883, to Dec. 20, 1884, — in charge of Torpedo experiments, since Apr. 10, 1886, — on site of new bridge

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

across Arthur Kill, Jan. 7-26, 1888, — of the Board of Ordnance and Fortification, since Oct. 25, 1888, — on sites for seaboard fortifications, May 12, 1885, to July 27, 1888, — of Harbor lines of Boston, Mas., since Aug. 13, 1886, — and of New York, since Oct. 5, 1888 ; and Division Engineer for the inspection of engineer work in the Northeastern territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888.

Civil History. — Correspondent of the Imperial Royal Geological Institute of the Austrian Empire, Dec. 17, 1862. Corporator of the National Academy of Sciences, since 1872. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1886. Author (jointly with Capt. A. A. Humphreys) of "Topographic and Hydrographic Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi," 1861 ; and of various Biographical Memoirs, Professional Papers, etc., 1861-90.

1633..(Born N. Y.)...**THOMAS H. RUGER**.....(Ap'd Wis.).. 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served as Asst. Engineer upon the repairs and construction of the Defenses of the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Janesville, Wis., 1856-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Regiment in Operations in Maryland

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1861)

and the Shenandoah Valley, July, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in (COLONEL, 3D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

preventing the assemblage of a Rebel Legislature at Frederick, Md., Sep., 1861, — Movement to Harrisonburg, Va., Feb., 1862, — Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862, — Retreat to Williamsport, Md., May, 1862, — and Advance to Little Washington, Va., July, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Brigade of 12th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg (commanding Division), July 1-3, 1863, — and March to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in Suppressing the Draft Riots in New York city, Aug.-Sep., 1863; at Tullahoma, Tenn., guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864; in command of Brigade of 20th Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Nov. 8, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Battle of New Hope Church, May 25, 1864, — Action of Kulp House, June 22, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — numerous Skirmishes on the March, May to July, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2 to Nov. 8, 1864; in command of Division of 23d Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign against the Rebel Army of General Hood, Nov. 15 to Dec. 8, 1864, being engaged in Operations about Columbia, Nov., 1864, — and Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864; in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 30, 1864, FOR
GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE
BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

organizing the 1st Division of 23d Corps, at Nashville, Ten., Dec. 8, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of his Division in Operations in North Carolina, Feb. to June, 1865, being engaged in the Movement up the Neuse River, Feb.-Mar., 1865, — Action at Wier's Fork, near Kinston, Mar. 10, 1865, — Surrender of the Insurgent Army under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, Apr. 26, 1865, — and in garrison at Charlotte, May-June, 1865; and in command of the Department of North Carolina, June 27, 1865, to June 12, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of
COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: in command of Regiment at Macon, Ga., Nov., 1866, to Feb. 7, 1867, — of District of Chattanooga, Ten., Feb. 7 to Mar. 16, 1867, —

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 2, 1867, FOR
GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE
BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and of regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 16, 1867, to Jan. 13, 1868; as Provisional Governor of the State of Georgia, Jan. 13 to July 4, 1868; in command of the District of Alabama, July 30, 1868, to Feb. 1, 1869, — of the Department of the South, Mar. 5 to May 31, 1869, — and of

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., June 4, 1869, to Aug. 19, 1870; as Member of Retiring Board, to Jan. 3, 1871; in command of regiment, at Atlanta, Ga., to Aug. 1, 1871; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1871, to Sep. 1, 1876; in command of the Department of the South, Sep. 8, 1876, to July 1, 1878, — and of regiment and post of Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1878, to Apr. 12, 1879; en route to Montana, to May 9, 1879; in command of regiment and District of Montana at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 1, 1879, and at Helena, Mon., to May 13, 1885; in command of regiment and Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 29, 1885, to Apr. 8, 1886; in command of

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 19, 1886)

the Department of the Missouri, to May 4, 1886, and of Dakota, May 4, 1886, to —.

1634. (Born Me.)...**OLIVER O. HOWARD**.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1854-55 ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1855-56 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856 ; as Chief of Ordnance during Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; and at the Military Academy as

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 21, 1857, to June 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1861.

Civil History.— Degree of A. M. conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., 1853.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June to July, (COLONEL, 3D MAINE VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 4, 1861)

1861 ; in command of Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862, being engaged in (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 3, 1861)

Reconnoissances to Fairfax Station, Va., Mar. 3, and to the Rappahannock, Mar. 18, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1862, being engaged in building wharves and roads, and unloading stores at Yorktown during the Siege of the place, Apr. 8 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, where he was twice severely wounded, losing his right arm ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, June 2 to Aug. 27, 1862, devoting himself, when convalescent, to raising Volunteers ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862, — and covering the retreat to Washington, D. C., Sep. 1-2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of 11th Army Corps from Apr. 1, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in command of 11th Army Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, — and guarding the Orange and Alexandria Railroad near Catlett's Station, July to Sep., 1863 ; en route to Bridgeport, Ten., Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1863 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 27 to Nov. 26, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Lookout Valley, Oct. 29, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 ; on Expedition for the Relief of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 26 to Dec. 17, 1863 ; in Occupation of Chattanooga, Dec. 17, 1863, to May 3, 1864, being assigned to the command of the 4th Corps, Apr. 10, 1864, when the 11th and 12th Corps were consolidated to form the 20th Corps ; in command of 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), till assigned, July 27, 1864, to the command of the Army of the Tennessee, in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in operations around Dalton,

May 7-12, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Action of Cassville, May 19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-26, 1864, — Action of Pickett's Mill, May 27, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battles and Skirmishes about Pine and Kennesaw Mountains, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Action of Smyrna Camp-ground, July 4, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Combat of Ezra Church (in command), July 28, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Oct. 4, 1864, — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, with frequent Engagements, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864, — March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes, including the Combat of Griswoldsville, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the Invasion of the
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, DEC. 21, 1864)

Carolinas, commanding the Army of the Tennessee, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Pocotaligo, Jan. 14, River's Bridge, Feb. 3, Orangeburg, Feb. 12, Congaree Creek, Feb. 15, Cheraw, Mar. 3, and Fayetteville, Mar. 11, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF EZRA
CHURCH, AND DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST
ATLANTA, GA.)

1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 24, 1865, — and numerous Skirmishes during the Campaign terminating with the Surrender of the Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; and on the March to Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 10, 1865.

Served: as Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, at Washington, D. C., May 12, 1865, to July, 1874;
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1869)

as Special Indian Commissioner to the hostile Apaches of New Mexico and Arizona, Feb. to Nov., 1872; in command of the Department of the Columbia, Sep. 1, 1874, to Jan. 3, 1881, being in the field commanding the Expedition against the hostile Nez Percés Indians under Chief Joseph, June 1 to Oct., 1877, and engaged in numerous actions in pursuit of hostile Indians through Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana until their final capture at Bear Paws Mountains, Mon., Oct. 5, 1877, — and in the campaign against hostile Bannocks and Piutes, June to Sep., 1878, being engaged in continued skirmishing till their final defeat and capture; in command of the Department of West Point, and Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Jan. 21, 1881, to Sep. 1, 1882; in command of the Department of the Platte, Sep. 5, 1882, to Apr. 13,
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 19, 1886)

1886, — of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Apr. 17, 1886, to Nov. 23, 1888, — and of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Dec. 12, 1888, to —.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Bowdoin College, Me., 1850, — of LL. D., by Waterville College, Me., 1865, — by Shurtleff College, Ill., 1865, — and by Gettysburg Theological Seminary, Pa., 1866. Chevalier of the French Legion of Honor, 1884. Author of "Donald's School Days," 1879; of "Chief Joseph, or the Nez Percés in Peace and War," 18—; of numerous magazine and review articles; and translator from the French of "Life of the Count de Gasparin," 18—.

1635. (Born N. H.) **THOMAS J. TREADWELL.** (Ap'd N. H.) . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Assistant at the Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1854-55, — at

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 17, 1856)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1855-57, — and Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 22, 1861, to Apr. 17, 1862 ; on Special duty in the Department of the South, Apr. 17 to Sep. 3, 1862 ; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Sep. 17, 1862, to Aug. 1, 1863 ; in charge of the construction of the Indianapolis

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Arsenal, Ind., Aug. 5, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864 ; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Feb. 11 to Sep. 13, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 14, 1864, to Sep. 18, 1869 (in charge, Nov. 9, 1868, to May 17,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

1869) ; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 18, 1869, to June 1, 1876 ; in inspecting San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Feb. 21 to Mar. 15, 1876 ; and as Member of Board to examine Officers for appointment to Ordnance Department, Feb., 1865, and Apr., 1866, and Officers for Promotion, Nov., 1865, May, 1867, June, 1874, Mar. 31 to Apr. 8, 1876, — and May 20 to June 18, 1878, — on modifications of 15-inch Rodman Gun Carriages, Aug.-Sep., 1866, — on plans for new War Department building, Oct. 4, 1866, and for Statue of General Scott, Mar. 23, 1867, — to test Major Houston's Gun-Carriage, May 23, 1867, — on Seacoast Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868, — for altering Springfield Rifles, Feb. 18, 1868, — for purchase of certain 15-inch Rodman Guns, June 23-30, 1871, — for determination of calibre of Small Arms, May 7, 1872, to Feb. 4, 1873, — to test Gatling Guns for flank defenses of fortifications, May 31 to Nov. 15, 1873, and for U. S. Service, Feb. 17 to Mar. 13, 1874, — on Arsenals, Dec. 23, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of an Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 29 to Sep. 3, 1874, — on defects in Metallic Cartridges, Sep. 21 to Oct. 3, 1874, — of Ordnance, formerly Experimental Gun Board, Oct. 10, 1874, to Aug. 2, 1879, — on Eastern Arsenals, with a view to concentrate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1875, — and to test a Sawyer Projectile, Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1877.

DIED, AUG. 2, 1879, AT NEW YORK ARSENAL, N. Y. : AGED 47.

1636. (Born D. C.) **CHARLES N. TURNBULL***. (Ap'd at Large) . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey of Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico, 1854-56, — and on Survey of Northern

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

Lakes, 1856-59 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859)

matics, Aug. 29, 1859, to Jan. 16, 1860 ; and as Light-house Engineer of 1st and 2d Districts, Jan. 24, 1860, to Aug. 12, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : on Recruiting service for Top. Engineer Troops, at Boston, Mas., Sep. 3 to Nov. 23, 1861 ; on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862 ; as Chief Top. Engineer Department of the Gulf, Mar. 20 to July 2, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July to Oct., 1862 ; as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1862 : CORPS OF
ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Top. Engineer of the Department of the Missouri, Nov., 1862, to May 7, 1863 ; with Battalion of Engineer troops at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, May 7, 1863, to July 10, 1864, being engaged in Skirmish and in throwing Ponton Bridge across the Rappahannock at Franklin's Crossing, June 5, 1863, and over Occoquan and Potomac Rivers, for the passage of the Army of the Potomac to Pennsylvania, June, 1863, — in guarding Train at Westminster, Md., during the Battle of Gettysburg, July, 1863, — in constructing Bridges across the Potomac while pursuing the enemy to Virginia, July, 1863, — in making Bridges and building Blockhouses between Rappahannock Station and Warrenton Junction, Va., July to Oct., 1863, — in throwing Ponton Bridge over the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford for the passage of General French's command, and engaged in Skirmish, Nov. 8, 1863, — in constructing Bridge on Rapidan, at Jacobs's Mills, in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26, 1863, and again in the advance to the Wilderness, May, 1864, — at Headquarters in the Richmond Campaign, in all the Battles to James River, May-June, 1864, — as Chief Engineer on General Sheridan's Raid in June, 1864, including the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 12, 1864, — and in Siege of Petersburg, July 1-14, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., July 10 to Nov. 5, 1864, being detached on Reconnoissance to select sites for works to protect the Lower Fords of the Susquehanna against Rebel Raid, Aug., 1864 ; and as Chief Engineer

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, Va.)

of 8th Army Corps, and on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 5, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Baltimore, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Md., Nov. 5, 1864, to Nov. 10, 1865, — and of repairs of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 16 to Dec. 31, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1865.

Civil History. — Commission Merchant at Boston, Mas., 1866-74.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1874, AT BOSTON, MAS. : AGED 42.

* Son of Colonel WILLIAM TURNBULL, Top. Engineers, U. S. Army.

1637.. (Born Ala.)... **JAMES DESHLER**..... (Ap'd Ala.).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1854, — and Nome Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of

Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — Platte Bridge, Neb., 1856, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57; — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — and Ft. Garland, Col., 1860; on detached service, 1860-61;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861, which having overstayed, he was

DROPPED, JULY 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, SEP. 20, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.:

AGED 30.

1638. (Born Vt.)....**HENRY W. CLOSSON**.....(Ap'd Vt.).. 8

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55, — Escorting Lieut. Michler on Boundary Survey, 1855, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — Scouting to the head-waters of the Nueces, Tex., against Lipan Indians, Apr. 10-20, 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, Aug. 20 to Sep. 9, 1856, being engaged in the Pursuit and Surprise of three parties of Lipans, Aug. 20, 1856, near the mouth of

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Pecos River, Tex.; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in De-

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, May 25, 1861, to May 10, 1862, being engaged in its Bombardments of Nov. 22-23, 1861, and of Jan. 1 and May 8, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the District of Pensacola, May 16 to Dec. 24, 1862; in command of Battery at Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 13, 1863; on Teche Campaign (Department of the Gulf), in command of Artillery of General Grover's Division, 19th Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Aug., 1863, being engaged in Skirmish at Grand Lake Landing, Apr. 13, 1863, — Action of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, — Skirmish at Vermilion Bayou, Apr. 17, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 24 to July 8,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

1863, including the Assaults of May 29 and June 14, 1863; on leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 19th Army Corps, Oct. 4, 1863, to July 31, 1864, in Red River Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864, — Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — and action of Crane River Crossing, Apr. 23, 1864; as Chief of Artillery in the Mobile Expedition, Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Aug. 4-7, 1864, — and Siege of Ft. Morgan, Aug. 10-23, 1864; and as Chief of Artillery and Ordnance of the Cavalry

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FT. MORGAN, ALA.)

Corps (in the field) of the Middle Military Division, Nov. 1 to Dec. 31, 1864, — and Inspector to the Horse Artillery Brigade, Jan. to Apr., 1865; and in command of Battery at Winchester, Va., Apr. to July, 1865, —

Ft. McHenry, Md., July to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., July–Aug., 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Aug. 17, 1866, to Jan., 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov., 1872 (leave of absence, May 21 to Aug. 22, 1868), — Savannah, Ga., Nov., 1872, to Dec., 1875, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Dec., 1875, to Oct., 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., to Nov. 18,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1876)

1876, — Tallahassee, Fla., to Dec. 9, 1876, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Jan., 1877, — Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 23, 1877, to June 28, 1879, — Atlanta, Ga., to July 1, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 30, 1879 ; in command of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 22, 1880, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Nov. 18, 1880, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov. 9, 1881, — Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 13, 1882, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

(COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1888)

June 12, 1888 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Adams, R. I., June 14, 1888, to May 24, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to — ; and as Member of Board on Ordnance and Fortifications, Oct. 20, 1888, to —.

1639. . (Born N. Y.) . . **JUDSON D. BINGHAM** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854–55, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1855–56 ; on Coast Survey, Mar. 22, 1856, to June 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856, to AUG. 1, 1863)

1857 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857, 1857–59 ; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, Va., to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860, — Expedition to the Yellow Medicine, 1860, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in charge

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861)

of trains and supplies of Gen. Banks's command in Maryland, Aug., 1861, to Feb. 12, 1862, — and of Quartermaster's Depot at Nashville, Ten., Mar., 1862, to Mar., 1863 ; as Chief Quartermaster of 17th Army Corps (Lieut.-Col., *ex officio*), Jan. 1, 1863, to Apr. 23, 1864, and of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 23 to Aug. 25, 1864, being present at Lake Providence and Milliken's Bend, La., Apr. 9–23, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, Apr. 23 to July 4, 1863, — Occupation of Vicksburg, July to Nov., 1863, — Memphis, Ten., Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1864, — Expedition to Meridian, Feb., 1864, — at Huntsville, Ala., Mar.–Apr., 1864, — and in the Invasion of Georgia, including the Siege of Atlanta, May 4 to Aug. 25, 1864 ; and as Inspector (Colonel, *ex officio*, Aug. 2, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866) of the Quartermaster's Department, Aug. 25, 1864, to Dec. 31, 1866.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING
THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Jan. 8,
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866)

1867, to Mar. 31, 1870 ; as Assistant in the office of the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Apr. 4, 1870, to Oct. 16, 1879, being in charge of the Bureau, Oct. 25, 1873, to Jan. 19, 1874, and Jan. 28 to Feb. 20, 1875, and as Commissioner to audit Kansas War Accounts, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAR. 18, 1875)

Mar. 8 to Apr. 5, 1871 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, Oct. 20, 1879, to Nov. 15, 1883, — of the Division of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 2, 1883) Pacific and Department of California, Nov. 24, 1883, to May 30, 1886, — and of the Division of the Missouri, June 4, 1886, to —.

1640..(Born Va.).....JOHN PEGRAM.....(Ap'd Va.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1854–55, — Ft. Riley, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1855–56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Jan. 12 to Sep. 11, 1857 ; on frontier duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Sep. 8, (FIRST LIEUT., SECOND DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)

1857, to Aug. 8, 1859, being on Utah Expedition, 1857–58 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1858–60 ; and on frontier duty on Navajo Expedition, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish, Oct. 24, 1860, — and at Taos, N. M., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded in the Combat of Hatcher's Run, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, FEB. 6, 1865, AT PETERSBURG, VA. : AGED 33.

1641..(Born N. C.)..CHARLES G. ROGERS.....(Ap'd Va.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, Giles College, Pulaski, Ten., 1856–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Giles College, Pulaski, Ten., 1869–79. School Teacher, Memphis, Ten., 1866–69, and at Nashville, Ten., 1879–88.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1888, AT NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 57.

1642..(Born Pa.)...THOMAS J. WRIGHT*.(Ap'd at Large)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854 ; and on frontier

duty as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, June 12, 1855, to Apr. 30, 1857, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Sioux Expedition, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1855, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — and at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856-57.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857.

DIED, APR. 30, 1857, NEAR CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 24.

* Son of Surgeon JOSEPH J. B. WRIGHT, U. S. Army.

1643..(Born Va.)...**JAMES E. B. STUART**....(Ap'd Va.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty, en route to Texas, 1854-55, — Scouting
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 31, 1854)

against Mescalero Apache Indians, 1855, — and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — as Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry, July 5, 1855, to May 31, 1857, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

1855-57, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork, Kan., July 29, 1857, where he was severely wounded, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Convoying Santa Fé mail, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — and Ft. Riley, 1858-59, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — on leave of absence, 1859; as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel R. E. Lee on the Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, — and at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was Mortally Wounded at the Battle of Yellow Tavern, Va.

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAY 12, 1864, AT RICHMOND, VA. : AGED 31.

1644..(Born N. Y.)..**ARCHIBALD GRACIE**....(Ap'd N. J.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854-55, — Snake Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Boise, Ida., 1855-56, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala., 1856-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, DEC. 2, 1864, BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA. : AGED 32.

1645.. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN R. SMEAD***... (Ap'd at Large)... **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1855-56, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856-57, — and on Gila Expedition against Apache Indians, 1857; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 21, 1857, to Jan. 13, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1859; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to July 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in command of a Company of District of Columbia Volunteers, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861; on Regimental Recruiting ser-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

vice, Aug. 3 to Sep. 1, 1861; in Organizing his Battery at Harrisburg, Pa., Sep. 1 to Nov. 20, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in command of Battery attached to the Artillery Reserve in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 30, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.: AGED 32.

* Son of Captain RAPHAEL C. SMEAD, 4th Artillery.

1646.. (Born Nova Scotia). **MICHAEL R. MORGAN**. (Ap'd La.)... **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 11, 1856, TO NOV. 1, 1861)

Miller, Cal., 1857, — and Nome Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1857-58; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, Wash., 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat of Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

of Commissariat to the Port Royal Expedition, S. C., Aug. 12, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Mar. 31, 1862, and of the Department of the South, Mar. 31, 1862, to May 1, 1864, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel on the staff of the 10th Army Corps, from Nov. 8, 1862, being present on Morris Island during Operations against Fts. Sumter, Wagner, and Gregg, July to Nov., 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of 10th Army Corps, May 5 to June 16, 1864, and of the Armies operating against Richmond, June 16, 1864, to June 6,

1865, being present at Bermuda Hundred, May 5 to June 17, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1865, — (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF COM. OF SUBSISTENCE OF THE ARMIES OPERATING IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

pin's Farm, Sep. 29, 1864, — Engagements before Petersburg, Mar. 30–31, and Apr. 1–2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating Apr. 9, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

1865, on the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H. ; as Inspector of the Subsistence Department (Lieut.-Colonel, *ex officio*, June 6 to Dec. 29, 1865) at the Headquarters of the Armies of the United States, June 6 to Aug. 25, 1865 ; and as Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, (MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 17, 1865)

Kan., Aug. 25, 1865, to May 28, 1866.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Missouri, May 28, 1866, to Nov. 11, 1873 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at New York city, Nov. 30, 1873, to May 10, 1877 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Dakota, May 12, 1877, to Oct. 31, 1882, — and of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, Nov. 18, 1882, to July 7, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1888 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Division of the Missouri, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 28, 1888.

1647.. (Born S. C.) **STEPHEN D. LEE** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–56 ; in (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Aug. 22 to Sep. 18, 1857 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Sep. 18, 1857, to Feb. 8, 1861 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857–58, quelling Kansas Disturbances, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858, — conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Columbus, Mis., 1866–80. President of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1880 to —.

1648.. (Born Va.) **MILTON T. CARR** (Ap'd Va.) . . **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854–55 ; and on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1855, — Ft. Craig,

N. M., 1855-56, —Scouting against Apache Indians, being engaged in several Skirmishes, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856, — March to Arizona, and Exploration of the country north of Calabazas, 1856-57, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1857, — March to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — March

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 20, 1857)

to California, 1857-58, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858, — Expedition to Honey Lake, 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1860-61, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 31, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 1861, to Mar. 1862 ; absent sick, Mar. 29, 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in command of regiment at Falmouth, Va., Jan.-Feb., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Sep., 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Wheeling, Va., Sep. to Oct., 1863 ; and absent without leave, Oct. 1 to Nov. 15, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, DEC. 29, 1863.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Wheeling, Va., 1865 to 18—.

DIED, 18—.

1649. (Born N. C.). **WILLIAM D. PENDER.** (Ap'd N. C.). **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against the Apache Indians in a Skirmish at Almagre Mountain, N. M., Mar. 20, 1856, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1857-58, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858 ; on Spokane Expedition, Wash, 1858, being

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 17, 1858)

engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859 ; in Oregon Hostilities, 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860, — and Skirmish near Owyhee River, June 23, 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860 ; as Adjutant 1st Dragoons, Nov. 8, 1860, to Jan. 31, 1861, at San Francisco, Cal. ; and on Recruiting service, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 29.

1650. (Born N. Y.). **LOOMIS L. LANGDON.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; in Florida Hostilities

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854)

against the Seminole Indians, 1854-56, being engaged in an Action in Big Cypress Swamp, Apr. 7, 1856 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1857-59, — and Brazos Santiago, Tex., 1859-60, having charge of the dis-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1860)

mantling of the Forts on the Rio Grande, and of the Stowage and Transportation of the Public Property therefrom.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7, 1861, to Jan. 7, 1862, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1861)

gaged in the Repulse of the Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862 ; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Feb. to June, 1862 ; in Operations in South Carolina, June 20, 1862, to Feb. 5, 1864, being engaged (commanding Siege and Field Batteries) in the Descent upon Morris Island, June 10, 1863, — and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10-26, 1863 ; in command of Battery and Artillery Brigade in the Expedition to Florida, Feb. 5 to Apr. 25, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864 ; as Chief of Artillery of 1st Division, 10th

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

Army Corps, in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to Sep. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Howlett's House, May 10, 1864, — Assault and Capture of the enemy's Defenses near Chester Station, May 11-14, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — Defense of Bermuda Hundred Intrenchments, with frequent Skirmishes, May 20 to Aug. 28, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, Sep., 1864 ; in command of Battery in Operations before Richmond, Sep. 29, 1864, to March 27, 1865, being engaged in the Assault and Capture of New Market Heights, Sep. 29, 1864, — Repulse of Attack on New Mar-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATTACK ON FT. GILMER, VA.)

ket Road, Oct. 7, 1864 ; as Chief of Artillery of 25th Army Corps (Army of the James), Feb. 14 to June 18, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Richmond, Va., Apr. 3, 1865, — and Expedition to the Rio Grande, June to Aug., 1865 ; and Asst. Inspector-General, June 22 to July 10, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Nov., 1865 ; and in command of Company at Brownsville, Tex., Nov.-Dec., 1865, — Brazos Santiago, Tex., Dec., 1865, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. to May, 1866.

Served : on Courts Martial at New York city, May 17, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 20 to Oct. 20, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (commanding Battery), Oct. 21, 1867, to Mar. 17, 1871, being detached at various times on special services, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., and on Court Martial duty, Mar. 18, 1871, to Oct. 29, 1872, — and David's Island Rendezvous, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1872 ; in command of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 17, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1874 (yellow fever, Sep. 6 to Oct. 8, 1873), — and of company at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., Jan. 4, 1874, to Oct. 5, 1875 (yellow fever, July 20 to Aug. 25, 1875), being engaged during Election Disturbances at New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala., Sep. 17 to Dec. 4, 1874 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 6 to Dec. 27, 1875 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 29, 1875, to Oct., 1876, — in South Carolina during Election Disturbances, Oct. 20, 1876, to Feb. 4, 1877, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Mar. 8, 1877, to June 27, 1879, being detached to various points in Pennsylvania, and engaged with his command in suppressing Railroad Riots, July 23 to Oct. 25, 1877 ; on leave of absence in Europe, June 29, 1879, to Jan. 6,

(MAJOR., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1879)

1880; on Special Duty, headquarters Department of the East, and on Court Martial at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Jan. 21 to Apr. 1, 1880; as Recorder of the Warren Court of Inquiry, Apr. 2, 1880, to Nov. 14, 1881; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 1, 1881, to May 25, 1882, and in command to June 27, 1882, — Camp Washington, Md., and on Practice Marches, June 28 to Nov. 12, 1882, — Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 13, 1882, to Dec. 21, 1883, — Ft. McHenry, Md. (in command),

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1883)

Dec. 21, 1883, to June 8, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 24, 1885, — Camp W. G. Mitchell to Nov. 29, 1885, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 13, 1886; in command of regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to Oct. 17, 1886, having charge of Apache prisoners of war; on leave of absence to Dec. 22, 1886; in command of Ft. Barrancas, Fla., and Indian captives at Ft. Pickens, Fla., Dec. 23, 1886 (commanding regiment, May 2 to Oct. 22, 1887, and Apr. 1, 1888, to Jan. 30, 1889), to Feb. 27, 1889; in

(COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1889)

command of regiment and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 21, 1889, to —.

1651..(Born Pa.).....JOHN T. GREBLE.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854; in Florida Hos-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1854)

tilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55, 1856; at the Military Academy, 1856-60, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Dec. 3, 1856, to Sep. 24, 1860, — and Quartermaster, Aug. 31, 1859,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1857)

to Jan. 5, 1860; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in Defense of Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. to May, 1861; on Ordnance duty at Newport News, Va., May 26 to June 9, 1861; and on Expedition to Big Bethel,

(BVT. CAPT., BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 10, 1861,

FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

IN THE BATTLE OF BIG BETHEL, VA.)

June 9-10, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Big Bethel, where, while covering our defeated troops with the fire of his artillery, he was

KILLED, JUNE 10, 1861: AGED 27.

1652..(Born S. C.)....JOHN B. VILLEPIGUE....(Ap'd S. C.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — on the Upper Missouri, 1855-56, — March to Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856-57, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857, — and on Utah Ex-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)

pedition, 1857-58 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1862, AT PORT HUDSON, LA. : AGED 32.

1653. (Born Vt.) . . . **HENRY A. SMALLEY** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-55, — Baton Rouge, La.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1854)

1855, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855-56, 1856-57, — and Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1857, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857-58, — Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1858, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., 1859-60, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : on Head-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861)

quarters Guard of the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., May 14 to June 19, 1861 ; as Mustering Officer of Lamon's Brigade of Loyal Virginians, and Acting Quartermaster and Commissary at Williamsport, Md., June, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dix, July, 1861 ; in Organizing 5th Vermont Volunteers, at St. Albans, Vt., Aug.-Sep., 1861 ;

(COLONEL, 5TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr., 1862 ; on leave of absence, May 17 to Sep. 10, 1862 ; at the Military Academy as Principal

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 10, 1862)

Asst. Professor of French, Nov. 11, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1863 ; as Acting

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

Asst. Inspector-General of the District of West Florida, Nov., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in mounting 15 and 20 inch Rodman guns in outer Battery of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 16 to July 10, 1864 ; on Mustering duty at Albany, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864 ; and on Recruiting service at Troy, N. Y., July 10 to Sep. 18, 1864, — and at New York city, Sep. 18, 1864, to Feb. 11, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAR. 8, 1865.

Civil History. — Asst. Editor of "New York Star," 18—. Employed in the Department of Public Works, New York city, 18—.

DIED, MAY 13, 1888, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 54.

1654. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL KINSEY** (Ap'd Pa) . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1854, — Ft. Monroe, Va.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1854)

1854-55, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855.

DIED, JULY 14, 1855, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 21.

1655. (Born Ga.) **ABNER SMEAD** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850,

to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854,—Key West, Fla.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)
1855–56, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856–58, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–59; on Expedition to Harper's Ferry, to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860.

DROPPED, APR. 11, 1861,

“having, when with his company, under critical circumstances, tendered his resignation in order to escape from duty therewith.”

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Teacher of Mathematics, University of Virginia, 1866–68. Physician in Virginia, 1866–77, and in California, since 1877. Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, St. Augustine College, Benicia, Cal., since Jan., 1877.

1656...(Born N. Y.).. **OLIVER D. GREENE**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **26**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854–55,—and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

Washita, I. T., 1855–56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856–57, 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1858; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,—Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858–59,—and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859; and on Coast Survey, Nov. 26, 1859, to June 15, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1861, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Cumberland, Sep. 24 to Nov. 15, 1861,—of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15, 1861, to July, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July–Aug.,

(MAJOR, STAFF—ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862; as Adjutant-General of 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; on tour of Inspection in the Department of the South, Dec. 17, 1862, to May 1, 1863; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 1 to Aug. 26, 1863; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 27, 1863, to Sep. 21, 1864; and awaiting orders and on

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1863, TO JUNE 13, 1864)

leave of absence, Sep. 21, 1864, to Sep. 3, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Arkansas, Sep. 3, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1868, and Secretary for Civil Affairs in the Fourth

Military District, Mar. 26, 1867, to Jan. 9, 1868, — of the Department of Dakota, Jan. 30, 1868, to Jan. 3, 1876, — of the Department of the Gulf, Jan. 10, 1876, to July 1, 1878, — of the Department of the South, July 1, 1878, to Mar. 25, 1879, — and of the Department of the Columbia, June 4, 1879, to June 1, 1884; as Assistant to the Adjutant-General at Washington city, June 9, 1884, to Oct. 31, 1888; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887.

1657.. (Born N. Y.)... **STEPHEN H. WEED**.... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1855–56; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–57; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 16, 1856)

Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858, — Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858, — and Utah Expedition, 1858–61, being engaged in an Expedition against Pavante and other hostile Indians, May to Sep., 1860, participating in Skirmishes at Egan Cañon, Aug. 11, and at Deep Creek, Sep. 6, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Ex-(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Executive Officer at Regimental Headquarters, Washington, D. C., Aug. 17 to Sep. 2, 1861; on Recruiting service at New York city, Sep. 2 to Nov. 11, 1861; at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 11, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, June 30 to July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Chief of Artillery Corps, at Falmouth, Va., Dec. 3, 1862, to Jan. 23, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 23 to Apr. 18, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863, — and in command of Artillery Brigade, 5th Army Corps, May 10 to June 6, 1863; and in the Pennsylvania Campaign

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 6, 1863)

(Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–2, 1863.

KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 30.

1658. (Born N. Y.)... **E. FRANKLIN TOWNSEND**.. (Ap'd Wis.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854–55, — Escorting

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

Lieut. Parkes' Topographical party in the Mojave River country, 1855, — and at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, MAR. 11, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Milwaukee, Wis., 1858-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Battalion of 16th Infantry in the Department of the Cumberland, Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, commanding Battalion (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville, and Pittsburg Landing, Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

— and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862; in the Movement of his Company (Army of the Ohio) through Mississippi, North Alabama, and the line of the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, June 26 to Aug. 5, 1862; and in command of Ordnance Depot at Nashville, Ten., Aug. 5, 1862, to July 1, 1865, — and of 12 Companies (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR CONTINUED AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

of the 16th Infantry, at Nashville, Ten., July 1, 1865, to Apr. 24, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, Apr. 24 to Sep. 30, 1866; in command (TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

of Company at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 3, 1866, to Mar., 1867, — and at Paducah, Ky., Mar., 1867, to Aug. 29, 1868, — and of 25th Infantry, and (MAJOR, 27TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1868)

District of Memphis, Ten., May 31 to Aug., 1867; on leave of absence, Aug. to Dec., 1868; on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., Dec. 8, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — in command of battalion, Mar. to June, 1869, and Sep., (TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1870, to Sep., 1872, — Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Mar., 1869, to Sep., 1870 (in command to June, 1869), — Omaha Barracks, Neb. (in command), Sep., 1870, to Sep., 1872, — and Camp Stambaugh, Wy., June 10 to Sep. 28, 1871; on Disbursing duty at Vicksburg, Mis., Sep., 1872, to Apr. 26, 1873; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition with battalion of 8th and 9th Infantry, May 24 to Oct. 9, 1873, — at Omaha, Neb., Oct., 1873, to Mar., 1874, — en route to and at Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., to Sep., 1874, — and Camp Sheridan, Neb., Sep. 3, 1874, to Feb., 1875; on leave of absence, Feb. to Oct., 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 24, 1875, to Nov. 7, 1876, — in command of regiment, May 5 to Nov. 7, 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, Nov. 7, 1876, to Jan. 26, 1877, — and Omaha Barracks, Neb., Jan. 26, 1877, to June 26, 1879; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

on leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 2, 1880, — and at Ft. Buford, Dak., to May 22, 1880; on leave of absence to July 22, 1880; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Ft. Randall, Dak., to Oct. 22, 1880; in command of regiment and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Apr. 6, 1881; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Custer and Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 5, 1881; in command of regiment and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 23, 1882; on leave of absence to Sep. 23, 1882; in command of Ft. Buford, Dak., to Apr. 14, 1883, — and of Depot at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 3, 1884; on delay and leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1885; in command of Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak.,

to May 11, 1886 ; on leave of absence to June 10, 1886 ; in command
(COLONEL, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1886)

of Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Oct. 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 12 to Dec. 2, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 25, 1887, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to Dec. 29, 1888 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 24, 1889, — on Court-martial duty at Washington, D. C., to Apr. 25, 1889, — and on leave of absence to May 28, 1889 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Yates, Dak., to —.

1659.. (Born Ala.).. **ALFRED B. CHAPMAN**... (Ap'd Ala.).. **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

and on frontier duty, at Albuquerque, N. M., 1856, — on Escort, 1856, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1856, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache Indians, in the Combat on Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting against Mojave Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish at Beall's Crossing
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859)

of the Colorado River, Cal., Jan. 9, 1859, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859-60, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 14, 1861.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Los Angeles, Cal., since 1862.

1660.. (Born Va.)... **GEORGE A. GORDON**.. (Ap'd at Large.).. **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Riley, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-57, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to Oregon, 1860, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 30, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862 ; on Provost Guard duty, being engaged in the Reconnoissance near New Bridge, Va., Mar. 24, 1862, — and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 24, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES ON THE RECONNOISSANCE NEAR NEW BRIDGE, VA.)

1862 ; on leave of absence, June 18 to July 9, 1862 ; at Harrison's Landing, Va., July-Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; as Inspector of horses at Washington, D. C., Oct. 24, 1862,

to Jan., 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in command of Regiment, Feb. 6 to Mar. 26, 1863, — and as Chief Ordnance Officer and Commissary of Musters at headquarters of Cavalry Corps, Apr. 5 to June, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, June to July 6, 1863 ; on the March to Warrenton, Va. (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in several skirmishes, July, 1863 ; absent sick and inspecting horses at Washington, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1863 ; in command of Regiment, Oct., 1863, to Feb., 1864, and Company, Feb. to May, 1864, near the Rapidan River, engaged chiefly on Picket duty ; in the Richmond Campaign, as Aide-de-Camp to Generals Merritt and Torbert, and Commissary of Musters to 1st Division, Cavalry Corps, May 5 to Aug. 29, 1864, being engaged in "Sheridan's first Raid" on Richmond, and second Raid to Trevillian Station ; as

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF TREVILLIAN STATION, VA.)

Commissary of Musters, Cavalry Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, and as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of West Virginia, Aug. 29 to Dec. 7, 1864 ; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, 1st Cavalry Division, Army of the Shenandoah, Dec. 7, 1864, to May, 1865 ; on the Staff of General Merritt as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, June to Aug., 1865, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Aug. to Nov., 1865 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Dec. 22, 1865, to Feb. 12, 1866, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., Feb. to Aug., 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Aug. 5, 1866, to Dec., 1867 ; on leave (MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 1, 1867)

of absence, to Feb., 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Aug., 1868, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Mar., 1869, — Austin, Tex., to May, 1869, — Jefferson, Tex., Member of Commission, in arrest, and awaiting orders, to Oct., 1869, — Austin, Tex., in arrest, Oct., 1869, — Ft. Griffin, Tex. (undergoing sentence of suspension to July 1, 1870), to Dec., 1870 ;

(UNASSIGNED, DEC. 15, 1870)

and awaiting orders to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

RE-APPOINTED IN THE ARMY AS MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 10, 1873.

Served : under the orders of the Treasury Department at Galveston, Tex., to Mar. 3, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., to Sep. 4, 1874 (Camp Halleck, Nev., to Feb. 4, 1874), — and Camp Grant, Ara., to Oct. 19, 1874 ; on leave of absence, to July 13, 1875 ; as Member of Board at Washington, D. C., to examine candidates for appointments to Second Lieutenants, to Oct. 19, 1875 ; on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Nov. 11, 1875, to July 19, 1876, — Scouting and at Camp Custer, Nev., to Nov. 1, 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, to Dec. 4, 1876 ; under orders of the Lieut.-General at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 27, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Sidney Barracks, Neb., from Apr. 3, 1877, to —.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1878, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 45.

1661..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN O. LONG**.....(Ap'd at Large)..31

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-57, — Ft. Randall, Dak.,

1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1858–59, —
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859–60, — and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Barrack Master, Tampa, Fla., 1873–75.

DIED, APR. 3, 1875, AT TAMPA, FLA. : AGED 42.

1662. (Born Ala.)... **BENJAMIN F. DAVIS** (Ap'd Mis.)... **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854–55, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Stanton, N. M., 1856, — Camp Moore, N. M., 1856, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged with Apache Indians in an Action on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858–59, — Colorado River, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859–61,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 9, 1860)

and Los Angeles, Cal., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : in the

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 19 TO NOV. 1, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862 ; in command of Regiment at Relay

(COLONEL, 8TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

House, Md., July–Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Harper's Ferry, Sep. 12–14, from which he cut his way through the enemy's lines and reached Greencastle, Pa., Sep. 15, 1862, — and several Skirmishes on the March to Falmouth,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WITHDRAWAL OF THE CAVALRY FORCE FROM HARPER'S FERRY, VA.,

AT THE SURRENDER OF THAT PLACE)

Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), at Belle Plain and vicinity, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, — and guarding the Rappahannock, Feb. to June, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863.

KILLED, JUNE 9, 1863, AT THE COMBAT OF BEVERLY FORD, VA. :

AGED 31.

1663. (Born Canada.)... **JAMES WRIGHT** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854–55 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855, — Ft. McIntosh,

Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855–56, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856–57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1857.

DIED, OCT. 26, 1857, AT ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. : AGED 28.

1664..(Born Va.)...**WATERMAN PALMER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**34**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 11, 1854.

RESIGNED, OCT. 11, 1854.

Re-appointed in the United States Army with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1855.

Served in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1855.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1855, AT FT. MOULTRIE, S. C. : AGED 23.

1665..(Born Pa.)...**DAVID P. HANCOCK**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..**35**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854–57, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Washita, I. T., 1857–58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1858)

and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860–61, — and Ft. McLane, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Operations in New Mexico, May to July, 1861, — being engaged in the Ac-

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1861)

tion of Mesilla, Ara., July 25, 1861, — and March from Ft. Fillmore to San Augustine Springs, July 26–27, 1861, when he was surrendered to Texas Insurgents, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 1–3, 1863, — and pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; at New York city, for the suppression of Draft Riots, Aug., 1863, in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep., 1863, to Mar., 1864 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Carlisle, Pa., Mar. 3 to Oct. 10, 1864, being also in charge of the Drafted Men of the Middle District of Pennsylvania, with which he moved to the Defense of the State against General Early's Rebel Raiders, July, 1864 ; and in garrison at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Oct., 1864, to May, 1865, — Ft. Clinch, Fla., May to Oct., 1865

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

(commanding Battalion, May to July, 1865),—and Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866, Apr. to July, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting Service, July 28, 1866, to Dec., 1867; in garrison at Ft. Marion, Fla., Jan. to Apr., 1868,—Hornersville, Ga., Apr., 1868,—Mariana, Fla., Apr. to Aug., 1868,—and Jacksonville, Fla., to Apr., 1869; in arrest, Sep., 1868, to Jan. 19, 1869; on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Utah, May 25, 1869, to May, 1870,—and Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Nov. 18, 1874, being in arrest and undergoing sentence, May 30, 1873, to Oct., 1874; in command of Mobile, Ala., Dec. 14, 1874, to Aug., 1875,

(MAJOR, 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1874)

—Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 18, 1875,—Mobile, Ala., to Jan., 1876,—Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 8, 1876,—and Atlanta, Ga., to July, 1877; on frontier duty at Lewiston, I. T., July, 1877,—Ft. Lapwai, I. T., to Oct. 7, 1877,—and Camp Howard, I. T., Oct. 16, 1877, to Apr. 10, 1879; and on leave of absence to Aug. 10, 1879, and absent sick to May 21, 1880.

DIED, MAY 21, 1880, AT HARRISBURG, PA.: AGED 47.

1666..(Born D. C.)..SAMUEL T. SHEPPERD..(Ap'd N. C.)..36

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854–55.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1855, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 24.

1667..(Born S. C.)..WILLIAM M. DAVANT..(Ap'd S. C.)..37

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1854.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854–55,—and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 3, 1855)

Duncan, Tex., 1855.

DROWNED, OCT. 1, 1855, IN THE RIO GRANDE, TEX.: AGED 24.

1668..(Born Me.)..CHARLES G. SAWTELLE..(Ap'd Me.)..38

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854–55,—on Sioux

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Expedition, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855–56,—Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856,—Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856–57,—Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Feb. 15, 1857, to May 17, 1861,—quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857–58,—Utah Expedition, 1858,—and on March to California, 1858; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1858,—and San Francisco, Cal., 1858–59; as Quartermaster on Navajo Expedition to Southern California, 1859; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1859–60; on leave of absence, 1860; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860, TO MAY 17, 1861)

garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1860–61, being Acting Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 29 to July 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in charge of the Quartermaster Depot at Perryville, Md., May, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, disembarking and forwarding troops and supplies for the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Mar. to May, 1862, — from the White House on the Pamunky River, May 15 to June 30, 1862, — and from Harrison's Landing, July 1 to Aug. 17, 1862 ; in Superintending the embarkation of the Army of the Potomac from Ft. Monroe, Newport News, Hampton and Yorktown, Va., Aug. 18 to Sep. 7, 1862 ; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 7 to Nov. 12, 1862, supervising the forwarding of supplies

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1862,
TO FEB. 15, 1864)

from Washington during the Maryland Campaign ; as Chief Quartermaster of 2d Corps in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 12, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863, being present at the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, as Chief Quartermaster of Right Grand Division ; as Chief Quartermaster of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 24 to June 13, 1863, being engaged on " Stoneman's Raid " towards Richmond, May, 1863 ; in superintending the removal of Stores from Acquia Creek to Alexandria, Va., June, 1863 ; as Asst. Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac, June 21 to Aug. 6, 1863, being engaged in forwarding supplies from Washington and Alexandria, Va., for the Pennsylvania Campaign ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Aug. 6, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster at Brownsville, Tex., of the forces on the Rio Grande, Feb. to Apr. 30, 1864 ; in charge of transports and supplies, May 15-19, 1864, for the relief of General Banks's Army returning from Red River, which he met at the Atchafalaya, and constructed a bridge of 900 feet across the river, using 21 large steamers as pontoons ; in charge of the steam transportation in the Department of the Gulf, May 19 to June 6,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 27, 1864,
TO MAY 25, 1865)

1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Military Division of West Mississippi, June 6, 1864, to June 2, 1865, being engaged in forwarding troops (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

and supplies for the Mobile Campaign, and Expedition terminating in the Surrender of the Rebel forces under General Taylor ; as Chief Quartermaster (COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 25, 1865, TO JAN. 1, 1867) of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — and of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF, QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 18, 1867.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867, — and of Fifth Military District, Apr. 11 to Aug. 31, 1867 ; in charge of Clothing Depot, and Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, at New York city, Sep. 9, 1867, to Apr. 10, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, May 4, 1869, to Aug. 15, 1872, — of Third Quartermaster's District, Department of the East, Aug. 23, 1872, to Oct. 31, 1873, — of Third District, Division of the Atlantic, Nov. 1, 1873, to July 7, 1874, — and of First District, July 15,

1874, to Oct. 31, 1876 ; as Post Quartermaster, New York city, Oct. 31, 1876, to Nov. 10, 1877 ; and as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Nov. 10, 1877, to Mar. 25, 1878, — of the Department of the Columbia, May 14, 1878, to Apr. 9, 1881, — of the Department of the South, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 24, 1881)

Apr. 27, 1881, to Apr. 26, 1882, — of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, May 1, 1882, to Oct. 29, 1883 ; and as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, at Washington city, to —.

1669..(Born Ten.).....**LEVI L. WADE**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated, but not commissioned on account of feeble health.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1854, AT FLORENCE, ALA. : AGED 21.

1670..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN T. MERCER**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — March to California, 1856, — San Diego, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, — Ft. Crook, Cal., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1860, — and Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, APR. 19, 1864, IN THE ATTACK ON PLYMOUTH, N. C. : AGED 31.

1671..(Born R. I.).....**ZENAS R. BLISS**.....(Ap'd R. I.)..41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Texas, 1854, — at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856-58, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859-60, — conducting recruits to Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. Quitman, Tex., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on March from Ft. Quitman to San Antonio, Apr. to May 9, 1861, when he

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

was surrendered to Texas Insurgents under General Van Dorn, and remained a Prisoner of War until Apr. 5, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Wash-

(COLONEL, 10TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, MAY, 1862)

ington, D. C., May to Aug., 1862 ; on March from Pleasant Valley, Md.,
(COLONEL, 7TH RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 21, 1862)

to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish near White Sulphur Springs ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in Movement of 9th Corps to Kentucky,
(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Mar., 1863, — and to Vicksburg, Mis., June-July, 1863 ; on Expedition to Jackson, Mis., resulting in its Re-occupation, July 16, 1863 ; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863 ; in command of Lexington, Ky., Oct. to Dec., 1863, — and of the District of Middle Tennessee, Jan. to Mar., 1864 ; in Movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar., 1864 ; in charge of depot of supplies at Alexandria, Va., Apr., 1864 ; in command of Brigade of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-12,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 7, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

1864 ; on sick leave of absence, May 13 to July 1, 1864 ; in command of Brigade at the Siege of Petersburg, July-Aug., 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1864 ; on Board of Examination, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865 ; on Recruiting service,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 28, 1865)

July 13, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866 ; and in command of Company at Baltimore, Md., Mar.-Apr., 1866, — Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., Apr., 1866, — and at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr.-May, 1866.

Served : in command of District of Chester, S. C., and Asst. Commissioner of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, June 7 to Aug. 13, 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Sep., 1866, to Sep.,
(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1867)

1867 ; in command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Feb. 4, 1868, to Feb., 1869 ; in garrison at Ship Island, Mis., Feb. to Apr., 1869, — Jack-
(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

son Barracks, La., Apr., 1869, — Ship Island, Mis., to Aug., 1869, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Dec., 1869, — Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 30, 1869, to Apr., 1870, — and Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., to July, 1870 ; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex., July 5, 1870, to Apr. 5, 1872, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., May 20, 1872, to Mar. 17, 1873, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and command of regiment, Mar. 21, 1873, to Apr. 13, 1874, — and in command of Prisoners to Austin, Tex., to May 12, 1874 ; on leave of absence, May 12, 1874, to Mar. 24, 1875 ; in command of Ft. Bliss, Tex., Apr. 5, 1875, to Apr. 4, 1876, — Ft. Davis, Tex., Apr. 14 to Dec. 1, 1876, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., Dec. 13, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 2, 1877 ; as Member of Board for examination of horses, at San Antonio, Tex., to July, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., July 21, 1877, to Feb. 28, 1878 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1878 ; and in command of David's Island Depot, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1878, to Oct. 6, 1880 ; in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 4, 1879)

command of Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 30, 1881, — and of Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Mar. 8, 1882 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 7, 1882 ; en route to and in command of Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1883 ; at Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Apr. 11 to Nov. 23, 1885), to June 3,
(COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1886)

1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep. 16, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Mar. 24, 1888 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to —.

1672..(Born O.).....EDGAR O'CONNOR.....(Ap'd Wis.)..42

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854-55, — March to Big (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Timbers, Arkansas River, 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-56, 1856-57, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857-58, — and as Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Mar. 18 to June 6, 1858.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1858.

Civil History.— Lumber Merchant at Beloit, Wis., 1858-61.

Military History.— Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to (COLONEL, 2D WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1861)

Mar., 1862 ; in the Department of the Rappahannock, being engaged in guarding the Alexandria and Orange Railroad, Apr., 1862, — in constructing Railroad Bridges at Brooks's Station and across the Rappahannock at Fredericksburg, Apr.-May, 1862, — March to Warrenton, Va., and returning, May-June, 1862, — and Reconnoissance in force to Orange C. H., July 24-27, 1862 ; and in Northern Virginia Campaign, July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Combat at Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862.

KILLED, AUG. 28, 1862, IN THE COMBAT AT GROVETON, VA. : AGED 29.

1673..(Born Ten.).....JOHN MULLINS.....(Ap'd Mis.)..43

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Riley, (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1855-56, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, 1859-60, — and escorting (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Captain Raynolds's Topographical party, 1860 ; and on detached service at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Farmer, near Norfolk, Va., since 1866.

1674..(Born Pa.)..DAVID H. BROTHERTON....(Ap'd Pa.)..44

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — and (SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

in escorting Captain Pope, while making Reconnoissance of Pacific Railroad route, 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,

1856-57; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858; and on frontier duty
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1859)

on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, (CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 25, 1861)

fense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — Scouting against Navajo and Apache Indians, Aug. 11 to Sep. 8, 1863, — and March to Texas, Mar. 2-25, 1865; and in command of Regiment and Company at Franklin, Tex., Mar. 23 to Oct. 15, 1865, — and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Oct. 15, 1865, to July 7, 1866.

Served : in command of Albuquerque, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Aug., 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Aug., 1867; on March to Ft. Harker, Kan., Sep. to Nov., 1867, being engaged, Sep. 23, 1867, against Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians, near Ft. Dodge, Kan., — Ft. Harker, Kan., Nov. 7, 1867, to May, 1868, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 3, 1868; on leave of absence, June 3 to Dec. 29, 1868; on frontier duty at Camp near Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to June, 1871, being on Court Martial at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 3 to July, 1870; on leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Apr. 14, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 24, 1876, being in command of regiment, July 18 to Dec. 4, 1873 (leave of absence, Jan. 1 to May 3, 1872, on Court Martial, at Santa Fé, N. M., July 6 to Dec., 1872, and on tour of Inspection in New Mexico, June 14 to Sep. 18, 1874); on sick leave of absence, May 19 to Nov., 1875, and July 24, 1876, to May 31, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., June 27, 1877, to July 7, 1879, being engaged (MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

in pursuit and capture of Chief Joseph and his band of hostile Nez Percés at Milk River, Oct., 1879; on leave of absence to Feb. 4, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., to July 13, 1880, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 30, 1881, where, by negotiation, he secured, July 17, 1881, the surrender of Sitting Bull and 1,700 hostile Indians, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Oct. 20, 1881; on leave of absence to Feb. 9, 1882; on sick leave of absence to June 12, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., June 12, 1882 (on sick leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1882, to June 29, 1883), to Jan. 16, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1883)

1884; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 14, 1884.
RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 14, 1884, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.
DIED, SEP. 17, 1889, AT WAYNESBOROUGH, PA. : AGED 58.

1884; and on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 14, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 14, 1884, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, SEP. 17, 1889, AT WAYNESBOROUGH, PA. : AGED 58.

1675. (Born Ten.)...**HORACE RANDAL**.....(Ap'd Tex.).. 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1849, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Ft. Washita, I. T., 1854-55, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Scouting, 1855, being engaged against (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Apache Indians in the Surprise of their camp near Ft. Bliss, Tex., July 22, 1855, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1855, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1855-57, being engaged against Apache Indians, in a Skirmish near the Almagre Mountains, N. M., Apr. , 1856, and in an Action near Gila River, Nov. 30, 1856, — and Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1859-60.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, APR. 30, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK. :
AGED 31.

1676..(Born O.).....**JOHN McCLEARY**.....(Ap'd O.)..46

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1854, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1854.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1854-55, — on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — Ft. Lara-

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

mie, Dak., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, July 29, 1857, — escorting Captain Van Vliet, Asst. Quartermaster, to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1857, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858-59, — March to the Colorado, 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Benicia, Cal., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — and Ft. Church-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

ill, Nev., 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket duty during the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmishes near Shepards town, Sep. 20, near Leetown, Oct. 16, and at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in Operations about Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-16, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863, — and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of Brigade of 5th Army Corps, Aug. 5 to Sep. 8, 1863 ; in garrison in New York Harbor, Sep. 11, 1863, to Mar. 18, 1864 ; and on Recruiting service, Mar. 18, 1864, to Oct. 4, 1866.

Served : on Court Martial, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, 1866 ; in command of Greenville, S. C., Nov. 23, 1866, to May 5, 1867, — of Newberry, S. C., May 6, 1867, to Dec., 1867, — and Charleston, S. C., to Feb. 25, 1868.

DIED, FEB. 25, 1868, AT CHARLESTON, S. C. : AGED 36.

CLASS OF 1855.

1677..(Born Mas.)..**CYRUS B. COMSTOCK**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..1

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Taylor, Key West Harbor, Fla., 1855-56,—and in building Ft. Carroll, Patapasco

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1855)

River, Md., 1856-59; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Carroll, Md., 1859; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1859, to July 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 9, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to June 2, 1862,—as Senior Engineer on the Staff of General Sumner, June 2 to July 3, 1862,—and with the Engineer Battalion, July to Sep., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged on Reconnoissance before, and Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—and construction of Defensive Works, making Reconnoissances, and in the various Engineer Operations on the Advance towards Richmond, and Change of Base to the James River, May to Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and numerous Reconnoissances, Sep., 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 30, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 12-13, 1862,—and Battle of Chancellorsville,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

May 2-4, 1863; in the Department of the Tennessee, June to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June to July 4, 1863,—and as

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, July 1 to Oct. 16, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Sep. to Dec., 1863; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1863, to Mar. 29, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Grant, Mar. 29, 1864, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, MAR. 29, 1864)

July 25, 1866; in the Richmond Campaign, May 4, 1864, to Jan. 4, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864,—

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Battle of Spottsylvania, May 12, 1864,—Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864,—Assaults of Petersburg, June 16 and 18, 1864, and of the "Mine," July 30, 1864,—and Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Expedition to Cape Fear River, N. C., Jan. 4-15, 1865, being engaged at the Assault and Capture of Ft.

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, AND BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 15, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865 ; and as Senior Engineer on the Staff of Major-General Canby in the Mobile Campaign, Feb. 27 to Apr. 15, 1865, being
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN ENDING
WITH THE CAPTURE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

engaged in the Siege of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, — and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR
FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE
CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND
ITS DEFENSES.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865.

Served : as Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, commanding the Armies of the United States, headquarters at Washington, D. C., July 25,
(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JULY 25, 1866)

1866, to May 3, 1870 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Geodetic Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes, May 12, 1870, to July, 1874, Jan. 16, 1875, to June 17, 1877, and June 25, 1878, till completion in 1882 ; on professional duty in Europe examining the Improvement of Deltas of great Rivers, July to Nov. 19, 1874 ; as Superintending Engineer to examine the progress of the Eads' Jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi, Apr., 1875, to May 28, 1877 ; on leave of absence in Europe, June 17, 1877, to June 11, 1878 ; as Member of Board on site of Harbor of Refuge in Lake Huron, Oct., 1871, to July 18, 1872, — on bridging the Channel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Mar. to Dec. 24, 1873, — on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1873, to Mar. 23, 1874, — on Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi, July, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1875, — on Cleveland Breakwater, Apr. 21 to June 14, 1875, — and on Improvement of Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi River, July 8, 1878, to June 30, 1879, — of Mississippi River Commission since June 30, 1879, — of the Board of Engineers for Fortification and River
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881)

and Harbor Improvements since Aug. 2, 1882, — of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application since Mar. 11, 1885 ; in charge of Fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887 ; in command of the Engineer Battalion, Mar. 15 to Apr. 26, 1886, and of the Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 15, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887 ; as Superintending Engineer of the repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., May 24, 1886, to Apr. 5, 1887 ; as Division Engineer for inspecting the engineer works in the Southeastern territory of the United States since
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

Dec. 3, 1888 ; and Member of various Engineer Boards on river and harbor improvements, bridge constructions, and harbor lines, since 1882.

Civil History. — Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Apr. 17, 1884. Author of "Report on Primary Triangulation of the U. S. Lake Survey," 18—.

1678. (Born O.) **GODFREY WEITZEL** (Ap'd O.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the De-

fenses of the approaches to the City of New Orleans, La., 1855-59 ; and
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 27, 1856)
at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 2 to
Dec. 14, 1859, and Aug. 28, 1860, to Jan. 18, 1861 ; and on leave of ab-
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860)
sence, Dec. 14, 1859, to Aug. 28, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : attached
to Engineer Company at Washington, D. C., Jan. 19 to Apr. 3, 1861, —
and in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to Sep. 17, 1861 ; as
Chief Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Mitchel, constructing the
Fortifications for the protection of Cincinnati, O., Oct. to Dec. 9, 1861 ;
in command of company of Sappers and Miners in the Defenses of
Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer
on the Staff of Major-General Butler (Department of the Gulf), Feb. 23
to Aug. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of New
Orleans (planned by him), Apr. 30, 1862, and its subsequent Defense,
May to Sep., 1862 ; in command of forces in the Lafourche Campaign,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1862)

Oct. 24, 1862, to Apr. 7, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Labadie-
ville, Oct. 27, 1862, — the Destruction of the rebel gunboat Cotten,
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF THIBODEAUX, LA.)

Jan. 14, 1862, — and several Skirmishes ; in command of the Advance in
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Major-General Banks's Operations in Western Louisiana, Apr. to May,
1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863,
— and Pursuit of the enemy with several Skirmishes, Apr., 1863 ; in
command of Division at the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8,
1863, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863 ; in
command of Division of 19th Army Corps in the Lafourche Campaign,
July, 1863, — on Expedition to Sabine Pass, Tex., Sep., 1863, — and in
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

the Western Louisiana Campaign, Sep. to Dec., 1863 ; in Operations
before Richmond in command of 2d Division, 18th Army Corps, May 2-20,
1864, — and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the James, May 20 to
Sep. 30, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Swift's Creek, May 9,
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1864, FOR
MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING
THE REBELLION)

1864, — Skirmishes and Combats near Drury's Bluff, May 14-16, 1864,
— and in constructing the Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, James River,
and Deep Bottom ; in command of 18th Corps (Army of the James),
Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Repulse of the Assault on
Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — and Assault of the enemy's lines on the
(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. HARRISON, VA.)

Williamsburg and Nine Mile Roads, Oct. 30, 1864 ; in command of 25th
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1864)

Army Corps, Dec. 3, 1864, to Feb. 4, 1866 ; as second in command on
the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, Dec. 7-29, 1864 ; in command of all
troops north of the Appomattox River during the final Operations against
the Insurgent Army under General R. E. Lee, Mar. to Apr. 9, 1865, he
having taken possession of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865 ; in command of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Rio Grande District, Tex., Apr., 1865, to Feb. 4, 1866; and awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to June 8, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 1, 1866.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Knox and Popham, Me., 1866, — of Survey and Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio River, June, 1867, to July 31, 1882, — of improvement and Survey of Tennessee River, Aug., 1867, to May 25, 1871, — of Improvement of Ohio River, July to Sep., 1869, — of Survey and Improvement of Cumberland River, July, 1870, to May 2, 1873, and of Wabash River, July, 1870, to Apr. 15, 1873, — of Survey of French Broad River, July, 1870, to May 25, 1871, — of the Eleventh Lighthouse District, May 1, 1873, to May 15, 1878, and Oct. 1, 1878, to July 31, 1882, — of St. Mary's Falls Canal, and various Surveys and improvements of Rivers and Harbors in Eastern Michigan, May 1, 1873, to Apr., 1878, and Oct. 1, 1878, to July 31, 1882, — and of the Management and Repairs of the Louisville and Portland Canal, June 11, 1874, to July 31, 1882; on leave of absence in Europe, May 15 to Sep. 15, 1878; and as Member of Board of Engineers on certain Harbor Improvements on Lakes Michigan and Superior, June, 1870, — on bridging the Ohio, Nov., 1870, to Apr. 19, 1871, and Oct., 1877, — to consider plans of Bridge over Ohio, between Cincinnati and Newport, Aug., 1871, — on Brunot's plan for Movable Gates for Chutes and Locks, Apr. 24, 1872, to Jan. 14, 1873, — on Bridge across the Mississippi, at La Crosse, Wis., July 15-29, 1872, Jan. 13-19, 1875, and Aug., 1877, — on Bridge over the Missouri, at Nebraska City, Jan. 20-31, 1873, — to consider the practicability of Bridging the Channel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Mar. 7 to Dec. 24, 1873, — on the application of Appropriations for Dredging Bay of Superior, etc., Apr. 1873, — on proposed Bridge across the Mississippi at Louisiana, Mo., June 16-21, 1873, — on Ship Canal to unite the Lower Mississippi with Gulf of Mexico, July 25, 1873, to Feb. 14, 1874, — on construction of St. Louis Bridge across the Mississippi, Sep. 3-12, 1873, — on James River and Kanawha Canal Project, Feb. 4 to May 8, 1874, — on the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14-20, 1874, — on removal of North Pier of Railroad Bridge between Rock Island and Davenport, Oct., 1874, — on Bridge across the Mississippi, near Clinton, Io., Oct., 1874, — on Site for Movable Dam on the Ohio, Apr. 14-24, 1875, — on Des Moines Canal Locks, May, 1875, — on the Improvement of the Ohio River, Feb. 20-24, 1877, — on modification of plan for Harbor at Michigan City, Mar., 1877, — on the Improvement of the Wabash River, June, 1877, — and on Bridge across the Ohio, at Beaver, Pa., Aug., 1877; in issuing Charts of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and in charge of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882)

Water-level observations on Lake Huron, July, 1882; in charge of various works of defense and of River and Harbor Improvements, removal of wrecks, etc., in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware, Aug. 8, 1882, to Mar. 19, 1884: and as Member of various Engineer Boards on River, Harbor, and Bridge Improvements, 1877-84.

Civil History. — Member of Commission to Devise Protection of

New Orleans Wharves against Encroachments of the Mississippi River, 1878 ; and of Commission advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1882, to Mar. 19, 1884.

DIED, MAR. 19, 1884, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 49.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GODFREY WEITZEL was born, Nov. 1, 1835, in Cincinnati, Ohio. From the Military Academy he was graduated, July 1, 1851, and promoted to the Corps of Engineers. For the next four years he assisted in the construction and repairs of the fortifications guarding the approaches to New Orleans, La., and the following year was an Assistant Professor of Engineering at the Military Academy.

In the spring of 1861, Weitzel was attached to the Engineer Company which was on duty at Washington during the dark days which immediately preceded and succeeded the inauguration of President Lincoln. He was then ordered to Fort Pickens, Fla., just in time to aid in preventing its seizure by the Confederates. In October, 1861, he became Chief Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Mitchel, to fortify Cincinnati, Ohio ; and in December took command of a company of Sappers and Miners in the Defenses of Washington city.

Being familiar with the approaches to New Orleans, he was appointed Chief Engineer of General Butler's expedition to capture that city. No little part of the success of the land attack was due to Weitzel, who planned it. Butler, recognizing the high merits of his young engineer, made Weitzel the Military Commander and Mayor of the place. Soon after, he was appointed Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and then placed in command of the forces in the successful Lafourche Campaign of 1862, where he won the brevet of Major, U. S. Army, for his gallantry in the battle of Thibodeaux. He then took command of the advance of General Banks's operations in western Louisiana ; soon after, of a division in the Siege of Port Hudson, where he was engaged in two assaults on the place, receiving for his meritorious services the brevet of Lieut.-Colonel ; and, in the 19th Army Corps, took a conspicuous part in the Lafourche Campaign and Sabine Pass Expedition of 1863.

After these repeated successes in Louisiana, Weitzel was ordered to take part in the operations before Richmond. As Chief Engineer, May 20, 1864, of the Army of the James, he was engaged in the Action at Swift's Creek, and Combats near Drury's Bluff, and constructed the Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, James River, and Deep Bottom. For his activity and gallantry here, he was rewarded with the brevet of Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, and command of the 18th Army Corps, with which he was engaged in repelling the enemy's assault on Ft. Harrison, and in attacking the rebel intrenchments on the Williamsburg and Nine Mile Roads, for which meritorious services he received the brevet of Colonel, U. S. Army, and the promotion to Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

Weitzel, at the head of the 25th Army Corps, was second in command of the First Expedition to Fort Fisher, N. C. Upon his return, he took charge of all the troops north of the Appomattox River, during the final operations against Richmond, of which city he took possession Apr. 3, 1865, and announced the triumph in his brief telegram: " We entered Richmond at eight o'clock this morning," the news sending a thrill of exultation throughout the loyal North. Although Weitzel had received four brevets in the Civil War, and had risen from a Lieutenant of Engineers to Major-General of Volunteers, he was, on the termination of hostilities, awarded two more brevets, those of Brigadier and Major-General, U. S. Army, and placed in command of the Rio Grande District, Tex., pending

our government's demand that Maximilian and his European allies should promptly evacuate Mexico.

The Rebellion having been suppressed, Weitzel was mustered out of Volunteer service, and resumed his proper Corps duties. These were varied and important, requiring much engineering skill and great professional attainments, particularly the construction of the ship canal around the falls of the Ohio, and that around the Sault Sainte Marie, near the outlet of Lake Superior.

The order of the Chief of Engineers, announcing the death of General Weitzel, concludes with this tribute to his worth :—

"A distinguished soldier, an accomplished engineer, a genial friend, true to the noblest instincts of manhood, faithful in the discharge of every duty, the Corps of Engineers mourns to-day the loss of one of whose well-earned fame it may justly be proud."

To this testimonial, his intimate friend and classmate subjoins this estimate of Weitzel's character :—

"To a breadth of mind and clear good sense that saw through all petty details and obscurities to what was substantial beneath them, to an integrity and straightforwardness that nothing could swerve, to an honest contempt for all pretense and sham, there were joined in him great generosity of character and kindness of feeling, making him not only an able and zealous officer, but a true, large-hearted man. Through life he retained the directness and simplicity of character that gives to the young one of their greatest charms, but which is so often lost in the conflicts and disappointments of later life. His friends could always depend on the wisdom of his counsel, on his sympathy, and on his aid. His memory will be to them a stimulus to honest living and to a faithful performance of duty."

1679..(Born Pa.)...**CORNELIUS VAN CAMP**....(Ap'd Pa.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1856–57, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Verde, Tex., Oct. 29, 1857, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1857–58, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — and Wichita Expedition, Tex., 1858, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Combat near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where, by an arrow, he was shot through the heart, while gallantly charging the enemy.

KILLED, OCT. 1, 1858, IN THE COMBAT NEAR WICHITA VILLAGE, TEX. :
AGED 24.

1680..(Born Mas.)....**GEORGE H. ELLIOT**....(Ap'd Mas.)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Lipan Indians in a Skirmish on the head waters of the Nueces River, Tex., Apr. 13, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856–57 ; and as

(TRANSFERRED TO CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1857)

Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1857-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications at Fort Point and Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 20 to Nov. 7, 1861 ; and as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 7, 1861, to Nov. 23, 1865.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications at Alcatraz Island, Mar. 8, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1867, — of the Pacific Coast, Nov. 23,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES
DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, to Jan. 1, 1867, — and of the construction of Fort at Fort Point, Cal., Jan. 1, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — and of Surveys of San Francisco

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Peninsula, Jan. 1, 1867, to Apr., 1869 ; as Member of the Pacific Board of Engineers, Dec. 4, 1866, to Feb., 1870 ; as Engineer Secretary of Lighthouse Board, Apr. 12, 1870, to May 21, 1874 (Inspecting Lighthouse systems in Europe, Apr. 28 to Sep. 11, 1873) ; in charge of Washington Aqueduct, Nov. 15, 1870, to Oct. 13, 1871 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., May 21, 1874, to Oct. 26,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 8, 1882)

1882 ; in charge of various Works of Defense in Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and of River and Harbor Improvements and removal of wrecks in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, Nov. 1, 1882, to Apr. 1, 1887 ; as Member of Advisory Council to Rhode Island State Board of Harbor Commissioners, Feb. 27, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence in Europe, Apr. 1, 1887, to July 1, 1889 ; and in charge of the Washington Aqueduct, — of increasing the water supply of Washington city, — and erection of fish-ways at the Potomac Falls, since July 17, 1889.

Civil History. — Author of "Lighthouse Establishments in Europe," 1874 ; and of "The Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.," 1874.

1861..(Born N. C.)..JUNIUS B. WHEELER... (Ap'd N. C.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mason and Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856 ; on the Staff of the General commanding the Department of the

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1856)

Pacific, 1856-58 ; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Military Roads in Oregon and Washington Territory, 1858-59 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 25, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Top. Engineer of the Department of Virginia, July to Sep., 1861 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1861, to June 18, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Susquehanna, June 20 to Sep. 18, 1863, — and of the Army of the Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1863, to May 11, 1865 ; on March from Little Rock (Army of the Arkansas), to co-operate with General Banks on the Red River, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Elkin's Ferry, Apr. 4, and Prairie D'Ane, Apr. 10-12, 1864, — Occupation of Camden, Ark., Apr. 18-26, 1864, — and Battle of Jenkins' Ferry, on the Saline River, Apr. 30, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JENKINS' FERRY, ARK.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Missouri, May 16 to June 19, 1865 ; in disposing of Engineer property in Missouri and Arkansas, and in command of Engineer Depot at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 20 to Dec. 12, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer in the examination of the Mississippi Levees from Vicksburg to New Orleans, Dec. 19, 1865, to Apr. 27, 1866, and May 14-31, 1866 ; and in making Survey of extension of Capitol grounds, at Washington, D. C., May 2-14, 1866.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 10, 1866, TO SEP. 16, 1871.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of various Harbor and River Improvements on Lakes Michigan and Superior, June 11, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1870, — and of the Eleventh Lighthouse District (Lake Michigan), Dec., 1868, to Mar. 24, 1870 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., Feb., 1870, to Oct. 10, 1871 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., and Harbor of Refuge at New Buffalo, Lake Michigan, Jan., 1868, — on Improvement of Erie Harbor, Pa., Mar. 5-28, 1868, — on Improvement of Lake Michigan Harbors, May, 1869, — and on Improvement of Saugatuck Harbor, Mich., July, 1869 ; and at the Military Academy as Professor of (PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, SEP. 16, 1871) Civil and Military Engineering, and the Science of War, Oct. 10, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 29, 1884, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

Civil History. — Author of "Elements of the Art and Science of War," 1878 ; of the "Elements of Military Engineering," 1883-84 ; and of the "Elements of Civil Engineering," 1884. Farmer, near Lenoir, N. C., 1882-86.

DIED, JULY 15, 1886, AT LENOIR, N. C. : AGED 55.

1682.. (Born N. H.) **EBENEZER GAY** (Ap'd N. H.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, being engaged against Utah Indians in the Surprise of their Encampment, near Box Elder, Utah, Aug. 14, 1859, — Ft. Garland, Col., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Taos, N. M., 1860-61, — and escorting Governor Rencher to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855)

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign as Asst. Inspector of Cavalry (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 10 to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in the Movement of the Army of the Ohio to Huntsville, Ala., June-July, 1862 ; in Operations in Kentucky, Aug. to Nov., 1862, being engaged at Louisville in Organizing Cavalry, Aug., 1862, — in command of the Cavalry and outposts at Lexington, and covering the retreat of the Army of Kentucky to Louisville, Sep., 1862, — and as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of Kentucky in resisting the Advance of the Rebel forces under General Bragg, Sep., 1862, and in their subsequent Pursuit, Oct., 1862, — Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and Pursuit of General John Morgan (BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

from Kentucky, Oct., 1862 ; as Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Ohio, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, Apr. to Aug., 1863, and of the Army of the Ohio during its various Operations, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in command of 16th Infantry (Army of the Cumberland), in the Atlanta Campaign, May 24 to Aug., 1864 ; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1864 ; in command of 16th Infantry at Lookont Mountain, Ten., Sep.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

1864, to Jan., 1865 ; and on Recruiting service, Jan. 26, 1865, to Sep. 4, 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 16, 1866, to Apr., 1867, — Columbus, Mis., to Nov., 1867, — Galveston, Tex., to June, 1868, — and (MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1867)

Austin, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1869 ; and awaiting orders to June 3, 1869.

UNASSIGNED, APR. 30, 1869.

CASHIERED, JUNE 3, 1869, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," AND "UNOFFICERLIKE CONDUCT."

Reappointed in the Army, Jan. 24, 1870, with his former rank, and

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

DIED, SEP. 11, 1871, AT NASHUA, N. H. : AGED 39.

1683. (Born Mas.) **SAMUEL BRECK.** (Ap'd Mas.) . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855-56 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855)

in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1856-57, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857-59 ; en route to Texas, marching from Helena, Ark., to Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 24, 1860, to Apr. 26, 1861, — and Principal Asst. Professor

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 11, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 26 to Dec. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, NOV. 29, 1861)

Adjutant-General of General McDowell's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-General of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 24, 1862, and of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to June 20, 1862, being engaged in the Occupation of Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 18, 1862, — and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel forces under General Jackson, May-June, 1862.

MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23 TO
JULY 17, 1862.

Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., in charge of Rolls, Returns, Books, Blanks, and Business pertaining to the Enlisted men of the Regular and Volunteer Forces, and of the Records of discontinued commands and the preparation and publication of the Volunteer Army Register, July 2, 1862, to June 5, 1870 ; as Asst.

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific, headquarters, San Francisco, Cal., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1870, and Aug. 15, 1876, to May 10, 1877, — and of the Department of California, Aug. 3, 1870, to Aug. 15, 1876 (leave of absence, July 8 to Nov. 7, 1874) ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 30, 1870, to Sep. 29, 1876 ; on Special duty in connection with the Recruiting service in the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 19, 1876, to May 10, 1877 ; as Member of the Retiring Board, at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 19, 1876, to Jan. 9, 1877 ; on leave of absence, May 10 to Aug. 1, 1877 ; awaiting orders, Aug. 1 to Nov. 8, 1877 ; as Adjutant-General of the Department of the East, headquarters New York city, Nov. 10 to Dec. 21, 1877 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 24, 1877, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; as Adjutant-General of the Department of Dakota, Oct. 15, 1880, to June 1, 1885, — and of the Department of the Platte, to Aug. 20, 1889 ; and as Assist-

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887)
ant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 25, 1889, to —.

1864..(Born Pa.).....**DAVID McM. GREGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 4, 1855)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1856, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1857-58, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858 ; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat at To-hots-nim-ine, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plain, Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at

Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, — Warm Spring Reservation, 1860-61, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 (sick Oct. 12, 1861, to Jan., 1862) ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the
(COLONEL, 8TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 24, 1862)

Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battles of Seven Pines and Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Skirmishes at New Kent Court House, Savage Station, Bottom's Bridge, and White Oak Swamp, June, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and covering Movement from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown, Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, com-
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

manding Division of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Rappahannock Railroad Bridge, Apr. 14, 1863, — and "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged at the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863, — Skirmish at Aldie, June 17, and at Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, July 16, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Action at Rapidan Station, Sep. 14, Beverly Ford, Oct. 12, Auburn, Oct. 14, and New Hope Church, Nov. 27, 1863 ; in command of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 26 to Apr. 6, 1864, and in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6, 1864, to Feb. 3, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Todd's Tavern (in command), May 5 and 7, 1864, — Skirmish at Ground Squirrel Church, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Skirmish of Gaines's House, June 2, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, — Action at Tunstall Station, June 21, 1864, — Action of St. Mary's Church (in command), June 24, 1864, — Skirmish of Warwick Swamp, July 12, 1864, — Combat of Darbytown, July 28, 1864, — Skirmish at Lee's Mill, June 30, 1864, — in command of the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Aug. 1, 1864, to Feb. 3, 1865, — Actions

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR HIGHLY
MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT THROUGHOUT THE
CAMPAIGN, PARTICULARLY IN THE RECONNOISSANCE ON THE
CHARLES CITY ROAD)

about Deep Bottom, Aug. 16-17, 1864, — Skirmishes and Battle of Ream's Station, Aug. 23-25, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 29-30, and of Vaughan Road (in command), Oct. 1, 1864, — Battle of Boydton Plank Road, Oct. 27, 1864, — Destruction of Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864, — and Skirmish of Bellefield, Dec. 9, 1864.

RESIGNED, FEB. 3, 1865.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Milford, Del., 1865-74. United States Consul at Prague, Bohemia, Feb. 3 to June 28, 1874. Residence, Reading, Pa.

1685. (Born Me.).. **FREDERICK L. CHILDS*** . . (Ap'd at Large). . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855-56, 1856 ; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 14, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethnics, Sep. 14, 1857, to Jan. 31, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, , 1866-70. Purser, New York and Charleston Steamship Company, 1870-78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1878-86, and since 1889. Inspector of Customs, U. S. Treasury Department, , 1886-89.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General THOMAS CHILDS, Major 1st Artillery.

1686. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN V. D. DU BOIS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856 ; and on frontier duty in

conducting Recruits to Texas, 1856, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., and Scouting, 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat of Gila River, near Saddle Branch Peak, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58, — Escorting Captain Marey to Utah, and returning to New Mexico, 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Navajo Expedition, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., Nov. 9, 1859, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859-60, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De-
(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 13, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 14 to May 17, 1861 ; in conducting Re-
(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

cruits to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 17 to June 10, 1861 ; in command of Battery in Operations in Missouri, July 1, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and in command of 1st Missouri Artillery (BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, Mo.)

(COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI ARTILLERY, SEP. 1 TO OCT. 14, 1862)

lery, Sep. 24, 1861, to Feb. 14, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 21 to Mar. 11, 1862, and of the Missis-

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, FEB. 19, 1862, TO FEB. 9, 1866)

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1862)

Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 15 to May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farnington, May 9, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Sep. 8, 1862, to Feb. 21, 1863, generally in command of Brigade, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, where

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

he was wounded, — in Skirmishes at Lumpkin's Mill, Oxford, etc., Dec., 1862, — and in command of Holly Spring, Dec., 1862; as Member of "Cotton Commission," Mar. to July 3, 1863; and as Chief of Cavalry, Sep. 29, 1863, to Sep. 25, 1864, — Chief of Staff, Sep. 25 to Dec. 7, 1864, — and Acting Inspector-General, Dec. 7, 1864, to Feb. 16, 1866, of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Department of the Missouri.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. to June, 1866, — Expedition to New Mexico, June 27 to Aug. 16, 1866, — Ft. Sumner, N. M., Aug. to Oct., 1866, — Rio Salado, N. M., Oct., 1866, to Mar. 20, 1867, — and Ft. Bascom, N. M., Mar. 24, 1867, to Apr., 1868, — and Ft.

(RESIGNED, JULY 5, 1867, HIS BREVET COMMISSIONS OF CAPTAIN, MAJOR, AND LIEUT.-COLONEL)

Bayard, N. M., May 6, 1868, to Apr. 13, 1869; in arrest and on trial, May 20 to Dec., 1868, and Jan. 23 to Apr., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Apr. 22 to June 23, 1869; on leave of absence, June 2,

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1869)

1869, to Jan. 9, 1870; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Selden, N. M., Feb. 1-24, 1870, — of five companies, 3d Cavalry, en route to Arizona, Feb. 25 to Mar. 12, 1870, — and of Camp Grant, Ara., Mar. 18 to June 14, 1870; on sick leave of absence, June 14 to Oct. 7, 1870; ordered before Retiring Board, Oct. 7, 1870, and to join regiment, Jan. 23, 1871; in command of Camp Hualapai, Ara., Apr. 15 to Sep. 12, 1871; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 12, 1871, to Mar. 15, 1872; on special duty at Omaha, Neb., Mar. 15 to May 2, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., May 2, 1872, to June 24, 1873; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to Dec. 23, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 29, 1873, to Oct. 4, 1874, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 4, 1874, to Apr. 8, 1875; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 8 to Aug. 16, 1875; on special duty at Omaha, Neb., Aug. 16 to Sep. 2, 1875; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 2, 1875, to Feb. 22, 1876, when he was ordered before the Retiring Board.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JULY 31, 1879, AT HUDSON, N. Y.: AGED 46.

1687..(Born Pa.)...**MICHAEL P. SMALL**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1855; in Florida Hostilities (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 21, 1855)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — March to Utah, 1858, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858-59; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61; and as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, July 10 to Aug., 1861.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Commissary and Quartermaster at Rolla, Mo., of the Southwestern District of Missouri, Sep. 4, 1861, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Mustering Officer and Depot Commissary and Quartermaster at Rolla, Mo., Jan. 21, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1863; as Inspecting Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Missouri, Feb. 1 to Mar. 31, 1863; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of Minnesota, Department of the Northwest, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary at St. Paul, Min., Apr. 10 to Aug. 22, 1863; as Chief Commissary of 13th Army Corps, and of the Army in the Field, in the Teche Campaign (Department of the Gulf), Sep. 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 15, 1863, TO DEC. 29, 1865)

Nov. 9, 1863; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Chicago, Ill., and Supervising Commissary of the States of Illinois and Indiana, Dec. 30, 1863, to Feb. 15, 1864; as Chief Commissary of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina at Ft. Monroe, Va. (supplying the "Armies Operating against Richmond" on the James River), Feb. 22, 1864, to

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1863 AND 1864)

Feb. 21, 1865, — of the Army of the James and Department of Virginia, Feb. 21 to June, 1865, — of Military Division of the Southwest and Military Division of the Gulf (*ex officio* Colonel, U. S. Volunteers), May 25 to Dec. 29, 1865; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July 25 to Dec. 5, 1865.

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

tary Division of the Gulf (*ex officio* Colonel, U. S. Volunteers), May 25 to Dec. 29, 1865; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July 25 to Dec. 5, 1865.

Served: as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Nashville, Ten., and Supervising Commissary of Subsistence of the States of Kentucky, Tennessee, and portions of Alabama and Georgia, Feb. 17 to Nov. 6, 1866; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Tennessee, Nov. 6, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867, and of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to July 26, 1869, — and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1866, to July 26, 1869; in settling accounts at Washington, D. C., to Sep., 1869; as Chief Commissary, Department of California, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1869, to Dec. 12, 1872; as Chief Commissary, Department of Arizona, at Prescott, Ara., Feb. 20, 1873, to May 25, 1875, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, June 23 to May 10, 1874; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1875, to Dec. 22, 1880; as Chief Commissary,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

master, June 23 to May 10, 1874; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1875, to Dec. 22, 1880; as Chief Commissary,

Department of Texas, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 26, 1880, to Aug. 31, 1883; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New York city, Sep. 20, 1883, to Oct. 31, 1884, — and at Baltimore, Md., to Aug. 30, 1889.

1688. . (Born La.) . **FRANCIS R. T. NICHOLLS** . . (Ap'd La.) . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855 ; and

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 19, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Napoleonville, Assumption Parish, La., 1856–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Napoleonville, La., 1866–77. Governor of the State of Louisiana, 1878–81, and since 1888. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1886.

1689. . (Born N. Y.) . **ALEXANDER S. WEBB*** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1855.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856–57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 10, 1857, to Jan. 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to Apr. 4, 1861 ; in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 28, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Asst. to the Chief of Artillery of the Army of the Potomac, July, 1861,

(MAJOR, 1ST RHODE ISLAND ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

to Apr. 1, 1862, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and Apr. to Aug., 1862, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862, — and Combat of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and in Operations before Richmond, from Savage Station to Malvern Hill, June 27 to July 1, 1862 ; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 5th Army Corps, in the Maryland

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862,

TO JUNE 23, 1863)

Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, — March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862, — and Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 14, 1862 ; as Inspector of Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., Nov., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; as Asst. Inspector-General of the 5th

Army Corps, in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 7 to June 23, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in command of Brigade 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 23, 1863)

the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in command of
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Division, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Skirmishes at Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 29, 1863,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

and at Morton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864 ; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 8-12, 1864, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

by wound, May 12, 1864, to Jan. 11, 1865 ; as Chief of Staff to Major-
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT AT GETTYSBURG, AT BRISTOE STATION, AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, AND AT SPOTTSYLVANIA)

General Meade, commanding Army of the Potomac, Jan. 11 to June, 1865,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in Operations before Petersburg, being engaged in the Action of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 5-6, 1865 ; as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, June, 1865, to Feb. 21, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Feb. 21 to June 13, 1866.

Served : as Principal Assistant Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, at the Military Academy, July 1, 1866, to Aug. 31, 1868 ; in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 44TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

command of regiment, at Lincoln Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 2, 1869, — and
(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 30, 1869)

of First Military District (Virginia), with his brevet rank, Apr. 2-20, 1869 ; and awaiting orders, to Dec. 3, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 3, 1870.

Civil History. — President of the College of the City of New York, since July 21, 1869. Degree of LL.D., conferred by Hobart College, N. Y., 1870.

* Son of JAMES WATSON WEBB, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States to Brazil.

1690. . (Born N. Y.) **JOHN W. TURNER.** (Ap'd Ill) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to
619

July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1857 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857-58 ; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1858-59 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : at Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. to Aug., 1861 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Army
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 21, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)
in Western Missouri, Oct.-Nov., 1861, — of the Department of Kansas, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — of the Department of the South, Mar. 31 to Apr. 19, 1862, being in command of a breaching Battery in the Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10-11, 1862, — and of the Department of the
(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 3, 1862)

Gulf, May 22 to Dec. 23, 1862 ; as Chief of Staff, Department of the South, June 13, 1863, to May 4, 1864, being engaged in command of the Artillery during the Siege of Ft. Wagner and Operations against Ft. Sumter, July to Nov., 1863 ; in command of Division of 10th Corps

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 7, 1863)

(Army of the James), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 26, 1864, being engaged in Operations before Bermuda Hundred, May 5 to June 23, 1864, including the Action near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 24 to July 31, 1864 ; on sick leave of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT THE EXPLOSION OF THE
PETERSBURG MINE, VA.)

absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 30, 1864 ; as Chief of Staff of the Department
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864, ON
SEVERAL OCCASIONS BEFORE THE ENEMY)

of North Carolina and Virginia, and of the Army of the James, Nov. 20, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1865, — and of the Department of Virginia, Jan. 12 to

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. GREGG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 20, 1865 ; in command of Independent Division, 24th Army Corps, Mar. 20 to Aug. 5, 1865, participating in the Capture of Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — of 24th Army Corps, Aug. 5-10, 1865, — District of Henrico, Va., June 9, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — and Department of Virginia, Apr. 7 to May 17, 1866 ; and await-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

ing orders, May 17 to Oct. 30, 1866.

Served : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1866, to Feb., 1871 ; en route to San Francisco, Cal., and on leave of absence to May, 1871 ; on temporary duty under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Sep. 4, 1871.

RESIGNED, SEP. 4, 1871.

Civil History. — President of Bogy Lead Mining Company, 1872 to 18—. Street Commissioner and Member of the Board of Public Improvements of the city of St. Louis, Mo., Sep. 4, 1877, to 18—.

1691..(Born Ind.)...**FRANCIS A. SHOUP**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1855–56, — and Ft. Moultrie, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 6, 1855)

S. C., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856–58 ; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1858 ; and on leave of absence, 1858–60.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1860.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Indianapolis, Ind., 1860–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Applied Mathematics and Engineering, University of Mississippi, 1866–68, — of Logic and Metaphysics, 1868–70, — and of Mathematics, 1870–75. Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church since 1869. Professor of Metaphysics, University of the South, since 1883. Degree of D. D. conferred by University of the South, 1878. Delegate to the Protestant Episcopal Convention, 1880. Author of the "Elements of Algebra," "The Issue," and various Magazine Articles.

1692..(Born Ga.)...**JOHN R. CHURCH**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855–56, 1856, — (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1855)

and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856–57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Escorting Commissioner for running Southern Boundary of Kansas Territory, 1857, and was engaged against Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859–60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, JAN. 8, 1863, AT COLUMBIA, S. C. : AGED 31.

1693..(Born Vt.)...**ALBERT V. COLBURN**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas Disturbances,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1855)

1856-57, — Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Feb. 17 to Apr., 1857, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — and Utah Expedition, 1858; and as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, June 11, 1858, to July 1, 1861; at St. Louis, Mo., 1858-60, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31 TO MAY 24, 1861)

Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: as Asst.

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

Adjutant-General (Army of the Potomac), July 31, 1861, to Nov. 7, 1862,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861)

on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, being present at headquarters, Washington, D. C., July 31, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, — and in the Battles and Movements of the Army of the Potomac in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, and in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Nov., 1862; awaiting orders, Nov. 10 to Dec. 1, 1862; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Dec. 1, 1862, to June 17, 1863.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1863, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 32.

1694..(Born N. Y.)...**JAMES WHEELER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, SEP. 8, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Lane, Or., 1856, — Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58, — Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Oregon Hostilities, being engaged in the Skirmishes near Harney Lake, Or., May 24, 1860, and near Owyhee River, Or., June 23, 1860, — and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1862.

CASHIERED, MAY 20, 1862, FOR "DRUNKENNESS ON DUTY," "ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE," AND "BREACH OF ARREST."

Civil History. — Teacher, Yonkers, N. Y., 18— to 18—.

DIED, DEC. 7, 1879, AT LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.: AGED 49.

1695..(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE D. RUGGLES**....(Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1855-56, — marching to and at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57, — Adjutant, 2d Infantry, Sep. 10, 1857, to July 1, 1861, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857-58, — St. Louis, Mo., 1858, as Acting Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, — Ft. Ripley, Min. 1859, — St. Louis, Mo., 1859-60, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on the
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 2 TO AUG. 10, 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

Staff of Colonel Miles in the Department of Pennsylvania, June 1, 1861 ; in garrison at Washington, D. C., June 20 to July 1, 1861 ; in the War
(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861)

Department on Special duty of Organization of the Volunteer Forces, July 1, 1861, to June 28, 1862 ; as Chief of Staff and Adjutant-General
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

of the Army of Virginia, under Major-General Pope, June 28 to Sep. 6,
(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 28, 1862, TO
MAY 31, 1866)

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug. 22-23, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 7 to Nov. 10, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; on Special duty in the Secretary of War's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1862, to Mar. 19, 1863 ; as Assistant to the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., Mar. 19, 1863, to Aug. 16, 1864 ; on Inspection duty, Aug. 16, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; as Adjutant-General of the Army of the Potomac, Feb. 1 to June 30, 1865, being engaged in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN, TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Assault and Capture of Petersburg, Va., Mar. 29 to Apr. 3, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in General Lee's Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Mili-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

tary Division of the Atlantic, headquarters at Philadelphia, Pa., July 1, 1865, to Feb. 9, 1866, — and of the Department of the East, headquarters at New York city, Feb. 19 to Aug. 11, 1866.

Served : as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Lakes, Aug. 23, 1866, to Jan. 15, 1868, — of the Department of the East, Feb. 14 to

June 1, 1868, — of the Department of the Platte, June 30, 1868, to Jan., 1876, — of the Department of Dakota, Jan. 3, 1876, to Sep. 23, 1880 ; as (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 15, 1880) Assistant to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., Sep. 30, 1880, to June 1, 1885 ; as Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, June 15, 1885, to May 9, 1888 ; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 9, 1889 ; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California since Jan. 19, 1889.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1889.

1696. (Born Pa.) **LEWIS MERRILL** (Ap'd Pa.) 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Fts. Leavenworth and Riley, 1855-56 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

Pa., 1856 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856, — in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, 1857-58, — on Utah Expedition, 1858, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858 ; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59, — Scouting against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Fts. Larned and Riley, Kan., 1860, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 24, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Mustering and Organizing Volunteer Regiments, May to Aug., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri, Aug., 1861, to May, 1863, being engaged

(COLONEL, MERRILL'S HORSE — MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

against guerrillas infesting the Southwestern and Northern parts of the State, Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — and in command of the District of St.

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1861)

Louis, Mo., Mar. to Nov., 1862, and of North Missouri, Nov. 2, 1862, to May, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade in Arkansas Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Action near Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 9, 1863, — Capture of Little Rock, Sep. 10, 1863, — Pursuit of the

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

enemy under General Price, Sep.-Oct., 1863, — and various Skirmishes during the Campaign ; in charge of West Division of Cavalry Bureau, at St. Louis, Mo., May to Nov., 1864, during which period he organized a Provisional Brigade of Cavalry, which he commanded in the beginning of General Price's Invasion of Missouri ; in command of Regiment on the March from Eastport, Mis., to Chattanooga, Ten. ; in Operations against guerrillas in Northwest Georgia and Alabama, and Escorting trains from Chattanooga to Atlanta, Ga., Jan. to July, 1865 ; on Court-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

martial duty, July to Dec., 1865 ; and in command of Squadron 2d Cavalry, Feb. 1 to Sep. 17, 1866, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 14, 1865.

Served : as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of

the Platte, Sep. 17, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1868, and Acting Judge Advocate to
(MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1868)

Mar. 1, 1869; on frontier duty at Camp, near Ft. Hays, Kan., Apr. 22, to June, 1869, — as Judge Advocate of Courts Martial at Ft. Harker, Kan., and at Santa Fé, N. M., to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 30, 1869, to July, 1870, — en route to General Custer's command in the field in Kansas, July, 1870, — in command of Artillery Detachment of Custer's command, to Oct. 13, 1870, — and in command of troops in South-eastern Kansas, Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 9, 1870, to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Yorkville, S. C., Mar., 1871, to June 4, 1873; on sick leave of absence to Aug., 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Aug.-Sep., 1874, — and at Shreveport, La., in command of District of Upper Red River, Oct. 13, 1874, to Jan. 29, 1876; on duty with Centennial Commission, at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 22 to Nov., 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Dec. 29, 1876, to May, 1877, — on Yellowstone Expedition to Oct., 1877, — at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 26, 1877, to July 4, 1878, — Scouting, and at Bear Butte, Dak., to Nov. 24, 1878, — Standing Rock, Ark., to June 1, 1880, — guarding extension of North Pacific Railroad, to Dec. 9, 1880, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to Jan. 9, 1881, — and Escorting working parties on the North Pacific Railroad (Court Martial, Jan. 9 to June 10, 1881), to Dec. 7, 1881; as Member of Board at St. Paul, Min., to inspect horses, to July, 1882; in command of guards to engineer and construction parties on North Pacific Railroad, to Nov. 23, 1882; on leave of absence to Feb. 15, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 21, 1883; and on sick leave of absence, to May 21, 1886.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 21, 1886, FOR DISABILITY IN
LINE OF DUTY.

1697. (Born Del.)... **ALFRED T. A. TORBERT**. ... (Ap'd Del.)... **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: on frontier duty, in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855-56,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856, — and Scouting against Lipan Indians, 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Mus-
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861: DECLINED)
tering New Jersey Volunteers into service, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861; in
command of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alex-
(COLONEL, 1ST NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

andria, Va., Sep. 17, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, SEP. 25, 1861)

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged
in the siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action at West
Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and
Battle of Charles City Cross-roads, June 30, 1862; in command of
Brigade of 6th Corps, from Aug. 28, 1862, in the Northern Virginia
Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862;
in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862,

being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, where he was wounded, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to June, 1863 ; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Fair-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

field, Pa., July 5, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of 1st Division of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, May 8-15, 1864 ; in command of the Cavalry, May 15-26, and of 1st Division of Cavalry, May 26 to July 30, 1864 (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Milford Station, May 21, and North Anna River, May 23, 1864, — Action of Hanover town (in command), May 27, 1864, — Battle of Hawes' Shop, May 28, 1864, — Action of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HAWES' SHOP, VA.)

Matadequin Creek (in command), May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, — Skirmish at Mallory's Ford Cross-road, June 12, 1864, — Action of Tunstall's Station, June 21, 1864, — and Combat at Darbytown, July 28, 1864 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Middle Military Division, Aug. 8, 1864, to Jan. 10, 1865, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Winchester (in command), Aug. 17, 1864, — Action of Kearneysville (in command), Aug. 25, 1864 — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 9, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

— Actions (in command) of Milford, Sep. 22, Luray, Sep. 24, Waynesborough, Sep. 28, Mount Crawford, Oct. 2, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Actions near Middletown, Nov. 12, Liberty Mills (in command), Dec. 22, and Gordonsville (in command), Dec. 23, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 10 to Feb. 27, 1865 ; in command of the Army of the Shenandoah, headquarters Winchester, Va.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 22 to July 12, 1865, — of the District of Winchester, Va., July 12 to Sep. 1, 1865, — and of the District of Southeastern Virginia, Sep. 1 to

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Dec. 31, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Jan. 1 to Nov. 1, 1866.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1866.

Civil History. — United States Minister Resident to the Central American States, Apr. 21, 1869, to July 10, 1871. U. S. Consul General at Havana, Cuba, July 10, 1871, to Nov. 6, 1873, and at Paris, France, Nov. 6, 1873, to May, 1878.

DROWNED, AUG. 29, 1880, BY THE WRECKING OF THE STEAMER VERA CRUZ, OFF CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA. : AGED 47.

1698. . (Born Me.) **CHARLES W. THOMAS***. (Ap'd at Large) . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857-58, — Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, June 1, 1858, to Mar. 31, 1860, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1859, — and Operations against Cortin's Mexican Marauders, 1859-60, being engaged in Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Expedition in the "Star of the West," for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C., Jan., 1861, but, being fired upon, returned to New

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15 TO NOV. 23, 1861)

York, and in April again embarked in the "Baltic," which did not reach Charleston bar till the fort was being bombarded ; as Purchasing Commissary at Philadelphia, Pa., May, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1862 ; as Assistant in

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 14, 1861)

the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Jan., 1862 ; as Asst. Quartermaster at Fairfax Station, Va., Feb., 1862, on the Advance of the Army of the Potomac to Manassas ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 3d Army Corps, at Ft. Monroe, Va., during the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 7th Army Corps and Department of Virginia, Aug. 20, 1862, to Aug. 10, 1863 ; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, to AUG. 10, 1863)

charge of Quartermaster Depot at Baltimore, Md., Oct. 21, 1863, to Sep. 24, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the South,

(MAJOR, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 4, 1864, to DEC. 10, 1866)

Oct. 19, 1864, to July 17, 1865, — of the Department of South Carolina,

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

July 17, 1865, to June 2, 1866, — and of the Department of the Carolinas, June 6 to July 10, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Sep. 29, 1866.

Served : as Depot Quartermaster at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 20, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1870, — Depot and Post Quartermaster at Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. 1 to Dec. 23, 1870 ; and in settling his accounts, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15 to May 31, 1872.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1872.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Interior Department, Washington D. C., 18— to 18—.

DIED, DEC. 30, 1882, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 49.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General CHARLES THOMAS, U. S. Army.

1699. . (Born Me.) **JAMES H. HILL** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851,

to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1855)
at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — Utah
Expedition, 1857-58, 1859-60, being engaged as Adjutant of Battalion
of Utah Volunteers, Dec. 10, 1857, to Oct. 6, 1858, — Adjutant, 10th
Infantry, July 16, 1860, to May 1, 1861, — and at Ft. Laramie, Dak.,
1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, JUNE 6, 1890, AT WILMINGTON, N. C. : AGED 56.

1700..(Born Pa.)....**EDWARD L. HARTZ**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851,
to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; and on frontier
duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1855, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855-56, —
Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — Ft.
Davis, Tex., 1857, — Escorting Captain Pope's Artesian-well Expedition
in Texas, 1857-59, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish
near Ft. Lancaster, Tex., July 26, 1857, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1859, —
Scouting and testing the efficiency of Camels for Transportation in Texas,
1859, — Escorting Lieut. Echols' Topographical Party, 1859, — Opera-
tions against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859-60, — Ringgold Bar-
racks, Tex., 1860-61, — Camp Hudson, Tex., 1861, — Adjutant, 8th In-
fantry, Mar. to May, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex., — and was captured by

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28 TO MAY 14, 1861)

Texan Insurgents, Apr. 23, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Asst.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

Quartermaster at Washington, D. C., July 5, 1861, to Jan. 12, 1864 ; on
Special duty, under the orders of the Quartermaster-General, Jan. 12 to
Apr. 16, 1864 ; and in charge of the Chattanooga Depot, Ten., May 1 to
July 9, 1864.

DROPPED, JULY 29, 1864.

Civil History. — Civil and Mining Engineer in Pennsylvania, 1864-66.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the United States Army, with
the rank of

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, Dak., Jan. to July, 1867, — Ft.
C. F. Smith, Mar. to June, 1868, — Ft. Phil. Kearny, Dak., to Aug. 23,
1868, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., to Nov. 11, 1868.

DIED, NOV. 11, 1868, AT FT. SULLY, DAK. : AGED 37.

1701 .(Born N. Y.).**CLARENCE E. BENNETT**.(Ap'd N. Y.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to

July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1855)
duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1858, to July 16, 1860, — and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860.

RESIGNED, SEP. 10, 1860.

Civil History. — Farmer, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63. Deputy Sheriff, San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of a Volunteer Company to aid the Civil Authorities in suppressing Rebellion about San Bernardino, Cal., 1861-63 ; in Organizing Regiment at Drumm Barracks, Cal., Feb. 9 to June 4, 1863 ;

(MAJOR, 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 9, 1863)
and on frontier duty at Camp Morris, near San Bernardino, Cal., June to Aug., 1863, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., Aug. 15, 1863, to Apr. 17, 1864, — Ft. (LIEUT.-COL., 1ST CALIFORNIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 31, 1863)
Craig, N. M., May to Dec., 1864, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., Jan. to Feb., 1865, — Tubac, commanding District of Arizona, Feb. to June, 1865, — and (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Scouting, making Roads, and establishing Camp McDowell, Ara., June, 1865, to Aug., 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 15, 1866.

Re-appointed in the United States Army, with the rank of

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1866.

Served : on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Camp McDowell,
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)
Ara., Dec., 1866, to Mar., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Mar. to Dec., 1867 ;
(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

in garrison at Galveston, Tex., Dec. 8, 1867, to Mar., 1868 ; on Court Martial at San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 13 to June 26, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, District of Texas, July 1 to Aug. 10, 1868, — and of Fifth Military District, Aug. 10, 1868, to Apr. 10, 1869 ; on Registering duty in First Military District to June, 1869 ; in garrison at Winchester, Va., June 1, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — and Raleigh, N. C., to Apr., 1870 ; on frontier duty, en route to Ft. Sully, Dak., Apr., 1870, — at Grand River Agency, Dak., May, 1870, to June, 1872, — en route to Ft. Rice, Dak., June, 1872, — on Yellowstone Expedition, July to Sep., 1872, — Ft. Rice, Dak., to Oct., 1873, — Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., to Aug., 1876, — and at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., to Nov., 1876 ; as Member of Prison Board, Dec. 16, 1876, to Jan. 24, 1877 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 31, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Apr. 25 to Dec., 1877, — at Ft. Snelling, Min., Dec., 1877, to Oct. 10, 1878, — and Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 16 to Dec. 18, 1878 ; and on detached service, Dec. 18, 1878, to Feb. 27, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to May 16, 1884, — Ft. Totten, Dak. (leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Mar. 31, 1885), to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., July, 1886, to —.

1702. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM W. AVERELL.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855-56 ; at the Cav-

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 1, 1856)

alry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty in command of Escort to Commanding General of the Department of New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58, — Scouting, 1858, — and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858 ; on Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish in Chusca Valley, Sep. 29, 1859, — Skirmish with Ky-a-tano's band, Oct. 1, 1858, — and Skirmish at the Puerco of the West, Oct. 8, 1858, where he was severely wounded in a Night Attack on our camp ; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : as Bearer of Dispatches to Colonel Emory at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., and returning to Washington, Apr. 17 to May 30, 1861 ; on Mustering duty at

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 14, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Elmira, N. Y., June 7 to July 2, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General A. Porter, July 5 to Oct. 9, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — and on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July 30 to Oct. 9, 1861 ; in

(COLONEL, 3D PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 23, 1861)

command of Cavalry Brigade in front of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862, and led the Advance on Manassas, Mar. 9-10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, June 1, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, — and Skirmishes at Sycamore Church, Aug. 2, and at White Oak Swamp, Aug. 5, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 5-24, 1862 ; in the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in Scouting and Skirmishes on Upper Potomac, Oct. 5-31, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862, participating in Skirmishes along the Blue Ridge at Upperville, Markham, Corbin's and Gaines's Cross-roads, and Amissville, Nov. 2-10, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of 2d Cavalry Division, Feb. 22 to May 4, 1863, — Skirmish at Hartwood, Feb. 25, 1863, — Action of Kelly's Ford (in command), Mar. 17, 1863, —

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

and on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, participating in several Skirmishes ; in West Virginia Operations, commanding 4th Separate Brigade, May 16, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Beverly, July 4, 1863, — Skirmish at Hedgeville, July 19, and at Moorfield, Aug. 7, 1863, — Combat of Rocky Gap, near

White Sulphur Springs (in command), Aug. 26, 1863, — Action of Droop Mountain (in command), Nov. 6, 1863, — Pursuit of enemy, Nov. 6–18, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 6, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION OF DROOP MOUNTAIN, VA.)

1863, — and Salem Raid to Tennessee Railroad (in command), destroying Railroad and General Longstreet's supplies, Dec. 8–25, 1863 ; on sick (BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 15, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SALEM EXPEDITION IN VIRGINIA)

leave of absence, Jan. 17 to Feb. 7, 1864 ; in West Virginia Operations, commanding 2d Cavalry Division, Apr. 26, 1864, to May 18, 1865, being engaged (in command) in the Action at Cove Gap, near Wytheville, May 10, 1864, where he was wounded, — Destruction of Tennessee Railroad from New River to Lafayette, May 12, 1864, — March across the Alleghany Mountains to Staunton, joining Expedition against Lynchburg, June, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes, — March to Kanawha and Shenandoah Valley, June–July, 1864, defeating Ramseur's division at Carter's Farm, July 20, 1864, — Combat at Winchester, July 24, 1864, — Pursuit of McCausland's Raiders, July 31 to Aug. 7, 1864, — Combat of Moorfield (in command), Aug. 8, 1864, — Skirmishes at Bunker Hill, Martinsburg, etc., Aug. 18 to Sep. 18, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Action at Mount Jackson, Sep. 23, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MOORFIELD, VA.

RESIGNED, MAY 18, 1865.

Civil History. — United States Consul General to British North America, 1866–69. Civil Engineer, 1869–88.

Military History. — Re-appointed by Act of Congress of Aug. 1, 1888, CAPTAIN, U. S. ARMY, AUG. 17, 1888, AND RETIRED, AUG. 31, 1888.

Served as Asst. Inspector-General of Soldiers' Home, Bath, N. Y., since 1888.

1703..(Born Pa.)...**TIMOTHY M. BRYAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855–56, — Ft. Snelling, (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

ing, Min., 1856, — Expedition to the Red River of the North, 1856, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1857.

Civil History. — Merchant, New York city, 1857–60, — and Boston, Mas., 1860–61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July–Aug.,

(LIEUT.-COL., 12TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 26, 1861)

1861 ; in guarding the Upper Potomac, and in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, Aug., 1861, to Aug., 1862 ; and in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar

Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — Action of Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64 : in command of Regiment at Fairfax C. H., Va., covering the approaches to Washington, D. C., Jan.-May, 1863, — and in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Hanover, June 30, and Hunterstown, July 2, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and several Skirmishes ; on sick leave of absence, July-Aug., 1863 ; at Riker's Island Draft Rendezvous, N. Y., Aug. 21 to Nov. 5, 1863 ; in command of Regiment at Stevensburg, Va., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864 ; in General Kilpatrick's Raid on Richmond, Mar., 1864 ; in Re-mounting his command at Giesborough Point, D. C., May-June, 1864 ; in command of Detachment of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June-July, 1864, being engaged in General Sheridan's Raid towards Charlottesville, and return to Jordan's Point, on the James River, June 7-28, 1864, participating in several Skirmishes ; sick, July-Aug., 1864 ; and as President of Board to Inspect all Enlisted Men in the Military Hospitals in the State of Indiana, Aug. 24 to Dec. 22, 1864.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED ON ACCOUNT OF DISABILITY, DEC. 29, 1864.

Civil History. — Geologist and Scientist, Vincenttown, N. J., 1864-81.

DIED, APR. 8, 1881, AT VINCENTTOWN, N. J. : AGED 49.

1704. (Born Vt.) . . . **WILLIAM B. HAZEN** (Ap'd O.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1855, — Ft. Lane, Or., (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)

1855, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged in Skirmishes at Applegate Creek, Jan. 3, and Big Canyon, Feb. 12, 1856, — conducting Rogue River Indians to Grande Ronde Reservation, Or., 1856, — and at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1856-57 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Apr. to Dec., 1857 ; on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1858, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1858, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Guadalupe Mountains, June 14, 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859, — and Scouting, 1859, being engaged in Skirmishes with Kickapoo Indians on the Nueces, May 16 and Oct. 5, and with Comanche Indians

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., MAY 16, 1859, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN TWO SEVERAL ENGAGEMENTS WITH THE INDIANS IN TEXAS)

on the Yanno, Nov. 3, 1859, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, 1859-61 ; and at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 21 to Sep. 18, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Re- (COLONEL, 41ST OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 29, 1861)

cruiting and Organizing Regiment at Cleveland, O., Sep. 18 to Oct. 29, 1861; in Defense of Ohio frontier, Nov., 1861; in Operations in Kentucky, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Movement, via Nashville, to Pittsburg Landing, Feb. 17 to Apr. 6, 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance on Corinth, Mis., May 10–25, 1862; on sick leave of absence, May 25 to July 4, 1862; in Operations in Tennessee, July 4 to Sep. 25, 1862, being engaged in repairing Nashville and Decatur Railroad, July 16 to Aug. 4, 1862, — in command of Murfreesborough, Aug. 15 to Sep. 10, 1862, — and Movement to Louisville, Ky., Sep. 10–25, 1862; on the Advance into Kentucky, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and in several Skirmishes, Oct. 8–20, 1862, while in Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Bragg; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 20, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the March to Nashville, Oct. 20 to Nov. 16, 1862, — Skirmish near Murfreesborough, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Dec. 25, 1862, — and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 20 to Feb. 20, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. 20 to Sep. 22, 1863, being engaged in numerous Skirmishes about Readyville, Feb. to June, 1863, and at Woodbury, Apr. 1 and May 12, 1863. — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — in command of the troops in Tennessee Valley, Aug.–Sep., 1863, and participating in numerous Skirmishes, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, — and Skirmish at Rossville,

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Ga., Sep. 21, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Sep. 22 to Nov. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Movement with 52 pontons to Brown's Ferry, Oct. 26, 1863, with which a bridge across the Tennessee River was formed, Lookout Valley seized after a severe Skirmish, Oct. 27, 1863, and the line of supplies of the Army reopened, — Capture of 19th Alabama Regiment at Orchard Knob, Nov. 23, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

Nov. 25, 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 28, 1863, to Mar. 5, 1864, being engaged in Operations against General Longstreet's Rebel forces, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864, — in command at Lenoir, Jan. 24 to Feb. 16, 1864, — and Pursuit of Longstreet from Knoxville to Morristown, and back to Newmarket, Feb. 16 to Mar. 2, 1864; on leave of absence, Mar. 5 to Apr. 5, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 3 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Rocky-Face Ridge, May 9, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Actions at Adairsville, May 17, at Cassville, May 19, at Pickett's Mills, May 27, and near Kenesaw Mountain, June 17, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 21–23, 1864, — Skirmishing on the Chattahoochee River, July 5, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta,

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — in command of 2d Division, 15th Army Corps, Aug. 17, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31, 1864, — at East Point, Sep. 5 to Oct. 4, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to Gadsden, Ala., Oct. 5–25, 1864, — March to the Sea, from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Clinton, Nov. 21, at Oconee River, Nov. 25, at Statesborough, Dec. 4, and at Cannouchee River, Dec. 7, 1864, — and Assault and Capture of Ft. Mc-

Allister, Dec. 13, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 15 to (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 13, 1864)

Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in constructing road from Beaufort to Port Royal Ferry, Jan. 24-27, 1865, — Skirmishing from Salkahatchie to Broad River, Feb., 1865, — Building Trestle Bridge in 18 hours, over Lynch's Creek (1,200 feet long), Feb. 28, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. McALLISTER, GA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

1865, — Movement to Goldsborough and Raleigh, Mar. 22 to Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to May 20, 1865; in command of 15th Army Corps, May 19 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Movement to Louisville, Ky., June, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Oct. 5, 1865; in command of District of Middle Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Jan. 24, 1866; absent sick, Jan. 27 to Mar. 8, 1866; and as Member

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

of Board of Officers to recommend Brevet Promotions, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 24, 1866.

Served: as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, May 24 to Oct. 20, 1866; and in Organizing Regiment at Jefferson Bar-

(COLONEL, 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

racks, Mo., Feb. to June, 1867; on leave of absence in Europe, June to Nov., 1867; on Regimental Recruiting service, to Jan., 1868; on Inspection duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Apr., 1868; in command of regiment at Ft. Craig, N. M., Apr. 29 to Aug., 1868; on Special Indian service, at Ft. Cobb, I. T., Aug., 1868, to July, 1869; in command of

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

regiment at Ft. Sill, I. T., July to Sep., 1869; on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. to Nov., 1869, being present with the Prussian Army during its investment of Paris; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., to Dec. 29, 1869; as Superintendent of Indian Affairs to Aug. 22, 1870; on leave of absence to Jan., 1871; in command of regiment at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Jan. 29 to Sep. 30, 1871, — at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 3, 1871, to May 10, 1872, — and at Ft. Buford, Dak., June 21 to Oct. 9, 1872; on leave of absence and absent sick, in Cuba, to May, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., in command of regiment, May 25, 1873, to Oct. 24, 1875, except while on Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., May 9 to Aug. 10, 1874; on sick leave of absence in Mexico, Oct. 24, 1875, to Apr. 30, 1876; as Witness before U. S. Senate, to July, 1876; in command of regiment at Ft. Buford, Dak., Aug. 5, 1876, to July 18, 1877; as Military Attaché to U. S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, Aug., 1877, to June 24, 1878; and on delay and leave of absence, June 24, 1878, to July 1, 1879; in command of regiment and Ft. Buford, Dak., July 20, 1879, to July 12, 1880; as Member of Board on Codification of Army Regulations to Sep. 7, 1880; on delay and leave of absence to Nov. 20, 1880; in com-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, DEC. 15, 1880)

mand of Regiment and Camp on White River, Col., to Dec. 1, 1880; in charge of the Signal Office, War Department, Washington, D. C., and commanding the Signal Corps, Dec. 16, 1880 (on special duty in Europe attending session of the International Committee on Meteorology in Paris, and the meeting of the Italian Meteorological Society at Florence, Italy, June 30 to Oct. 6, 1885), to Jan. 16, 1887.

Civil History.— Author of "School and Army of France and Germany," 1870 ; and of "Barren Lands of the Interior of the United States," 1874.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 56.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of General Hazen, the War Department issued the following order : —

GENERAL HAZEN entered the military service as a cadet at West Point in 1851, and soon after his graduation and assignment to a regiment, in 1855, distinguished himself in an encounter with Indians in Texas, thus giving evidence in his youth of the possession of those military traits which enabled him to do valuable service for his country in the late war, when he earned the gratitude of his countrymen. As a recognition of these services he was rapidly promoted to be a Colonel in the permanent establishment, and finally to be Chief Signal Officer of the Army, the duties of which he conscientiously discharged.

1705.. (Born Pa.)... **HENRY W. FREEDLEY**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 29

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; and on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1855)

at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1856, — Tucson, Ara., 1856-57, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61, — and on Quartermaster duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1861,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 31, 1861)

where he was captured and paroled.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Assistant to the Commissary General of Prisoners, at Washington, D. C., June 14, 1862, to Apr. 10, 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command (BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

of 3d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded ;
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 4, 1863, to Nov. 23, 1864 ; in command of Draft Depot at Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 23, 1864, to May 30, 1865 ; as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., May 30, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866 ; and on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 1 to Mar. 28, 1866.

MAJOR, 39TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED.

Served : on Recruiting service, Mar. 28, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1868 ; on
(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1867)
duty at headquarters, Department of California, June to Sep. 25, 1868 ;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AS COLONEL, SEP. 25, 1868 (CHANGED TO MAJOR, MAR. 3, 1875), FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE)

as Deputy Governor of "Soldier's Home," near Washington, D. C., Sep. 11, 1869, to Feb. 21, 1870.

DIED, NOV. 4, 1889, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 57.

1706. (Born Mas.)... **HENRY M. LAZELLE**.... (Ap'd Mas.)... **30**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1855)

duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting against Gila Apache Indians, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, against Mescalero Apache Indians, in the Sacramento Mountains, being engaged in a Skirmish, Feb. 8, 1859, where he was severely wounded (through the lungs), — March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1860-61,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 16, 1861)

and was captured by Texas Insurgents, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till July 28, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Acting Asst. Commissary General of Prisoners at Washington, D. C., June 4, 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863, being Agent for the exchange of Prisoners of War of the West, Aug. 11, 1862; in command of Regiment in Operations against Mosby's Guerrillas, and of Cavalry Brigade, 22d Army Corps, Sep. 17, 1863, to Oct. 19, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, on the

(COLONEL, 16TH NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1863)

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION NEAR CULPEPER, VA.)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, OCT. 19, 1864)

Staff of Major-General Steele, Jan. 6 to Feb. 12, 1865; as Asst. Provost Marshal General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Feb. 12 to July 9, 1865; and on Recruiting service, July 18, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Charlotte, N. C. (in command), Mar., 1866, to Dec., 1867, — Columbia, S. C. (in command), to Oct., 1870, — and David's Island, N. Y., to July 5, 1872; on frontier duty, on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 15, 1872, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 26, 1872, to May 24, 1873, — on Yellowstone Expedition, to Oct. 12, 1873, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Feb. 22, 1874, — on Sioux Expedition, to Mar., 1874, — Spotted Tail Agency, Dak., to May 26, 1874; on leave of absence, May 26 to July 23, 1874; on frontier duty, in command of Ft. Yuma, Cal., Sep. 24, 1874, to Mar. 24, 1875, — of Ft. Sully, Dak., June 8, 1875, to Apr. 24,

(MAJOR, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1874)

1877, — of Battalion in the field in Montana, to Nov. 11, 1877, — Ft. Sully, Dak., Nov. 11, 1877, to Aug. 18, 1878, — and Camp Ruhlen, Dak., Aug. 27, 1878, to May 27, 1879; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1881)

Cadets, and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, to Aug. 4, 1882; on leave of absence to Dec. 15, 1882; in command of Ft. Craig, N. M., to Feb. 20, 1884; on Inspection duty at headquarters, Di-

vision of the Pacific, to June 28, 1885 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to Nov. 17, 1885 ; as Representative of the U. S. Army to witness manœuvres of the British Army in India, to Mar. 24, 1886 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, to May 31, 1887 ; in charge of publication of the official records of the War of the Rebellion (leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 2, 1888, and July 2 to Oct. 1, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889.

COLONEL, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1889.

1707. (Born N. Y.)... **WILLIAM R. PEASE**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1856-57 ; on Recruiting service, 1857-58 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-59 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mustering Officer at Cincinnati, O., May 8 to July, 1861 ; as Mustering and

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1861)

Disbursing Officer for Central New York. headquarters at Utica, N. Y., July, 1861, to July 31, 1862 ; in command of Regiment, Aug. 25 to Dec. 25,

(COLONEL, 117TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1862)

1862, and of 3d Brigade, Dec. 25, 1862, to Apr. 15, 1863, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C. ; in command of Regiment and two Batteries in the Defense of Suffolk, Va., during the Siege of the place by the Rebels under General Longstreet, Apr. 17 to May 4, 1863, participating in several en-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

agements ; in command of Brigade, 9th Army Corps, in construction of the Defenses to guard the approaches to Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., May 15 to June 5, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, June 5 to Aug. 28,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 26, 1863)

1863 ; in charge of the Bureau of Deserters in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 28, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864 ; as

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Connecticut, Apr. 30, 1864, to Jan., 1866 ; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, and

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES CONNECTED WITH THE MUSTERING OUT AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Asst. Provost Marshal General for the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island, Jan. , to Dec. 20, 1866.

Served : as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the State of New York, Jan. 2 to Dec. 12, 1867 ; and as Professor of Military science and Tactics at the State University of Wisconsin, Feb., 1868, to Apr., 1869.

1708. . (Born Ten.) **JESSE K. ALLEN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855, — and Ft. Monroe, (SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Va., 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1856-58, — and in Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Surprise of a party of Yakima Indians, where he was

KILLED, AUG. 15, 1858, ON THE UPPER YAKIMA, WASH. : AGED 28.

1709. . (Born N. C.) **ROBERT C. HILL** (Ap'd N. C.) . . 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855-56, — and at Ring- (SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

gold Barracks, Tex., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-59, — and in Convoying Trains from Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., to Albuquerque, N. M., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, DEC. 4, 1863, NEAR STATESVILLE, N. C. : AGED 33.

1710. . (Born Pa.) . **GEORGE MCGUNNEGLE DICK** . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1850, to July 1, 1855, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1855.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1855 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1855)

duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856.

DIED, JULY 31, 1856, AT CAMP COOPER, TEX. : AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1856.

1711. . (Born N. Y.) . . **GEORGE W. SNYDER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Morgan and (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS. OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 23, 1856)

Gaines, Ala., and Improvement of Mobile Harbor, Ala., 1857-58, — and to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1858-59 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Feb. 16, 1859, to

Sep. 11, 1860 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1860.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61 : as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Sep. 5, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the Works in anticipation of Attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860, — Transporting the garrison of Ft. Moultrie to Ft. Sumter, Dec. 26, 1860, — and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombard-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 14, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF FT. SUMTER, S. C.)

ment, Apr. 12-14, 1861, when it was Surrendered and Evacuated ; in charge of Engineer Operations at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. 29 to May, 1861 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 27 to July 1, 1861 ; as Engineer of the 3d Division of the Army of Northeastern Virginia, July 1-30, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; and on sick leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

absence July 30 to Nov. 17, 1861.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1861, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 28.

1712. . (Born N. Y.) . . **DAVID C. HOUSTON** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 9, 1856, to Sep. 24, 1857 ; as Asst. Engi-
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 31, 1856)

neer in the construction of the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., 1857-58 ; in command of a detachment of Engineer troops in Oregon, 1858-60 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fort on Sandy Hook, N. J., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 13, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and being engaged as Engineer of General Tyler's Division in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in charge of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., Feb. 6 to Mar. 8, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of 1st Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Apr. 4, 1862, — of the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4 to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 16, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Aug. 12, 1862, — and of 3d Army Corps, Aug. 12 to Sep. 6, 1862 ; in Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 10, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the 1st Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 6 to Nov. 15, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of

Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and in charge of the Defenses of Harper's (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

Ferry, Va., Nov. 1-15, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1862, to July 5, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on Port Hudson, La., Mar., 1863, — Operations in Western Louisiana, (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ana, Apr.-May, 1863, participating in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 29 to June 17, 1863, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT PORT HUDSON, LA.)

Defenses of New Orleans, June 17 to Oct. 27, 1863, — Expedition to the mouth of the Rio Grande, Oct. 27, 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and Red River Campaign, Mar. to May, 1864, being present with the fleet in its Actions of Apr. 11-13, 1864 ; and as Member of Special Board of Engineers for the Defenses of San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 9, 1864, to Apr. 7, 1865, —

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Special Board for Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and of Board, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the Modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of Boston, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Construction of the Defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., Nov. 9, 1865, to Feb. 1870, — of River

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

and Harbor Improvements in Rhode Island and Connecticut, July 21, 1866, to Feb., 1870, — of the Defenses of New London and New Haven Harbors, 1867, to Feb., 1870, — of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, and Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., May, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — of various Harbor Improvements, on Lake Superior and Lake Michigan, Feb., 1870, to Mar. 12, 1884, — of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers in Wisconsin, July, 1870, to Mar. 12, 1884 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on Block Island Breakwater, Feb. 18, to Mar. 10, 1868, — on Wreck of Steamer Scotland, Mar. to July, 1868, — on Improvement of Ogdensburg Harbor, May-June, 1868, and of Oswego Harbor, June, 1868, — on Wallabout Channel, New York, Navy Yard, June, 1869, — on plans for Docks in Chicago Breakwater, Aug., 1871, — on condition of Toledo Harbor, Dec., 1872, — to consider application of appropriations for Buffalo Harbor, and Dredging Bay of Superior, Apr., 1873, — on construction of Harbor at Michigan City, Jan., 1875, — to examine condition of Harbor at mouth of Kalamazoo River, June 9-12, 1875, and St. Joseph's Harbor, and Railroad Bridge across it, June 10-18, 1875, — on Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. 13, to Dec. 16, 1875, — on Modification proposed in plan of Michigan City Harbor, Mar. 12, 1877, — on Outer Harbor at Chicago, Ill., and Michigan City Harbor, Ind., July, 1878, — and on the Improvement of the Upper Fox River, Wis., Aug., 1878 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

Mar. 18 to Dec. 17, 1884 ; as Supervising Engineer of the Districts in charge of various junior engineers, Dec. 12, 1884, to Jan. 22, 1886 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortification and River and Harbor Improvements, and of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application, Jan. 23, 1886 to — ; in charge of the fortifications in Connecticut and inner harbor of New York city, and of the River and

Harbor Improvements in the District of Connecticut and Southeastern New York, Feb. 17, 1886, to —, — of Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1886, to July 8, 1889, — of the temporary supervision of Lieut.-Colonel McFarland's works in New York and New Jersey, Apr. 17 to July 26, 1886, — of governmental duties pertaining to the erection of the Bartholdi Statue, at Bedloe's Island, N. Y., June 9 to Sep., 1886, — of construction of Ft. Wadsworth, and Ft. Tompkins, and its batteries, N. Y., June 28, 1888, to —, — and of David's Island Sea-wall, N. Y., Sep. 27, 1888, to —; as Member of various Engineer Boards on Improvement of Rivers and Harbors, and Bridge construction, 1879-90, — and of Board on New York Harbor lines, Oct. 5, 1888, to —.

COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

1713. (Born N. Y.) . . **MILES D. McALESTER** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Taylor, Fla., 1856-57, — to (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856)

the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Coast Defenses, 1857-58, — and in the construction and repairs of the Fortifications of New York Harbor, 1858-59; and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of the Narrows entrance to New York Harbor, 1859-60, and 1861, — and of the repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1861, to Mar., 1862; as Chief Engineer of 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and directing the construction of field works, June-July, 1862;

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

in fortifying Yorktown, Va., Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Battle of Crampton's Pass, South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Oct. 30, 1862, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Apr., 1863, being engaged in fortifying Cincinnati, Covington, and Newport, Ky., and constructing bridge trains for the Western Armies, Apr. to Aug., 1863, — and detached under the orders of General Grant at the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 20 to July 4, 1863; at the Military Academy, 1863-64, as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864, — as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 10, 1863, to June 22, 1864, — and Treasurer, Nov. 6, 1863, to June 22, 1864; and as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July 15, 1864, to July 16, 1865, — and of Department of Louisiana, July 16 to Nov. 25, 1865, being engaged in Reconnoissance of the Rebel Defenses at the mouth of Mobile Bay, July 20-24, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Aug. 9-23, 1864, — and in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to Apr. 12, 1865, including the Siege and Capture of Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, and the Siege and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 5-9, 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR HIGHLY MERITORIOUS SERVICES AS CHIEF ENGINEER OF THE MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI, AND ESPECIALLY AS SUPERVISING ENGINEER OF THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 23, 1865, to Nov. 26, 1867, — of Defenses of New Orleans, La., Dec. 23, 1865, to Dec., 1868, — of Defenses of Mobile, Ala., and Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 13, 1866, to Nov. 26, 1867, — of the Improvement of the Mouth of the Mississippi River, Mar. 13, 1866, to Dec., 1868, — of Eighth Lighthouse District, May 22, 1867, to Sep., 1868, and of the part west of Pearl River to Dec., 1868, — of Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., Apr., 1868, — of Repairs of Fts. Ontario and Niagara, N. Y., Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869, — of Harbor Works on Lake Ontario and the St. Lawrence River, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869, — and of the Tenth Lighthouse District, Dec., 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869.

DIED, APR. 23, 1869, AT BUFFALO, N. Y.: AGED 37.

1714..(Born S. C.)....**CHARLES C. LEE**.....(Ap'd N. C.).. 4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1856.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 20, 1858.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1856–59 ; and on leave of absence, 1859.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1859.

Civil History.—Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA. : AGED 28.

1715..(Born N. Y.)..**HENRY V. DE HART***..(Ap'd at Large).. 5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to California, 1857, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1857–58, — San Bernardino,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858–59, — Ft. Gastón, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859–61 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in or-

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

ganizing his Company at Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 31 to Sep. 23, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Sep. 23, 1861, to Mar. 8, 1862 ; on March to Falmouth, Va., via Catlett's Station, Apr. to June, 1862 ; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, JULY 13, 1862, NEAR FT. HAMILTON, N. Y., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA. : AGED 27.

* Son of Captain WILLIAM C. DE HART, 2d Artillery.

1716. (Born O.) **ORLANDO M. POE.** (Ap'd O.) . . **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1856, to May 1, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 7, 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in organizing Ohio Volunteers, Apr. 12-19, 1861 ; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, May 13 to July 15, 1861, being engaged in several reconnoissances in Northern Kentucky and Western Virginia, — and Action of Rich Mountain, W. Va., July 11, 1861 ; on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 26,

(COLONEL, 2D MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 16, 1861)

1861 ; in command of Regiment in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 16, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862 ; on leave of absence, June 8 to July 31, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in command of Brigade, in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 3 to Oct. 11, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on March up the Potomac to Leesburg, and thence to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862, TO MAR. 4, 1863) Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (in reserve), Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1862, to Feb. 11, 1863 ; in command of Division, 9th Army Corps, Feb. 16 to Apr. 11, 1863, being engaged in the Movement (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

to the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 17-23, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Central District of Kentucky, Apr. 15 to June 1, 1863, — of 23d Army Corps, June 1 to Sep. 27, 1863, participating in the March to East Tennessee, and Occupation of Knoxville, — and of the Army of the Ohio, Sep. 27 to Dec. 15, 1863, participating in the Action of Blue Springs, Ten., Oct. 10, 1863, and Defense of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 18 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; as Asst. Engineer, Dec. 15, 1863, to Apr. 3, 1864, and Chief Engineer, Apr. 3, 1864, to June 29, 1865, of the Military Division of the Mississippi ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in Demonstrations against Dalton, May 7-14, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action of Adairsville, May 17, and of Kingston, May 19, 1864, — Battle of New Hope Church, May 20, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement on Kenesaw, May 28, to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Movement upon Atlanta, July 5-21, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE)

Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 25, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31, 1864, — erecting new Defenses at Atlanta, Sep. 4 to Nov. 16, 1864, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 9, 1864, participating in the Skirmish at Sandersville, Nov. 26, 1864, — and Siege of Savannah, Dec. 9–21, 1864 ; in constructing a new line of Defenses

(BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

at Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1865 ; and in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 23 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL J. E. JOHNSTON)

Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : as Engineer Secretary of Lighthouse Board, July 3, 1865, to Apr. 12, 1870, and temporarily, May 1 to Sep. 10, 1873, — as Engineer of Eleventh Lighthouse District (Upper Lakes), Apr. 14, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers and Harbors in Eastern Michigan, and of the St. Mary's River, Apr. 14, 1870, to May 1, 1873 ; as Member of the Lighthouse

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JAN. 1, 1873)

Board, Jan. 19, 1874, to Apr. 10, 1884 ; on duty at Headquarters of the Army, Jan. 19, 1874, to Feb. 8, 1884, being on detached service in Texas and New Mexico, Dec. 9, 1880, to Feb. 21, 1881, and in connection with Ft. Gratiot Military Reservation, Mich., Feb. 25, 1881, to Feb., 1882 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on site for Harbor of Refuge on Lake Ontario, Oct. 19, 1871, to July 18, 1872, — on Locks of the Louisville and Portland Canal, Dec., 1871, — to examine condition of Toledo Harbor, Dec. 27, 1872, — on the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14–20, 1874, — to select site for Movable Dam on the Ohio, Apr. 14–24, 1875, — on Improvement of Great Kanawha River, May 7–25, 1875, — and to retire disabled Officers, Mar., 1877 ; as Superin-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882)

tending Engineer of Improvement of Rivers and Harbors on Lakes Superior and Huron in Michigan and St. Mary's Falls Canal, and in charge of St. Clair Flats and St. Mary's Falls Canals, since Aug. 10, 1883 ; in charge of water level observations on Lake Huron, since Aug. 29, 1883, and of Ft. Wayne, Mich., since Dec. 19, 1883 ; as President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Naval Academy, June, 1885 ; as Supervising Engineer of Bridge across west channel of Detroit River, since June 23, 1887, — and of Bridge across St. Mary's River, Mich., July 2, 1887, to June, 1888 ; in charge of Survey of certain Historic Grounds, June 25 to Nov. 14, 1888 ; as Division Engineer for inspection

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

of the engineer works in the Northwestern Territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888 ; as Supervising Engineer of construction of Embankment Dam on Rapids of St. Mary's River, since Apr. 1, 1889 ; as

Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1879-90.

1717. (Born Ind.) **JOHN TIPTON** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **7**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58, — commanding escort of Colorado Exploring Expedition, 1858-59, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — Beall's Crossing, 1859, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1859)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859 ; on Harper's Ferry Expedition to Suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61.

DIED, MAY 17, 1861, AT BENICIA, CAL. : AGED 28.

1718. (Born N. Y.) . . **HERBERT A. HASCALL** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1858, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — and Utah Expedition, 1859 ; and at the Military Academy as (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1859)

Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 16, 1860, to July 2, 1861.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Keyes' Brigade in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861, — and in Guarding the Upper Potomac, Aug.-Sep.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861,
TO JULY 13, 1862)

1861 ; on leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1861 ; on Quartermaster duty at New York city, Oct. 4-11, 1861, — and at Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 10, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862 ; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 4, 1862, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1862)

Feb. 19, 1863.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1863-67, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Mar. 20 to June 18, 1863, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, June 18, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1871 ; on leave of absence, (BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 1, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1872 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 1, 1872, to Feb. 10, 1873 ; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 18, 1873, to Nov. 10, 1874.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1874, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1719...(Born Pa.)...**A. PARKER PORTER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near the headwaters of Caddo River, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856–57, — Scouting, 1857, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1857–58, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Chadbourn, Tex., 1858, — Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in Action near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, — Camp Radzinski, Tex., 1858–59, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860–61, — and Fredericksburg, Tex., 1861 ; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 20, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Quartermaster, 5th Cavalry, Apr. 1 to Aug. 3, 1861, being engaged in purchasing horses at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., for remounting 5th Cavalry, Apr.-May, 1861, — and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brig.-General G. H. Thomas' brigade, in Operations in the Shenandoah Valley, June to Aug., 1861 ; as Asst. Commissary of the Army of the Potomac in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — in the

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862,
TO JULY 3, 1865)

Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, — and at Alexandria, Va., July to Oct., 1863 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Cumberland, Nov., 1863, to Feb. 15, 1865 ; on Board for examination of Commissary Departments,

(BYT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Oct. 26, 1864, to July 24, 1865 ; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Arkansas, Sep. 18, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866, — and of the State of Arkansas and the Indian Territory, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1866, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK. : AGED 31.

1720...(Born Me.)...**FRANCIS L. VINTON***..(Ap'd at Large)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

On graduation leave of absence in France, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1856.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1856.

Civil History. — Entered the Imperial School of Mines at Paris, France, 1856, and graduated 1860, with the Degree of "Ingénieur des Mines." Mining Engineer, 1860–61.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. to Dec., 1861 ; on leave of absence, (COLONEL, 43D NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 31, 1861)

Dec. 28, 1861, to Jan. 17, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 15, 1862, to Sep. 25, 1862 ; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. 25 to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1862, to May 5, 1863.

BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR 13, 1863.

RESIGNED, MAY 5, 1863.

Civil History.—Mining Engineer, 1863-64. Professor of Mining Engineering at the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York city, Sep. 14, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1877. Consulting Engineer of Mines at Denver, Col., 1877-79.

DIED, OCT. 6, 1879, AT LEADVILLE, COL. : AGED 44.

* Son of Major JOHN R. VINTON, who was killed in the Siege of Vera Cruz.

1721...(Born N. Y.)..**GEORGE D. BAYARD.**..(Ap'd at Large)..**11**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, 1859, — Convoing Supply Train to the Arkansas, 1859, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1859-60 ; on Kiowa Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Ford, Col., July 11, 1860, where he was severely wounded in the face with a poisoned arrow ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Mar. 16 to Sep. 3, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in command of Regiment attached to "Pennsylvania Reserve Corps" covering

(COLONEL, 1ST PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY, VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 14, 1861)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1861, to May, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Dranesville, Va., Dec. 20, 1861 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. to Aug., 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

being engaged in a Skirmish near Falmouth, Va., Apr. 16, 1862, — Occupation of Fredericksburg, Apr. 18, 1862, — and Expedition to the Shenandoah Valley to intercept the retreat of the Rebel forces under General Jackson, May-June, 1862, participating in the Action of Harrisonburg, June 6, 1862, — Combat of Port Republic, June 8, 1862, — and several

Skirmishes ; as Chief of Cavalry of 3d Army Corps in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Rapidan, Aug., 1862, — Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.-Oct., 1862 ; on the March from Warrenton to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.,
DEC. 14, 1862 : AGED 27.

1722..(Born O.)...**THOMAS C. SULLIVAN**.....(Ap'd O.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1857, — Baton Rouge, La., 1857-59, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859, — Expedition against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1859, being engaged in the Combats near Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 14 and 21, 1859, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1859-60 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1860, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1860, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, Apr. to (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861, TO FEB. 20, 1862)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Aug. 15, 1861 ; as Asst. Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13, 1861, to Aug. 20, 1862 ; as Chief of Commissariat, 8th Army Corps, Aug. 20, 1862, to Jan. 27, 1863 ; as Depot Commissary at Baltimore, Md., Aug. 20,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO
JAN. 27, 1863)

1862, to Mar. 25, 1864 ; as Purchasing and Supervising, and Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Department of the Pacific, June to Dec. 7, 1864 ; in settling his accounts at Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C., Feb. to Mar. 23, 1865 ; and as Chief of Commissariat, 24th Army Corps,

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 23 to May 29, 1865, — of Department of Virginia, May 29 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 23 TO
AUG. 1, 1865)

Dec. 5, 1865, — of Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866, — and of Department of the Potomac, Aug. 16 to Dec. 11, 1866.

Served : as Assistant to the Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Third Military District, May 29, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of the Department of the South, to Dec. 9, 1868 ; as Purchasing, Depot, and Post Commissary, Charleston, S. C., Dec. 11, 1868, to June, 1869 ; as Superintending Commissary, at Sioux city, Io., of Subsistence for Indians on Northern Reservation, July, 1869, to Nov. 10, 1873 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Texas, Dec. 1, 1873, to Feb. 28, 1874, — and of the Department of the Gulf, Mar. 6, 1874, to July, 1878 ; as Pur-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, APR. 14, 1875)

chasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., July to Sep., 1878 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of Department of Columbia, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 10, 1878, to Oct. 8, 1880 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1884, and at Boston, Mas., Sep. 15, 1884, to Oct. 22, 1887 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Dakota, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Paul, Min., Oct. 24, 1887, to —.

1723. . (Born Ky.) . . . **JOHN W. BARRIGER.** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-57, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan. to May, 1861 ; in command of Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1861, TO MAR. 30, 1864)

Ellsworth, near Alexandria, Va., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Aug., 1861 ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

as Chief of Commissariat for the State of Indiana, Aug. 20 to Nov. 30, 1861, — and for Western Virginia at Wheeling, Dec., 1861, to July, 1862 ; on Inspection of Subsistence Depots in the Middle Department, July to Sep., 1862 ; in forwarding supplies from Baltimore to Frederick, Md., for the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Dec., 1862 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of West Virginia, Dec. 12, 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Inspecting Commissary, Department of the Ohio, Apr. to Nov., 1863 ; as

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1863, TO AUG. 15, 1865)

Chief Commissary (Army of the Ohio), Nov. 17, 1863, to Aug. 15, 1865, at Knoxville, E. Ten., Nov., 1863, to Nov., 1864, — Louisville, Ky., Nov., 1864, to Feb., 1865, — Wilmington, N. C., Feb.-Mar., 1865, — New-

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

berne, N. C., Mar.-May, 1865, — and Raleigh, N. C., May to Aug., 1865 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of Department of North Carolina, Aug. 15 to Dec., 1865.

Served : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1865, to Feb., 1867 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Platte, Feb. 20, 1867, to Nov. 8, 1873 ; and as Assistant to the Commissary General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Nov. 12, 1873, to Nov. 20, 1879 ; as Chief Commissary, Department of the South, and Pur-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 21, 1875)

chasing and Depot Commissary at Cincinnati, O., Nov. 24, 1879, to Nov. 29, 1880 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1880, to Nov. 16, 1887 ; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Omaha, Neb., Dec. 1, 1887, to

Sep. 20, 1889 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Legislative History of Subsistence Department of the United States Army, from June 16, 1775, to Aug. 15, 1876."

1724. (Born Pa.) **LORENZO LORAIN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-60, — Expedition to Upper Klamath District, Or., 1860, — and Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, Va., July 18, 1861, where he was severely wounded ; and on sick

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 18, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BLACKBURN'S FORD, VA.)

leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1862.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1862-1867, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Mar. 20 to June 16, 1862, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, June 16, 1862, to Aug. 30, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Oct. 13,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1870 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., Oct. 13 to Nov. 9, 1870, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Nov. 10, 1870, to Mar., 1871, — and Charleston, S. C., Mar. to Aug. 25, 1871 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1871, to Sep. 11, 1872 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Sep. to Nov., 1872, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 26, 1875 ; as Member of Board, at Ft. Monroe, Va., to decide upon calibre of Flank Guns of Fortification, Sep. 29, 1873, to Jan. 16, 1874 ; and as Instructor of Engineering in the Artillery School for Practice at Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1875, to May 21, 1881, being on detached duty at Blackville, S. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 19, 1876, Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Feb. 5, 1877, and quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Aug., 1877 ; and on sick leave of absence,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 15, 1881)

June 2, 1881, to Mar. 6, 1882.

Civil History. — Professor of Physics and Mechanics in Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., 1871-72.

DIED, MAR. 6, 1882, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 52.

1725. (Born O.) **JOHN BENNETT** (Ap'd O.) . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty in Nebraska, 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859.

DIED, FEB. 24, 1859, AT FT. BROWN, TEX. : AGED 25.

1726..(Born O.).....**WESLEY OWENS**.....(Ap'd O.)..16

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856, —Scouting, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Grande, Dec. 21, 1856, —Ft. Clark, Tex., 1856-57, —Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58, —Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858-59, —Scouting to New Mexico, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish, May 2, 1859, —Camp Ives, Tex., 1859-60, —Camp Rosario, Tex., 1860, —and Edinburg, Tex., 1860 ; and at the Military Academy, 1860-61, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Nov. 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 21, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861).

1860, to Sep. 3, 1861, — and Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 30 to Dec. 24, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Maryland State Troops, Dec. 24, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1862)

Mar. 8, 1862 ; on Reconnoissance toward the Rappahannock, Mar., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Catlett's Station, Mar. 14, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg (on General Sumner's Staff), May 5, 1862, — Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Seven Days' Operations be-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

fore Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, — and Skirmish at Sycamore Church, Aug. 3, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam (commanding Regiment), Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmishes at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, Charlestown, Sep. 25, Halltown, Sep. 29, Upperville, Nov. 2, Markham, Nov. 10, and Amissville, Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg (commanding picket line of Right Flank of Army), Dec. 13, 1862, — Action of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863, — and "Stone-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, 3D CORPS, JAN. 1 TO MAR. 23, 1863)

man's Raid" on Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 4, 1863, when, in a charge at Flemming's Cross-roads, he was captured and sent to Libby Prison ; as an Inspector in the Provost Marshal General's Department, June 8, 1863, to Mar. 15, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of Rhode Island, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19, 1864 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 21, 1864, to Jan. 24, 1865 ; as Asst. in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Jan. 25 to May 12, 1865 ; in command of 8th Ohio Cavalry, in Western

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Virginia, May 12 to June 30, 1865 ; and on detached service at Carlisle

(COLONEL, 8TH OHIO CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12 TO JUNE 30, 1865)

Barracks, Pa., Aug. to Sep., 1865.

Served : in command of 5th Cavalry, Sep., 1865, to Mar., 1866, at

Washington, D. C. ; as witness before a Court Martial at Annapolis, Md., Mar. 5 to June 24, 1866 ; in command of Company at Washington, D. C., June 24 to Nov. 25, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence, Nov. 25, 1866, to Aug. 11, 1867.

DIED, AUG. 11, 1867, AT SUISUN, CAL. : AGED 35.

1727. . (Born N. Y.) . . . GUILFORD D. BAILEY . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1857, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857, — and Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, 1858-59 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29 to Oct. 4, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 17 to June 27, 1861 ; absent sick, July 30

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS,
SEP. 25, 1861)

to Oct., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; and as Chief of Artillery of General Casey's Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862, — Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, May 20, 1862, — Reconnoissance to Savage Station, May 22, 1862, — Action near Savage Station, May 24, and on the Advance to Fair Oaks, May 30, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862.

KILLED, MAY 31, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS : AGED 29.

1728. . (Born N. J.) JOHN B. SHINN (Ap'd O.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Leaven-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 1, 1856)

worth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59, — March to Sioux Agency, 1859, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — and Ft. Vancouver,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 30, 1860)

Wash., 1859-61 ; and in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Mustering Officer for California, Aug. 29 to Nov. 5, 1861 ; in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; on frontier duty in Movement to Arizona, Feb. to May, 1862, — March to New Mexico and Texas, and thence to Albuquerque, N. M., May to Nov., 1862, — and at Albuquerque, N. M., Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1865 ; and in making Survey of

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR ARDUOUS AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN SUCCESSFULLY BRINGING HIS BATTERY ACROSS THE YUMA AND GILA DESERTS, AND FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO)

the Indian Reservation at the Bosque Redondo, on the Pecos River, Oct. 8, 1865, to Oct. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 9, 1866, to Nov. 30, 1867, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug., 1869 ; on leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1869 ; in garrison at Key West, Fla., May 10 to Sep. 29, 1870 ; and in arrest and before a Special Board, to Dec. 27, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 27, 1870.

Civil History. — Draughtsman and Civil Engineer, since 1870. Residence, Newberne, N. C.

1729. (Born Ky.) **HYLAN B. LYON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1856)

on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1857-58, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1858, — San Bernardino, Cal., 1858, — Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat on Spokane Plains, Sep. 5, 1858, and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59, — and Escorting Superintendent of Wagon Road from

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1860)

Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton, Mon., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Warden of Kentucky Penitentiary, 1868-75. Commissioner of the State of Kentucky of Penitentiary constructions at Eddyville, Ky., since 18—.

1730. (Born Va.) . **EDMUND C. BAINBRIDGE*** (Ap'd at Large) . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Re-

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

recruiting service, July 27 to Sep., 1861 ; as Quartermaster in Western

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861,

TO AUG. 30, 1862.

Virginia Campaign, Sep., 1861, to Apr. 9, 1862 ; in the Department of the Gulf, on Quartermaster duty, Apr. to Dec., 1862, and in command of

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 30, 1862)

Battery, Dec. 6, 1862, to Aug. 31, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863 ; in command of Reserve Artillery at Nashville, Ten., Oct. 3 to Dec., 1863 ; as Chief of Artillery, 12th Army Corps, Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864 ; in command of Battery at Nashville, Ten., Apr. 2 to Aug. 13, 1864, — on March to Atlanta, Ga., Aug. to Sep., 1864, — at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. to Nov., 1864, — and at Chattanooga,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 3, 1864, TO JULY 1, 1866)

Ten., Nov. to Dec., 1864 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1864, to Jan. 27, 1865 ; on the Staff of Major-General Reynolds, commanding Department of Arkansas, Jan. 27 to Nov. 30, 1865 ; and in garrison at Key

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

West, Fla., Dec., 1865, to Apr., 1866, — and Ft. Brooke, Fla., Apr. to July, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, July 12, 1866, to Jan., 1868 ; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., Jan., 1868, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Mar., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., Mar. 23, 1869, to Oct. 9, 1873, — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1873, to Nov. 26, 1875 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, June 12 to Dec. 9, 1874 ; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Dec. 2, 1875, to Sep. 20, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Dec. 31, 1877 ; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Jan. 1, 1878, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Ft. Schnyler, N. Y., to Apr. 7, 1882, —

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 6, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 5, 1882)

Little Rock Barracks, Ark. (in command), June 16, 1882, to June 10, 1885, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 13, 1886, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 8, 1887, — Newport Barracks, Ky. (in command), to Apr. 27, 1889, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major W. P. BAINBRIDGE, 4th Artillery.

1731. (Born R. I.) **LUNSFORD L. LOMAX*** (Ap'd at Large) . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat at Solomon's Fork of the Kansas, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against the Kiowa and Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, Col., 1859-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Employed under the Clerk of the U. S. House of Representatives, at Washington, D. C., 18—. President of Virginia Agricultural College, Blacksburg, Va., since 18—.

* Son of Major MANN PAGE LOMAX, of the Ordnance Corps.

1732..(Born N. J.).....**RICHARD LODOR**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Platte Bridge, Kan., 1858 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861-62 ; in the Mississippi Campaign (Army of the (CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 29, 1861)

Ohio), May-June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 1-30, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's movement through North Alabama and Tennessee, June to Aug., 1862 ; absent sick at Nashville, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of General Crittenden's Division (Army of the Ohio), Sep. 8, 1862, to Jan. 20, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; as Asst. Inspector-General, 21st Army Corps (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 20 to Nov. 1, 1863, in the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 20 TO NOV. 1, 1863)

Tennessee Campaign, being engaged on the Advance to Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains, Aug.-Sep., 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. to Dec., 1863 ; as Assistant in the Office of the Commissary-General of Prisoners, Dec. 8, 1863, to June 21, 1864 ; in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau, June 21, 1864, to Mar. 6, 1866 ; and on Rifle

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Tactics Board, Mar. 6 to Apr. 6, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr., 1866, to Nov., 1867, — Ft. Foote, Md., Nov. 28, 1867, to Jan., 1871, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 9, 1871, to Oct. 19, 1876, — Columbia, S. C., Oct. 20 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 19, 1876, to Feb. 5, 1877, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Feb. 6, 1877, to July 1, 1886, — Ft. McHenry, Md. (in command)

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 25, 1879)

July 13, 1886, to Apr. 6, 1887, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to May, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., June 15, 1888, to —.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1890.

1733..(Born Mo.).....**JAMES P. MAJOR**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, being engaged against Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Ft. Clark, Tex., Aug., 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857-58, — Wichita Expedition, 1858,

being engaged against Comanche Indians in an Action near Wichita Village, Tex., Oct. 1, 1858, where he killed three Indians with his own hands, — Scouting, 1858, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — San Antonio, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, — and at Indianola, Tex., Commissary Depot, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, in Louisiana and Texas, 1866-77.

DIED, MAY 8, 1877, AT AUSTIN, TEX. : AGED 44.

1734. . (Born Me.) . . . **JEREMIAH H. GILMAN** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1856-57 ; and in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1857-58, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

fense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan. 10 to May 9, 1861 ; in garrison at Ft.

(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Hamilton, N. Y., May 25 to July 13, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, July to Oct., 1861 ; in command of Battalion in Kentucky, Oct., 1861 ; as Chief of Artillery, at Camp Nevin, Ky., Oct. 29 to Nov. 25, 1861 ; as Inspector of Artillery of the Department of the Ohio and Cumberland, Nov. 25, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1863 ; in Inspecting and Organizing the Artillery of the Army of the Ohio, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign as Inspector and Acting Chief of Artillery (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862 ; in Operations in North Alabama, and Movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862 ; in the Advance into Kentucky, as Chief of Artillery, and Acting Ordnance Officer, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862 ; in General Rosecrans's Tennessee Campaign, as Inspector of Artillery (Army of the Cumberland), Oct. 27, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; in Inspecting the Subsistence Department (CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

of the Army of the Cumberland, May to July, 1863 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Susquehanna, Aug., 1863, to Apr., 1864 ; as Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at Baltimore, Md., Apr., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; as Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Richmond, Va., Apr. to July 2, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, July 2 to Sep. 1, 1865.

Served : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Detroit, Mich., and in general charge of Commissariat in Michigan and Wisconsin, Dec. 2, 1865, to Sep. 28, 1866 ; on Commissary duty at St. Paul, Min., Oct. 19 to Nov. 6, 1866 ; as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of Dakota,

Nov. 6, 1866, to Nov. 5, 1873, — and of the Department of Missouri, Nov. 7, 1873 (leave of absence, Oct. 2, 1875, to Jan. 29, 1876), to Nov. 29, 1879; as Assistant in the Commissary General's Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 7, 1879, to —.

MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, NOV. 9, 1884.

1735. (Born Ky.) . . . **THOMAS E. MILLER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BYT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1856–57 ; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1856)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1857, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1857–58, 1858–59 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1859, to May 9, 1860 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1860, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in Defense of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Apr. to Oct., 1861 ; on Recruiting (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

service, Oct. 14, 1861, to Apr. 6, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Adjutant of the Artillery of General Franklin's Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 6 to June 10, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862 ; on Recruiting service, June 10

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1862, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

to Aug. 25, 1862 ; and unemployed, Aug. 25, 1862, to Nov. 13, 1864.

DIED, NOV. 13, 1864, IN ADAMS COUNTY, KY. : AGED 32.

1736. (Born Ky.) . . . **CHARLES B. STIVERS** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1856–58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–60, — Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 1, 1860, to Sep. 9, 1861, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1861)

March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61, — Fts. McLane and Fillmore, N. M., 1861, — and was captured at San Augustine Springs, N. M., by Texas Insurgents, July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Sep. 21, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65 : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov.–Dec., 1861, — and Rouse's Point, N. Y., Jan. to Oct., 1862 ; in command of Battalion in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va. ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 1 to Sep. 1, 1863 ; in command of Company at Ft. Union, N. M., Oct. 30, 1863, to June 7, 1864 ; on Recruiting service, July 18 to Oct. 31, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 23 to Dec. 30, 1864 ; and

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 30, 1864, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DIS-
EASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

on Mustering duty at Columbus, O., Jan. 19 to Aug. 16, 1865.

Served : as Commandant of Cadets at the Western Military Institute,
Dayton, O., Sep. 19, 1865, to July, 1869.

1737. (Born N. C.)... **WILLIAM GASTON**... (Ap'd at Large)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857-58, — Spo-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, NOV. 30, 1856)

kane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a desperate Combat on the Col-
ville Trail, Wash., 85 miles north of Snake River, where he was

KILLED, MAY 17, 1858 : AGED 24.

1738. (Born O.).... **JAMES W. FORSYTH**..... (Ap'd O.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1856-59, — San
Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Bellingham, Wash., 1859-60, — and San
Juan Island, Wash., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Instructor to a Brigade of Ohio Volunteers, at Mansfield, O., Oct. to Dec.,

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

1861 ; in temporary command of 64th Ohio Volunteers, en route from
Mansfield, O., to Danville, Ky., Jan.-Feb., 1862 ; as Acting Inspector-
General to the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac,
Mar., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged on Staff duty for Major-General
McClellan, during the Peninsular and Maryland Campaign, Mar. 15 to
Sep. 15, 1862, — of the Staff of General Mansfield, Sep. 15-17, 1862, — and
at the Headquarters of the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the
Potomac, Sep., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of
the Regular Brigade of Infantry in the Tennessee Campaign, May, 1863,
to Apr., 1864, being engaged on the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to
July 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Inspector-General of the Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), and

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS,
APR. 7, 1864, TO MAY 19, 1865)

Chief of Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Apr. 19, 1864, to Apr., 1865,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1864, TO
MAY 19, 1865)

being engaged in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, — in
the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, — in General

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF OPEQUAN, FISHER'S HILL, AND MIDDLETOWN, VA.)

Sheridan's Raid from Winchester to Petersburg, and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1865 ; in command of Cav-

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 19, 1865)

alry Brigade in the Military Division of the Gulf, July to Sep., 1865, being engaged in the movement from Alexandria, via Houston, to Hempstead, Tex. ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Gulf, Sep. 28 to Dec. 28, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, and of 5th Military District (Louis-

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

iana and Texas), Mar. 11, 1867, to Sep. 5, 1867 ; at the headquarters of the Department of Missouri, Oct., 1867, to Mar., 1869, being Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Mar., 1868, to Mar., 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Sheridan, at headquarters of the Division of the Missouri, and with him in Europe during the Franco-German War, Mar. 13, 1869, to Mar. 17, 1873, — as Military Secretary, Mar. 17, 1873, to Apr. 9, 1878, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—MIL. SECRETARY TO THE LIEUT.-GENERAL, MAR. 17, 1873)

1878, being engaged in the Sioux Expedition, 1875,—and as Acting (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 4, 1878)

Aide-de-Camp, Apr. 9 to June 17, 1878 ; in command of regiment on Bannock Campaign, July 12 to Sep. 22, 1878,—and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 23, 1878, to Apr. 25, 1880, and July 9 to Oct. 7, 1880, being in command of escort of the Governor of Washington Territory, 1879 ; as witness before Warren Court of Inquiry in New York city, Apr. 25 to July 9, and Oct. 7 to Nov. 30, 1880 ; as Inspector of Cavalry, Military Division of the Missouri, Nov. 30, 1880, to July 1, 1885 ; in command of Ft. Maginnis, Mon., July 8, 1885, to May 1, 1886 ; on leave of absence, May 1 to July 17, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Meade, Dak.,

(COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1886)

July 26, 1886, to July 25, 1887 ; on March to and in command of Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

1739. . (Born Ind.) . **THOMAS W. WALKER** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged in Skirmishes near that fort, May 30 and Sep. 19, 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish at Ranchos de los Aragoneses, N. M., Oct. 10, 1858, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajo Indians, Nov., 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — and March to Texas, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., Apr. 26 to Sep. 27, 1861;

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1861)

in Reorganizing his Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1861, to Feb. 10, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Advance on Hanover C. H., May, 1862, — Skirmish on the Chickahominy, June 5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Va., Nov. 3, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 27 to Mar. 15, 1863; on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Mar. 27 to July 30, 1863; in Hospital at Annapolis, Md., Aug., 1863;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND FROM DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Davenport, Io., Feb. 17 to July 27, 1864; and unemployed, July 27, 1864, to May 19, 1865.

Served: as Mustering Officer for the State of New Jersey, May 19 to Sep. 8, 1865; unemployed, Sep. 8, 1865, to Feb. 13, 1867, when he received permission to accept the Presidency of Norwich University, Vt., on its reorganization, under the Act of Congress of July 28, 1866; as President of Norwich University, Vt., July 28, 1866, to May 28, 1868.

1740..(Born Va.)....**GEORGE JACKSON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857, — Utah Expe-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 2, 1857)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861)

dition, 1857-59, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Petroleum Producer, 1866-83. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1879 and 1882.

DIED, MAY 27, 1883, AT PARKERSBURG, W. VA.: AGED 50.

1741..(Born Ky.)....**JOSEPH H. TAYLOR***..(Ap'd at Large)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

— Escorting the Commissioner for running the southern boundary of Kansas, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — March to Arkansas River, 1859, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1860, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Bent's Fort, Col., July 11, 1860, — Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of General Sumner's Division, Nov. 27, 1861, to Mar. 14, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 14 to June 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 — June 1, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 24 to July 24, 1862 ;

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO MAR. 31, 1866)

in the Maryland Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862 ; and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg as Asst. Adjutant-General of Right Grand Division, Dec. 13, 1862, — and on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond (as Asst. Inspector-General), Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863.

BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 3, 1865.

MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 30, 1866.

Served : as Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of Washington, June 1, 1863, to May, 1869, — of the Department of the South, (BVT. COLONEL, AUG. 13, 1866, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

May 24, 1869, to Dec. 6, 1873, — of the Division of the South, Dec. 11, 1872, to Dec. 6, 1873, — of the Department of Texas, Jan. 30, 1874, to Feb. 4, 1878, — and of the Department of the East, Feb. 11, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1879, — of the Department of the South to Sep. 1, 1882, — and of the Department of the Platte to Mar. 13, 1885.

DIED, MAR. 13, 1885, AT OMAHA, NEB. : AGED 49.

* Son of General JOSEPH P. TAYLOR, Commissary-General of Subsistence.

1742. . (Born Pa.) JOHN F. RITTER (Ap'd Pa.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ;

in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, in command of Battery, May, 1861, to May, 1862,

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

being engaged in the Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 28, and of Peralta,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

Apr. 14, 1862, — and in the Campaign resulting in the dispersion of the Rebels under General Sibley, May, 1862; in command of Regiment on

(COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1862)

March to White River, Aug. 27 to Sep. 2, 1862, — in camp near Helena, Ark., Sep. to Nov., 1862, being Acting Inspector-General of the Army of the Southwest, Nov., 1862, — in the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., Dec., 1862, to July, 1863, commanding Brigade, 16th Army Corps, Mar., 1863; in command of 3d Brigade, Davidson's Cavalry Division, in the Campaign resulting in the Capture of Little Rock, Ark., Sep. 10, 1863; on

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK, ARK.)

leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1863, to Jan. 6, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Mar., 1864; on General Steele's Campaign to Camden and returning, Mar. 23 to May 2, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes; on Veteran Furlough, May 16 to July 29, 1864; in command of Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, at, and Scouting about Little Rock, Ark., July 29 to Dec. 5, 1864;

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1864)

in command of Recruits at Ft. Adams, R. I., Jan. to Apr., 1865, and of Company at Lookout Mountain, Ten., Apr. to Aug., 1865; and on leave of absence, Aug. 12 to Sep. 24, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Mobile, Ala., Sep. 24, 1865, to Jan. 18, 1866, — Vicksburg, Mis., Jan. to Sep., 1866, being Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 7 to Sep. 25, 1866, — Natchez, Mis. (in command), Sep. 21 to Dec. 1, 1866, — Macon, Ga.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 33D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Jan. 4 to Apr. 15, 1867, — and Rome, Ga., Apr. 15, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — Huntsville, Ala., to May, 1869, — Goldsborough, N. C., to Nov., 1869,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1869)

— Chapel Hill, N. C., to Feb., 1870, — and Charleston, S. C., to July 17, 1870; on leave of absence, July 17 to Sep. 14, 1870; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Sep. 14 to Oct. 18, 1870; on leave of absence, Oct. 18, 1870, to Feb. 15, 1872; in garrison at David's Island, N. Y., Feb. 15 to July 6, 1872; and on leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 1, 1872.

DIED, AUG. 1, 1872, AT CATSKILL, N. Y.: AGED 37.

1743..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN K. MIZNER**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1857)
and on frontier duty, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1859, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in command
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

(COLONEL, 3D MICHIGAN CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)
of Regiment in Operations against Island No. 10, Mississippi River, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 8, 1862 ; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. 22 to July 6, 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, — and Pursuit of Rebels to Baldwin, commanding Brigade, May 30 to June 10, 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, guarding the railroad from Iuka, Mis., to Decatur, Ala., and operating against and having several Skirmishes with the enemy's Cavalry in Northern Alabama, July 6 to Sep. 8, 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Mississippi, Sep. 8 to Nov. 4, 1862, being engaged (commanding Division) in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, and Pursuit of the enemy, with several
(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Skirmishes, to Ripley, Oct., 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in flank Movement on Oxford, Mis., Nov. 4 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in several Skirmishes ; as Chief of Cavalry of the District of Jackson, Ten., Jan. 3 to Apr., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Brownsville, Jan. 14, and Clifton, Feb. 20, 1863 ; in Operations in Northern Mississippi, as Chief of Cavalry of Left Wing, 16th Army Corps, May to
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT PANOLA, MIS.)

Sep. 1, 1863, and in command of Brigade, Sep. 1, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Grenada, Aug. 14, 1863, — Action of Wyatt's Ford, Oct. 13, 1863, — and numerous Raids, Actions, and Skirmishes ; on Veteran Furlough, Feb. 1 to Mar. 17, 1864 ; in command of Regiment at St. Louis, Mo., on Provost Guard duty, Mar. to May, 1864 ; in command of Brigade and Post opposite Little Rock, Ark., May-June, 1864, — Duvall's Bluff, Ark., June to Aug., 1864, — and Brownsville, Ark., Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; in Movement to New Orleans, La.,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
and Operations against Mobile, Ala., Mar. 12 to Apr. 12, 1865 ; on March to and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., May, 1865 ; in command of Brigade in Movement, via Shreveport, La., to San Antonio, Tex., June 1 to Aug. 3, 1865, — and of the Post of San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 5 to Nov. 1, 1865 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General Merritt, Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 1 to Dec. 27, 1865 ; in command of Sub-District of San Antonio, Jan. 4 to Feb. 3, 1866, — and of Central District of Texas, Feb. 3-12, 1866 ; and on leave of
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 12, 1866)
absence, Mar. 23 to June 28, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., June, 1866, to Dec. 17, 1867 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1867, to Aug. 1, 1868 ; on

frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Aug. 1, 1868, to May 19, 1869, —
(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1869)

Corpus Christi, Tex., June 15, 1869, to May 9, 1870, — Austin, Tex., June 14, 1870, to Apr. 22, 1871, — and Ft. Richardson, Tex., May 5, 1871, to Oct. 15, 1872; on leave of absence and awaiting orders to Mar. 17, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. to Sep., 1873, — purchasing horses at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 17, 1873, to May 20, 1874, — Ft. McKavett, Tex. (on leave of absence, May 20 to Sep. 20, 1874), to Feb. 27, 1875, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Mar. 14 to May 6, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., May 22, 1875, to Apr. 17, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Apr. 18, 1876, to Apr. 1, 1880; in command of Ft. Sill, I. T., to Dec., 1882, — of Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Dec. 13, 1882 (continuing there on duty to Feb., 1884), — of Ft. Craig, N. M., to June 5, 1884, — of Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 15, 1884, — and of Recruiting Depot, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 1, 1884, to Oct. 7, 1886; on leave of absence to Dec. 4, 1886; in
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1886)

command of Ft. Brown, Tex., Dec. 10, 1886, to Aug. 10, 1887, — of Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 23, 1887, to June 2, 1888, — and of regiment en route to Ft. Meade, Dak., and of the post, to Apr. 26, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Apr. 24, 1889, to —.

1744. (Born Va.) . . **FRANK S. ARMISTEAD.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, and on Utah
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1861)

Expedition, 1857-61, being Provost Marshal, July 8, 1859, to May 10, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, IN THE REBELLION, 18—.

1745. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HERMAN BIGGS.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57; on sick
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1856)

leave of absence, 1857-58; on frontier duty at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Verde, Tex., 1859, — and Indianola, Tex., 1859; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1859, to Mar. 13, 1861, — and as Adjutant, May 13 to Oct. 10, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 10 TO NOV. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster in fitting out General Burnside's North Carolina Expedition, Oct. 23, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862, — and of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 13 to July 5, 1862, being present at the Attack of New-

berne, Mar. 16, 1862, and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25-26, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the 9th Army Corps, July 22, 1862, to Feb., (LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS — CORPS QUARTERMASTER, JULY 23, 1862, TO AUG. 2, 1864)

1863, being engaged in General Burnside's Movement to Newport News and Fredericksburg, Va., July-Aug., 1862, — Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, — on Inspection of the Quartermaster's Department in North Carolina, Nov.-Dec., 1862, — and in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, participating in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of North Carolina and 18th Army Corps, Feb. to July 15, 1863, — and of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15, 1863, to Aug. 2, 1864, being engaged in organizing the extensive land and water transportation of General Butler's Expedition, Apr.-May, 1864, which he accompanied up the James River ; and in charge (Colonel, *ex officio*, Aug. 2, 1864), of the Inspection Bureau in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Sep. 1 to Oct. 1, 1864, — and of the Quartermaster's Depot at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1864, to Oct. 9, 1865.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 8, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE
REBELLION.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1865.

Civil History. — Farmer, Geneva, N. Y., 1865-87.

Military History. — By act of Congress of Jan. 18, 1883, reinstated in the Army, and retired as Captain, Staff, Feb. 5, 1883.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1887, AT HAMMONTON, N. J. : AGED 55.

1746. (Born Ind.) . . . **WILLIAM T. GENTRY** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-57, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1856)

Columbus, N. Y., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1857-61, — and San Bernardino, Cal., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; on the Staff of the Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to Sep., 1862, continuing on the Staff of Brig.-General Andrew Porter till May, 1863 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Harrisburg, Pa., June 10 to July 1, 1863 ; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Couch, commanding the Department of the Susquehanna, July, 1863 ; on Regimental duty (Army of the Potomac), July to Nov., 1863, except while at New York, pending Draft Riots, Aug. 22 to Sep. 15, 1863 ; and as Commissary of Musters, Nov. 4, 1863, to July 21, 1865, and Asst. In-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE
CROSSING OF THE NORTH ANNA AND DURING THE
CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

spector-General, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in Mine Run Op-

erations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, and the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, to Apr., 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.

Served : on Recruiting service, July 21, 1865, to July, 1867 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Fifth Military District, July 5, 1867, to Apr. 17, 1868 ; as Secretary of Civil Affairs, at New Orleans, La., Sep. 3, 1867, to Aug. 31, 1868 ; as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, Sep. 11, 1868, to Mar. 29, 1869, and of Division of the Missouri, to Apr. 30,

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 27, 1869)

1869, continuing as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, to Mar. 1, 1870 ; in (TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1870)

garrison at Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 17 to May, 1870, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to Nov. 30, 1871 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 30, 1871, to July 1, 1873 ; in garrison at Alexandria, La., to July 30, 1873 ; as Member of Board, at San Antonio, Tex., for the purchase of lands, Aug., 1873, to Mar. 1874 ; in command of Colfax, La., Mar. 2, to May 20, 1874 ; on Commissary duty, at New Orleans, La., May 20, 1874, to Aug. 20, 1876 ; in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., Sep. 20, 1876, to June 30, 1877, — and of Ft. Elliot, Tex., July, 1877, to Sep. 8, 1878 (leave of absence, Feb. 4 to May 22, 1878) ; and on General Recruiting service, Oct. 8, 1878, to June 28, 1879 ; on delay, to

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 20, 1879)

Aug. 5, 1879 ; in garrison at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 5, 1880 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 2, 1880 ; in command of Camp Sheridan, Neb., to May, 1881, — and of Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Dec. 14, 1881 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 6, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Dec. 11, 1882, — of Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan. 25, 1883, — of Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Apr., 1883, — of Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 28, 1884, — and of Ft. D. A. Russell, to May 31,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1884)

1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Aug. 23, 1884 ; and in command of regiment and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 28, 1885.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1885, AT FT. SNELLING, MIN. : AGED 53.

1747.. (Born Va.).. **JAMES B. S. ALEXANDER**.. (Ap'd Va.).. **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1856-57 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1856)

duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1857-59, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 9, 1861.

DIED, AUG. 15, 1861, AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. : AGED 25.

1748.. (Born Ten.).. **WILLIAM H. JACKSON**.. (Ap'd Ten.).. **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-57 ; on

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856)

frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1857, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians in a Skirmish near Ft. Craig, N. M., Dec. 7, 1857, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1858-59, — Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60, — Comanche and Kiowa Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — Scouting, 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter and Stock Breeder, near Nashville, Ten., since 18—.

1749..(Born Ala.)....**OWEN K. McLEMORE**....(Ap'd Ala.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Escort-
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

ing the Commissioner for running the Southern Boundary of Kansas, 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, — and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was
KILLED, SEP. 14, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF SOUTH MOUNTAIN, MD. :

AGED 27.

1750..(Born O.).....**RICHARD S. C. LORD**.....(Ap'd O.)..40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1856-67, — and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1857; and on frontier duty at Ft. Buchanan, N. M.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 22, 1857)

1857-58, — Tucson, Ara., 1858, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Skirmish near Camp Calabaza, N. M., Aug. 26, 1860, — and Ft. Breckenridge, Utah, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 23, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, June, 1861, to Nov., 1862, being engaged in
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 26, 1861)

the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — and Action of Apache Cañon, Mar. 7-8, 1862; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 19, Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, Va., June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, —

and Skirmishes at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 7-8, Funks-
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

town, July 9, and Hagerstown, Md., July 9, 1863, where he was severely
wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 10 to Sep. 3,
1863 ; as Assistant in the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Sep. 3,
1863, to Feb. 25, 1865 ; in command of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Poto-
mac), in Operations before Petersburg, Va., Mar. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865,
being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 30-31, 1865,—
Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and several Engagements in Pur-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

suit of the Rebel Army, terminating with the Capitulaton of Appomattox
C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; on Raid to Dan River, Va., Apr. 23 to May 5, 1865 ;
and in command of 1st Cavalry, as Major-General Sheridan's Escort, at
New Orleans, La., June 20 to Sep., 1865.

Served : on Recruiting service, Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1866 ; in garrison
at Drum Barracks, Cal., Mar. to June, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence,
June 15 to Oct. 15, 1866.

DIED, OCT. 15, 1866, AT BELLEFONTAINE, O. : AGED 34.

1751.. (Born Ky.) . . WILLIAM P. SANDERS . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . 41

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1856-57, — Ft. Leaven-
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 27, 1857)
worth, Kan., 1857, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the
(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Vir-
ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862,
being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle
of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 24,
1862, — and Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862 ; in the Maryland
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; on leave of
absence, Nov. 28, 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; in Operations in Kentucky, Mar.

(COLONEL, 5TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 4, 1863)

to July, 1863 ; in Pursuit of "Morgan's Rebel Raiders," July-Aug., 1863 ;
and as Chief of Cavalry, Department of the Ohio, Sep.-Oct., 1863, and in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 18, 1863)

command of Brigade, 23d Army Corps, Oct. 23 to Nov. 20, 1863, in
Operations in East Tennessee, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick
Springs, Oct. 10, 1863, and of Lenoir, Nov. 14-15, 1863, — and Combat of
Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, NOV. 19, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED BEFORE KNOXVILLE, TEN. :
AGED 30.

1752.. (Born N. Y.) . . . JAMES McMILLAN . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 42

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to
July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)
escorting Lieutenant Warren's Topographical Party, 1857, — Ft. Randall,
Dak., 1857-58, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858 ; and at the Military
Academy, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 9, 1858, to May 2, 1861.
FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as
Adjutant, 2d Infantry, July 1 to Aug. 10, 1861, in the Manassas Cam-
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 10, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run (in reserve),
July 21, 1861, and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C. ; as Acting Asst.
Adjutant-General in the Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington,
D. C., Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862, — and in the Virginia Peninsular
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 1 to June 15, 1862, being en-
gaged in the Action at New Bridge, May 24, 1862 ; on leave of absence,
June-July, 1862 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Detroit, Mich.,
July, 1862, to Aug. 20, 1863 ; and as Disbursing Officer in the Provost
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SER-
VICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)
Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1863, to Oct. 5
1865.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1865-67, as Asst. Professor of
French, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 30, 1867, — Asst. Professor of Drawing,
Oct. 10, 1865, to July 1, 1866, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Draw-
ing, July 1, 1866, to Aug. 29, 1870 ; as Recorder of Special Board at
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 17, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1870)

Washington, D. C., for Examination of Officers, etc., Oct. 17, 1870, to
Jan., 1871 ; on temporary duty in the Adjutant-General's Office, at
(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Washington, D. C., Jan. 12, 1871, to June 30, 1877 ; in command of
(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1877)

troops in Washington, D. C., July 22-26, 1877, — of Battalion of 3d Ar-
tillery, quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct.,
1877, — and of Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec. 7, 1877 ; and on frontier
duty at San Antonio, Tex., Dec., 1877, to Apr. 15, 1879 ; on sick leave of
absence, to June 26, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 26, 1882, FOR DISABILITY IN THE
LINE OF DUTY.

1753.. (Born Ten)... WILLIAM B. HUGHES... (Ap'd Ten)... 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852,
to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1857-59, — Colville
(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1856)

Depot, Wash., 1859-60, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1860, — Ft. Colville,
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

Wash., 1860-61 ; and on Commissary and Quartermaster duty at Ft.
(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861 : DECLINED)

Vancouver and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, May 8 to July 24, 1862 ; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 1, 1862, to Mar. 31, 1863 ; as Quartermaster, at Ft. Boisee, Ida., Apr.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

1863, to Feb., 1864, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. to Aug., 1864, — Ft. Boisee, Ida., Oct. 6, 1864, to Mar. 14, 1865, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., June 3 to Nov. 13, 1865 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1865, to Jan. 6, 1866 ; and awaiting orders and suspended, Jan. 6 to Oct. 9, 1866.

Served : as Asst. Quartermaster in the Department of the Pacific, Oct. 9, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1867 ; as Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Yuma, Cal., Jan. 4, 1867, to Nov. 15, 1868 ; on temporary duty at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 16, 1868, to Jan. 12, 1869 ; in settling accounts in Washington, D. C., Feb. 18 to Apr. 28, 1869 ; as Depot Quartermaster and in charge of Clothing Depot at San Francisco, Cal., May 15, 1869, to Mar. 30, 1871 ; as Quartermaster at Corinne, Utah, May 27 to June 8, 1871, — and at Ogden, June 9, 1871, to May 4, 1872 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, and Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., May 11, 1872, to May 31, 1873 ; in charge of transportation of troops, etc., at San Francisco, Cal., June 24, 1873, to Apr. 11, 1874 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Yuma, Ara., May 21, 1874, to Mar. 3, 1875 ; as Post Quartermaster, Charleston, S. C., May 10 to Oct. 11, 1875 ; in charge of Depot and receiving and forwarding supplies, at Sioux City, Io., Oct. 31, 1875, to Apr. 18, 1878 ; on duty at

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Yankton, Dak., Apr. 18, 1878, to Jan. 9, 1879 ; in charge of St. Louis Depot, Mo., Jan. 15, 1879, to Mar. 31, 1881 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Texas, to May 11, 1882 ; at the Philadelphia Quartermaster's Depot, Io., May 22, 1882, to Oct. 29, 1885, and in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 8, 1887 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, and Depot Quartermaster at Omaha, Neb., Oct. 10, 1887, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER GENERAL,
FEB. 15, 1889.

1754.. (Born D. C.)...SAMUEL S. CARROL.... (Ap'd D. C.).. 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1856.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1857, — and Utah Expedition, 1857, 1858-59 ; and at the Military Academy as Quarter-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1861)

master, Jan. 5, 1860, to Nov. 11, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in West Virginia, Dec. 7, 1861, to May 23, 1862 ; in Operations in Central Vir-

(COLONEL, 8TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1861)

ginia, commanding a Brigade of General Shields's Division, May 24 to Aug. 14, 1862, being engaged in the Pursuit of the Rebel forces under General Jackson up the Shenandoah, May-June, 1862, — Action of Kernstown, Mar. 22, 1862, — and Combat of Port Republic, June 9, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Skirmish on the Rapi-

dan, Aug. 14, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 15 to Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign commanding Brigade, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — in command of Brigade, 3d Army Corps, May, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863 ; being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 ; on

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

sick leave of absence, July 24 to Aug. 5, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, Oct. 14, 1863, — Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-13, 1864, when he was twice wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May 11 to Dec. 24, 1864 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

on Court-Martial duty, Dec. 24, 1864, to Jan. 18, 1865 ; in temporary command of Department of West Virginia, Feb.-Mar., 1865 ; and in

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

command of 4th Provisional Division (Army of the Shenandoah), Apr. 2 to May 8, 1865, at Winchester, Va., — of 1st Division of 1st Veteran Army Corps, May to July, 1865, at Camp Stoneman, D. C., — of District of Northeastern Virginia, Aug. 14 to Sep. 26, 1865, — and of District of Central Virginia, Sep. 26, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : on Court-Martial duty, Jan. to Apr., 1866 ; and on Recruiting service, June, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1867 ; in command of Petersburg, Va.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1867)

Apr. 18, 1867, to Jan., 1868 ; on duty at the headquarters of the Department of Washington, Feb. 25 to Apr., 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, Apr. 1, 1868, to Mar. 19, 1869 ; and awaiting orders, to Jan. 9, 1869.

RETIRED AS MAJOR-GENERAL, JUNE 9, 1869, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

1755..(Born Va.).....**FITZHUGH LEE**.....(Ap'd at Large)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-58 ; on (SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1858) frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Camp Radzimirski, Tex., 1858-59, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Combat in Nescutunga Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859-60, — and Scouting, 1860, being engaged in a hand-to-hand encounter with Comanche Indians, near Camp Colorado, Tex., June 16, 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 31, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Richland Mills, Stafford County, Va., since 18—. President of the Convention for the Promotion of American Commerce, held at New Orleans, La., Dec., 1878. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1885. Governor of the State of Virginia, Jan. 1, 1886, to Dec. 31, 1889. President of Pittsburg and Virginia Railroad, Jan. 4, 1890.

1756. (Born Pa.) . . . **J. McLEAN HILDT.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1856) at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in several Skirmishes, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59, — Exploration of Navajo Country, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in Defense of the Post against Navajo Indians, Apr. 30, 1860, — March to Texas, 1860, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 17, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 15, 1861, to May 24, 1862, being engaged

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1861)

in the Repulse of the Rebel Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861, — and the Bombardments of Ft. Pickens, Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on sick leave (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF GAINES'S MILL AND MALVERN HILL, VA.) of absence, July 7-29, 1862 ; on Recruiting service at New York, Aug. 2, 1862, to Nov. 3, 1863 ; as Asst. Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, at Albany, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1863, to Jan. 11, 1865, — with Headquarters Guard, Army of the Potomac, Feb. 6 to Mar. 16, 1865 ; as Assistant in the Provost Marshal General's Office, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 16 to Aug. 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tac-

ties, Sep. 13, 1865, to Sep. 20, 1869; and on leave of absence, Sep. 20, 1869, to Apr. 20, 1870.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1870.

Civil History. — White Lead Manufacturer, 18—.

DIED, APR. 25, 1877, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 41.

1757.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **BRAYTON C. IVES.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1856–57; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1856)

duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1857.

DIED, JUNE 27, 1857, AT FT. CLARK, TEX.: AGED 23.

1758.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HERBERT M. ENOS.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1856.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856–57; and

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

on frontier duty at Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1857–58, — Ft. Massachusetts, Col., 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1859, — commanding Escort to Captain Macomb's Topographical Party, 1859–60, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., on staff duty, 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Depot

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861)

Quartermaster at Albuquerque, N. M., Sep. 30, 1861, to Mar. 2, 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of Colonel Slough's Expedition, Mar.–Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Pigeon's Ranch, Mar. 28, 1862; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., Apr., 1862, — and at Los Pinos, for supplying the lower posts of New Mexico, May 15, 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Arizona, Jan. to Oct. 6, 1863; as Member of Board to locate Ft. Whipple, N. M., and explore for a Road thence to the Colorado River, Oct. 6, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; on temporary duty at Santa Fé, N. M., making Reports and Maps of Exploration, and providing Transportation for Navajo Indians, Feb. 23 to Mar. 14, 1864; as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of New Mexico, Mar. 14 to May 13, 1864; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Union, N. M., June 1, 1864, to Oct. 31, 1865; and as Chief Quartermaster (MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JUNE 3, 1865)

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Department of New Mexico, June 3 to Sep. 12, 1865, — and of the District of New Mexico, Sep. 12, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866.

COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3, 1865, TO JAN. 8, 1866.

Served: as Chief and Disbursing Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Jan. 8, 1866, to Nov. 23, 1867; in Quartermaster-General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Jan. 4 to Mar. 19, 1868 ; on leave of absence and sick, Mar. 21, 1868, to Jan. 20, 1869 ; at Philadelphia Depot, Jan. 28 to May 25, 1869, and at Chicago, Ill., June 26 to Nov. 27, 1869 ; as Chief Quartermaster, 4th District, Department of the East, Dec. 31, 1869, to June 22,

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 6, 1872)

1870 ; and on sick leave of absence, July 12, 1870, to May 29, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 29, 1876, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1759. (Born Va.) **ARTHUR S. CUNNINGHAM***. (Ap'd at Large). **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1851, to July 1, 1856, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1857, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-61.

RESIGNED, JUNE 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Clerk of National Express and Transportation Company, 1866 ; and in Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express Company, 1867-85.

DIED, JULY 26, 1885, AT EUREKA, CAL. : AGED 50.

* Son of Capt. R. B. CUNNINGHAM, U. S. Navy.

CLASS OF 1857.

1760. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN C. PALFREY** (Ap'd Mas.) . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Assistant to the Board of Engineers for Atlantic Seacoast Defenses, 1857-59 ; as Assistant in the repairs and construction of the

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1857)

Fortifications of Portland Harbor, Me., 1859-60 ; and as Superintending Engineer of Fts. McCleary and Constitution, N. H., and of Scammel, Gorges, Preble, and Knox, Me., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., Apr. 24 to July 4, 1861 ; on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Oct. 27, 1861 ; as Asst. Engi-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

neer at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct. to Nov. 29, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 23, 1861, to Jan. 5, 1863, being Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Phelps, while occupying that island, and to Major-General Butler, till Dec. 24, 1862, and detached at Ft. Jackson and New Orleans, La., May 4-22, 1862 ; in charge of the construction and repairs of the Fortifications about New Orleans, Jan. 5, 1863, to Oct. 5, 1865, — of the Field-works of the Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1863, to June, 1864, — of the Defenses of Pensacola, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Dec., 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865, — and of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., Jan. 5, 1863, to Sep. 12, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 5, 1863, to May 7, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 30 to July 8, 1863 (Senior Engineer, June 17 to July 8, 1863), — and in the Red River Campaign, Apr.-May, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer,

Military Division of West Mississippi, Aug. 4, 1864, to Mar. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Gaines, Ala., Aug. 4-8, 1864, — and Siege and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala. (as Senior Engineer), Aug. 9-23,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 23, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF FTS. GAINES AND MORGAN, ALA., AND ESPECIALLY THE LATTER, WHERE HE HAD IMMEDIATE CHARGE OF THE LOCATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE SIEGE WORKS)

1864; as Asst. Inspector-General, and Chief Engineer of 13th Army Corps, Mar. 15 to Aug. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Campaign of Mobile, Mar. 20 to Apr. 12, 1865, participating in the Siege and Capture of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SIEGE OF MOBILE, ALA.)

(BVT. COLONEL AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Spanish Fort, Mar. 27 to Apr. 8, 1865, and Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865, — in Engineer Operations on the Tombigbee River and the Defenses of Mobile Harbor, Ala., Apr., 1865, — and in reconstructing the San Antonio and Mexican Gulf Railroad, Tex., May to Aug., 1865; and on leave of absence, Oct. 5, 1865, to May 1, 1866.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1866.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Merrimack Manufacturing Company, at Lowell, Mas., Oct. 23, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1874. Treasurer of the Manchester Mills, N. H., since July 1, 1874. Overseer of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering at Dartmouth College, N. H., since 1868. Degree of A. M. conferred by Harvard University, Mas., 1857. Residence, Boston, Mas.

1761..(Born Va.)...RICHARD K. MEADE.....(Ap'd Va.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Dec. 8, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 29, 1858)

the Defenses of New York Harbor, 1859-60; and in repairing and building the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-61: as Asst. Engineer on the Fortifications of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Nov., 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, being engaged in strengthening the works in anticipation of attack upon them, Nov.-Dec., 1860, — and in Defense of Ft. Sumter, Dec. 27, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861, including its Bombardment, Apr. 12-14, when it was Surrendered and Evacuated.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JULY, 1862, AT PETERSBURG, VA.: AGED 26.

1762..(Born Ga.)...E. PORTER ALEXANDER....(Ap'd Ga.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor in Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 3, 1857, to Mar. 31, 1858 ; on Utah Expedition, Mar. 31 to Oct. 13, 1858 ; at the Military Academy, 1858-60, as
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1858)

Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Oct. 3, 1859, — Asst. Professor of Engineering, Oct. 16, 1858, to Feb. 16, 1859, — Instructor of the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., June 15 to Oct. 3, 1859, — and Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, June 25 to July 21, 1860 ; attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, 1858-60, — in Utah, 1858, — and in Oregon, 1860-61 ; as Member of Board for Trial of Small Arms, Feb. 1 to Mar. 8, 1860 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, and of Civil and Military Engineering in the University of South Carolina, Jan., 1866, to Oct., 1869. President of Columbia Oil Company, Oct., 1869, to May, 1871. Actuary of Policy Holders and Carolina Life Insurance Company, 1870-72. Superintendent of Charlotte, Columbia, and Augusta Railroad, May, 1871, to Oct., 1872. President of Savannah and Memphis Railroad Company, Oct., 1872, to Sep., 1875. President and General Manager of Western Railroad of Alabama, May, 1875, to May, 1878. President of Georgia Railroad and Banking Company, 1878-80. Vice-President of Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 1880-82. Capitol Commissioner of the State of Georgia, 1883-88. President of Central Railroad and Banking Company of Georgia, and Ocean Steamship Company, since Jan. 8, 1887. Author of "Railway Practice," 1887.

1763. (Born S. C.)... **HENRY M. ROBERT**..... (Ap'd O.)... 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1857-58, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 3, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858, — and as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Oct. 12, 1857, to Oct. 5, 1858 ; attached to Company of Engineer troops at West Point, N. Y., 1857-58, and in Oregon, 1858-60, being engaged in the exploration
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 13, 1858)

of a Wagon Road from Ft. Dalles, Or., to Salt Lake, Utah, 1859 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of San Juan Island, Wash., Aug. to Nov., 1859, — and of exploration for a Wagon Road from Lewis River, to Cowlitz Landing, via Trouble Lake, Wash., June to Sep., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, Nov. 27, 1860, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to Oct. 17, 1861 ; and as Superintending Engineer of the De-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

fenses of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 8, 1861, to Apr. 26, 1862, — and of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., Apr. 29, 1862, to July 29, 1865.

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Practical Military

Engineering, Aug. 31, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1867, — and Treasurer, Aug. 31, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1867 ; as Engineer on the Staff of the General commanding the Division of the Pacific, Sep. 5, 1867, to Mar. 3, 1871 ; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District (Oregon and Washington Territory), Mar. 15, 1871, to Oct. 31, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of various Harbor and River Improvements in Oregon and Washington Territory, Mar. 31, 1871, to Oct. 21, 1873, — of the Defenses of the mouth of Columbia River, Apr. 11, 1871, to Oct. 21, 1873 (leave of absence, Nov. 20, to Dec. 28, 1873), — of Lake Michigan Light-houses, Jan. 19, 1874, to Apr. 30, 1875, — and of various River and Harbor Improvements on Lake Superior, Green Bay, and Lake Michigan, north of Milwaukee, Apr. 10, 1875, to May 31, 1883 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on the Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. to Dec., 1875, — and on the Improvement of outer Harbor at Chicago, Ill., and Harbor at Michigan City, Ind., July, 1878 ; as Superintending Engineer of Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements on Lakes Erie and Ontario, Apr. 30, 1883, to Jan. 28, 1885, and of those on St. Lawrence River and Lake Champlain and their tributaries, Apr. 30, 1883, to Feb. 20, 1885, — and of Fortifications, Surveys, and River and Harbor Improvements on Delaware Bay and its tributaries in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, North Branch of Susquehanna River, etc., since Jan. 20, 1885 ; as Engineer of the Fourth Light-house District, Jan. 31 to May 19, 1885 ; as Member of Commission advisory to Board of Harbor Commissioners of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 6, 1885, to Feb. 25, 1889 ; as Member of various Engineer Boards for River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1880–90.

Civil History. — Author of "Pocket Manual of Rules of Order," a Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1876, — of "The Water Jet as an aid to Engineer Construction," 1881, — and of "Index to the Reports of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, from 1866 to 1887."

1764..(Born Vt.)....**GEORGE C. STRONG**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Assistant at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1857–58, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1858 ; in command of Mount Vernon Arsenal, Ala.,

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 31, 1859)

1858–59 ; and as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859–61.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : in temporary command of Watervliet Arsenal, May to July, 1861 ; as Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Brigadier-General McDowell, July 11–27, 1861, in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, at Washington, D. C., July 27 to Sep. 25, 1861, — and on the Staff of Major-General Butler, Sep. 25, 1861, to Mar. 20, 1862, being engaged in

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1861)

the Organization of the Expedition to New Orleans, La. ; as Chief of Staff and of Ordnance to Major-General Butler commanding Department of the Gulf, May 20 to Dec. 16, 1862, being engaged on an Expedition

from Ship Island to Biloxi, Mis. (in command), Apr., 1862, — Capture of New Orleans, La., May 1, 1862, — on sick leave of absence, June to Sep., 1862, — and in command of Expedition to Ponchatoula, the headquarters of General Jeff. Thompson, Sep. 13-23, 1862, destroying a large train and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

inflicting much other damage on the enemy ; at New York city (sick), attached to the Staff of General Butler, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

command of Brigade, June-July, 1863, in Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10-18, — and Assault of Ft. Wagner, July 18, 1863,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1863)

where, while leading and inspiring the stormers, he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED OF WOUNDS, JULY 30, 1863, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 30.*

* Ft. De Kalb, one of the Potomac River defenses, was changed in name, Nov. 4, 1863, to Ft. Strong, in memory of him.

1765. (Born N. Y.) . . . **J. L. KIRBY SMITH*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey at Washington, D. C., Nov. 25, 1857, to Feb. 12, 1858, — on Utah

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, DEC. 9, 1857)

Expedition, Feb. 12, 1858, to May 2, 1859, — on exploration of new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Nov. 12, 1859, — and on Survey of Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1859, to June 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : on the staff of Major-General Patterson, July 13 to July 25, 1861, and of Major-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

General Banks, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1861 (Aide-de-Camp, Aug. 15-25,

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 25, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

1861), in Operations on the Upper Potomac and in Shenandoah Valley ;

(COLONEL, 43D OHIO VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

in Organizing and Recruiting Regiment, Oct. 9, 1861, to Feb. 22, 1862 ; in command of Brigade, Army of the Mississippi, in Operations against New Madrid, Mo., resulting in its Capture, Mar. 14, 1862, — Reconnoissance and Attack of Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which Capitulated, Apr. 7, 1862, — Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12-16, 1862, — Ad-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF ISLAND NO. 10, IN THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER)

vance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, includ-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF CORINTH, MIS., WHERE HE REPULSED A REBEL SORTIE)

ing the Repulse of a Rebel Attack, May 28, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Booneville, Mis., May 30, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Sep. 6, 1862 ; and in command of Regiment in Operations in Northern Mississippi, Sep. 6 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in the Battle

of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — and Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded while “changing front forward” with his (BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

Regiment to repulse a desperate Attack on Battery Robinett.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS. : AGED 26.

* Son of Captain E. KIRBY SMITH, 5th Infantry, who was killed at the Battle of Molino del Rey, Mex.

1766..(Born Va.)....THOMAS G. BAYLOR.....(Ap'd Va.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857–58, — and at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1858–61.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 25, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Aug. 15, 1861, to Oct. 20, 1863 ; and

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 5, 1863, to Aug. 8, 1864 (Acting Chief of Ordnance, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 12 to Aug., 1864), and of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug., 1864, to May 31, 1865, being engaged in the battle of Missionary

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA)

Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863, — and on the Staff of Major-General Sherman, throughout the Invasions of Georgia and the Carolinas, participating in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 21, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

the Movements, Battles, etc., of those Campaigns, May 2, 1864, to Apr. 26, 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGNS OF ATLANTA AND SAVANNAH, AND OF THE CAROLINAS.

MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., June 27, 1865, to June 1, 1876, — and of New York Arsenal, June 10, 1876, to May 15,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

1886 ; as Member of Board on sea-coast Rifled Guns, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 17, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — to test Major King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug. 4 to Dec. 2, 1871, — on Arsenal of Construction, Nov. 12, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1874, — of Ordnance, formerly Experimental Gun Board, Oct. 10, 1874, to May 15, 1886, being on detached service in Europe, July 17 to Oct. 31, 1883, — on Eastern Arsenals, with a view to concentrate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1875 ; in command of Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 2, 1886, to Dec. 1, 1888 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1888, to Nov. 30, 1889 ; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., since Nov. 30, 1889 ; and Member of various Ordnance boards, 1876–90.

1767. (Born N. H.).. **HALDIMAN S. PUTNAM.** (Ap'd N. H.).. **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer, at Troy, N. Y., the headquarters of the Department of the East, July 27 to Nov. 25, 1857, — at Washington, D. C., in the Office of the Mississippi Delta Survey, Nov. 25, 1857, to Mar. 26, 1858, — on Utah Expedition, Mar. 28, 1858, to May 2, 1859, — on Exploration of a new route from Salt Lake to the Pacific Coast, May 2 to Dec. 1, 1859, — and in making maps and report at Washington, D. C., of Reconnoissance in Utah, Dec. 1, 1859, to May 25, 1860 ; on leave of absence, May 26 to Oct. 22, 1860 ; and as Assistant in office of Exploration and Surveys, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1860, to Apr. 21, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : as Mustering Officer at Providence, R. I., Apr. 21 to May 8, 1861, and at Annapolis, Md., May 8–27, 1861 ; on the staff of Brig.-General McDowell, May 27 to Oct. 17, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in organizing his Regiment at Manchester,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE MANASSAS CAMPAIGN)

N. H., Oct. 17, 1861, to Jan. 14, 1862 ; in command of Regiment at Ft.

(COLONEL, 7TH NEW HAMPSHIRE VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 14, 1861)

Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., Mar. 10 to June —, 1862, — at Beaufort, S. C., June–Sep., 1862, — at St. Augustine, Fla., Sep., 1862, to Mar., 1863, —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

at Hilton Head, S. C. (commanding Brigade), Apr., 1863, participating in an Expedition to Stono Inlet, Apr. 4–11, 1863, — at St. Augustine, Fla., Apr.–May, 1863, — at Fernandina, Fla., May–June, 1863, — at Hilton Head, S. C., June, 1863, — at Folly Island, S. C., June–July, 1863, — in Descent upon Morris Island, S. C., July 10, 1863, — Siege of Ft. Wagner,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 10, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE DESCENT UPON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 18, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

July 10–18, 1863, — and Assault of Ft. Wagner, S. C., July 18, 1863.

KILLED,* JULY 18, 1863, IN THE ASSAULT OF FT. WAGNER, S. C. :

AGED 26.

* CAPTAIN PUTNAM was killed by a shot in the head, on the parapet of Ft. Wagner, which he was one of the first of the Stormers to reach in leading his Regiment to the Assault. He fell while fearlessly cheering on his troops amid the hottest fire, to hold possession of the work so heroically gained, his last words being, “Hold on for a minute, my brave men, our reinforcements are coming.”

1768. (Born Va.).... **WILLIAM P. SMITH**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Nov. 12, 1857, to Feb. 14, 1861 ; and on leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Apr. 27, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, West Virginia, 1866-67. Civil Engineer since 1867, being employed in the service of the United States on various River and Harbor Improvements since 1878.

1769.. (Born Pa.)....**GEORGE A. KENSEL**..... (Ap'd Ky.).. **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — Cheyenne (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 17, 1857) Pass, 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859, 1859-60; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 3, 1861, TO OCT. 8, 1862)

1861; on Quartermaster duty at Boston, Mas., Sep. to Dec., 1861; as Chief of Artillery of Expedition to New Orleans, La., Dec., 1861, to Jan., 1862, — and Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Department of the

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1862)

Gulf, Jan., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in Major-General Rosecrans's Tennessee Campaign, as Chief of Artillery, 20th Army Corps, July 1 to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863; as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Inspector-General of 18th Army Corps, and Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 7, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1865, — of 24th Army Corps,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 7, 1863, TO AUG. 1, 1865)

Feb. 24 to June 26, 1865, — and of Department of Virginia, June 26 to Aug. 14, 1865; in Operations about Petersburg and Richmond, being engaged in several Actions near Drury's Bluff, May-June, 1864, — Capture of the Enemy's Works on the north side of James River, Sep. 27, 1864, — and Pursuit of General Lee's Rebel Army, terminating in the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WHILE SERVING AS CHIEF OF ARTILLERY OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF

THE GULF, AND OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA,

AND FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN ACTION BEFORE

DRURY'S BLUFF, VA.

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and on leave of absence, June 23 to Aug. 10, 1865.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Aug. 28, 1869, to Sep., 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Sep., 1870, to Apr. 15, 1873, — Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1873, to Apr., 1874, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 24, 1874, to Dec., 1875, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Dec., 1875, to May, 1877, — Charleston and Summerville, S. C., Keyser, W. Va., and Ft. McHenry,

Md., to Sep., 1877, — Charleston, S. C., Sep., 1877, to Apr. 8, 1879, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Mar. 27, 1881; and on leave of absence to Apr. 17, 1881.

DIED, APR. 17, 1881, AT NEW HAVEN, CON.: AGED 45.

1770.. (Born Ga.)....THOMAS J. BERRY.....(Ap'd Ga.).. 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858–59, — and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 4, 1858)

Kearny, Neb., 1859–60; and on leave of absence, 1860–61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 16, 1865, AT NEWNAN, GA.: AGED 30.

1771.. (Born N. Y.)..CHARLES H. MORGAN...(Ap'd N. Y.).. 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Prac-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

tice), 1857–59; in conducting Recruits to 4th Artillery, 1859; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1859–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1861)

Western Virginia Operations, Dec., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 15

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

to Sep. 26, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.–Nov., 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va.; as Chief of Artillery, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 1, 1862, to May 25, 1863, — and Asst. Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of 2d Army Corps, Jan. 1, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1865, and of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Feb. 27 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1863, to

MAY 21, 1865)

May 21, 1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in command of the Artillery of 2d Corps, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES

AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Auburn, and Combat at Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT BRISTOE STATION, VA.)

Dec. 3, 1863; on Recruiting service for 2d Army Corps, Jan. to Mar.,

1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Nov., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 10-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., VA.)

of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, and Operations in its vicinity, June 3-11, 1864, — Battle before Petersburg, June 16-18, 1864 — Battles of Deep Bottom, July 26, and Aug. 15-18,

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND VALUABLE SERVICES AND GALLANTRY THROUGHOUT THE CAMPAIGN, ESPECIALLY AT THE WILDERNESS AND SPOTTSYLVANIA)

1864, — Battle of Ream's Station, Aug. 25, 1864, — Battle of Boydton Plank-road, Oct. 27, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 15 to Nov. 26, 1864 ; at Washington, D. C., assisting in the Organization of 1st Army Corps of Veterans, Nov. 27, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865 ; as Asst. Inspector-(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AS CHIEF OF STAFF OF 2D ARMY CORPS DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

General and Chief of Staff to Major-General Hancock, commanding Middle Military Division, Feb. 22 to June 22, 1865 ; as Member of the (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1865)

Board for the Examination of Candidates for Appointment for Officers of Colored Troops, June 22 to Aug. 7, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 28, 1865, to Mar. 10, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board of Officers to make recommendations for Brevet Promotions in the U. S. Army, Mar. 10 to June 26, 1866 ; on leave of absence, June 26 to Aug. 9, 1866 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 9, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Apr. 21, (MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

1867, to May, 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), to Feb., 1871, — Raleigh, N. C., to Nov., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Feb. 10, 1875, — in Arizona, to Apr. 15, 1875, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 20, 1875.

DIED, DEC. 20, 1875, AT ALCATRAZ ISLAND, CAL. : AGED 41.

1772.. (Born Ky.).....**OLIVER H. FISH**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1858)

— Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859-1860. — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860, — and Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, FEB. 18, 1865, AT NEW LIBERTY, KY. : AGED 31.

1773.. (Born N. J.) **ABRAM C. WILDRICK**... (Ap'd N. J.) .14

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice),
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1857)

1857-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Washington Territory, 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859-60, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61 ; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 27, 1861)

garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oregon, July 31 to Nov. 19, 1861 ; in garrison at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Nov., 1863 ; as Asst. Commissary of Musters at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 14, 1863, to June, 1864 ; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June to Oct.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 8, 1864)

1864 ; in command of his Regiment before Petersburg, Va., Oct., 1864,

(COLONEL, 39TH NEW JERSEY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11, 1864)

to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Assault of the enemy's intrench-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ments at Ft. Mahone, Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Insurgent Army

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

under General Lee, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. to Oct., 1865 ; in command of Company at Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct.-Nov.,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 17, 1865)

1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Massachusetts, Nov. 2, 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Jan. to Mar., 1866, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Mar., 1866, to May, 1867, — Hilton Head, S. C., June 1 to Dec., 1867, — Columbia, S. C., Dec. 13, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — Atlanta, Ga., Sep., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Marion, Fla., Mar. 28 to June 25, 1869, — and Ft. Pulaski, Ga., July 2 to Sep. 24, 1869 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, commanding Division of the Atlantic, Oct. 5, 1869, to May 25, 1871 ; on leave of absence, May 25 to Nov. 24, 1871 ; in garrison at Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Nov., 1871, to Nov., 1872, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Dec. 27, 1875 ; as Member of Army Supply Board, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 31, 1875, to June 7, 1876 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June 14 to July 17, 1876, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., July 21 to Nov. 17, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Nov. 20, 1876, to Apr. 30, 1877, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 1, 1877, to Nov. 11, 1881, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 21 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 29, 1882, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Nov. 15, 1882, — Ft.

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882)

Schuyler, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1882, to Nov. 5, 1886, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 22, 1889, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to —.

1774.. (Born Ky.)... **CHARLES J. WALKER**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 15

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Carlisle, Pa., Recruiting Depot, 1857–58 ; on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1858–60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — Taos, N. M., 1860–61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65 : at Ft. Marey, N. M., Nov. 18 to Dec. 1, 1861 ; on Quartermaster duty in New Mexico, Dec. 22, 1861, to Dec., 1862 ; in command of his Regiment in

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

Operations in Kentucky, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; as Chief of Cavalry (COLONEL, 10TH KENTUCKY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 12, 1862)

of 23d Army Corps, Apr. to Sep., 1863 ; as Commissary of Musters at Dis-mounted Camp, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1863, to Jan. 13, 1864 ; as As-

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, SEP. 1, 1863)

sistant in the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Jan. 13 to Apr. 25, 1864 ; as Commissary of Musters of 23d Army Corps, in the Department of the Ohio, Apr. 25 to July 1, 1864 ; and as Special Inspector of

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

Cavalry in the Department of the Gulf, July 1, 1864, to July 25, 1865.

RESIGNED, JULY 25, 1865.

Civil History.— Counselor at Law, Richmond, Ky., 1865–79. Clerk of the Court of Madison County, Ky., 1866–70.

DIED, MAR. 4, 1879, AT RICHMOND, KY. : AGED 44.

1775.. (Born Ct.)..... **FRANCIS BEACH**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 16

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857–58 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 29, 1857)

History, and Ethics, Oct. 1, 1858, to Aug. 31. 1859 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 20, 1859, to Mar. 29, 1860 ; in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 29, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Adjutant, 4th Artillery, May 14 to Dec. 30, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, Dec. 30, 1861, to Aug. 7, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4–5, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; in the

Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being
(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1862)

(COLONEL, 16TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 24, 1862)
engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Fal-
(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

mouth, Va., commanding Brigade of 9th Army Corps, Sep. 19 to Nov. 14,
1862; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 14 to Dec. 19, 1862, and Dec. 25,
1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Mar. to June,
1863, being engaged, commanding Brigade, in the Defense of Suffolk,
while besieged, Apr. 11 to May 3, 1863, — Reconnoissance on Edenton
Road, Apr., 1863, — and Expedition and Action on Blackwater Road,
May 3, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June–July, 1863; in command
of Draft Rendezvous at Pittsburg, Pa., July 30 to Nov. 15, 1863; in
command of Brigade, 18th Army Corps, Dec. 6, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864,
— at Portsmouth, Va., Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864, — and in Operations in
North Carolina, Jan. to Apr., 1864, participating in various Movements,
and in Defense of Plymouth, N. C., Apr. 17–20, 1864; as Prisoner of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITO-
RIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PLYMOUTH, N. C.)

War, Apr. 20 to June 12, 1864; in command of Draft Rendezvous at
Pittsburg, Pa., June 21 to July 20, 1864, — and at Philadelphia, July 20,
1864, to Apr. 1, 1865; in command of the Defenses of Newberne, N. C.,
Apr. 1 to June 24, 1865; awaiting orders and on leave of absence,
June 24 to Aug. 12, 1865; and in command of Company at Ft. Wash-

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 24, 1865)

ington, Md., Sep. to Nov., 1865.

Served: in command of company at Ft. Whipple, Va., Nov., 1865, to
Aug. 11, 1867 (Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for
the Artillery, Apr., 1867); on leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 10, 1867;
in garrison at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 10, 1868, — and Ft. McHenry,
Md., to July, 1869; on leave of absence and on Court-Martial duty,
July 20 to Sep. 10, 1869; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan.,
1870; on leave of absence and absent sick, Jan. to Oct. 12, 1870; in gar-
rison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Jan., 1871; and on sick leave of absence
and awaiting orders to Aug. 22, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 22, 1871, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 5, 1873, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 38.

1776..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM SINCLAIR**.....(Ap'd O.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853,
to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Prac-
tice), 1857–58; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858–59; on Har-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1858)

per's Ferry Expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859, — Ft. Mon-
roe, Va., 1859–60, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; on frontier duty at
Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860–61; and in garrison at Benicia Depot, Cal.,
1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov. 29, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Seven (BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing (commanding Brigade), July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, commanding Regiment, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was wounded ; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Regiment (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely (BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 13, 1862, to Mar. 15, 1863 ; in command of Brigade in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 15 to May 23, 1863 ; in command of Battery in the Vicksburg (RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JUNE 6, 1863)

Campaign, July 4-27, 1863, being present at the Capitulation of Vicksburg, July 4, 1863, and engaged in the Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, 13th Army Corps, July 27 to Oct. 12, 1863, with the Army of Western Louisiana ; as Asst. Inspector-General, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 12, 1863, to JULY 3, 1865)

13th Army Corps, on the coast of Texas, Nov.-Dec., 1863, — at New Orleans, La., Jan. to Mar., 1864, — and on the Red River Expedition, Mar. to May, 1864, participating in Skirmishes at Alexandria and Marks-ville, La., May, 1864, — and at New Orleans, May-June, 1864 ; and in the Inspector-General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 22, 1864, to Aug. 17, 1865, being detached on tours of Inspection in Western Virginia, in Arkansas and Indian Territory, and at Nashville, Ten.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1865.

Served : as Quartermaster of the Military Academy, Sep. 30, 1865, to Sep. 30, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Nov. 21, 1868, to Mar. 11, 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 21 to Apr. 13, 1869, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr. 19, 1869, to Apr. 25, 1871, being in the field against hostile Indians in Kansas, June 4 to Sep., 1870 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., May 2, 1871, to Nov. 2, 1872, — and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1872, to Dec. 3, 1881, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877, — Little Rock Barracks, (MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 6, 1885)

Ark., to June, 1885, — Mt. Pleasant Barracks, Ala., June 7, 1885, to May 22, 1889, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to —.

1777. (Born Me.) **AUGUSTUS G. ROBINSON.** (Ap'd Me.) . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 12, 1858)

1857-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1859-60, — Expedition against hostile Indians to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Truckee River, June 2, 1861, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1860-61, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at San Juan Island, Wash., Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Feb., 1862, to Apr., 1863 ; and on Quartermaster duty

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

at San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 12 to June 29, 1863, — and in the Quartermaster-General's Office (Division of Clothing and Equipage), Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to Apr. 10, 1867.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Minnesota, and Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Snelling, Min., Apr. 10 to June 1, 1867 ; and as Acting Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, June 1 to Aug. 8, 1867, and Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Snelling, Min., June 1, 1867, to Apr. 29, 1868 ; as Chief Quartermaster, District of Minnesota, May 1 to Oct. 24, 1868 ; as Disbursing Officer and Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Nov. 11, 1868, to Mar. 30, 1870 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of New Mexico, Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1870 ; as Post Quartermaster, Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 1, 1870, to May 20, 1872, — Ft. Sill, I. T., July 10, 1872, to Feb. 20, 1875, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., Apr. 17-24, 1875 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Omaha, Neb., May 21, 1875, to Aug. 15, 1876 ; on Special duty in Indiana and Illinois, Aug. 18 to Oct. 8, 1876 ; transferring property and on leave of absence, Oct. 7, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877 ; and as Post Quartermaster, Boston, Mas., Mar. 6, 1876, to July 2, 1879 ; as Disbursing Quartermaster

(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 4, 1879)

of the District of Montana, Aug. 2, 1879, to Aug. 6, 1883 ; as Post Quartermaster at Boston, Mas., Aug. 27, 1883, to Nov. 1, 1887 ; as Quartermaster at Jeffersonville Depot, Ind., Nov. 11, 1887, to May 4, 1889 ; as Depot Quartermaster, New Orleans, La., May 5, 1889, to —.

1778..(Born S. C.). . **SAMUEL W. FERGUSON** . . . (Ap'd S. C.). . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — and at Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)

Walla Walla, Wash., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Greenville, Mis., since 1866. President of the Board of Mississippi Levee Commission, for Bolivar, Washington, Issaquena, and Sharkey Counties, Mis., 1876 to 18—. Member of U. S. Commission for the improvement of the Mississippi River, since May 21, 1883.

1779..(Born Ill.). **MARCUS A. RENO** (Ap'd Ill.). . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1851,

to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1857.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — Scout-
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 14, 1858)
ing, 1859, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash.,
1859-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia
Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being
engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of
Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26,
1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale,
June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in command
of 1st Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign,
Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14,
1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmish at Sharpsburg,
Sep. 19, 1862; on Detached service, Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahan-
nock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being
engaged in the Action at Kelly's Ford, Va., Mar. 17, 1863; on leave of

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT KELLY'S FORD, VA.)

absence, disabled by injuries received at Kelly's Ford, Mar. 18 to May 1,
1863; on Recruiting service, May 1 to June 20, 1863; as Chief of Gen-
eral W. F. Smith's staff, with Pennsylvania Militia, June 20 to July 12,
1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Hagerstown, Md., July 10, 1863;
on Recruiting service, July 12 to Oct. 1, 1863; on the Rappahannock
(Army of the Potomac), Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Assistant in the
Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Mar. to May, 1864; as Acting
Asst. Inspector-General of 1st Division of Cavalry Corps (Army of the
Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May to Aug., 1864, being en-
gaged in the Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battle of Cold
Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June
11, 1864, — Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864, — and various Skir-
mishes, June-July, 1864; as Chief of Staff of the Cavalry in the Shen-
andoah Campaign, Aug. 9, 1864, to Jan. 1, 1865, being engaged in the
Skirmishes at Winchester, Aug. 16, Kearnyville, Aug. 25, and Smith-
field, Aug. 29, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

(COLONEL, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1 TO
JULY 20, 1865)

in command of Brigade, Jan. to July, 1865, being engaged in a Skirmish
at Harmony, Va., with Mosby's Guerrillas, Mar., 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry
Tactics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 2, 1865; at New Orleans, La., in Freedmen's
Bureau, Dec. 4, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 28,
1866, to Feb. 8, 1867; in conducting Recruits to California, Apr., 1867;

on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., May 6 to June 22, 1867; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the Columbia, June 22, 1867, to June 15, 1869; en route to headquarters of Department of the Missouri, and on leave of absence to Aug., 1869; on Court Martial at Santa Fé, N. M., Aug. 23 to Nov., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Dec. 19, 1869, to July, 1871, being engaged in Scouting in Colorado, May to Aug., 1870; as Member of Retiring Board at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1869, to Feb., 1870; in garrison at Spartanburg, S. C., July 21, 1871, to Aug. 22, 1872; as Member of Small-Arms Board, Aug., 1872, to Apr., 1873; in garrison at St. Paul, Min., Apr. to June, 1873; in command of Escort to the Northern Boundary Survey, to Oct. 22, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 28, 1873, to May 1, 1874; in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., May 25 to June 1, 1874, — and of Escort to the Northern Boundary Survey, June 1 to Sep., 1874; on leave of absence, Sep. 22, 1874, to Oct. 24, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Oct. 30, 1875, to Dec. 15, 1876 (commanding regiment, June 26 to Oct. 18, 1876), except while engaged in the Sioux Expedition, May 11 to Sep. 22, 1876, — and Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., Dec. 17, 1876, to Feb. 28, 1877; before Court Martial at St. Paul, Min., to May 1, 1877 and undergoing sentence of two years' suspension, May 1, 1877, to May 1, 1879; in command of Ft. Meade, Dak., to July 17, 1879, and on duty thereat to Oct. 28, 1879; and in arrest to Apr. 1, 1880.

DISMISSED FROM THE ARMY, APR. 1, 1880, FOR "CONDUCT TO THE PREJUDICE OF GOOD ORDER AND MILITARY DISCIPLINE."

DIED, APR. 1, 1889, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 57.

1780. (Born Pa.)... **EDWARD R. WARNER** (Ap'd Pa.)... **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859; in garrison

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1858)

at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1859-60; on Expedition to Carson Valley, Utah, 1860, — and to Honey Lake Valley, Cal., 1860-61; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Quartermaster, 3d Artillery, Sep. 27, 1861, to Oct. 27, 1862, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep.-Oct., 1861, — and with the Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1861, to Oct., 1862; as Inspector of Artillery, Army of the Potomac, Nov. 1, 1862, to Dec. 1, 1863; on Recruiting service,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST NEW YORK LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, Nov. 1, 1862)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 5, 1864; as Member of Examining Board at Washington, D. C., Jan. 5 to Apr. 30, 1864; as Inspector of Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 30, 1864, to June 21, 1865; and in the Defenses

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND IN THE OPERATIONS BEFORE PETERSBURG)

of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 21, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1865, to July 17, 1868 (leave of absence to Nov. 15, 1868); in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 15, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Key West, Fla., Feb. to Nov., 1869, — Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov. 16, 1869, to May 1, 1874, — David's Island, N. Y., June 5 to Oct. 19, 1874, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1876, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Feb. 7, 1877, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1877, to Apr. 16, 1880, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877; in Europe acquiring professional information, to Oct. 9, 1880; in command of battery at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 13, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Jan., 1883, — Little Rock, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 8, 1886, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to May 12, 1887; and awaiting orders, to Aug. 11, 1887.

MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 7, 1887.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 11, 1887, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, AFTER 30 YEARS' SERVICE.

1781..(Born Mo.)..**MANNING M. KIMMEL**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1858)

and on frontier duty at Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutunga Valley, Tex., May 13, 1859, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1859-60, — March to Brownsville, Tex., 1860, — and Operations against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders on the Rio Grande, 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; and in the Defenses at Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 14, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Engineer of City of Mexico and Vera Cruz Railroad, 1865-66. Superintendent, St. Bernard Coal Company, Ky., 1872-85, Coal Dealer and Real Estate Agent since 1885. Residence, Henderson, Ky.

1782..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE H. WEEKS**.....(Ap'd Me.)..23

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853,

to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60, — Expe-
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1859)
dition to Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1860, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in gar-
rison at Ft. McHenry, Md., May, 1861, to Feb., 1862, — and Ft. Wash-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO AUG. 11, 1863)

ington, Md., Feb. to Apr., 1862 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Aug. 24
to Dec. 30, 1861, and Adjutant, Dec. 30, 1861, to Mar. 24, 1862 ; as
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 24, 1862)

Chief Quartermaster, 3d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia
Peninsular Campaign, May 26 to Sep., 1862 ; in charge of Hagerstown
Depot, Md., for supplying the Army of the Potomac during the Mary-
land Campaign, Sep. 20 to Nov. 25, 1862 ; as Depot Quartermaster at
Albany, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1863, to Dec. 6, 1864 ; as Chief Quartermaster of
the Northern District of New York, headquarters at Albany, N. Y.,
Dec. 6, 1864, to July 31, 1865, — and of the Department of Columbia,

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S
DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 13 to Dec. 8, 1865 ; and as Acting Chief of Commissariat of the
Department of Columbia, and Depot Quartermaster and Commissary at
Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 8, 1865, to Nov. 3, 1866.

Served : in charge of Clothing Depot at San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 31,
1866, to July 1, 1867 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Alaska,
Aug. 13, 1867, to July 3, 1869 ; in settling accounts, at Washington,
D. C., Nov. 2, 1869, to Jan. 18, 1870 ; as Depot Quartermaster, St.
Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1870, to Mar. 17, 1872 ; as Quartermaster at Buffalo,
N. Y., July 16, 1872, to Mar. 30, 1874, — and at Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31,
to Aug. 28, 1874 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Vancouver, Wash., Sep. 28,
1874, to May 30, 1878 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of
(MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, MAY 29, 1876)

Arizona, June 22, 1878, to June 14, 1880 ; as Depot Quartermaster at
Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 26, 1880, to Apr. 30, 1882 ; in charge of
the San Francisco General Depot, Cal., May 4, 1882, to Oct. 15, 1887,
and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, July 2,
1883, to Jan. 28, 1884, and of the Division of the Pacific, Aug. 8 to
Nov. 24, 1883, being in the field on General Howard's Expedition, in
1887, against the Nez Percés Indians ; in charge of the Quartermaster's
Depot, New York city, Nov. 19, 1887, to June 19, 1888, continuing there
(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888)
on duty to Dec. 1, 1888 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of Texas
and Depot Quartermaster at San Antonio, Tex., to —.

1783. (Born Va.) . . . **JOHN T. MAGRUDER.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to
July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58.

DIED, JUNE 28, 1858, AT MARYVILLE, NEB. : AGED 21.

1784..(Born Ga.)..GEORGE A. CUNNINGHAM...(Ap'd Ala.)..25

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1858)

and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — March to Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Expedition to Canadian River, 1859, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Merchant, Petersburg, Va., 1866-69, and Richmond, Va., 1869-71. Banker and Commission Merchant, Richmond, Va., 1871-88. In Corean Military Service, 1888-89.

1785..(Born Mis.)...HENRY C. McNEILL.....(Ap'd Tex.)..26

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1857-58 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, OCT. 26, 1857)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1858, — Scouting in Navajo Country, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Pinal Apaches, 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Buchanan, N. M., Dec. 3, 1860, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860-61, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1861, — Scouting, 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Planter, Colorado County, Tex., 18—.

DIED, 187—, NEAR EAGLE LAKE, COLORADO COUNTY, TEX.

1786..(Born Vt.).....IRA W. CLAFLIN.....(Ap'd Io.)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Oct. 3, 1857, to May 13, 1858 ; and on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Defiance,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 14, 1858)

N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, MAY 14, 1861 : 6TH CAVALRY,

AUG. 3, 1861)

Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — and Action of Peralta, N. M.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Apr. 15, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug., 1862, at Yorktown ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, at Knoxville, Md. ; on March from Knoxville to Washington, and thence by Dumfries to Falmouth, Va., Nov. 14-28, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged, in reserve, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1862)

(Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Action near Fairfield, Pa., July 3, 1863,—Skirmish at Williamsport, Md., July 6, 1863,—and Reconnoissance to Funkstown, Md., July 7, 1863,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 7 to Sep., 1863 ; in command of 6th Cavalry, about Brandy Station, Va., Sep., 1863, to May, 1864,—and on Escort to Major-General Sheridan, in the Richmond and Shenandoah Campaigns, May 4 to Nov. 11, 1864 ; and as Special Inspector of Cavalry in the Department of West Virginia, Nov. 11, 1864, to July 21, 1865.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31 to Oct. 6, 1865 ; on frontier duty at Austin, Tex., Oct., 1865, to June, 1866,—on Inspection of frontier posts, June 20 to Sep. 20, 1866,—Austin, Tex., Sep. 1866, to Apr. 23, 1867,—and Mt. Pleasant, Tex., Jan. 20 to Nov. 18, 1867.

DIED, NOV. 18, 1867, AT MOUNT PLEASANT, TEX. : AGED 33.

1787.. (Born Ga.)...AURELIUS F. CONE..... (Ap'd Ga.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858,—Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1858,—and Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1858-59, 1859-61 ; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1788.. (Born S. C.)..PAUL J. QUATTLEBAUM.. (Ap'd S. C.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : on Recruiting service, 1857-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1857)

Walla, Wash., 1858-60 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1861 ; and absent without leave, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 29, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Lumber Merchant, in South Carolina, 1866-70 ; and Cotton Planter, 1870-74. Civil Engineer, 1874-83, being engaged in the

U. S. Improvement of the Chattahoochee and Flint rivers, Ga., 1876-83.
DIED, JAN. 4, 1883, AT COLUMBUS, GA. : AGED 46.

1789..(Born Mo.).. **JOHN S. MARMADUKE**....(Ap'd Mo.).. **30**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Ft. Webster, N. M., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Commission Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1866-69. Superintendent of Southern Agencies of the Life Association of America, 1869-71. Editor of various Missouri newspapers, 1871-74. Secretary of Missouri State Board of Agriculture, 1874. Railroad Commissioner of the State of Missouri, 1875-80. Governor of the State of Missouri, 1885-87.

DIED, DEC. 28, 1887, AT JEFFERSON CITY, MO. : AGED 55.

1790..(Born Ala.)..... **GEORGE W. HOLT**.....(Ap'd Ala.).. **31**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1858-59, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Expedition against Tuni-cha Navajos, 1859, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Banker's Clerk, at Mobile, Ala., 18—.

DIED, JAN. 23, 1876, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 41.

1791..(Born N. Y.).. **JOSEPH S. CONRAD**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **32**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1857) at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858, — Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1858, — Winnebago Agency, 1858-59, — Long Prairie, 1859, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Commissary duty in General Lyon's Missouri Campaign, June to Aug., 1861,

being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 16 to Oct., 1861 ; in charge

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1861)

of the Discharge Department of the Army of the Potomac, at Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Jan. 21, 1864; in command of 2d Infantry (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 5, 1862, TO JAN. 21, 1864)

(Army of the Potomac), at Catlett's Station, Va., Jan. 25 to Apr. 20, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Regular Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Apr. 20 to June 5, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864, — and Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864; as Acting Judge-Advocate and Commissary of Musters, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), June 6 to Sep. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, — Operations of (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA RIVER, VA.)

the 2d Corps on the north bank of the James River, — and Combat at Ream's Station, Aug. 25, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 2 to Nov., 1864; on Provost-Marshall duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. to July, 1865.

Served: on Recruiting service, July 5, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1868; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., Feb. 4, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1870, — Summerville, Ga., Jan. 26 to Mar., 1870, — Jacksonville, Ala., to June 18, 1870, — and Chattanooga, Ten., June 27, 1870, to Jan. 23, 1871; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Feb. 2, 1871, to Oct. 12, 1874 (leave of absence to Dec. 27, 1874); in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 27, 1874, to Mar. 18, 1875; at Washington, as Disbursing Officer of Board for the exhibition of articles at the Centennial Exhibition, Mar. 22, 1875, to June 27, 1877; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to July 13, 1877; on frontier duty at Spokane Falls, Wash., Oct. 6, 1877, to Apr., 1878, — Camp Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Apr. 29 to Oct. 12, 1878, — at Ft. Colville, Wash., Oct. 19 to Dec. 10, 1878; and on detached service at Portland, Or., Dec. 10, 1878, to Aug. 4, 1879; on

(MAJOR, 17TH INFANTRY, APR. 27, 1879)

leave of absence to Aug. 29, 1879; in command of Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 12, 1884, — of Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Aug., 1884, — Ft. Lyon,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1884)

Col., to Apr. 4, 1888, — Ft. Louis, Col., to May 31, 1888, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to —.

1792. (Born N. H.). **EDWARD J. CONNER.** ... (Ap'd N. H.). **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1857.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858-59, — and San Juan Island, Wash., 1859-60, — and Ft. Chehalis, Wash., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: on Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

recruiting service, Sep. 6 to Oct. 9, 1861; as Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 17th Infantry, Oct. 21-24, 1861; in command of Company at Ft. Preble, Me.,

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Dec. 15, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; absent sick, Mar. 30, 1862, to June 5, 1863 ; as Asst. Inspector of the Provost Marshal General's Department for the State of Vermont, June 5 to Oct. 10, 1863 ; and on Recruiting service, Oct. 10, 1863, to Nov. 28, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED, DEC. 8, 1863.

DIED, AUG. 16, 1868, AT EXETER, N. H. : AGED 33.

1793.. (Born Mas.).....GEORGE RYAN..... (Ap'd Ct.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857-58 ; on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1857) duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, being engaged in the Capture of Utah (TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1858)

Indians, Camp, near Box Elder, Aug. 14, 1859, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860-61, — (FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861)

convoying trains, 1861, — and was captured July 27, 1861, at San Augustine Springs, N. M., by Texas Insurgents, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1861, to July 9, 1862 ; in garrison at Jefferson (CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1862)

Barracks, Mo., and on the Niagara frontier, Nov., 1861, to Oct., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, on the March to Falmouth, Va. ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, Dec. 1, 1862, to Aug. 29, 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., (COLONEL, 140TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1863)

1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Actions on the Rapidan and Mine Run, Nov. 24 to Dec. 1, 1863 ; and in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battle of Spottsylvania, May 8, 1864.

KILLED, MAY 8, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA. :
AGED 28.

1794.. (Born Ga.)...ROBERT H. ANDERSON... (Ap'd Ga.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1857)

at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Chief of Police, Savannah, Ga., 1867-88. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1879 and 1887.

DIED, FEB. 8, 1888, AT SAVANNAH, GA.: AGED 52.

1795.. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES E. FARRAND**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1857-58; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1858)

— March to Camp Cooper, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Company of Dragoons in General Lyon's Campaign in Missouri,

July-Aug., 1861; at Paducah, Ky., on Picket duty and Scouting, Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in General Grant's Tennessee Campaign, command-

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

ing two Companies of Cavalry, Feb. to April, 1862, being engaged in Operations about Ft. Henry, Feb. 2-6, 1862, — Capture of Ft. Donelson, Feb. 16, 1862, — Movement to Pittsburg Landing, Feb.-Mar., 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 6-7, 1862; in command of Company of Cavalry in the Mississippi Campaign, July, 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Sep. 19, 1862, — Skirmish near Corinth, Sep., 1862, where he was taken prisoner, but soon escaped, — Battle of Corinth, Oct. 3-4, 1862, in command of General Rosecrans' Escort and as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp, — and on Mustering and Secret Service duty at Corinth, Oct., 1863; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the staff of General Carr, at Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1863, to Feb., 1864; as Commissary of Musters, Feb. 15, 1863, to Feb. 18, 1865; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Military Division of West Mississippi, Mar. 6 to Sep. 12, 1865; and in garrison at Richmond, Va., Sep. 30, 1865, to Jan., 1866, — at Danville, Va., Jan. to June 4, 1866, — and at Richmond, Va., June to Aug., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1867.

Served: on Recruiting service, Aug. 12, 1866, to Oct. 26, 1867 (Ft. Columbus, N. Y., and New York city, Apr. to June, 1867); in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., to Jan., 1868, — Shreveport, La., to Mar., 1869,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

— Baton Rouge, La., Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June, 1869; and awaiting orders, to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1796.. (Born Ind.)..... **THOMAS J. LEE**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1857, — and Las Lunas, N. M., 1858-59.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1858.

RESIGNED, JUNE 20, 1859.

Civil History. — School Teacher in Putnam County, Ind., 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65, as First Lieutenant and Adjutant of an Indiana three-months Volunteer Regiment in Western Virginia, 1861, and subsequently as a private of Indiana Volunteers, 1863-65.

Civil History. — School Teacher, Cumberland County, Ill., 1865-68. Principal of School in Coles County, Ill., 1868-71 ; and of Lee's Academy, Stockton, Ill., 1871-77. Degree of A. M. conferred by Indiana State University, 1874. Superintendent of Schools for Coles County, Ill., 1877-88.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1888, AT LOXA, ILL. : AGED 54.

1797. . (Born Ten.) . . . **LAFAYETTE PECK** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1857, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1857.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857-58 ; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1858)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1858)

duty at Ft. Union, N. M. (sick), 1860, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1860, — and Santa Fé, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1864, AT TUSCALOOSA, ALA. : AGED 31.

CLASS OF 1858.

1798. . (Born Mas.) . . . **WILLIAM C. PAINE** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering and attached to Company of Engineer troops, at West Point, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1859, to Mar. 12, 1860 ; as Asst. Engineer in the con-

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 20, 1859)

struction of Fort at Clark's Point, New Bedford Harbor, Mas., 1860-61,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

— and in the preservation and repairs of Ft. Schuyler, New York Harbor, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : as Assistant to the Chief Engineer of the Department of Pennsylvania, Sep. 3 to Oct. 23, 1861, — of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 23 to Nov. 23, 1861, — and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 23 to Dec. 29, 1861 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Dec. 29, 1861, to Apr. 29, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portland, Me., May 3, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863 ; as Superintending En-

Engineer of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Feb. 28 to June 20, 1863 ;
 (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)
 and absent on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, July 6 to Nov. 6, 1863.
 RESIGNED, NOV. 6, 1863.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Beverly, Mas., 1863-89.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1889, AT BEVERLY FARMS, MAS. : AGED 55.

1799..(Born Mis.)...**MOSES J. WHITE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854,
 to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Baton Rouge, La., 1859 ; in com-
 mand of Ft. Union Ordnance Depot, N. M., 1859-60 ; and on sick leave
 of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JAN. 29, 1864, AT NATCHEZ, MIS. : AGED 29.

1800..(Born Ten.).....**JOSEPH DIXON**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854,
 to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department
 of Oregon, Oct. 8, 1858, to Jan. 28, 1861, being engaged against Snake
 Indians in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, May 24, 1860.

RESIGNED, JUNE 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, FEB. 13, 1862, IN DEFENSE OF FT. DONALDSON, TEN. :
 AGED 28.

1801..(Born Ala.)...**WILLIAM H. ECHOLS**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854,
 to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department
 of Texas, Jan. 4, 1859, to Feb. 18, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer on Memphis and Charleston Rail-
 road, 1866. Cotton Manufacturer and Banker, Huntsville, Ala., since
 1866.

1802..(Born Va.)...**JOHN S. SAUNDERS**...(Ap'd at Large)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854,
 to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1858-59,
 (TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, SEP. 1, 1858)

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 1, 1861)

and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1803.. (Born S. C.). **JAMES H. HALLONQUIST..** (Ap'd S. C.). **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-59, — at Harper's Ferry, Va., for the suppression of John Brown's (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 24, 1859)

Raid, 1859, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859-60 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1884, AT TERRELL, TEX. : AGED 49.

1804.. (Born N. Y.). **THOMAS R. TANNATT...** (Ap'd Mas.). **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1858-59 ; on sick leave of absence, 1859-60 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Inspector of Artillery, on the Staff of Major-General Buell, and in charge of Ordnance Depot at Nashville, Ten., Jan. to July, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5,

(COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, JULY 14, 1862)

1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 24 to Nov. 28, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST MASSACHUSETTS HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 28, 1862)

in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Brigade, Jan. 1, 1863, to May, 1864 ; in

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1863)

the Richmond Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Ny River, May 9-10, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle of Tolo-
potomy, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2-3, 1864, — and Assault of Petersburg, June 16, 1864, where he was severely wounded near Hare House ; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 16 to July 18, 1864.

RESIGNED AS COLONEL OF VOLUNTEERS, JULY 15, AND AS CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1864.

Civil History. — Resident Engineer and General Manager of several Colorado Mining Companies since 1865. Residence, Black Hawk, Col.

1805..(Born Mas.)...**MARCUS P. MILLER**.....(Ap'd Mas)..8

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–60;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1859)

on leave of absence, 1860 ; in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as Quartermaster, 4th Artillery, Feb. 14 to Apr. 1, 1862, and Adjutant, Apr. 1, 1862, to Mar. 11, 1864 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Ordnance Officer of the Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., May 31 to June 17, 1863 ; as Mustering Officer at Baltimore, Md., June 17 to Aug. 23, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Aug. 23, 1863, to Mar. 9, 1864 ; on Examining Board at Washington, D. C., and Annapolis, Md., Mar. 9 to Nov. 11,

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 11, 1864)

1864 ; in command of Battery at Kernstown, Va., Nov. 30, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865 ; in General Sheridan's Movement from Winchester, Va., Feb. 27 to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H.,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN FROM WINCHESTER TO

RICHMOND, VA.)

Mar. 31, 1865, — Action of Scott's Corners, Apr. 2, 1865, — Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 31, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF DINWIDDIE C. H., VA.)

Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Action and Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; and on March towards Danville, Va., and thence to Washington, D. C., Apr.–May, 1865.

Served : in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1865, to Nov., 1867, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov. 29, 1867, to Mar., 1870, — Charleston, W. Va., to Nov., 1870, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Nov., 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Stevens, Or., Nov. 26, 1872, to June, 1877, — and in Nez Percés Indian Campaign, in command of Artillery Battalion, June to Oct., 1877 ; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 7, 1877, to June 25, 1878 ; on Bannock Campaign, June to Sep., 1878 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Oct. 2, 1878, to Oct., 1879 ; at the Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 24, 1881 ; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 14, 1883)

1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 1, 1884 (sick leave of absence, June 2 to Oct. 8, 1885), to Nov. 1, 1886 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice and Acting Ordnance Officer, Division of the Atlantic, to June 4, 1888 ; in command of Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (Rifle Camp at Fisher's

Island, N. Y., July 3 to Aug. 17, 1888), to Dec. 7, 1888 ; and on duty at Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

1806. (Born O.). **CHARLES H. INGRAHAM**... (Ap'd Mas.).. **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59 ; and on frontier

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1858)

duty on Utah Expedition, 1859–60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860, — and Separ, N. M., 1860–61.

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65 : in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to May, 1862 ; on detached service,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; on Recruiting service, Jan. to July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; at Springfield, Ill., on temporary duty with drafted men, Feb. 14 to Apr. 28, 1864 ; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, before Petersburg, Va., July–Aug., 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 21 to Nov. 10, 1864 ; on Recruiting service, Nov. 10, 1864, to Jan. 31, 1865 ; and sick in hospital, Jan. 31 to May 6, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAY 6, 1865.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 41ST INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : joining regiment, July–Aug., 1867 ; and in garrison at New Orleans, La., to Sep. 20, 1867.

DIED, SEP. 20, 1867, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 31.

1807. (Born Ga.)..... **LEROY NAPIER**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858–59 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 6, 1859)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1859–60.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1860.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cotton Planter, near Union Springs, Ala., 1866–67.

DIED, AUG. 16, 1867, AT MACON, GA. : AGED 34.

1808. (Born N. C.).. **SOLOMON WILLIAMS**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, — Scouting against Kiowa

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 9, 1859)

Indians, 1860, — Ft. Larned, Neb., 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

KILLED, JUNE 9, 1863, NEAR CULPEPER C. H., VA.: AGED 28.

1809..(Born Md.)..**RICHARD H. BREWER**....(Ap'd Md.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 29, 1859)

on frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Crook, Cal., Aug. 15, 1859, — and Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1860-61; and on leave of absence, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 26, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, JUNE 25, 1864, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF
PIEDMONT, VA.: AGED 30.

1810..(Born Mo.).....**SAMUEL McKEE**.....(Ap'd Utah)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-60;

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 22, 1859)

and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to California, 1860, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1860-61, — and as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 7 to Nov. 14, 1861,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 9, 1860)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

at Los Angeles, Cal.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in the
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Mechanicsville, May 5, 1862; on leave of absence, June 1 to Aug. 2, 1862, in order to accept the Colonelcy of the 77th N. Y. Volunteers; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862; on leave of absence, Oct. 11 to Nov. 3, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" on Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, June 21,

1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and several Skirmishes, July, 1863 ; on Special service with General Ayres at New York city, Aug. 23, 1863, to Jan. 14, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 14 to Feb. 3, 1864 ; on Picket duty and making Reconnoissances on the Rappahannock, Feb. 3 to Mar. 26, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at Banks' Ford, Feb. 29, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Mar.-Apr., 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, with constant Skirmishes, May 9-29, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, JUNE 3, 1864: AGED 29.

1811. (Born O.) . . . JAMES J. VAN HORN (Ap'd O.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., 1859-61, — and San Antonio, Tex., where he was made Prisoner of War, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Apr. 4, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Aide-de-Camp to Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, June 6,

1862, to July 4, 1863, — in the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 9 to July 4, 1863 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Trenton, N. J., July 4, 1863, to Apr. 27, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign and Operations before Petersburg, Va., May 4 to July 14, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Bethesda Church, June 3, 1864 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 4, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

General W. F. Smith, commanding 18th Army Corps, July 3 to Nov. 4, 1865 ; on Recruiting service, Nov. 4, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Mar. 13 to May 16, 1866.

Served : as Recorder of Tactics Board at West Point, N. Y., June 27, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867 ; in garrison at Newberne, N. C. (in command), Feb. 16, 1867, to Jan. 29, 1868, — Raleigh, N. C., to May 10, 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to July 2, 1868, — Summerville, S. C., to Aug. 9, 1868, — Columbia, S. C., Sep. 13 to Oct. 15, 1868, — Newberry, S. C., to Jan. 16, 1869, — Columbia, S. C., to May 3, 1869, — Charleston, S. C., to July 27, 1870 (on leave of absence, Aug. 8 to Sep. 10, 1869, and absent sick, July 27 to Dec. 27, 1870), — David's Island, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1870, to July 5, 1872 ; on frontier duty on Yellowstone Expedition, July 26 to Oct. 15, 1872, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 27, 1872, to May 24, 1873, — Yellowstone Expedition, June 4 to Sep. 13, 1873 (leave of absence, Oct. 10 to Nov. 28, 1873), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Feb. 22, 1874, — in the field, Feb. 28, 1873, to Mar. 9, 1874, — Red Cloud Agency, Dak., and Camp Robinson, Wy., to July 13, 1874, — and Ft. Whipple, Ara., Sep. 20, 1874, to Feb. 27, 1877 (leave of absence, Feb. 27, 1877, to Jan. 11, 1878 ; in conducting recruits to Division of the Pacific, July 22-28,

1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, Ara. (in command), Mar. 28, 1878, to Aug. 20, 1879 ; on delay and leave of absence, to Sep. 17, 1879 ; in
(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1879)

command of Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 27, 1880, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to May 11, 1881 ; as Acting Inspector-General, District of New Mexico, to May 25, 1881 ; on leave of absence and awaiting orders, to Aug. 9, 1881 ; in command of Ft. Union, N. M., to Nov. 28, 1881, and on duty at the post, to Aug. 23, 1882 ; in command of Ft. Stanton, N. M., to July 13, 1885, — and of regiment and Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 1,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1885)

1885 ; on leave of absence, to Jan. 20, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Snelling, Min., to Oct. 14, 1886, continuing on duty at post (leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Oct. 8, 1887) to May, 1888 ; in command of Ft. Shaw, Mon., May 21, 1888, to —.

1812. (Born Ten.) . . . **ANDREW JACKSON.** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1858-59 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 4, 1859)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — on Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Kan., Aug. 6, 1860, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1813. (Born N. J.) . . . **CHARLES G. HARKER.** . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Governor's Island, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1858)

duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859, — Colville Depot, Wash., 1859-60, — on Escort duty to Northwest Boundary Survey, 1860, — and at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860-61.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in drilling Ohio Volunteers, July to Nov., 1861 ; in General's Buell's Operations

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

in Kentucky, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi

(COLONEL, 65TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 11, 1861)

Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Movement to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Mar.-Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862 ; in command of Brigade in General Buell's Movement through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, to Louisville, June to Sep., 1862, — and Advance into Kentucky in Pursuit of General Bragg's Rebel Army, Oct., 1862 ; in General Rosecrans's Tennessee Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3,

1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Passage of the Tennessee River and Cumberland Mountains, Sep., 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 20, 1863)

Ten., Sep. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863 ; in Operations in East Tennessee, Nov. 28, 1863, to Apr. 21, 1864, being engaged in the March to the relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28 to Dec. 6, 1863, — and in camp at Blane's Cross-roads and London, Dec. 11, 1863, to Apr. 19, 1864 ; and in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Brigade, 4th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), May 3 to June 27, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7–13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864, — and Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20–27, when he fell within a few yards of the enemy's Works, while bravely leading on his Brigade.

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF KENESAW : AGED 28.

1814. (Born O.).....**SARDINE P. REED**.....(Ap'd O.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1859.

DIED, FEB. 5, 1859, AT WEST POINT, N. Y. : AGED 25.

1815. (Born Me.).....**ROYAL T. FRANK**.....(Ap'd Me.)..18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59 ; and on fron-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1858)

tier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1859–60, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1860, being engaged against Comanche Indians in a Skirmish near that post, July 23, 1860, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1860–61, being captured by Texas Insurgents, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till Feb. 20, 1862.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb.–Mar., 1862 ; in the Peninsular Cam-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1862)

paign in command of Company of Provost Guard at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to Aug., 1862 ; in command of Regiment in

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

the Maryland and Rappahannock Campaigns, on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Oct. 5, 1862, to Jan. 11, 1863 ;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

in Organizing exchanged Prisoners of War of 8th Infantry, at Ft. Columbus, and in garrison at New York city, pending Draft Riots, Jan. 11, 1863, to Apr. 22, 1864 ; on Recruiting service, Apr. 22 to June 1, 1864 ; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Brig.-General Cooke, Super-

intendent of General Recruiting Service, headquarters at New York city, June 1, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Wilmington, N. C., May 15, 1866, to May, 1868, — Columbia, S. C., Aug.-Sep., 1868, — Abbeville, S. C., Oct.-Nov., 1868, — Columbia, S. C., Dec., 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., to Feb., 1870, — Columbia, S. C., to Apr., 1870, — Raleigh, N. C., — Oct. 29, 1870, — David's Island, N. Y., to Dec. 22, 1870, — Ft. Hamilton,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

N. Y., Jan. 20 to Feb. 28, 1871, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 16, 1872, — Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Nov. 21, 1872, to Oct. 25, 1873, — St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 26, 1873, to Dec. 2, 1875, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Dec. 9, 1875, to Oct. 19, 1876, — Summerville and Charleston, S. C., Oct. 31, 1876, to Feb. 3, 1877, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Feb. 5 to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Apr. 7, 1877, to Jan. 17, 1881, being engaged in quell-

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1881)

ing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 24 to Oct. 24, 1877; on Court-martial duty to June 10, 1881; in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June 13 to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., Nov. 17, 1881, to Dec. 9, 1884, — and Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to June 12, 1886; at Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., July 1, 1886, to Nov. 4, 1888, and in command, Nov. 4, 1888, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1889.

1816. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD P. CRESSEY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1859, — at Ft. Craig,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, NOV. 22, 1859)

N. M., 1859-60, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — commanding Escort to Lieut. Wagner's Topographical Party, 1860, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — and Scouting, 1860-61, being engaged in a Skirmish at Cañon del Muerto, N. M., Feb. 8, 1860, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 14, 1861: 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Mesilla, July 25, and was captured at San Augustine Springs, July 27, 1861; as Prisoner of War on parole, July 28, 1861, to Aug. 27, 1862; in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec. 15, 1861, to Dec. 2, 1862, — Columbus, Ky.,

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, — and Memphis, Ten., Jan. to July, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 13 to Sep. 17, 1863; on March from Memphis to Huntsville, Ala., Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Cherokee Station, Ala., Oct. 21, 1863; on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1863, to Jan. 16, 1864; in instructing Recruits at Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 16 to Mar. 5, 1864; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Jackson and Detroit, Mich., Mar. 5, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1866; and in command of Company

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 11 to Apr. 20, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Apr. 20 to Sep. 1, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Dec. 27, 1866, to May 29, 1867 ; on the Staff of the Commanding-General, Department of the Lakes, July 24, 1867, to Jan. 15, 1868 ; on Mounted Recruiting Service, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Mar., 1868 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sumner, N. M., to June 16, 1868, — escort duty to July 22, 1868, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Apr., 1870, — Ft. Whipple, Ara., to Dec., 1870, — and at Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History. — Professor of English in Imperial College of Japan, 1873-74. In the service of the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. (now Auditor), since 1874.

1817..(Born Ct.).....ASA B. CAREY.....(Ap'd Ct.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 22, 1858) duty on Utah Expedition, 1859-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — and Albuquerque, N. M., and Navajo Expedition, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., May 1861, to June 30, 1863, — as Chief (CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)

Quartermaster in Navajo Expedition, July 1863, to June, 1864, — as Acting Chief Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Musters, of the Department of New Mexico, June, 1864, to July, 1865, — and as Super- (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE WAR AGAINST THE NAVAJO INDIANS)

intendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer and Commissary of Musters of the District of New Mexico, Aug. 1, 1865, to Aug. 18, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1866, to Aug. 24, 1867 ; in charge of Chief Commissary's Office, Department of Dakota, Aug. 24 to Oct. 15, 1867 ; as Paymaster of District of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 27, 1867, (MAJOR, STAFF—PAYMASTER, OCT. 5, 1867)

to Mar. 14, 1868, — District of Santa Fé, N. M., May 15, 1868, to Apr. 15, 1869, — District of New Mexico, to June 4, 1874, being Chief Paymaster, May 5, to July 29, 1870, — and in Paymaster General's Office, Washington, D. C., July 1, 1874, to Oct. 14, 1885 ; at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 20, 1885, to Apr. 12, 1887 ; as Chief Paymaster of the Department of California, to May 20, 1889 ; on duty at New York city, June 3, 1889, to —.

1818..(Born Pa.).....WILLIAM H. BELL.....(Ap'd Pa.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : on frontier duty en route to and escorting Lieut. Beale's

-working party, making wagon road, on the 35th parallel of latitude in New Mexico, 1858-59, — conducting Recruits to Cantonment Burgwin, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1858)

N. M., 1859, — at Santa Fé, N. M., 1859, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Escorting Captain Macomb's Topographical Party to make a Survey of Ft. Craig Reservation, N. M., 1859, — Cantonment Burgwin, 1859, — making exploration of Navajo Country, 1859, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1859-60, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Macey, N. M., 1860, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861, TO MAR. 12, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations on the Upper Potomac, May-June, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; on Provost duty at Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 25, 1861, to June 12, 1862 ; on Commissary duty, establishing Depot at Point Lookout, Md., June-July, 1862, — in charge of Acquia Creek and Fallmouth Depots, Va., Aug. 13 to Sep. 5, 1862, being engaged in mining the railroad bridge, and making all preparations for burning the boat bridge at Fredericksburg, Aug. 27, 1862, — in establishing Hagerstown Depot, Md., Sep. 19 to Oct. 8, 1862, — Inspecting Manassas Junction Depot, Nov. 10-20, 1862, — and in charge of Belle Plain Depot, Va., Nov. 22 to Dec. 10, 1862 ; as Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1 to June, 1863 ; on Commissary duty at Santa Fé, N. M., June, 1863, to June 24, 1864 ; and as Chief of Commissariat of the Department of New Mexico, June 24, 1864, to July 27, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN NEW MEXICO.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat of District of New Mexico, July 27, 1865, to Apr., 1867 ; as Depot and Post Commissary at Ft. Harker, Kan., July 8, 1867, to May 8, 1868 ; in Commissary General's Office, Washington, D. C., May to Sep., 1868 ; under orders to Nov., 1868 ; in Office of the Chief of Commissariat, Department of California, Nov. 3, 1868, to Feb., 1869 ; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Alaska, Feb. 6, 1869, to July 13, 1870, (awaiting orders to Oct., 1870), — of the Department of Columbia, Nov. 14, 1870, to June 31, 1874, (settling accounts and awaiting orders to Nov., 1874,) and Nov. 11, 1874, to Dec. 10, 1878 ; on temporary duty in the Office of the Commissary General, at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1878, to Feb. 9, 1879 : as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., Feb. 11 to June 6, 1879, and at Washington, D. C., (temporarily at Baltimore, Md., Nov. 16 to Dec. 31, 1879) to Dec. 10, 1880 ; as Chief Commissary of the Department of the South to Nov. 1, 1883, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 12, 1881, to Dec. 14, 1884 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary (MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 14, 1883)

at Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 15, 1884, (Flood Relief service, Ohio river, Feb. 13, to June 4, 1884) to Mar. 23, 1886, and Purchasing Commissary, Denver, Col., Oct. 8, 1885, to Sep. 20, 1889 ; as Chief Commissary, Department of the Platte, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Omaha, Neb., since Sep. 20, 1889.

Civil History. — Author of "The Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip," 1873.

1819. (Born Ga.) . . . **BRYAN M. THOMAS** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59 ; on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859, — Utah Expedition, 1859–60, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1859)

March to New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860–61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cotton Planter, Dooly County, Ga., 1866–81. School Teacher, Dalton, Ga., since 1881.

1820. (Born Md.) . . **WILLIAM J. L. NICODEMUS** . . (Ap'd Md.) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59 ; and on frontier duty conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859, — Utah Expedition, 1859–60, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860–61, — Navajo Expedition, 1861, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Operations in New Mexico, Oct., 1861, to Sep., 1862, being engaged as Acting
(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861, TO AUG. 10, 1864)

Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Oct., 1861, to June, 1862, — Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — in opening communication between Ft. Craig and Ft. Union, Feb.–Mar., 1862, — and in various Skirmishes ; on Recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., pending a threatened attack upon the city, Sep., 1862 ; in guarding Recruits at Baltimore, Md., Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; on Signal duty, Feb. 20, 1863, to Aug. 23, 1865,
(COLONEL, 4TH MARYLAND VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 11 TO NOV. 17, 1862)

being in command of the "Signal Camp of Instruction," — of Signal Detachment in Department of West Virginia, and having charge of Signal Line between Harper's Ferry, Va., and Washington, D. C., — of Signal Detachment with the Army of the Potomac, on the Pursuit of the enemy through Maryland, July, 1863, participating in several Skirmishes, — in
(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, SEP. 18, 1863, TO RANK FROM MAR. 3, 1863)

charge of Signal Bureau at Washington, D. C., and in command of Signal Corps, Oct. 13, 1863, to Dec. 26, 1864, . . . — and as Inspector of Signal
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, JUNE 30, 1864, TO RANK FROM
MAR. 3, 1863)

Corps, Mar. 31 to Aug. 23, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF SIGNAL SERVICE, AUG. 23, 1865.

Restored to his Regiment as

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, TO RANK FROM OCT. 24, 1861.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. to Dec., 1865, — Richmond, Va., Dec., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Petersburg, Va., Jan. to Apr., 1866, — Richmond, Va., Apr. to May, 1866, — Fredericksburg, Va., May to Dec., 1866, — and Washington, D. C., Jan., 1867, to May 22, 1868 ; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, May 22 to Nov., 1868 ; in garrison at Washington, D. C., to Feb. 5, 1869 ; and as Professor of Military Science at the Western University of Pennsylvania, to Dec. 29, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 29, 1870.

Civil History. — Professor of Military Science and Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, Wis., Feb. 1, 1870, to Jan. 6, 1879. Topographical Assistant of Wisconsin State Geological Commission, 1875-79.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1879, AT MADISON, WIS. : AGED 45.

1821.. (Born Ind.)... **OLIVER P. GOODING**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1859) duty on Utah Expedition, 1859-60, — and at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in the (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 18, 1861, to Feb. 15, 1862 ; in command of Regiment in the Expedition to New Orleans, La., Feb., 1862 ; in (COLONEL, 31ST MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 18, 1862)

command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., June 10 to July 20, 1862 ; as (CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)

Chief Mustering Officer of the Department of the Gulf, July 21 to Sep. 15, 1862 ; in command of Fts. Jackson and St. Philip, La., Sep. 20, 1862, to Jan. 19, 1863 ; in Operations in Louisiana, commanding Brigade of 19th Army Corps, Jan. 25 to July 28, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 12-13, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Alexandria, Apr., 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863 ; on leave of absence, July 28 to Aug. 18, 1863 ; in command of the District of Baton Rouge, La., Sep. 1 to Oct. 19, 1863 ; on Military Commission at Washington, D. C., Dec. 3, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 24 to June 5, 1864, and of Division, June 5 to July 11, 1864, Department of the Gulf ; on the Red River Campaign, Mar. to May, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Campti (in command), Apr. 4, 1864, — Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cane River Crossing, Apr. 23, 1864, — and Action of Mansura, May 14, 1864 ; on Veteran Furlough, July 21 to Sep. 18, 1864 ; in command of Cavalry

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 26, 1864)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE ASSAULTS ON THE ENEMY'S WORKS AT PORT HUDSON, LA., IN 1863, AND FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT THROUGHOUT THE RED RIVER CAMPAIGN IN 1864)

Brigade, Department of the Gulf, Sep. 23 to Nov. 11, 1864; and as Inspecting Officer at Kennerville, La., Jan. 10 to Mar. 4, 1865.

RESIGNED, MAR. 20, 1865.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, 1865–90. Asst. Marshal of the District of Columbia, 1866–67. Police Commissioner of St. Louis, Mo., 1883–89.

1822. (Born Canada). **WILLIAM G. ROBINSON.** (Ap'd N. C.). **25**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 18, 1859)

duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859–60, and Pawnee Fork, Kan., 1860; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, MAY 17, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1870–71. In Eastern Kentucky Asylum, Lexington, Ky., Dec. 16, 1876, to —.

1823. (Born Ky.). . . . **GEORGE N. BASCOM.** (Ap'd Ky.). **26**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1853, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1858–59; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1859)

duty on Utah Expedition, 1859–60,—on March to New Mexico, 1860,—and at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: in Oper-
(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Feb., 1862, being engaged in the
(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862.

KILLED, FEB. 21, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.: AGED 26.

1824. (Born D. C.). . . **CHARLES E. JESUP*.** (Ap'd at Large). **27**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1858, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1858.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1858–59; and on
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1859)

frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859,—and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859–60.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1860.

Civil History.—Farmer, Todd County, Ky., 1860–61.

DIED, APR. 22, 1861, IN TODD COUNTY, KY.: AGED 26.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General THOMAS S. JESUP, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.

CLASS OF 1859.*

1825. (Born Wis.).. **WILLIAM E. MERRILL**†. (Ap'd at Large).. **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and Ft. Clinch, Fla., and removal of obstructions in Savannah River, Ga., 1859-60; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Sep. 11, 1860, to July 8, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Ohio, July 15 to Sep. 12, 1861, being engaged in fortifying at Red House, Md., and Cheat Mountain and Elk Water, W. Va.; as Prisoner of War, Sep. 12, 1861, to Feb. 23, 1862 (except Nov. 10-11, 1861, when he escaped and was recaptured); as Asst. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-16, 1862, when he was wounded in the Attack above Lee's Mills;

(**BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 16, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN AN ENGAGEMENT WITH THE ENEMY BEFORE YORKTOWN, VA.**)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 16 to May 12, 1862; in temporary charge of the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 15 to June 30, 1862; as Asst. Engineer in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 17 to Sep. 6, 1862, being present at the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Newport and Covington, Ky., threatened by General E. K. Smith's Rebel Raiders, Sep. 13 to Oct. 11, 1862; as Chief Engineer of the Army of Kentucky, Oct. 12, 1862, to May 25, 1863, being engaged in the construction of the Defenses of the Kentucky Central Railroad, Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863, — and of Franklin, Ten., and improving the Defenses at Fts. Donelson and Clarksville, Mar. to May, 1863; in charge of the Topographical Department of

(**CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863**)

the Army of the Cumberland, May 29, 1863, to July, 1864, and Apr. 1 to June 27, 1865, — and as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, Aug. 22 to Sep. 17, 1863, and Jan. 27, 1864, to June 27, 1865, being engaged in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, May 29 to Oct., 1863, participating in various Actions and the Battle of Chickamauga,

(**BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1863, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.**)

Sep. 19-20, 1863, — in laying out the Defenses of McMinnville, Nov. 1-15, 1863, — Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — Expedition to

(**BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN AND MISSIONARY RIDGE, TEN.**)

Knoxville, Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, and in charge of the Defenses of the place, Dec. 1-26, 1863, — and in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to June 6, 1864, participating in the Actions in front of Dalton, at Resaca, and at New Hope Church; in command of Engineer Regiment, July 2, 1864,

* The course of this Class at the Military Academy was *Five Years*.

(COLONEL, U. S. VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1864)
(BYT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF RESACA, AND NEW HOPE CHURCH, GA.) to Sep. 26, 1865, which was employed in constructing Block-houses and Defensive Works upon the Military Railroads in Tennessee, Northern Alabama and Georgia, and at Chattanooga, Ten.; as Engineer Agent for Armies of the West at Cincinnati, O., June, 1865; and on temporary (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 26, 1865) duty at Nashville, headquarters of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Mobile and Pensacola, Jan. to Apr. 30, 1866; on leave of absence, June 12 to Sep. 28, 1866; awaiting orders, on Court Martial at Willet's Point, N. Y., and on temporary duty at the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 28, 1866, to Jan. 30, 1867; as Chief Engineer on the Staff of Lieutenant-General Sherman, commanding the Military Division of the Missouri, Feb. 4, 1867, to May 25, 1870; as Superintending Engineer of Harbor (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Improvements at southern end of Lake Michigan, Feb. 7 to May 25, 1870,—of Improvement of the Ohio River, and Surveys and Improvements of various of its tributaries, June 1, 1870, to Mar. 23, 1878, and since July 8, 1878,—of Water Gauges on the Mississippi, and its principal tributaries, Mar., 1871, to July 29, 1874,—on Light-house duty, Mar. 12, 1873, and of Fourteenth Light-house District, July 3, 1874, to Mar. 23, 1878, and since July 8, 1878,—of exploration of routes for extension of Chesapeake and Ohio Canal to the Ohio River, by the North and South Branches of the Potomac, Mar. 12, 1873, to July, 1874,—of Surveys of Transportation Routes from the Youghiogheny River to Cumberland, Md., and portions of this "Central Route," by the Ohio River, and by the Kanawha, from its mouth to the Great Falls, July, 1874, to Feb. 25, 1875; on professional duty in Europe, gathering information on the construction of Movable Dams, etc., Mar. 23 to July 6, 1878; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvements of the Big Sandy, Guyandotte, and Little Kanawha Rivers, July 8, 1878, and of the Kentucky, Apr. 5, 1879, to Apr. 3, 1880,—of construction of Ice-harbor at mouth of Muskingum River, and improvement of Allegheny River, Pa., since Apr. 5, 1879,—of improvement of Harbor of Refuge, near Cincinnati, O., Aug. 8, 1882, to Mar., 1888,—of Louisville and Portland Canal, and improvement of the Falls of the Ohio River, Sep. 16, 1882, to Mar. 15,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

1886,—of construction of Ice-harbor at mouth of Great Kanawha River, Aug. 8, 1884, to May, 1886,—of Dam at Herr Island, Pa., since Aug. 12, 1886,—and of improvement of Muskingum River, since Apr. 7, 1887; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Nov. 30, 1886; in temporary charge of improvements of Little Kanawha, Guyandotte, Buckhannon, and Big Sandy Rivers, May 11, 1887, to Apr. 13, 1888; absent under orders, June 26 to Sep. 14, 1889, as U. S. Engineer Representative to the Congress of Engineers held in Paris, July, 1889, resuming upon his return the supervision of the works under his charge, Sep. 17, 1889; and as Member of various special Boards of Engineers on improvements of Rivers and Harbors, on construction of Bridges across navigable streams, etc.,—and in charge of numerous examinations, surveys, and inspections, 1870-90.

Civil History.—Author of "Iron Truss Bridges for Railroads," 1870,—and "Improvement of Non-Tidal Rivers," 1881.

† Son of Captain MOSES E. MERRILL, who was killed in leading the Stormers at the Battle of Molino del Rey.

1826..(Born Va.)....**SAMUEL H. LOCKETT**.....(Ap'd Ala)...2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1859–61, as Asst. Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Nov. 19, 1858, to Sep. 4, 1860,—and as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Sep. 2, 1859, to Sep. 4, 1860 ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Savannah River, Ga., 1860–61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science, Marion, Ala., 1865–67. Professor of Engineering and Mechanics, and Commandant of Cadets, Louisiana State University, 1867–73. Director of the State Topographical Survey of Louisiana, 1869–73. President of Calhoun College, Jacksonville, Ala., 1873–74. Principal of Hanover Hall Military Academy, Montgomery, Ala., 1874–75. Colonel of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, July 17, 1875, to Aug. 31, 1877. Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics, and Commandant of Cadets, in the East Tennessee University, Knoxville, Ten., July 9, 1877, to 18—. History since 1878 unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1827..(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES R. COLLINS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)...3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer in making Maps of Explorations in Utah, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 21, 1859, to Mar. 18, 1861 ; and as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau at Washington, D. C., Mar. 18 to May 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, on Mustering duty at Elmira, N. Y., May 27 to June 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

KILLED, MAY 12, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA. :
AGED 27.

1828..(Born N. Y.)..**CHAUNCEY B. REESE**....(Ap'd N. Y.)...4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Gaines, Ala., 1860–61,—and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Asst. Engineer in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16 to Nov. 6, 1861 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

command of an Engineer Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and assisting in Organizing Engineer equipage for the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 23, 1861, to Mar. 27, 1862, being detached to Harper's Ferry, Va., Feb. 24 to Mar. 5, 1862, to bridge the Potomac ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Company (Army of the Poto-

mac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12 to May 4, 1862,—and during the subsequent Operations of the Campaign in constructing bridges, roads, and field-works, and particularly the bridge of over 2,000 feet long across the Chickahominy, Aug. 12–14, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 21 to Dec. 1, 1862; as Asst. in the Engineer Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec. 4, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863; in command of Engineer Battalion, Mar. 17 to May 7, 1863, and of Com-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

pany, May 7 to June 14, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in throwing a bridge below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863,—at the Battle of Chancellorsville in constructing Defensive Works and Bridges, May 3–6, 1863,—and throwing a bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahannock, June 5, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 14 to Aug. 16, 1863, being engaged in laying bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards Ferry, June 21, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863,—and in constructing bridge over the Potomac at Berlin, Md., July 18, and across the Rappahannock, Aug. 1 and 8, 1863; as Asst. and Consulting Engineer, Department of the South, Aug. 29, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Ft. Wagner, Aug. 29 to Sep. 7, 1863,—and constructing Defenses, making Reconnoissances, etc., Sep. 7, 1863, to Feb. 24, 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 29, 1864, to June 3, 1865; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Movement by Snake Creek Gap to turn the enemy's left, May 7–13, 1864,—Battle of Resaca, making Demonstration at Lay's Ferry by throwing over troops in the face of the enemy, May 14–15, 1864,—Movement on Dallas, with constant Skirmishes, May 18–28, 1864,—Battle of Dallas, May 28, 1864,—Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864,—Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864,—Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864,—Combat of Ezra Chapel, July 28, 1864,—Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to Sep. 1, 1864,—Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2 to Oct. 4, 1864,—Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army into Alabama, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864,—March to the Sea, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864,—and Capture of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864; in the In-

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, DEC. 21, 1864,

FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES DURING THE

CAMPAIGN THROUGH GEORGIA, AND ENDING IN

THE CAPTURE OF SAVANNAH)

vation of the Carolinas, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Capture of Orangeburg, Feb. 12, and Columbia, Feb. 17, 1865,—Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865,—and Occupation of Goldsborough,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL

AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN

GEORGIA AND THE CAROLINAS)

Mar. 24, 1865; at Washington, D. C., and New York city, procuring Engineer Supplies for the Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 29 to May 13, 1865; and as Asst. Inspector-General of the Army of the Tennessee at Louisville, Ky., June 3 to Aug. 28, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 3 TO AUG. 1, 1865.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 1, 1867,—and of Harbor improvements at Ogdensburg and Plattsburg, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1866, to Mar. 1, 1867; in conducting experiments on the Penetration of Shot and Shells, at Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1 to Sep. 15, 1866; as Recorder of Board of Engineers to conduct experiments on the Use of Iron in the construction

of Permanent Defenses, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867 ; as Secretary of (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Obstructions for the Defense of the Territory of the United States, May 18, 1867, to Dec. 9, 1869 (leave of absence, June 19 to Aug. 29, 1868), — and as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Mobile, Ala., Pensacola, Fla., and Ship Island, Mis., Dec. 20, 1869, to Sep. 22, 1870, — of the Eighth Light-house District, east of Pearl River, Dec. 20, 1869, to Sep. 22, 1870, — of Improvement of Mobile Bay and Harbor, July to Sep. 27, 1870, — and of Examination and Survey of Coosa, Tombigbee, and the mouth of Appalachicola Rivers, July to Sep., 1870.

DIED, SEP. 22, 1870, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 33.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL CHAUNCEY B. REESE was born in 1837, at Canastota, N. Y. For the following sketch of his brief military career, I am indebted to his classmate, Col. William E. Merrill : —

“His early youth was passed on the banks of the Erie Canal, and as a Cadet he was full of stories and jokes about the canal boatmen, their peculiar language and unique experiences.

“Entering the Military Academy in June, 1854, anticipating graduation in 1858, he was just in time to be subject to the experimental change of course of studies, from four to five years, that was inaugurated in the following September by Jefferson Davis, then Secretary of War. The division of the entering class was made by age, all over eighteen remaining in the Fourth Class and following the old course of study, and those under eighteen forming the Fifth Class, who were to follow an advanced course. While this was a great disappointment to all affected by the new regulation, the buoyant spirits of youth soon recovered, and the victims of the experiment consoled themselves with the thought of the additional wisdom that they would bring into the service when they had finally exchanged the gray for the blue.

“During his career at the Academy, Cadet Reese filled the offices in the Cadet Battalion of Corporal, First Sergeant, and finally First Captain; in all of which positions his happy disposition and gentle exercise of authority endeared him not only to his classmates, but to all who came in contact with him.

“Finally, in June, 1859, the graduating hour came round, and Cadet Reese emerged from the Academy with the fourth honors of his class, receiving a commission as Bvt. Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers. During the summer succeeding his graduation he remained on duty at the Academy, and early in 1860 he took station at the mouth of Mobile Harbor, where he had charge of the construction of Fort Gaines.

“Here he was on duty when the whirlwind of secession struck the Southern States, and the unfinished work was seized by parties acting under the orders of the Governor of Alabama. From Fort Gaines he went to the Tortugas, and while on duty at Fort Jefferson was ordered to join the Expedition for the Relief of Fort Pickens. He spent the summer of 1861 on the heated sands of Santa Rosa Island, taking part in the skirmish on the Island, and in the autumn was ordered to Washington to take command of one of the Engineer companies of the Army of the Potomac.

“With this command he remained two years, taking part in the Peninsular, Rappahannock, and Gettysburg Campaigns, obtaining an unusual degree of experience in building ponton bridges of all lengths and under all circumstances, even in the face of an opposing enemy, as at Fredericksburg. His genial temperament and love of song were important factors in keeping up the spirits of the command under depressing cir-

circumstances. The writer cherishes a lively memory of the rainy days at Hampton, when the seven young Engineer officers, who were lodged in a single Sibley tent, used to amuse themselves by singing the current war and sentimental songs in all sorts of keys, with Reese as the conductor. Of that gay party of seven but three are now left.

"In the autumn of 1863, Reese was ordered to the Department of the South, where he took part in the Siege of Fort Wagner, and thus put into practice another branch of the art of military engineering; having become an expert pontonier, he now became equally proficient as a sapper.

"In March, 1864, he joined General Sherman, at Nashville, and was assigned to duty as the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee. The details of the great March to the Sea and through the Carolinas are written in the history of the country, and need not be repeated. It will suffice to state that on the recommendation of his immediate commanders he received four brevets, the last being that of Brigadier-General. He was also made an Assistant Inspector-General of Volunteers, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

"After the disbanding of the volunteer forces, General Reese was ordered to the charge of the defenses at the north of Lake Champlain, to which were subsequently added the duties of Recorder of the Board of Engineers on experiments in the use of iron in permanent fortifications, and Secretary of the Board on Defenses and River and Harbor Improvements. Exposure during the war, however, had undermined his health, and when, in December, 1869, he was ordered to Mobile, thus returning to his first station, he was in poor condition to resist the attack of disease. In the following autumn Mobile was visited by the yellow fever, and one of the first victims was General Reese, who died, Sep. 22, 1870, at the early age of 33.

"While it is impossible to predict the future, we may judge from the records of work gallantly, faithfully, and intelligently done in the past, that time would have added new leaves to the laurel wreath that already adorned his brow. We can only bow in sorrow to the edict of Him 'who doeth all things well.'"

1829. (Born Pa.) . . . **ORLANDO G. WAGNER** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 3, 1859, to July 7, 1861, being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, May 24 to July 7, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in the Western Virginia Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Staff of Brig.-General Rosecrans, July 12, 1861, to Jan. 20, 1862; on sick leave of ab-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN IN WESTERN VIRGINIA)

sence, Jan. 20 to Feb., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), Mar.-Apr., 1862, being en-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA., WHERE HE WAS MORTALLY WOUNDED WHILE RECONNOITRING THE ENEMY'S WORKS)

gaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-16, 1862, when he was Mortally Wounded while reconnoitring the enemy's works.

DIED, APR. 21, 1862, OF WOUND RECEIVED BEFORE YORKTOWN, VA. :
AGED 25.

1830..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT F. BECKHAM**.....(Ap'd Va.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northern Lakes, Oct. 1, 1859, to May 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 3, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was
KILLED, AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN., NOV. 30, 1864: AGED 27.

1831..(Born Ten.)....**MOSES H. WRIGHT**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1859.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859-60, — and St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 3, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Agent and Superintendent of Franklin Cotton Factory, Cincinnati, O., 1865-67. Cotton Factor and Commission Merchant at New York city, 1867-68; and at Louisville, Ky., 1868-86.

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, JAN. 8, 1886, AT LOUISVILLE, KY. : AGED 50.

1832..(Born Ill.).....**EDWARD G. BUSH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859-60; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1859)

duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Oct. 22 to Dec. 8, 1860; and on leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1860, to Apr. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861, — Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1861, to Mar. 13, 1863, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1861-62, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1862-63; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1863)

Apr. 28 to June 11, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville (in command of 10th Infantry), May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Aug. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, where he was wounded, —

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July-Aug., 1863; and in the office of the Acting Asst. Provost Marshal of the Department of Missouri, Aug. 20, 1863, to Jan. 17, 1865.

Served: at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Spanish, Jan. 24, 1865, to July 17, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min. (in command), Sep. 18, 1868, to May, 1869, — Corpus Christi, Tex., June, 1869, to May, 1870, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Apr. 19, 1872; on leave of absence, Apr. 19 to Aug. 12, 1872; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. to Nov., 1872, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Nov. 3, 1872, to June, 1873, — San Felipe, Tex., June to Aug., 1873, — Ft. Stockton, Tex. (in command), Sep., 1873, to May, 1875, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1876; on Recruiting Service, Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 4-19, 1876; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct. 21, 1876, to Jan. 11, 1877, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Recruiting Depot, Jan. 13, 1877, to June, 1878, being in command June 9, 1877, to June, 1878, — and David's Island, N. Y., to Oct. 8, 1878; on delay and joining regiment to Dec. 15, 1878; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Dec. 15, 1878, to May 11, 1879, — Ft. Brady, Mich., Mar. 30 to May 15, 1882, — Ft.

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1882)

Douglas, Utah, to June 12, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Oct. 3, 1883, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 28, 1886, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 29,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1885)

1887; and in command of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to —.

1833.. (Born N. Y.). FRANCIS L. GUENTHER.. (Ap'd N. Y.). .9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859-60; on leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1859)

Apr. 23 to June 15, 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Western Virginia Campaign, June to Dec., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Greenbrier River, Oct. 3, 1861; with Battery at Camp Wood, Ky., Dec. 1, 1861, to Feb. 13, 1862; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Nashville, via Bowling Green, Feb. 13-15, 1862, — March to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

1862; in command of Battery (Army of the Ohio), in Operations in North Alabama, and Movement through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862, — and in the subsequent Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, participating in several Skirmishes; in command of Battery in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Oct., 1862, to Aug., 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Antioch, Ten., Dec. 6, 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER)

1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — and Action

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 2, 1863)

at Hoover's Gap, June 26, 1863 ; in command of Camp Marshall, Washington, D. C., Sep. 1 to Oct. 2, 1863 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25, 1863 ; and in command of Battery at Nashville, Ten., Apr. to Sep., 1864.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1864-66, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 18, 1864, to July 1, 1865, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

—and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 1, 1865, to Aug. 25, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 1, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867 ; as President of the Board of Registration for Floyd County, Va., at Jacksonville, Va., Apr. 20, 1867, to Oct. 30, 1867 ; in command of post of Charleston, S. C., Nov. 10 to Dec. 24, 1867 ; in charge of Civil Affairs, at Columbia, S. C., to Aug., 1868 ; and in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Aug. 26, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. 9, 1869, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. 18, 1870, to Dec. 1, 1875, — Key West, Fla., Dec. 9, 1875, to May 13, 1876, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., May 15 to Dec. 12, 1876, — Key West, Fla., Dec. 16, 1876, to June 16, 1877, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Nov. 1, 1877, — Key West, Fla., Nov. 4, 1877, to July 12, 1878, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Nov. 7, 1878, — and Key West, Fla., Nov. 8, 1878, to Feb. 26, 1880, — Atlanta, Ga., to June 21, 1880, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to Nov. 2, 1881, — and at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to (MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1882)

Nov. 10, 1882 ; on Special duty at headquarters, Department of the South, Dec. 10, 1882, to Nov. 1, 1883 ; in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., to June 4, 1884, — Little Rock, Ark., June 11, 1884, to May 25, 1889, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., June 4, 1889, to —.

1834. (Born Md.).....**ELIAS B. CARLING**.....(Ap'd Md.)..10

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1859-60, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Aug. 31, 1859, to Oct. 22, 1860, — and Asst. Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Nov. 19, 1859, to Oct. 22, 1860 ; and in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1859)

Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO JUNE 24, 1864)

de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Wool, commanding Department of Virginia, Sep. 20, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 6 to May 4, 1862, — as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Artillery Reserve, May 26, 1862, — Action of Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; as Quartermaster at

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 20, 1862)

Madison, Wis., Sep. 26 to Dec. 27, 1862 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Minnesota, Jan., 1863, to Sep. 19, 1864, being engaged in fitting out two Expeditions against the Sioux Indians, one of which he accompanied in June, 1863, to the Yellow Medicine River, and from the Cheyenne River, Dak., to St. Paul, Min. ; as Chief Quartermaster of the

Cavalry Corps, commanded by General J. H. Wilson, Nov. 6, 1864, to July 28, 1865, being engaged in supplying the transportation and mounts for the command, Nov., 1864, — Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864. — Expedition into Alabama, accompanying the trains, Dec., 1864, to Mar., 1865, — and in fitting out the transportation for General Wilson's

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR VALUABLE AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AS CHIEF QUARTERMASTER OF THE CAVALRY OF THE MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI)

Column of 10,000 men which swept through Georgia, Mar., 1865; and as Depot Quartermaster at Savannah, Ga., Aug., 1865, to July 16, 1866.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the South, July 16 to Aug. 18, 1866, — and of the District of Chattahoochee, Aug. 18, 1866, to Feb. 26, 1867; and with the Expeditionary Forces of the Department of the Platte, Jan. 1 to June 10, 1867; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to Nov., 1867, — at Cheyenne, Dak., Dec., 1867, — at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to June 5, 1870 (leave of absence, Feb. 18 to Apr., 1869), — and at Ft. Shaw, Mon., and as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Montana, July 16, 1870, to Mar. 17, 1871; as Quartermaster of the Post of Ft. Monroe, Va., and of the Artillery School for Practice, and in charge of National Cemeteries in North Carolina and part of Virginia, May 31, 1871, to Aug. 20, 1872; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial, Oct. 13, 1872, to Jan. 27, 1873; under orders and on leave of absence, to Apr. 7, 1873; and Quartermaster at Pueblo, Col., Apr. 7 to May 31, 1873, — at Sargent, Kan., to July 24, 1873, — at Granada, Col., to Jan. 20, 1874, — at Camp Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 26, 1874, — and at Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar. 31, 1875; and in settling his accounts, to July 1, 1875.

DIED, JULY 1, 1875, AT FT. SANDERS, WY.: AGED 38.

1835. (Born Ill.)...**MARTIN D. HARDIN***.. (Ap'd at Large).. **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859-60; and on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 2, 1860)

conducting Recruits to Oregon, 1860, — and Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel H. J. Hunt, commanding the Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr., 1862, — Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 25 to July 1, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Combat at Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862, — and Battle

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GROVETON, VA.)

of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was slightly wounded on the (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

29th, and severely on the 30th; on sick leave of absence, disabled by

wounds, Aug. 30 to Dec. 1, 1862; in command of 3d Brigade, Penn-
(COLONEL, 12TH PENNSYLVANIA RESERVE VOLUNTEERS,
SEP. 1, 1862)

sylvania Reserves, Dec. 1, 1862, to Jan. 12, 1863; on sick leave of ab-
sence, disabled by wounds, Jan. 12 to Mar. 11, 1863; in the Defenses of
Washington, and on Provost and Court-martial duty, Mar. 11 to May 31,
1863; on leave of absence, May 31 to June 27, 1863; in command of
Regiment in 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being
engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — Action of Fall-
ing Waters, July 14, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton,
Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign, in command of Brigade
(Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Com-
bat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14, 1863, — Combat of Rappahannock Sta-
tion, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863;
in guarding railroad near Catlett's Station, Dec. 3-14, when he was
severely wounded (losing his left arm), by a guerrilla, while he was in-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITO-
RIOUS SERVICES IN AN ENCOUNTER WITH A BAND OF
GUERRILLAS)

specting pickets; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14,
1863, to Jan. 28, 1864; on Courts Martial and Military Commission,
Jan. 28 to Mar. 26, 1864; in command of Draft Rendezvous at Pitts-
burg, Pa., Mar. 26 to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in com-
mand of Brigade, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), May 18 to June,
1864, being engaged in the Battle of Spottsylvania, May 18-20, 1864, —
Battle of North Anna, May 23, 1864, where he was wounded, — Battle
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 23, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NORTH ANNA, VA.)

of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864, — and Battle of Bethesda Church,
May 30, 1864; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, June 11 to
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 11, 1864)

July 8, 1864; in command of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., north
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 2, 1864)

of the Potomac, July 8, 1864, to Aug. 4, 1865, being engaged in the De-
fense of the Capital against General Early's Rebel Raiders, July 11-12,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE
REBELLION)

1864; in command of the District of Raleigh, N. C., Aug. 15, 1865,
to Jan. 15, 1866; and on leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Apr. 4, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, Apr. 4 to Oct. 5, 1866; as Superintend-
(MAJOR, 43D INFANTRY, VETERAN RESERVES, JULY 28, 1866)

ent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Detroit, Mich., Nov. 4, 1866, to
Apr., 1867; in command of regiment at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to May 4,
1867; on leave of absence, May 4, 1867, to June 1, 1868; on duty in the
Department of the Lakes, on Special Service at Detroit, Mich., June 1
to July 9, 1868, — as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department, July 9,
1868, to Apr. 27, 1869, — and as Acting Assistant Inspector-General,
Sep. 11, 1868, to Apr. 7, 1869; and in command of Ft. Porter, N. Y.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Apr. 30, 1869, to June, 1870, — and of Ft. Gratiot, Mich., to Dec. 15,
1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, AS BRIG.-GENERAL,
FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS AND LOSS OF AN ARM
IN BATTLE.

* Was the son of Colonel HARDIN, killed in the Battle of Buena Vista, Mex.

1836.. (Born Pa.) **EUGENE M. BAKER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61; and
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 28, 1860)
on frontier duty at Ft. Churchill, Nev., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 7, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia
(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1862)

Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being
engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of
Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — and Scouting and Reconnoitring, May
(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

to Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.
to Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Falls Church, Va., Sep. 4,
1862, — Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam,
Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; on leave of
absence, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; on Special duty at Washington, D. C.,
Jan. 10 to Mar., 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the
Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Beverly,
May 10, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
June-July, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Middleburg, Va.,
June 21, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy from Gettysburg, Pa., to
Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; as Inspector of Cavalry horses, Oct. 24,
1863, to Sep., 1864 ; in command of 1st Cavalry on the Rappahannock,
Sep. to Dec., 1864 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 17, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

in command of Regiment in Shenandoah Valley, Jan. to Mar., 1865 ;
and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry Corps in Operations in
Virginia, Mar. 28 to May 20, 1865, and at New Orleans, La., June 2 to
Nov., 1865.

Served : in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., Jan. to Apr., 1866 ; on
frontier duty at Ft. Boisee, Ida., Apr.-May, 1866, — Ft. Dalles, Or.,
May-June, 1866, — Camp Watson, Or., June, 1866, to May, 1869 ; on
(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 8, 1869)

leave of absence, July to Nov., 1869 ; in command of Ft. Ellis, Mon.,
Dec. 1, 1869, to Oct. 15, 1872 ; in arrest, Oct. 15, 1872, to Jan. 11, 1873 ;
on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., and Omaha, Neb., Feb.-Mar., 1873 ;
as Member of Board to purchase horses to Aug., 1873 ; on frontier duty
in command of Camp Canby, Neb., to Oct., 1873, — Camp Brown, Wy.,
Nov. 2, 1873, to Feb. 19, 1874, — of Cavalry Column on Sioux Expedi-
tion, Feb. 19 to Mar. 16, 1874, — at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep. 27, 1874,
— in command of Camp Brown, Wy., Oct. 6, 1874, to Nov., 1875, — and

Camp Stambaugh, Wy., to Feb., 1876; on leave and absent sick to Oct. 31, 1876; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 1, 1876, to Sep., 1877, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct., 1877, to Aug. 15, 1878, — on Colonel Miles's Expedition, Aug. 15 to Oct. 8, 1878, — with Battalion of regiment in the field, Oct. 14 to Nov. 6, 1878, — and at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Nov. 6, 1878, to June 24, 1879; in command of Battalion in the field in Montana to Sep. 1, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Oct. 25, 1879; on leave of absence to Nov. 17, 1880; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to Feb. 25, 1881; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court Martial to Jan. 25, 1882; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to June 18, 1882; in command of Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to May 1, 1883; on sick leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1884; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884; en route to and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Dec. 19, 1884.

DIED, DEC. 19, 1884, AT FT. WALLA WALLA, WASH.: AGED 47.

1837.. (Born N. Y.)... NORMAN J. HALL*.... (Ap'd Mieh.).. 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1859-60, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1860-66: in Defense of Ft. Sumter, S. C., Dec. 26, 1860, to Apr. 14, 1861 (except while accompanying the Rebel Commissioner to Washington, D. C., Feb.-Mar., 1861), including its Bombardment, Apr. 13-14, 1861, when it capitulated and was evacuated; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 18 to June 2, 1861; in Operations on the Upper Potomac and in the Shen-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

andoah Valley, June to Aug., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. to Dec., 1861; as Chief of Artillery of General Hooker's Division, in guarding the Lower Potomac, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — on Engineer duty, Apr. 7 to June 27, 1862, — on the Staff of the Commanding General, June 27 to July 12, 1862, — in the Operations before Richmond, June 25 to July 1, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862, — and

(COLONEL, 7TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS, JULY 14, 1862)

Reconnaissance to Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 29 to Sep. 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded, — Reconnaissance

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTETAM, MD.)

to Charlestown, Oct. 16, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in command of Brigade, 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 27,

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

1862, to Mar. 1, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1863, being engaged in

the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Brigade (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863, — and several
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Skirmishes ; on sick leave of absence, July 23 to Sep. 27, 1863 ; on duty
(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1863)

at the Grand Rapids Draft Rendezvous, Mich., Sep. 27, 1863, to Mar. 1, 1864 ; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 1 to July 14, 1864 ;
(DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY, JUNE 4, 1864)

and on Courts Martial and Military Commission, July 14, 1864, to Mar. 20, 1865.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 22, 1865, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served : as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Boston, Mas., Mar. 15, 1865, to May 26, 1867.

DIED, MAY 26, 1867, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 30.

* Named JONATHAN N. HALL when he was graduated.

1838.. (Born Me.).....RODERIC STONE.....(Ap'd Min.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1859–60, — Ft. Defiance,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1859)

N. M., 1860–61, — and Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62, in Operations in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde,

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Feb. 21, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED OF WOUNDS, MAR. 3, 1862, AT FT. CRAIG, N. M. : AGED 25.

1839.. (Born Pa.)... FRANCIS J. CRILLY.....(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859–60 ; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1859)

duty on Navajo Expedition, 1860–61, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1861, — and Captured at San Augustine Springs, July 27, 1861, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in gar-
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861, TO JAN. 2, 1863)

rison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on the Niagara frontier, Nov., 1861, to Oct., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863; as Quartermaster at Portsmouth Grove, R. I., Feb. 7 to May 27, 1863; as Pur-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 19, 1863)

chasing and Disbursing Quartermaster, New York city, May 27, 1863, to Oct. 17, 1864; and as Chief Quartermaster, at Nashville, Ten., of Military Railroads in the West, Dec., 1864, to Feb. 7, 1865.

Served: as Assistant to the Director and General Manager of the U. S. Military Railroads at Washington, D. C., in closing up the business thereof, Feb. 7, 1865, to July 31, 1866, and in charge of same, July 31, (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING

THE REBELLION)

1866, to July 1, 1867; and in charge of 4th Division of the Quartermaster-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 1 to Aug. 19, 1867; as Chief Quartermaster of Post, Depot, and District of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 24, 1867, to Nov. 26, 1868; as Quartermaster of Ft. Dodge, Kan., Dec. 6, 1868, to Jan. 12, 1869; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 8, 1869.

RESIGNED, FEB. 8, 1869.

Civil History.—Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., since 1869. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1890.

1840..(Born O.)...**ALLEN L. ANDERSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..16

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859-60; and on frontier duty conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860,—Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860,—Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860-61,—and Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Jan., 1865,—on Commissary (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

duty at Ft. Marcy, May to Oct., 1861,—attached to Light Battery at Ft. Craig, Nov.-Dec., 1861,—as Adjutant 5th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862,—on Engineer duty, Oct. 7, 1862, to Jan. 9, 1865, in New Mexico

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1862)

and Arizona; and in command of Regiment at Fort Point, San Francisco harbor, Cal., Mar. 5 to Nov. 10, 1865,—and at Prescott, Ara., Nov., (COLONEL, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1865)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 10, 1865)

1865, to Mar. 21, 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, Apr. 30 to Dec. 16, 1866; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 16-28, 1866.

RESIGNED, JAN. 7, 1867.

Civil History. — Engineer of the City of Cincinnati, O., 18—. Mining near Dahlonga, Ga., 18—.

1841. (Born Vt.)... **EDWIN H. STOUGHTON**... (Ap'd Vt.)... **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60; and on leave (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 5, 1859) of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 4, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in Scouting in Western Territories, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army (COLONEL, 4TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 21, 1861)

of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, participating in the Action at Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — and Operations before Richmond, June, 1862; on leave of absence, July to Nov., 1862; and in command (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 5, 1862)

of Brigade covering the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1862, to Mar., 1863, being captured by Mosby's Guerrillas at Fairfax C. H., Mar. 8, 1863.

COMMISSION EXPIRED BY CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITATION, MAR. 4, 1863.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, New York city, 1863-68.

DIED, DEC. 25, 1868, AT BOSTON, MAS. : AGED 31.

1842. (Born O.)... **CALEB H. CARLTON**... (Ap'd O.)... **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1859-60; and on (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1859) frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1860-61, — Camp Sumner, near San (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Francisco, Cal., 1861, — and Lower California, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Provost duty and in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, (CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1862)

Apr. 15 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Cam- (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

paign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on Recruiting service, Nov. 24, 1862, to Feb. 19, 1863; as Discharge Officer at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17 to June 24, 1863; in General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign,

June to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, (COLONEL, 89TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, JULY 7, 1863)

Sep. 19-20, 1863, where he was captured ; as Prisoner of War, Sep. 20, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

1863, to Mar. 7, 1864 ; in command of Regiment in the Georgia Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), June to Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 10 to Oct. 17, 1864 ; in command of Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. 17, 1864, to May 13, 1865, — and of the Western District of Kentucky, headquarters, Paducah, Ky., May 13 to June 23, 1865 ; and in command of Regiment (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 23, 1865)

at Ft. Wood, N. Y., July 28 to Sep. 28, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct., 1865, to Mar., 1867 ; on frontier duty at Camp Augur, Neb., Mar. to May, 1867, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Nov. 18, 1867 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 18, 1867, to Apr., 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Dak., to May 4, 1869 ;

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 23, 1869)

awaiting orders, to Sep., 1869 ; as Professor of Military Science at Miami University, O., Nov. 23, 1869, to Oct., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill,

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

I. T., Oct., 1871, to Nov. 12, 1872 ; on leave of absence to June 30, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., to Mar. 27, 1875, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Apr. 17, 1875, to July 11, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Aug. 19,

(MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1876)

to Nov., 1876, — and Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Nov. 12, 1876, to May 25, 1877 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 10, 1877 ; as Member of Board of Survey and Recorder of Examination Board for Superintendents of National Cemeteries, Oct. 10, 1877, to May 3, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., May-June, 1878, — and Scouting, to Dec. 21, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1878, to Jan. 27, 1879 ; in command of Ft. Sidney, Neb., to May, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., May, 1880 (in command of Expedition to North Park, Col., May 31 to June 19, 1880), to July 8, 1880 ; on sick leave of absence, to June 22, 1881 ; inspecting National Cemeteries, to Apr. 1, 1882 ; on sick leave of absence and on delay, to Nov. 11, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Apr. 3, 1885 (leave of absence, to Dec. 13, 1885), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Sep. 7, 1886, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (in command), Sep. 27, 1886, to July 25, 1887, — en route (commanding battalion) to Southern Tex., to Oct. 22, 1887, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 6, 1889, — Ft. Sill, I. T. (leave of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

absence, to Sep. 3, 1889), to Sep. 10, 1889, — Camp Schofield, I. T., to Oct. 19, 1889, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to —.

1843 (Born Ga.) **JOSEPH WHEELER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859-60 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 26, 1860)

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, SEP. 1, 1860)

and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Commission Merchant, New Orleans, La., 1866-68. Declined the Appointment of Professor of Sciences and Commandant of Cadets, Louisiana State Seminary, 1867. Counselor at Law and Planter, Wheeler, Lawrence County, Ala., since 1868. Member of the U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 4, 1881, to Mar. 4, 1883, and since Mar. 4, 1885.

1844. (Born Del.) **JOHN J. UPHAM** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1859)

at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1860-61, — Benicia, Cal., 1861, and as Adjutant, 6th Infantry, July 1 to Sep. 9, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Vir- (CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1861)

ginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July 27 to Sep. 27, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 27, 1862, to July 1, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, —

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in garrison at New York Harbor, Aug. 28, 1863, to Jan. 21, 1864 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 26 to Mar. 28, 1864, — at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 28 to Oct. 21, 1864, — and at Detroit, Mich., Oct. 21, 1864, to Apr. 4, 1865 ; and in garrison at Savannah, Ga., May-June, 1865, — at Hilton Head, S. C., June to Sep., 1865, — Lawtonville and Sub-District of Coosawatchie, S. C., Aug. 31, 1865, to June 23, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence in Europe, June 23, 1866, to Apr. 22, 1867 ; in garrison at Charleston, S. C., Apr., 1867, to May, 1868, — and Wilmington, N. C., to Aug. 25, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 25 to Oct., 1868, — in garrison at Florence, S. C., Oct., 1868, — and Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar., 1869, — Ft. Smith, Ark., to Aug., 1869, — Crawfordville, Kan., to Oct., 1869, — Girard, Kan., to Jan., 1871, — in the field, Mar. to Oct., 1871, — Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

Scott, Kan., commanding troops in Southeastern Kansas, Oct. 24, 1871, to Apr., 1873, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. 21, 1873, to Aug. 25, 1874, — and

(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1874)

in the field, Oct. to Dec., 1874 ; on leave of absence to June 23, 1875 ; on Court Martial to Aug. 8, 1875 ; on frontier duty in command of Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 8, 1875, to June 7, 1876, — and on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, to Nov. 24, 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Wy., July 17, 1876, and Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9-10, 1876 ; on leave of absence to Jan. 24, 1877 ; under orders of Interior Department to June 26, 1877 ; on leave of absence, June 26,

1877, to July 4, 1878, and absent sick to July 31, 1878; on frontier duty at Camp Brown, Wy., Aug. 8, 1878, to Mar. 31, 1880,—and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 31, 1881; on leave of absence, to Dec. 11, 1881; on duty at Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 1, 1885; in command of Ft. Sill, I. T., July 15, 1885, to Feb. 11, 1886; on leave of absence, to Aug. 25, 1886; in witnessing the manœuvres of the French Army, and examining French military schools, to Apr. 30, 1887; in command of Ft. Elliott, Tex., Aug. 24, 1887, to Oct. 5, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 5, 1889; and in com-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1888)

mand of Ft. Brown, Tex., to —.

1845. (Born Pa.) . . . **ABRAHAM K. ARNOLD** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1859-60;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1860)

on frontier duty at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860,—Scouting, 1860,—Ft. Inge, Tex., 1860-61,—Scouting, 1861,—and Green Lake, Tex., 1861; and in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Opera-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 6, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

tions in Shenandoah Valley, May to Aug., 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish at Falling Waters, July 4, 1861; as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, June 1, 1861, to May 9, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Action at Hanover C. H., June 13, 1862,—and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was severely

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, July 19 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Sep. 19, 1862; on Recruiting service and Mustering and Disbursing duty at Boston, Mas., and New York city, Sep. 19, 1862, to Sep. 23, 1863; in command of 5th Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 10, 1863, to Aug. 13, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Bristoe Station, Va., Oct. 14, and Rixeyville, Va., Oct., 1863,—Raid to Charlottesville, Feb., 1864,—Combat at Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864,—Skirmish near Spott-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF TODD'S TAVERN, VA.)

sylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—“Sheridan's Raid” to Haxall's Landing, and returning to vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-29, 1864,—Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat at Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Convoing trains to the White House and the Chickahominy, May 30 to June 7, 1864,—“Sheridan's Raid” towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864,—and Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13-23, 1864.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Aug. 23, 1864, to Aug. 28, 1869; on leave of absence to Feb., 1870; on

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1869)

frontier duty at Ft. Waco, Tex., to June, 1870, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., and Scouting, Jan. 18, 1870, to Apr. 19, 1871, — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1871, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 24, 1871, to May, 1872, — and Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Sep., 1872 ; in charge of Disbursing Office, Freedmen's Bureau, New Orleans, La., Sep. 12, 1872, to July, 1878 ; in settling his accounts, to Nov. 5, 1878 ; and on leave of absence, Nov. 5, 1878, to Mar. 5, 1879 ; in command of Ft. Grant, Ara., to Nov. 29, 1880, being in charge of field operations against hostile Indians in S. E. Arizona ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, Dec. 21, 1880, to Aug. 15, 1884, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of troops in the field against White Mountain and Chiricahua Indians, Sep. 6 to Nov. 10, 1881, being engaged with the latter at Cedar Springs, Ara. ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Aug. 17 to Sep. 26, 1884, — and at Ft. Bayard, N. M. (commanding post and regiment, Sep. 28, 1884, to Mar. 15, 1885), to May 16, 1885 ; on leave of absence to July 15, 1885 ; in charge of the "Department of War" at the Infantry and Cavalry (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1886)

School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 24, 1887 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Nov. 12, 1888, being engaged against Crow Indians, at Crow Agency, Mon., Nov. 5, 1887, — of Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Mar. 12, 1889, — of regiment and Ft. Custer, Mon., Mar. 15 to Sep. 17, 1889, and to Sep. 25, 1889, of the "Custer Column," marching 500 miles and constructing wagon-road from Ft. Custer to Stoneville, Mon., — and of Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 25, 1889, to —.

1846. (Born Va.)... **HENRY A. F. WORTH.** (Ap'd at Large)... **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1854, to July 1, 1859, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1859.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859-60 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 5, 1860)

duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in the (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, disabled (CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)

by wound, July 5, 1862, to July 14, 1863.

RESIGNED, JULY 14, 1863.

Civil History. — Quartermaster's Clerk, 1863-72. Superintendent of workmen, Board of Public Works, New York city, 1872-80.

CLASS OF 1860.*

1847. (Born N. J.)... **WALTER McFARLAND.** (Ap'd N. Y.)... **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of the

* The course of this Class at the Military Academy was *Five Years*.

approaches to New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1860, to Feb. 15, 1861, — and of the Fortifications of Key West, Fla., Feb. 19 to Apr. 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1861)

Engineer in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 16 to Aug. 29, 1861 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

with the Naval Expedition for constructing Defenses at the heads of the passes of the Mississippi River, Aug. 29 to Oct. 14, 1861, being engaged in a Naval Action at Southwest Pass, Oct. 12, 1861 ; as Asst. Engineer in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar. 1, 1862, being engaged in the Bombardments of Nov. 22–23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862 ; as

(BVT. CAPTAIN, NOV. 23, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE BOMBARDMENT OF FT. PICKENS, FLA.)

Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Key West, Fla., Mar. 5, 1862, to Dec., 1867, and of Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Mar. 26, 1862, to Dec., 1867 ; as Asst. Engineer in Military Operations near Charleston,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

S. C., Mar. 4 to Apr. 25, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of 16th Army Corps, Mar. 7 to June 2, 1865, having charge of the Defenses of Mobile and of

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1865, FOR ABLE, ZEALOUS, AND EFFICIENT SERVICES IN THE OPERATIONS UNDERTAKEN AGAINST CHARLESTON, S. C., IN 1863)

the Eastern Shore of Mobile Bay, Apr. 21 to June 2, 1865 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-General, 13th Army Corps, June 2 to Aug. 15, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 2 TO AUG. 15, 1865.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : on temporary duty in Washington and New York, Feb. 19 to May 25, 1868 ; as Superintending Engineer of Harbor and River Improvements on Lake Erie, west of Dunkirk, May 25, 1868, to Apr. 25, 1871, — of Ft. Wayne, Mich., Nov. 19, 1869, to Apr. 25, 1871, — of Improvements on Lake Huron and St. Mary's River, Feb. 7, 1870, to Apr. 25, 1871, — of Improvement of Tennessee River, May 25, 1871, and of Cumberland River, May, 1873, to May 15, 1876, — of Surveys of various Rivers and Transportation Routes in the Southern States, between the Mississippi and the Appalachian Mountains, May 25, 1871, to May 15, 1876, — of examination, under U. S. Isthmus Canal Commission, for proposed Inter-oceanic Panama Ship Canal, 1874–76, — of Fts. Ontario and Niagara, Dec. 1, 1875, to Apr. 30, 1883, — of Surveys and Improvements of Harbors on Lake Ontario, Dec. 1, 1875, to Apr. 30, 1883, — of Survey for Ship Canal around St. Lawrence Rapids, Dec. 1, 1875, to Apr., 1876, — of Tenth Light-house District, Dec. 30, 1876, to Mar. 9, 1880, — of Improvements of Harbors on Lake Erie, Dec. 31, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1883, — of Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec. 31, 1877, to Apr. 30, 1883 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Toledo Harbor, Jan., 1869, — on Improvement of Harbors on Lake Michigan, May, 1869, — on Dunkirk Breakwater, Nov., 1869, — on Harbor Improvements on Lakes Superior and Michigan, Jan., 1870, — on Oswego Harbor, Mar., 1870, — to examine condition of Presque Isle Peninsula, Pa., Oct. 10, 1870, to Sep. 3, 1871, — on Dunkirk Harbor Improvement, N. Y., Nov., 1870, — on Improvement of Grand River Harbor, O., Feb., 1872, — and on Little Rock Bridge, Ark., June–July, 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of repairs of Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1877, — on temporary duty at Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 23, 1880, — of Improvement of Niagara River, Mar. 21, 1881, — of water level observations on Lake Ontario, July 1, 1882, — in charge of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., July 12, 1882, — of Harbor Improve-

ments on Lake Champlain, of Ticonderoga River, N. Y., and Otter Creek, Vt., July 6, 1882, — and of Grass River and Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1882, to Apr. 30, 1883 ; in charge of Improvement of Connecticut River, May 2, 1883, — of Fortifications and Harbor and River Improvements in Connecticut, and Improvement of Port Jefferson, Greenport, and Mamaroneck Harbors, N. Y., May 23, 1883, — of Black Rock Harbor,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1884)

Ct., July 16, 1884, — of Port Chester, New Rochelle, and Echo Harbors and Flushing Bay Improvement, Oct. 1, 1884, — and in charge of the Defenses of the Inner Harbor of New York city and Improvement of East Chester Creek, Feb. 3, 1886, to Feb. 17, 1886 ; as Supervising Engineer of contract work under the Interior Department, at Hot Springs, Ark., Apr. 15 to May 3, 1884, — of Improvement of Rondout and Saugerties Harbors, N. Y., Hudson and Harlem Rivers, Buttermilk Channel, Channel in Gowanus Bay and of Newtown Creek, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1884, — Obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1884, — improving Sheepshead and Canarsie Bays, N. Y., and Raritan Bay, N. J., channel between Staten Island and New Jersey, and deepening Gedney's Channel, N. Y., Feb. 3 to Apr. 17, 1886, and July 26, 1886, to July 22, 1888, — Improvement of New York Harbor, Aug. 12, 1886, to July 22, 1888, — East River Bridge, N. Y., Oct. 6 to Dec. 31, 1887, and June 29 to July 22, 1888, — of Defenses of Outer Harbor of New York city, Feb. 3 to Apr. 17, 1886, and July 26, 1886, to July 22, 1888, — of various works of River and Harbor Improvement in New Jersey, Feb. 3 to Apr. 17, and July 26 to Dec. 23, 1886, — of reconnoissance and surveys for various improvements, Apr. 25, 1879, to Dec. 31, 1887 ; in charge of removal of various wrecks in navigable channels, June 11, 1884, to Dec. 31, 1887 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 29 to July 26, 1886 ; inspecting works in charge of certain officers of engineers, Dec. 20, 1887, to June 19, 1888 ; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application, Mar. 11, 1885, and of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and Harbor and River Improvements, Jan. 20, 1886, to July 22, 1888 ; and Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, June 2, 1882, to July 22, 1888.

DIED, JULY 22, 1888, AT NEW HAVEN, CT. : AGED 52.

OBITUARY ORDER.

Upon the death of Lieut.-Colonel McFarland, the Chief of Engineers issued the following order : —

"The Brigadier-General Commanding deeply regrets that one of his first official acts is to announce to the Corps the death of a brother officer, Lieut.-Colonel WALTER MCFARLAND, who died at New Haven, Conn., on the evening of the 22d instant.

"Colonel McFarland was graduated from the United States Military Academy, July 1, 1860, at the head of his class of forty-one members, and was appointed a Brevet Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers the same day.

"He served faithfully throughout the Civil War as Assistant Engineer in the construction of the Gulf Coast Defenses, and the military operations against Charleston, S. C. ; as Superintending Engineer of a portion of said defenses ; as Chief Engineer of the Sixteenth Army Corps ; and as Assistant Adjutant-General of the Thirteenth Army Corps. During his war service he participated in the naval action at Southwest Pass on the Mississippi River, and in the Bombardment of Fort Pickens. He was promoted to Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, May 1, 1861 ; to First Lieutenant, Aug. 6, 1861 ; was brevetted a Captain, Nov. 23,

1861, for "gallant and meritorious service" during the attack on Fort Pickens ; was promoted to Captain in his Corps, Mar. 3, 1863 ; was brevetted a Major, Apr. 11, 1865, for "able, zealous, and efficient services in the operations undertaken against Charleston, S. C., in 1863 ;" and on June 2, 1865, was appointed a Lieutenant-Colonel of the General Staff, United States Volunteers.

"From the close of the war to the time of his death, Colonel McFarland was actively engaged in the duties of his profession, having at various times the entire charge of important river, harbor, and defensive works in Northern Ohio, Western New York, Tennessee, Georgia, and other Southern States, and in Connecticut, New Jersey, and the vicinity of New York city. During this period he was also frequently detailed for special duties, such as Engineer of the Tenth Light-house District ; to examine, under the United States Isthmus Canal Commission, for the proposed International Panama Ship Canal ; to report upon a National Transportation Route from the Mississippi Valley to the Atlantic Seacoast ; and as member of several Boards of Engineers convened for the discussion of important problems in river and harbor engineering. He was promoted to Major of Engineers, Mar. 7, 1867, and to Lieutenant-Colonel, Mar. 12, 1884.

"At the time of his death, Colonel McFarland had charge of several forts and batteries in New York Harbor, of the improvement of that harbor, including the obstructions at Hell Gate in East River ; of the improvement of the Hudson River, and of other rivers and harbors in New York and New Jersey, and had supervision of the construction of the bridge over East River from New York to Long Island ; he was also a member of the Board of Engineers and of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y.

"The above is a brief outline of the work performed by Colonel McFarland during the twenty-eight years of his most efficient service. Not only as a successful engineer did these years of useful labor establish for him an enviable reputation, but they showed him to be eminently a good soldier, devoted to his duty, and conscientious in the performance of every trust confided to his care.

"During the latter years of his life he was a great sufferer from rheumatism, and, though frequently obliged to seek rest by leaves of absence, his devotion to duty would not permit him to remain long away from his official labors, and upon the last occasion he resumed his duties in opposition to the advice of his Chief, who would gladly have given him the benefit of a longer rest.

"In his official life he was loyal to his seniors, courteous to his equals, and considerate of his juniors. In all the relations of life he performed his part well, and his loss is sincerely regretted by his comrades, whose esteem and affection he always commanded.

"As a testimonial of respect for the deceased, the Officers of the Corps of Engineers will wear the usual badge of mourning for thirty days."

1848. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN A. TARDY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : with Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., July 1 to Sep. 1, 1860 ; and as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of New York Harbor, Dec. 1, 1860, to Jan. 10, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : attached to Engineer Company in Defense of Washington, D. C., Jan. 12 to Apr. 1,

1861, — and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 15 to Sep. 30, 1861 ; as Asst. En-
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 2, 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

gineer with the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, in command of detach-
ment of Engineer troops, Oct. 10, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862, being engaged
in charge of the Engineer Operations for the security of Tybee Isl-
and, Ga., Dec. 15, 1861, to Jan. 30, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of General
H. G. Wright's Florida Expedition, Feb. 28 to Apr. 5, 1862, — and in charge
of repairing, and placing in a state of defense, Ft. Marion, Fla., Apr. 10
to Sep. 9, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of
Newport and Covington, Ky., Oct. 14 to Dec. 1, 1862, — of the Louis-
ville and Nashville Railroad, Dec. 15, 1862, to Jan. 14, 1863, — and of
Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 21 to June 28, 1863 ; and as Superintending En-
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

gineer of the construction and repairs of Fts. Niagara and Porter, N. Y.,
June 30, 1863, to Mar. 21, 1867, — of temporary Defenses to protect
Depot of Rebel Prisoners at Sandusky, O., Sep. 21, 1864, to Aug., 1865,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

— of Improvement of Buffalo and Genesee Harbors, N. Y., Aug., 1864, to
Mar. 21, 1867, — and of construction of Fts. Washington and Foote, and
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Examinations and Surveys of the Potomac River in the District of Co-
lumbia, Mar. 21 to June 3, 1867.

DIED, JUNE 3, 1867, AT GEORGETOWN, D. C. : AGED 28.

1849. . (Born Pa.) HORACE PORTER (Ap'd Pa.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to
July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 7, 1861)

Ordnance Officer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 5, 1861, to
July 2, 1862, being engaged at the Hilton Head Depot, Nov. 7 to Dec. 15,
1861, — in erecting Batteries of Heavy Artillery on Savannah River and
Tybee Island, Ga., for the reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Dec. 15, 1861, to
Apr. 12, 1862, — as Chief of Ordnance and Artillery at the Reduction
and Capture of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Apr. 10-11, 1862, — in preparing Heavy
Artillery and Ordnance Stores for James Island Expedition, Apr. 13 to
June 1, 1862, — and in the Attack on Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862 ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PULASKI)

as Chief of Ordnance in the transfer of the Army of the Potomac from
Harrison's Landing, Va., to Maryland, July 25 to Sep. 19, 1862 ; as Chief
of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, Sep. 29, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, —
and of the Department and Army of the Cumberland, Jan. 28 to Nov. 1,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863 ; in the Tennessee Campaign, June 24 to Nov. 1, 1863, being en-
gaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Passage
of Elk River, July 3, and of the Tennessee, Sep. 2, 1863, — Battle of
Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, — and Defense of Chattanooga, Sep. 20

to Nov. 1, 1863 ; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Nov. 19, 1863, to Apr. 4, 1864 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, APR. 4, 1864)

General Grant, Apr. 4, 1864, to July 25, 1866 ; and in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 30, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, on the Staff of the Commanding General, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, (BVT. MAJOR, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)

— Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 21-25, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28-29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3 and 5, 1864, — Passage of James River, June 15, 1864, — Siege and Operations about Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEWMARKET HEIGHTS, VA.)

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 24, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Rebel Army under General Lee, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served : at the headquarters of General Grant, commanding the Armies of the United States, Apr. 14, 1865, to Mar. 4, 1869 ; as Acting Private (COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Secretary to President Grant, Mar. 4, 1869, to Jan., 1873 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1873.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1873.

Civil History. — Vice-President of Pullman Car Company since Dec. 31, 1873. Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Metropolitan Elevated Railroad of New York City, 1875-79. President of the West Shore Railroad Company, N. Y., Aug. 5, 1881, to Jan. 5, 1884. President of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1882. Author of various Magazine articles, 1866-90. Residence, New York city.

1850..(Born N. Y.)...NICOLAS BOWEN.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer, at the Headquarters of the Department of Texas, Oct. 3, 1860, to Mar. 27, 1861, when he was sent as Bearer of Dispatches to Washington, D. C.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. 12 to July 8, 1861 ; in Western Vir-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1861)

ginia Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer engaged in making Reconnoissances and fortifying positions, July 15, 1861, to Mar. 5, 1862 ; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the

Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged on Reconnoissances to Bristoe and Catlett's Stations, Mar. 11-17, 1862, — Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, participating in the Action of Lee's Mills, Apr. 16, 1862, and several Skirmishes while reconnoitering, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Reconnoissance and Action near New

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 24, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE RECONNOISSANCE NEAR NEW BRIDGE, VA.)

Bridge, May 24, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — Skirmish near Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862, — Action at Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862, — and numerous Skirmishes while reconnoitering ; in the Maryland Campaign, as Senior Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Skirmish at Boonsborough, Sep. 15, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, and Reconnoissances in the vicinity, Sep. 16-20, 1862, — and Skirmishes at Charlestown, Oct. 16, and at Barber's Cross-roads, Va., Nov. 5, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General, 6th Army Corps, Jan. 23 to Feb. 7, 1863, — of 9th Army Corps,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 23, 1863, TO JULY 3, 1865)

Feb. 7, 1863, to Apr. 20, 1864, — and of 18th Corps, Apr. 27, 1864, to (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

July 3, 1865 ; as Chief of Staff to General O. B. Willcox, commanding District of Central Kentucky, Apr. 10 to June 7, 1863 ; with 9th Corps en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, being present at its surrender, July 4, 1863, — and at the Reoccupation of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1862 ; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Springs, Oct. 10, 1863, — Skirmish near Sweet Waters, Oct. 26, and at Hough's Ferry, Nov. 14, 1863, — Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, — Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 17 to Dec. 4, 1863, — and Action of

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Bean's Station, Dec. 14, 1863 ; in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to Oct. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Swift's Creek, May 9, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-11, 1864, — Assault of (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 3, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Petersburg, June 15-16, 1864, — Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to Oct. 3, 1864, — and several Skirmishes ; and as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 5 to Dec. 13, 1864 ; as Judge Advocate of Special Commission to investigate the Administration of Civil and Military Affairs in the Military Division of West Mississippi, Dec. 21, 1864, to Nov. 25, 1865.

BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867.

Served : in charge of Engineer Agency at New York city, Dec. 6, 1865, to Jan. 27, 1869 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses on the west of the Narrows entrance to New York Harbor, Dec. 12, 1865, to Apr. 4, 1866, — and of the Inner Defenses of

New York Harbor, Aug. 21, 1866, to Jan. 27, 1869 ; awaiting orders, to May, 1869 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Harbor and River Improvements on Lake Ontario and on the St. Lawrence River, and repairs of Fts. Ontario and Niagara, to Nov. 23, 1870 (settling accounts to Jan., 1871), and Jan. 13-27, 1871 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Oswego Harbor, N. Y., Mar., 1870 ; and Chief Engineer on the Staff of the Commanding General of the Pacific Division, to June 2, 1871, when ordered to his home.

DIED, JULY 11, 1871, AT DORCHESTER, MAS. : AGED 35.

1851.. (Born Mas.).....**THEODORE EDSON**.....(Ap'd Mas.).. 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 18, (SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 22, 1861)

1860, to Nov. 17, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Louisville Ordnance Depot, Ky., Nov. 21, 1861, to Oct. 24, 1862 ; as Chief of Ordnance in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, Oct. 24, 1862, to Jan. 28, 1863, being present at the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 ; as Chief of Ordnance, De-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

partment of the Ohio, and in command of Cincinnati Ordnance Depot, Feb. 1 to July, 1863 ; on Foundry duty at Cold Spring, N. Y., July to (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Oct., 1863 ; and in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Oct. 21, 1863, to June 14, 1865, being Chief of Ordnance, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Jan. 1, 1864, to June 14, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : as Inspector of Powder, June 14, 1865, to Oct. 20, 1866 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 20, 1866, to June 4, 1867, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 4, 1867, to July 7, 1869 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1867)

as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery at the Military Academy, Aug. 2, 1869, to Nov. 17, 1870.

DIED, NOV. 17, 1870, AT ROCK ISLAND, ILL. : AGED 32.

1852.. (Born Ill.).....**JAMES H. WILSON**.....(Ap'd Ill.).. 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Department of Oregon, Oct. 3, 1860, to July 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Re-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 10, 1861)

cruiting service for Top. Engineer Company, Sep. 3 to Oct. 14, 1861 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861)

Chief Top. Engineer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862, and of the Department of the South, Mar. 15 to Aug. 19, 1862, being engaged in various Reconnoissances and Explorations,—and Siege of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Feb. to Apr., 1862, including its Bombardment and Surrender, Apr. 10–11, 1862; in the Maryland Cam-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

paign as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, commanding the Army of the Potomac, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 17, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863, being engaged in Major-General Grant's flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862; as Asst. Engineer and In-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 8, 1862, TO OCT. 31, 1863)

spector-General of the Army of the Tennessee in the Vicksburg Campaign, Mar. 3 to Oct. 31, 1863, being engaged in the attempt to turn Vicksburg by Moon Lake and the Yazoo Pass, Mar. 25 to Apr. 20, 1863,—Advance to Bruinsburg, Apr., 1863,—Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863,—in Bridging the Bayou Pierre, May 3, 1863,—Action of Jack-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 7, 1863)

son, May 14, 1863,—Battle of Champion Hill, May 16, 1863,—Combat of the Big Black, May 17, 1863,—and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863; in Engineer Operations about Chattanooga and on Expedition to East Tennessee, Oct. 31, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1864, being engaged in

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 31, 1863)

the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863,—Pursuit of the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

enemy, Nov. 26–27, 1863,—and March to the Relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28 to Dec. 4, 1863, constructing several bridges, particularly a trestle over the Little Tennessee, made in 32 hours, from dismantled houses; in charge of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Feb. 17 to Apr. 7, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of 3d Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Craig's Meeting House, May 5, 1864,—Capture of Spott-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS)

sylvania C. H., May 8, 1864,—“Sheridan's Raid” to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9–29, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central Railroad,—Action of Beaver Dam, May 9–10, 1864,—Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864,—Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864,—Action of Meehump's Creek, May 31, 1864,—Action of Ashland, June 1, 1864,—Action of Hawes's Shop, June 2, 1864,—Action of Tolopotomy, June 2, 1864,—Skirmish of Long Bridge, June 12, 1864, and of White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864,—Raid to destroy the Danville and South Side Railroad, June 20–30, 1864, participating in the Action at Nottoway C. H., June 23, and Roanoke Station, June 25, and Combat of Stony Creek, June 29, 1864,—and Cavalry Operations about Petersburg, July, 1864; in command of 3d Cavalry Division in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4 to Sep. 30, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Summit Point, Aug. 21, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Sep. 20–27, 1864; in command of Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 24, 1864,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

to June 23, 1865; in Major-General Thomas's Tennessee Campaign, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in driving the Rebel Cavalry across the Harpeth River during the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864, — Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — and Pursuit of General Hood to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864; in command of Cavalry Expedition into Ala-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

bama and Georgia, Mar. 22 to Apr. 20, 1865, being engaged in the Action of Ebenezer Church, Apr. 1, 1865, — Assault and Capture of Selma,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

with large numbers of prisoners and stores, Apr. 2, 1865, — Surrender of Montgomery, Apr. 12, 1865, — Capture of Columbus, with great supplies and military establishments, Apr. 16, 1865, — Capitulation of Macon, Apr. 20, 1865, having in this brief Campaign of 28 days captured 5 fortified cities, 23 stand of colors, 288 guns, and 6,820 prisoners, and finally on May 10, 1865, adding Jefferson Davis, the Rebel President, to the captures made by a detachment of his forces; in command of the Department of Georgia, July 28 to Oct. 7, 1865, — and of District of Columbus, Oct. 7, 1865, to Jan. 8, 1866; and on leave of absence, Dec. 19, 1865, to Apr. 26, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 8, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Delaware River and Bay, Apr. 26 to July 31, 1866; as Superintending Engineer of the Survey

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

of Rock and Illinois Rivers, July 31, 1866, to Sep. 2, 1870, — and of Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi, Aug. 3, 1866, to Sep. 2, 1870; and on leave of absence, Sep. 2 to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer since 1870. Vice-President of St. Louis and Southeastern Railroad, 1870-76; and Receiver and General Manager, 1876-78. In the service of the United States superintending the Improvement of Illinois River, and Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi, Jan. 1, 1871, to Apr. 3, 1876. Agent of a Commission to negotiate in Europe a loan for the Japanese Government, 1872. Member of the Board of Visitors to the United States Naval Academy, 1874. Chief Engineer of the Gilbert Elevated Railroad, in New York city, Jan. 25 to Sep. 1, 1876. Vice-President and General Manager of the New York and New England Railway, 1878-80; and President, 1880-83. Author of various articles in Magazines and in Appleton's American Encyclopædia, 1874; of "Life of General U. S. Grant," 1868; of "China, — Travels and Investigations in the Middle Kingdom, a Study of its Civilization and Probabilities, with a Glance at Japan," 1888; of "The Life and Services of Brevet Brig.-General Andrew J. Alexander, U. S. Army," 1887; and of numerous papers on miscellaneous subjects, 1870-90. Residence, Wilmington, Del.

1853. . (Born S. C.) . . . **BENJAMIN SLOAN*** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1860, — and Taos, N. M., 1860–61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 2, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 1867–68. Professor of Mathematics, Agricultural College, Mis., 1876–79. Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, S. C. University, 1880–87, — and of Physics and Civil Engineering since 1888.

* Graduated as BENJAMIN F. SLOAN.

1854. . (Born Mas.) . . **JAMES M. WHITTEMORE** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Feb. 7 to Oct. 25, 1861, being engaged against

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1861)

the Rebel Night Attack on Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Oct. 9, 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 28, 1861, to Jan. 27, 1862, — in covering the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 27 to Apr. 18, 1862, — and at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Apr. 18 to Aug. 29, 1862 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1862, to Jan. 27, 1864 ; and in command of Indianapolis Ar-

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

senal, Ind., Feb., 1864, to Sep. 15, 1866.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 18, 1866, to Oct. 20, 1868, — and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 20, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., Oct. 1, 1869, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 2, 1879)

June 1, 1876, — and of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 6, 1876, to June 13, 1880 ; as Member of Board to examine Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Sep. 22 to Oct. 17, 1874, — of Board to Examine Officers for transfer to the Ordnance Department, May 30 to June 10, 1878, — and of Board on Army Gun Factory to be erected at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1878, to — ; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., June 15, 1880 (commanding Washington Arsenal, June 15, 1880, to May 12, 1881), to June 4, 1886 ; in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 5, 1886, to —.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 3, 1887.

1855. (Born N. Y.) . . **ALANSON M. RANDOL** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 9, 1860.

Served at Benicia Ordnance Depot, Cal., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Gen-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

eral Fremont's Missouri Operations, organizing Artillery, and in command of a Battery of the 1st Missouri Light Artillery, Aug. 1 to Dec. 20, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., commanding Battery, Jan. 1 to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEW MARKET, VA.)

July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmishes at Shepardstown Ford, Sep. 19–21,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 11, 1862)

1862, and at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief of Artillery of General Humphreys' Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, commanding Artillery of 5th Corps, May 2–4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Battery of Horse Artillery attached to Gregg's Cavalry Division, June–July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 17, Middleburg, June 20, and Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Pursuit of Stuart's Rebel Cavalry through Maryland and Pennsylvania, June, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy, with several Skirmishes, to

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Brigade of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Oct., 1863, participating in the Advance to Culpeper and Retreat to Centreville ; in the Mine Run Operations in command of Battery of Reserve Artillery (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 5 to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — Battle of Spottsylvania, May 10, 1864, — Action of Fredericksburg Road, May 19, 1864, — and attached to Gregg's Cavalry Division, participating in the Engagements at Barker's Mill and Cold Harbor, May 30, 1864, — Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, June 1, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11–12, 1864, — Skirmish at White House, June 21, 1864, — Combat at St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864, — Skirmish at Malvern Hill, July 28, and at Lee's Mill, July 30, 1864 ; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 27 to Dec. 12, 1864 ; and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 27 to Dec. 12, 1864 ;

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 23, 1864)

in command of Regiment in General Sheridan's Operations, Feb. 27, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Waynesborough, Mar. 2, and Ashland, Mar. 15, 1865, — Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

— Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, with numerous Skirmishes, terminating with the Surrender of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on March to Danville, Va., and thence to Washington, D. C., Apr. to June, 1865; and in command of Company in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. to Nov., 1865.

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 24, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 21, 1865)

Served: in command of battery at Brownsville,* Tex., Dec. 10, 1865, to Apr. 9, 1869, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 27, 1869, to Feb. 17, 1870, — Ft. Delaware, Del. (in command), Feb. 19 to Oct. 19, 1870, — Ft. Wood; N. Y., Oct. 20, 1870, to Aug. 30, 1872, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Nov. 9, 1872, — and Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 16, 1873; on leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Nov. 27, 1873; in command of battery at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Dec., 1875, being detached to New Orleans, La., during election disturbances, Sep. to Dec., 1874, — Ft. Independence, Mas., to Sep. 29, 1876, — Edgefield, S. C., Tallahassee, Fla., and Columbia, S. C., to Feb., 1877, — Ft. Independence, Mas., Oct. 25, 1877, to Nov. 14, 1879, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 23 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Oct. 25, 1880; on leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1881; in command of battery at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Nov. 12, 1881, — at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Mar. 12, 1882; as Aide-de-Camp to Maj.-Gen. McDowell, Mar. 18 to Apr. 19, 1882; on Inspection duty at headquarters,

(MAJOR, 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 19, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 5, 1882)

Department of California, to Nov. 3, 1882; on duty at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 16, 1883; in command of Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Dec. 9, 1884, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 15, 1886, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 22, 1886; and sick and on sick leave of absence till he

DIED, MAY 7, 1887, AT NEW ALMADEN, CAL.: AGED 50.

* While in temporary command, Oct. 7-19, 1867, at Brownsville, Tex., the post was visited by Yellow Fever and a Tornado; and, for his services on the occasion, he received the Thanks of the Mexican Congress and of the City Council of Brownsville, "for the humanity which induced him to extend the helping hand of relief to the destitute citizens of Mexico and the city of Brownsville, after the late storm, thereby preventing a great amount of privation and suffering."

1856. (Born Ill.) **CORNELIUS HOOK** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61; and on sick leave of

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 22, 1860)

absence, Jan. 8 to May, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: on General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, May, 1861, to Apr., 1862,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Oct. 15, 1861, to Mar. 2, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 27 to Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Department of North Carolina, Nov. 11, 1862, to June 26, 1863, in command of Company at Ft. Macon, Nov., 1862, to Jan., 1863, — and as Chief of Artillery, 18th Army Corps, Jan. 26 to June 26, 1863 ; as Ordnance Officer,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1863)

June 26, and Inspecting Officer, July 6 to Oct. 9, 1863, of District of Key West and Tortugas, Fla. ; before Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., Oct.—Nov., 1863 ; and as Ordnance and Inspecting Officer of District of

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 4, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE

CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

Key West and Tortugas, Dec. 21, 1863, to June 19, 1864.

DIED, JUNE 19, 1864, AT KEY WEST, FLA. : AGED 26.

1857. . (Born Va.). WILLIAM W. McCREERY. (Ap'd at Large) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar.—Apr., 1861, — and of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr.—May, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 3, 1861, “ HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION WHEN IN THE FACE OF THE REBELS.”

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 27.

1858. . (Born D. C.) . . . JOHN M. WILSON. . . . (Ap'd Wash.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 9, 1860.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., 1860–61, — and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1860–61.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 28, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the Defense of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Cam-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

paign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4–5, 1862, — Action of Slatersville, May 9, 1862, — Skirmish at Gaines's Mill, May 23, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 23–24, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

— Battle of Malvern Hill, June 30 to July 1, 1862, — Skirmish at Harri-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

son's Landing, July 2, 1862, — and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

in the Maryland Campaign, as Asst. Top. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), Sep.—Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Skirmish at Charlestown, Va., Oct. 17, 1862 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., Nov. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Spanish, Mar. 30 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

June 18, 1863 ; as Asst. Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., June 19 to July 31, 1863 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of defensive works at Memphis, Vicksburg, and Natchez, Aug. 20, 1863, to May 26, 1864 ; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Military Division of West Mississippi, May 26, 1864, to Sep. 15, 1865, at

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 26, 1864, TO SEP. 15, 1865)

headquarters of Major-General Canby ; and in the Mobile Campaign, Mar. 4 to May 4, 1865, being engaged in the Siege and Capture of Span-

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

ish Fort, Mar. 28 to Apr. 8, 1865, — Storming of Blakely, Apr. 9, 1865, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 8, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SPANISH FORT, MOBILE HARBOR)

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 8, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SPANISH FORT AND FT. BLAKELY, ALA.)

Occupation of Mobile, Apr. 12, 1865. — and Surrender of General Dick Taylor's Rebel Army, at Citronelle, Ala., May 4, 1865.

Served : in charge of construction of Fort at Ship Island, Mis., and Defenses of New Orleans, La., Sep. 16 to Jan. 10, 1866 ; in command of Engineer Depot and Company, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in charge of disposition of Engineer property in Arkansas and Missouri, Jan. 28 to Sep. 4, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the Improvement of the Hudson River, Sep. 4, 1866, to Jan. 21, 1871 ; as Superintending Engineer of Fts.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 3, 1867)

Ontario and Niagara, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1875, — of Harbor Improvements on Lake Ontario and St. Lawrence River, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1871, to Dec. 22, 1875, — of Surveys for Harbors at Bear and Big Sandy Creeks, N. Y., Canal around St. Lawrence Rapids, at Waddington, N. Y., and for the Third Sub-Division of the Northern Transportation Route from the Great Lakes to Tide-water, Jan. 22, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1875, — and of Improvements of Willamette, Columbia, and Snake Rivers, Canal around the Cascades, Defenses at the mouth of Columbia River, Examination of Puyallup River, and for Canal to connect Shoalwater Bay, Wash., with the Columbia River, Dec. 27, 1876, to Oct. 21, 1878 ; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District (Coast of Oregon and Washington Territory), Dec. 27, 1875, to Oct. 21, 1878, — and of the Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie west of Presque Isle, Pa., Dec., 1878, to Oct. 24, 1882 ; and as Member of various Boards of Engineers for the Improvement of

Harbors on the Lakes, 1871-75, — and of Works under his charge in the Northern Pacific territory, 1876-78 ; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, June 30 to Dec. 1, 1881 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 26, 1882, to Dec. 18, 1886 ; on duty in California connected with proposed restraining barriers on the Yuba, American, and Bear Rivers, Aug. 2-29, 1883 ; in charge of Public Buildings

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

and Grounds in the District of Columbia, with the rank of Colonel, June 1, 1885, to Sep. 7, 1889, — of Improvements over the grave of Thomas Jefferson, at Monticello, Va., and erection of a monument to mark the birth-place of George Washington, Oct. 20, 1886, to Sep. 10, 1889, — of erection of President Garfield statue, Oct. 20, 1886, to Dec., 1887, — of building Army Medical Museum and Library, Oct. 20, 1886, to Jan., 1889, — of monument at Washington's headquarters, Newburg, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1886, to Oct. 13, 1888, — of placing memorial tablets to mark the positions of each command of the Regular Army engaged at the Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 13, 1887, to May 21, 1889, — of devising system of underground electric communication between government offices at Washington, D. C., Mar. 26 to Apr. 9, 1888, — of completion of Washington Monument, Apr. 4, 1888, to Sep. 7, 1889, — and of increasing water supply of the city of Washington and erection of fish-ways at Great Falls of Potomac River, Mar. 6 to July 17, 1889 ; as Member of the Light-house Board, Aug. 17, 1888, to Sep. 10, 1889, — and of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1879-90 ; and as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, since Aug. 17, 1889.

Civil History. — Degree of LL. D. conferred by Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1890.

1859.. (Born Pa.).....**JOSIAH H. KELLOGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Crook, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, being Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Jan. 13 to May 20, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Cam-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; in command of Regiment in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, — Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863, — and several Skirmishes ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Upperville, Va.,

June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, — Skirmish at Williamsport, Md., July 6, 1863, — Skirmishes at Boonsborough, July 8-10, 1863, — Skirmish at Falling Waters, Va., July 14, 1863, — and March to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; at Draft Depot, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 7, 1863, to Nov. 1, 1863; with Army of the Potomac in the field, Nov. 1, 1863, to Apr. 29, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 29 to Nov., 1864; in command of Regiment, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged on Raid to Gordonsville (commanding Cavalry Brigade), Nov., 1864; as Member of Board to examine Breech-loading Arms, at Springfield, Mas., Dec. 27, 1864, to Jan. 13, 1865; and before the Retiring Board at Wilmington,

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 27, 1864)

Del., Jan. 13 to Feb. 6, 1865.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 6, 1865, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND
DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Feb. 22, 1865, to Aug. 23, 1866; and by authority of the Law of July 28, 1866, as Professor of Civil Engineering and Military Tactics, at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Aug. 30, 1866, to Feb. 21, 1870.

1860.. (Born N. C.) .STEPHEN D. RAMSEUR.. (Ap'd N. C.) .14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61, — and at Washington, D. C., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1864, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF
CEDAR CREEK, VA.: AGED 27.

1861.. (Born N. Y.) .EDWARD R. HOPKINS .(Ap'd N. Y.) .15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860)

Camp Wetherell (Mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861, — and Indianola, Tex., 1861, where he was captured, Apr. 26, 1861, by Texas Insurgents under General Van Dorn, and not exchanged till Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., June-July, 1861; on detached service at headquarters of the Department of the East, July to Sep., 1861; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 16, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1862)

Sep. 1, 1862; awaiting orders, Sep. 1, 1862, to Feb. 9, 1863; as Inspector
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

tor of Commissariat, Department of the Tennessee, Feb. 9, 1863, to Apr. 30, 1864; as Asst. Commissary at Nashville, Ten., Apr.-May, 1864, — and at Evansville, Ind., May to Nov., 1864; as Depot Commissary, at Hilton Head, S. C., Jan. 1 to Feb. 14, 1865; as Asst. Commissary, Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar. 1 to Apr. 16, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1865.

Civil History. — Principal of Newark, N. J., Academy, 1867-74. Instructor of Mathematics in Military Schools, at Worcester, Mas., on the Hudson, and at Atlanta, Ga., 1874-85. Superintendent of a Mining Company in S. W. Colorado, 1885-87. Degree of A. M. conferred by Princeton College, 1870.

1862..(Born Ind.).....**DANIEL D. LYNN**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1860-61, — Scouting, (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 18, 1860)

1861, — and at Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was wounded; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1862, to Jan. 22, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and March to Warrenton, Va., (BVT. CAPT., JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; and in garrison in New York Harbor, Aug. 21, 1863, to (CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1863)

Jan. 26, 1865, being Acting Ordnance Officer, Nov. 24, 1863, to Oct. 9, 1864.

Served: on Recruiting service, Jan. 26, 1865, to Oct. 17, 1866; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — and Chester, S. C., to Nov. 13, 1867, — Charleston, S. C., to May, 1868, — Raleigh, N. C., to Aug., 1868, — and Charleston, S. C., to Mar., 1869; on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Mar., 1869, — Ft. Smith, Ark., to Aug., 1869, — Crawfordville, Kan., to Sep., 1869, — and Dry Wood Creek, Kan., to June 30, 1870, — and awaiting orders, to Nov. 1, 1870.

UNASSIGNED, JAN. 5, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 1, 1870.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1863..(Born Me.).....**SAM A. FOSTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..17

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1860)

duty at New San Diego, Cal., 1860-61, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1861, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 19, 1861, to Feb. 28, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Aide-de-Camp and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to Brig.-General Sykes, Feb. 28 to Aug. 7, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 13-29, 1862 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Sep. 17

(COLONEL, 5TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1862)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 22, 1862)

(COLONEL, 35TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 3, 1862)

to Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Columbus, Ky., Dec. 22, 1862, to Jan. 7, 1863 ; on Expedition to White River, Jan. 8-24, 1863 ; in command of Helena, Ark., and Brigade of 13th Army Corps, May 1 to

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

June 10, 1863 ; as Inspecting Commissary of Military Division of West

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 1, 1863)

Mississippi, Aug. 17, 1863, to Aug. 3, 1865, being engaged on Red River Expedition, Apr.-May, 1864, — and Inspecting Posts along Platte and Arkansas Rivers, Aug. 24 to Oct. 28, 1864, participating in a Skirmish with Indians at Cottonwood Springs, Col., Sep. 12, 1864 ; as Member of the Board for the Examination of Officers of Subsistence, at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1864, to July 24, 1865 ; and as Post Commissary at Clin-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ton, Io., Aug. 10 to Sep. 30, 1865.

Served : as Chief of Commissariat, Department of Florida, Nov. 5, 1865, to Feb. 28, 1866, — and of the Department of Columbia, May 22, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867, and Apr. 6 to Nov., 1867 ; on tour of Inspection in Arizona, to Mar. 11, 1868 ; and as Chief of Commissariat, Department of California, to Dec., 1868, — and of Department of Columbia, to Dec., 1870 ; and at San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 2, 1871.

DIED, FEB. 2, 1871, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 34.

1864..(Born N. J.)..**ALEX. C. M. PENNINGTON**..(Ap'd N. J.)..18

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in gar- (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1861)

arrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. 10 to Apr. 4, 1861 ; in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19, 1861, to Jan. 16, 1862, being engaged in the
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Bombardments of Nov. 22-23, 1861, and Jan. 1, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 8 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action of Mechanicsville, May 23-24, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Boonsborough, Sep. 15, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 16-17, 1862, — Action of Shepards-town Ford, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., in command of Battery of Horse Artillery, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — Skirmishes at Martinsburg, Oct. 2, Nolan's Ford, Oct. 12, Philomont, Nov. 2, Union, Nov. 3, Upperville, Nov. 4, Barber's Cross-roads, Nov. 6, and Corbin's Cross-roads, Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Horse Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863 ; in the Penn-
(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 9, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BEVERLY FORD, VA.)

sylvania Campaign, commanding Horse Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Hanover, June 30, 1863, — Action of Hunterstown, July 2, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., with Skir-
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

mishes at Monterey Springs, July 4, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 8, and Hagerstown, July 12, 1863, — and Action at Falling Waters, July 14, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at James City, Oct. 10, Brandy Station, Oct. 11, Buckland Mills, Oct. 19, and Morton's Ford, Nov. 26, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, participating in the Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" towards Gordonsville, June 7-28, 1864, participating in the Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864 ; and in General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, commanding Horse Battery, Aug. to Oct., 1864, — and Cavalry Brigade, Oct.,
(COLONEL, 3D NEW JERSEY CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 7, 1864)

1864, to May, 1865, being engaged in Skirmishes at Winchester, Aug. 17, Summit Point, Aug. 21, Kearneysville, Aug. 25, and Opequan, Sep. 13, 1864, — Action of Tom's Brook, Oct. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Actions on Back Road, Nov. 12, and at Mt. Jackson,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

Nov. 22, 1864, — and "Sheridan's Raid," Feb. 27 to Mar. 26, 1865, participating in the Assault at Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865 ; in the Richmond Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of
(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Sta-

tion, Apr. 8, 1865,—and Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served: in command of Battery at San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep. 19, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 15, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 31, 1865)

1865, to Apr. 9, 1867; on Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Nov. 15, 1866, to May 1, 1867; awaiting orders, May 15, 1867, to Apr. 18, 1868; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May 27, 1868, to May 17, 1871,—Ft. Stevens, Or. (in command), May 22, 1871, to Oct. 27, 1872,—Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30 to Nov. 5, 1872,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., Nov. 17, 1872, to July 25, 1877, except while detached at Union, S. C., Sep. 24 to Nov. 21, 1874,—Marion, S. C., Sep. 26, 1876, to Jan. 15, 1877, pending elections,—Pittsburg, Pa., during Railroad Disturbances, July 28 to Oct. 5, 1877,—Ft. McHenry, Md., Oct. 6, 1877, to Feb. 20, 1881,—Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 27, 1882,—and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 1, 1882, to

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

July 1, 1885; inspecting Massachusetts Militia to Sep. 1, 1885; on duty at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Princeton College, N. J., 1864.

1865..(Born N. C.).....**JOHN M. KERR**.....(Ap'd N. C.)..19

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860-61; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1861; and on leave of absence, 1861.

DROPPED, JULY 13, 1861, "HAVING OVERSTAYED HIS LEAVE OF ABSENCE, AND FAILED TO REPORT TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, MAR. 10, 1862, AT YADKINSVILLE, N. C.: AGED 25.

1866..(Born Md.)...**ALBERT M. POWELL**.....(Ap'd Md.)..20

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 10, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Oper-

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

ations in Missouri, Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in Movement to New

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1861)

Madrid, Mo., terminating in its Occupation, May 14, 1862,—and Capture of Island No. 10, in the Mississippi River, Apr. 8, 1862; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr.-May, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of General Quinby's Division, Oct. to Dec., 1862; in the Holly Spring Ex-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MISSOURI LIGHT ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 21, 1862)

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

pedition, Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Chief of Artillery of the 17th Army Corps, Feb., 1863, to July, 1864, being engaged in the Vicksburg Campaign, Apr. to July, 1863, at Port Gibson, Bolton, Jackson, and Champion Hills,—and in the Defenses of Vicksburg, Mis., July, 1863,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

to Apr., 1864; at St. Louis, Mo., on Board for the Examination of Candidates for Appointments of Officers of the U. S. Colored Troops, Sep. 19, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Sep. 21

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 1, 1865)

to Dec., 1865.

Served: in command of Company at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec., 1865, to Feb., 1866; on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to Mar., 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar.—Apr., 1866,—Ft. Rice, Dak., June,

(TRANSFERRED TO 31ST INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

1866, to June, 1867 (Scouting in Dakota, Aug., 1866),—and at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., July, 1867, to June, 1868.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1868, AT FT. STEVENSON, DAK.: AGED 33.

1867..(Born Mo.).....**ALFRED T. SMITH**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..21

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1860.

Served at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Feb. 1 to May 15, 1861; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Maryland, at Baltimore, Md., May to Oct., 1861; on Recruiting service, Oct. 24, 1861, to May 1, 1862; in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign, and Movement to Washington, D. C., May 16 to Aug. 16, 1862, on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of the

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Army of the Potomac; at the Military Academy, 1862–65, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 15, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1865,—and as Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Mar. 21, 1865; in command of Regiment at Chattanooga, Ten., Apr.—May, 1865,—at Cleve-

(COLONEL, 156TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, APR. 4, 1865)

land, Ten., May–June, 1865,—and Memphis, Ten., July–Aug., 1865; and as Acting Inspector-General of the District of West Tennessee, Aug. 4 to Sep. 20, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 20, 1865.

Served: in command of Company, 8th Infantry, at Baltimore, Md., Oct., 1865, to May, 1866,—and Charleston, S. C., May–June, 1866; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 4, 1866; in command at Anderson, S. C.,

Aug. 6, 1866, to Dec., 1867, — Lawrens C. H., S. C., to Aug., 1868, — Columbia, S. C., to Mar., 1869, — and Ft. Macon, N. C., to Oct. 25, 1869 ; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1870 ; in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., Jan., 1870, — Columbia, S. C., to Oct., 1870, — David's Island, N. Y., to Nov., 1871, — and Chicago, Ill., to May, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Beaver, Utah, to Aug., 1874, — Yerba Buena Island, and Ft. Yuma, Cal., Aug.—Sep., 1874, — and Camp Grant, Ara., Oct., 1874, to Feb., 1878 ; as Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Arizona, to May 13, 1878 ; on leave of absence, May 15 to Sep. 6, 1878 ; and in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sep. 6, 1878, to Feb. 2, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Apr. 23, 1879 ; in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Apr. 21, 1880, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., to Sep. 4, 1881, — Camp Thomas, Ara., to Dec. 16, 1881, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 24, 1883, — and Ft. Washakie, Wyo., to Jan. 6,

(MAJOR, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1883)

1884 ; as Instructor of Rifle Practice, Department of the Platte, to Apr. 6, 1885 ; in command of Ft. Washakie, Wyo., to Apr. 30, 1887 ; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 13, 1887 ; in command of Ft. Washakie, Wyo., to May 2, 1889 ; on leave of absence 19 days, and en route to Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to May 24, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., May 24, 1889, to —.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1888.

1868. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WESLEY MERRITT** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 28, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : as Acting (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 13, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY,

AUG. 3, 1861)

Asst. Adjutant-General of Utah forces, June 27 to Aug. 8, 1861 ; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, July 1, 1861, to Jan. 1, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, commanding the Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, Feb. to Sep., 1862, at headquarters of the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, APR. 5, 1862)

Sep., 1862, to Feb., 1863, and of the Department of Washington, Feb. to Apr., 1863, — and to General Stoneman, Apr.—May, 1863, participating in the Raid towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863 ; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1863)

Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., Skirmishing at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 7–8, Funkstown, July 9, Falling Waters, July 14, and Manassas Gap, July 18, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade, Nov. 21, 1863, — and of Division, to Apr. 10, 1864 (Army of the Potomac), in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in a Skirmish at Rappahannock Station, Aug. 1, 1863, — Action at Culpeper C. H., Nov. 8, 1863, — and Skirmish at Barnett's Ford, Feb. 8, 1864 ; in command of Reserve Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the

Action of the Furnaces, May 6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7-8, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-29, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF YELLOW TAVERN, VA.)

Skirmish at Old Church, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HAWES'S SHOP, VA.)

to June 1, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" towards Charlottesville, June 7-28, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, — and Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864; in command of Cavalry Division in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in Skirmishes at Stone Chapel, Aug. 10, Newtown, Aug. 11, Cedarville, Aug. 16, Kearnysville, Aug. 25, Bunker's Hill, Aug. 28, Smithfield, Aug. 29, Berryville, Sep. 5, and Opequan Creek, Sep. 15, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Action of Milford, Sep. 22, Luray, Sep. 24, Brown's Gap, Sep. 26, Mount Crawford, Oct. 2, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Action of Middletown, Nov. 12, Gor-

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

donsville, Dec. 23, 1864, and Ashland, Mar. 15, 1865; in command of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN ENDING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Cavalry Division, in the Richmond Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Skirmish at Scott's Cross-roads, Apr. 2, and

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 1, 1865)

at Drummond's Mills, Apr. 4, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — and Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; on Movement to Dan River, N. C., Apr.-May, 1865; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 9 to July 17, 1865; and in command of the Cavalry in the Department of Texas, July 28 to Nov. 8, 1865.

Served: as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Gulf, Nov. 8 to Dec. 31, 1865; on leave of absence, June 1 to Sep. 30, 1866;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

on Inspection duty, at headquarters Department of the Gulf, Oct., 1866, to Feb., 1867; in command of regiment at New Orleans, La., Feb., 1867; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Apr., 1867, — and at Ft. Davis, Tex., June to Nov., 1867; on sick leave of absence, to Apr., 1868; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to June, 1868, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Sep. 3, 1869; as Member of General Tactics Board at St. Louis, Mo., to Dec., 1870; on leave of absence, to Oct., 1871; in command of regiment at Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Apr., 1872, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr., 1873, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., to May 13, 1874; on leave of absence, to Feb., 1875; as Inspector of Cavalry, at headquarters, Division of the Missouri, to June 23, 1876; on frontier duty, in command of regiment, Scouting in

Wyoming, July, 1876, being engaged in the Action of Indian Creek, Wy.,
(COLONEL, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1876)

July 17, 1876, — of the Cavalry forces of the Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, Aug. 4 to Nov. 11, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Dak., Sep. 9–10, 1876, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 11, 1876, to May 20, 1878, — Scouting, to Oct., 1878, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Nov. 17, 1878; on leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1878, to Jan. 13, 1879; on Court of Inquiry, at Chicago, Ill., to Feb. 16, 1879; in command of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 1, 1879; in command of Ute Expedition for the relief of Major Thornburgh's command, to Nov. 29, 1879; in command of regiment and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 29, 1880, — at Ft. Laramie, Wy. (witness before Warren Court of Inquiry, May 16 to July 1 and Sep. 25 to Oct. 31, 1880), to Nov. 1, 1881; on leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1882; in command of regiment and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 5, 1882; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to June 30, 1887; and in command of
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 16, 1887)

the Department of the Missouri, July 5, 1887, to —.

1869. (Born Ky.) **JAMES P. MARTIN.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1860–61, — Scouting, 1861, — and at Ft. Bragg,
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 20, 1860)

Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as
(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), Jan. 10 to July 4, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 10 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Heintzelman, commanding Department of Washington, Nov., 1862, to Feb., 1863; as Acting
(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1863)

Asst. Adjutant-General in the Discharge Office at Washington, D. C., Feb. to May, 1863; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), on the Rappahannock, May–June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, — Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 2d Division, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in suppression of New York Draft Riots, and in garrison in the Harbor Defenses, Aug. 10 to Sep. 20, 1863, — Combat of Rappahannock Station,

Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; and as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Cavalry Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Feb. 2, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 22, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.

Served : on special duty in the Department of Washington, Oct. 1 to Nov. 1, 1866 ; in command of Lake City, Fla., Nov., 1866, to Mar., 1867, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Sep., 1867, — Fernandina, Fla., to Oct., 1867, — Ft. Clinch, Fla., to Aug., 1868, — Jacksonville, Fla., to Sep., 1868, — and Fernandina, Fla., to Dec. 19, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Jan.-Feb., 1869 ; on duty at headquarters of the Army, to Apr., 1869 ; as Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Cumberland, May 8, 1869, to Mar., 1870, — in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Mar. 5, 1870, to June 7, 1875, — and of the Department of Arizona, at Prescott, Aug. 31, 1875, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Nov. 4, 1880, to Jan. 17, 1881 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, Jan. 24 to June 2, 1881, and its Asst. Inspector-General, to Aug. 27, 1881 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of the Platte, Sep. 1, 1881, to Aug. 30, 1882, — and of the Department of Arizona, Sep. 4, 1882, to Mar. 28, 1884 ; at headquarters of General Recruiting Service, New York city, Apr. 17 to July 1, 1884 ; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887) as Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, to Oct. 1, 1888, — and of the Department of Texas, Oct. 12, 1888, to —.

1870..(Born Ala.)..**JOHN R. B. BURTWELL**....(Ap'd Ala.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860 ; and on (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1860)

frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1861, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, near Florence, Ala., 1866-71. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1871-73.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1873, AT FLORENCE, ALA. : AGED 37.

1871..(Born O.).....**WILLIAM G. JONES**.....(Ap'd O.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Breckinridge, N. M., 1860-61, — and (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1860)

was captured at San Antonio by Texas insurgents, May 8, 1861, and not exchanged till Feb. 20, 1862.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-63 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General A. Porter, Provost Marshal General of the Army of the Potomac, Mar. to June,

1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 71ST PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 18, 1862, TO APR. 6, 1863)

June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of
Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the
Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General
Sumner, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and
March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-
paign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863, as Acting Aide-
de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, being engaged in the Battle of
Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Regiment in Major-
(COLONEL, 36TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, APR. 30, 1863)

General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, May 13 to Sep. 19, 1863, being
(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1863)

engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Pas-
sage of the Tennessee River and Cumberland Mountains, July to Sep.,
1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19, 1863.

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.: AGED 26.

1872.. (Born N. Y.).. MARTIN V. B. LEWIS..... (Ap'd O.).. 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to
July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: on re-
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

cruiting service, Oct. 28, 1861, to June 26, 1862; and in hospital at
Winchester, Va., June 26-29, 1862.

DIED, JUNE 29, 1862, AT WINCHESTER, VA.: AGED 26.

1873.. (Born Mas.)... SALEM S. MARSH..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855,
to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1861, — and in command of Escort of North-
west Boundary Survey, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: on
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Signal duty, 1861-62; in command of 2d Infantry, Nov. 6, 1862, to
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

May 1, 1863, in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

Battle of Chancellorsville, May 1, 1863.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.

KILLED, MAY 1, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.:
AGED 26.

1874. . (Born S. C.) . . . **WADE H. GIBBES** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Columbia, S. C., since 18—. Postmaster, Columbia, S. C., since 1886.

1875. . (Born Fla.) . . **CHARLES S. BOWMAN*** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860–61, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 2, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : on detached duty in the District of Kansas, headquarters at Ft. Leavenworth, June 10, 1861, to Mar. 28, 1863 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, APR. 25, 1861 : 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

tached duty in the District of Kansas, headquarters at Ft. Leavenworth, June 10, 1861, to Mar. 28, 1863 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee (CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Campaign, commanding Battalion, July to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish of Sparta, Ten., Aug. 24, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863, — and Skirmish at Washington, Ten., Sep. 29, 1863 ; on March from Pulaski to Memphis, Ten., thence to Okolona, Mis., and returning to Memphis, Jan.–Feb., 1864 ; as Acting Inspector of Cavalry,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAVALRY EXPEDITION IN MISSISSIPPI)

Military Division of the Mississippi, Mar., 1864 ; on special service at the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., Apr. 1 to May 16, 1864, — and at Camp Davis, Sandy Hook, Md., May 16 to July 1, 1864 ; as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of the Tennessee, July 1, 1864, to Jan. 5, 1866 ; and on sick leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Nov. 20, 1866.

Served in command of Camp Verde, Tex., Nov. 20, 1866, to Jan. 13, 1868.

DIED, JAN. 13, 1868, AT CAMP VERDE, TEX. : AGED 31.

* Son of Colonel ALEXANDER H. BOWMAN, Corps of Engineers.

1876. . (Born R. I.) . . **SAMUEL T. CUSHING** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1860, — on Navajo Expedition, 1860–61, — and on Signal duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1861 ; and

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861)

in garrison in New York Harbor, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Cam-

paign of July, 1861, as Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Miles, being with the Reserve at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of General McDowell, July-Aug., 1861; as Asst. Signal Officer, in charge of Camp of Instruction at Georgetown, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in charge of Signal Office at Washing-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

ton, D. C., Mar. to Oct., 1862; as Chief Signal Officer of the Army of the Potomac, Oct., 1862, to May, 1863; as Asst. to Chief Signal Officer

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1863; as Instructor of Signal duty at the Military Academy, June, 1863, to Jan., 1864; on Commissary duty at Chattanooga, Ten., Feb.-Mar., 1864, — Nashville, Ten., Mar. to June, 1864, — Louisville, Ky., June to Oct., 1864, — Jeffersonville, Ind., Oct., 1864, to May, 1865, — Louisville, Ky., May-June, 1865, — Evansville,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Ind., June to Aug., 1865, — Vicksburg, Mis., Aug., 1865, to Mar., 1866, and Omaha, Neb., May-June, 1866; and on sick leave of absence, June 13 to Aug. 20, 1866.

Served: as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Platte, Aug. 23, 1866, to Mar., 1868, — of District of Texas, Fifth Military District, and Department of Texas, Mar. 26, 1868, to Jan. 3, 1873 (leave of absence and under orders to Oct., 1873), — and of District of New Mexico, Oct. 30, 1873, to Aug. 11, 1874 (sick leave of absence, to Nov. 28, 1874); as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, at Louisville, Ky., Nov. 30, 1874, to Aug., 1875; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the South, Aug. 6, 1875, to Feb. 10, 1877; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 19, 1877, to Nov. 2, 1880 (temporarily on Nez Percés Expedition, Jan. 18 to July, 1878, and at Commissary Depot at Baker and Boisé Cities, Ida., to Sep. 16, 1878); as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of Columbia, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 6, 1880, to May 2, 1883; as Assistant to the Commissary-General, May 25, 1883, to May 26, 1884, being engaged in distributing supplies to flood sufferers in Pennsylvania, Feb. 12 to Mar. 17, 1884; as Chief Commissary, Department of Texas, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at San Antonio, Tex., May 29, 1884, to Aug. 19, 1889; as Chief Commissary, Department of

(MAJOR, STAFF, — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 28, 1888)

the Missouri, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 21, 1889, to —.

1877. (Born Va.) **FRANK HUGER*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 21, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Secretary of Norfolk and Petersburg Railroad Co., 1865; of Norfolk and Petersburg, and South Side Railroads, 1866; and Norfolk and Petersburg, South Side, and Virginia and Tennessee Railroads, 1867. Master of Transportation of Virginia and Tennessee Divi-

sion of the Atlantic, Mississippi, and Ohio Railroad Co., 1868. History since 1868 unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of General BENJAMIN HUGER.

1878.. (Born Mich.) . . . **ROBERT H. HALL** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860–61 ; and on frontier (SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 23, 1861) duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in Operations in New Mexico, June, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged as (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1861)

Acting Asst. Adjutant-General on the Staff of Colonel Canby, commanding the Department of New Mexico, June 2 to July, 1861, — in command of Battery, Feb. to May, 1862, — Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — Skirmish at Albuquerque, Apr. 8, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — and as Depot Commissary at Peralta, May to Aug., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), 1862 to Jan., 1863, being engaged as Battalion Adjutant, in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 30 to Mar. 2, 1863 ; on special duty in the War Department at Washington, D. C., Mar. 17 to Sep. 25, (CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1863)

1863 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Hooker, Sep. 25, 1863, to July 25, 1864 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Oct., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Wauhatchie, Oct. 2, 1863, — Action of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 2, 1863, — and Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 24–25,

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TEN.)

1863 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 5 to July 25, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action of Cassville, May 18, 1864, — Battle and Skirmishes at New Hope Church, May 25–31, 1864, — Action at Pine Mountain, June 15, 1864, — Action of Culp's Farm, June 22, and Skirmish, June 27, 1864, — Skirmish near Marietta, July 3, 1864, — Combat of Peach-tree Creek, July 20, 1864, — and Skirmish before Atlanta, July 23, 1864 ; in command of 10th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), in the Combat on the Weldon Railroad, Va., Aug. 19, 1864,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 20 to Nov. 6, 1864 ; in command of regiment at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Nov.–Dec., 1864, — Ft. Porter, N. Y., Dec., 1864, to Apr., 1865, — Burksville, Va., Apr. to June, 1865, — and Washington, D. C., June to Oct., 1865 ; and in command of Company at Ft. Snelling, Min., Nov., 1865, to 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Abererombie, Dak., May, 1866, to Feb., 1868 (in command, May, 1866, to Jan., 1867), — Ft. Ransom, Dak. (in command), Feb., 1868, to May, 1869, — San Antonio, Tex., July, 1869, to May, 1871 (in command, Aug. to Oct., 1869, and Dec., 1870, to Mar., 1871), — and in command of San Antonio Arsenal and Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Texas, Dec. 1, 1870, to June 28, 1871 ; at the Military Academy, July 13, 1871, to July 1, 1878, as Asst. Instructor

of Infantry Tactics, July 13 to Sep. 1, 1871, and Adjutant, Sep. 1, 1871, to July 1, 1878; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, commanding Department of West Point, July 1, 1878, to Oct. 18, 1878; on delay and joining regiment, to Dec. 22, 1878; in garrison at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Dec. 22, 1878, to May 11, 1879, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., June 2, 1879 (in command, June 2, 1879, to Mar. 8, 1881), to May 31, 1883, being detached to judge competitive drill at Evansville, Ind., July 1–4, 1880, to command Battalion, 10th Infantry, at Centennial Celebration, Yorktown, Va., Oct. 8–31, 1881, to inspect Pennsylvania National Guard, Lewistown, Pa., Aug. 3–12, 1882, and to judge competitive drill at Pittsburg, Pa., Sep. 30 to Oct. 5, 1882; on delay and joining regiment, to July 14, 1883;

(MAJOR, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1883)

on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., July 14, 1883 (in command of post, Nov. 1, 1883, to Aug. 30, 1884, and of regiment, Apr. 7 to Aug. 6, 1884), to June 22, 1885; as Acting Inspector-General, Department of the Platte, June 27, 1885, to Apr. 6, 1889, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Sep. 16

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888)

to Oct. 16, 1885; as Acting Inspector-General, Department of Arizona, Apr. 11, 1889, to —, and Member of Military Prison Board, July 3, 1889, to —.

1879. (Born Del.) . . . **JOHN N. ANDREWS** . . . (Ap'd Del.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Hoskins, Or., 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 28, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861; on Recruiting service, Oct. 24, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862; in Organizing Company at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, May to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, where

(BVT. CAPT., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

he was wounded; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and on Provost Guard duty, at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 21 to Dec. 1, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Adjutant of 8th Infantry, Dec. 1, 1862, to Apr. 21, 1863; as Commissary of Musters of the 6th Army Corps, Apr. 25, 1862, to Dec. 2, 1863, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sedgwick at the Storming of Marye Heights, Va., May 3, 1863, — Battle of Salem Heights, Va., May 3–4, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 2–3, 1863, — and Battle of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863; in garrison in New York Harbor, Dec., 1863, to Apr., 1864; on Provost Guard duty at the headquarters of the 9th Army Corps, May 3 to June 9, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, June 9, 1864, to Feb. 22, 1865, being engaged in the Raid to Staunton Station, June, 1864,

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1864)

— Action of Kearneysville, Aug. 26, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Va., Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, — Battle of

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, —and Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to the Tennessee River, Dec., 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of 3d Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps, headquarters at (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Baltimore, Md., Apr. 13 to July 8, 1865; on Recruiting service, July 18, 1865, to Feb. 14, 1866; and in garrison at Harper's Ferry, Va., Feb. to May, 1866, —and Charleston, S. C., May, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Unionville, S. C., May, 1866, to Dec., 1867, —and Laurens C. H., S. C., to July, 1868; on leave of absence, July to Oct., 1868; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Oct. 22, 1868, to Mar., 1869, —Charleston, S. C., to Dec., 1869, —Tallahassee, Fla., to May, 1870, —Raleigh, N. C., to Oct., 1870, —David's Island, N. Y., to Nov., 1871, —and Chicago, Ill., to May, 1872; on frontier duty, at Beaver, Utah, to July, 1874, —Camp Lowell, Ara., Sep., 1874, to July, 1877, —Camp Apache, Ara., Aug., 1877, to July 20, 1878, —and Camp Halleck, Nev., Aug. 18 to Sep. 14, 1878; and on leave of absence, Sep. 14, 1878, to July 14, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Halleck, Nev., to July 1, 1882 (on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1882), —Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 31, 1885, —Ft. Gaston, Cal., to June, 1886, —and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to —.

MAJOR, 21ST INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1886.

1880.. (Born I. T.). **EDWARD B. D. RILEY***. (Ap'd at Large). .34

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, 1866-74, and since 1875, no certain information having been received. Inspector of Improvement of Cleveland Harbor, Ohio, 1874-75. Residence, Buffalo, N. Y.

* Son of Bvt. Maj.-General BENNET RILEY, Colonel, 1st Infantry.

1881.. (Born O.).... **WILLIAM H. JORDAN**..... (Ap'd O.). .35

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty, at Ft. Abercrombie, Dak., 1860-61.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Provost Guard duty, at Washington and Georgetown, D. C., Aug. 5, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Company of 2d Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, —and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was severely wounded; in

(BVT. CAPT., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

field hospital, June 27-30, at Savage Station, where he was captured and remained in the enemy's hands till July 19, 1862; in hospital and on sick

leave of absence, July 19, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1863 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty, Apr. 20 to Nov. 11, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Feb. 11 to Apr. 4, 1864,— and Cape Disappointment, Wash., Apr. 4, 1864, to Feb. 12, 1865 ; in command of the Defenses at the Mouth of the

(MAJOR, 8TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 3, 1865)

Columbia River, Feb. 12 to Dec. 13, 1865 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1865, to Mar., 1866.

Served : in command of Camp Wright, Cal., Apr. 4, 1866, to May 31, 1867 ; on leave of absence, June 1 to July 10, 1867 ; on Recruiting service, at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 1, 1867, to Nov. 5, 1868, being engaged in conducting Recruits to Department of Columbia, July 20 to Sep. 9, 1868 ; in garrison at Camp Wright, Cal., Nov. 5, 1868, to May 22, 1869, — and Angel Island, Cal., May 22 to June 7, 1869 ; in command of eight companies to Department of the Platte, June 7–16, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Omaha Barracks, Neb., June 16, 1869, to Nov. 28, 1871, except while on Provost Guard duty at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 10–24, 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb. (in command), Nov. 28, 1871, to Jan. 19, 1872, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May 23, 1873, except while escorting U. S. Treasurer to San Francisco, Cal., June 21 to July 10, 1872, — on Yellowstone Expedition, May 23 to July 28, 1873, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., Aug. 28, 1873, to June 23, 1874, — Camp Robinson, Neb. (in command), to Nov. 1, 1876, — on Powder River Expedition, Nov. 1, 1876, to Jan. 8, 1877, — North Platte, Neb. (in command), Jan. 19 to June 7, 1877 ; on leave of absence, June 7 to Oct. 7, 1877 ; on frontier duty, at North Platte, Neb. (in command), Oct. 7 to Dec. 7, 1877, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Dec. 7, 1877, to Sep. 22, 1878 ; on General Recruiting Service, Oct. 7, 1878, to Oct. 4, 1880 ; on duty at headquarters, Division of the Missouri, to

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1881)

June 13, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., to June 5, 1886 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1886)

on leave of absence, to Oct. 5, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

1882..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN J. SWEET**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1860 ; and sick at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; and in the

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, APR. 16, 1861 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862.

KILLED, JUNE 27, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA. :
AGED 24.

1883..(Born Pa.).....LYMAN MISHLER.....(Ap'd Pa.)..37

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty in Navajo Expedition, 1860–61.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in Operations in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862, attached to McRae's Light Battery.

BVT. CAPTAIN, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.

KILLED, FEB. 21, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M. :
AGED 23.

1884..(Born N. Y.)..GEORGE S. HOLLISTER..(Ap'd N. Y.)..38

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860–61, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in the Department of New Mexico, June, 1861, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, N. M., Aug., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — Battle of Valverde, N. M., Feb. 21, 1862, — Action of Peralta, N. M., Apr. 14–15, 1862, — at Ft. Union, N. M., June, 1862, to Aug., 1863, — and Gallinas

(CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1863)

Spring, N. M., Sep.–Oct., 1863 ; in command of 16th New York Cavalry, at Vienna, Fairfax, and Alexandria, Va., Jan. to June, 1864 ; in arrest, June 20 to Oct. 7, 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 7, 1864.

Served : in garrison at Tallahassee, Fla., Oct., 1866, to Sep., 1868 (in arrest and awaiting sentence, Jan. 23 to June 6, 1868), — and at Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Apr., 1869 ; and on frontier duty at Omaha, Neb., May, 1869, — Camp Douglas, Utah, to May, 1870, — and Camp Baker, Mon., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1885..(Born N. Y.)..GEORGE W. VANDERBILT..(Ap'd N. Y.)..39

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., Dec. 4, 1860, to Jan. 28, 1861 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Sep. 1, 1861, to Apr. 1, 1862 ; and on leave of absence, Apr. 1, 1862, to Jan. 1, 1864.

CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, APR. 17, 1862.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1863.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1864, AT NICE, FRANCE : AGED 25.

1886. (Born Vt.) JAMES M. WARNER (Ap'd Vt.) . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-62.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 30, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : with Heavy Artillery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to

(COLONEL, 11TH VERMONT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1862)

May 12, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 14-18, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Spottsylvania, May 14-18, 1864, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 18 to July 8, 1864 ; in command of 1st Brigade of General Hardin's Division in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 8-24, 1864, during General Early's Raid upon the Capital ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Skir-

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA C. H., AND AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER, FISHER'S HILL, AND CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

mish at Charlestown, Va., Aug. 22, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — in command of 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 6th Army Corps, Sep. 21, 1864, — Storming Flint Hill, Sep. 21, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — and sev-

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1864)

eral Skirmishes ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, in

(BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Assault of the enemy's works, Mar. 25, 1865, — Attack which, by breaking the enemy's lines, Apr. 2, 1865, terminated the Siege, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee, with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in the Movements of 6th

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Army Corps to Washington, D. C., etc., till its disbandment, July, 1865 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 8, 1865)

awaiting orders, July, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866 ; and on leave of absence,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Jan. 15 to Feb. 13, 1866.

RESIGNED, FEB. 13, 1866.

Civil History.—Paper Manufacturer, Albany, N. Y., since 1866. Degree of A. M. conferred by Middlebury College, Vt., 1867. Postmaster, Albany, N. Y., since Dec. 19, 1889.

1887..(Born N. C.).. **HAROLD BORLAND**.....(Ap'd Ark.).. **41**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1854, to July 1, 1860, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1860.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF MAY 6, 1861.*

1888..(Born Del.)...**HENRY A. DU PONT**†..(Ap'd at Large).. **1**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers, at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; as Adjutant,

(FIRST. LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

5th Artillery, July 6, 1861, to Mar. 24, 1864; in garrison at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1861, to Apr., 1862,—and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., being Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the troops in New York Harbor, Apr., 1862, to July, 1863; in Operations in West Virginia, in command of Battery, July 5, 1863, to May 24, 1864, and as

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 24, 1864)

Chief of Artillery of the Department of West Virginia, May 24 to July 28, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of New Market, May 15, 1864,—Combat of Piedmont, June 5, 1864,—Skirmish at Lexington, June 11, 1864,—Combat of Lynchburg, June 17-18, 1864,—and Action near Salem, June 21, 1864; as Chief of Artillery, Army of West Virginia, July 28, 1864, to Jan. 2, 1865; in Major-General Sheridan's Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes at Cedar Creek, Aug. 15, and Halltown, Aug. 22-26,—Action of Berryville, Sep. 3, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 23, (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF OPEQUAN AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

1864,—Skirmish at Cedar Creek, Oct. 13, 1864,—and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864; as Chief of Artillery of the Department of West

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., OCT. 19, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

Virginia, Jan. 2 to July 20, 1865; in command of Battery at Cumberland, Md., Oct., 1865,—and at Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct., 1865, to Aug., 1866; on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Sep. 13, 1866; and in command of Battery at Ft. Monroe, Sep. 13 to Oct. 28, 1866.

Served: in command of battery at Richmond, Va., Oct. 29, 1866, to Jan., 1868,—Camp Williams, Va., to Oct., 1868,—Washington, D. C., to July, 1870,—and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Jan. 16, 1873, and June 12 to

* The course of this Class at the Military Academy was *Five Years*.

Sep. 6, 1873 ; as Member of Board, Jan. 17 to June 11, 1873, to assimilate the Tactics of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry adopted for the Army, July 17, 1873 ; on Special duty at West Point, N. Y., Sep. 7, 1873, to Sep., 1874 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 1, 1875.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1875.

Civil History.— Powder Manufacturer, Wilmington, Del., since 1875.

† Son of General HENRY A. DU PONT, who was graduated at the Military Academy with the Class of 1833 (No. 747).

1889..(Born Mas.)...**CHARLES E. CROSS**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..2

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7-25, 1861 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 27 to July 1, 1861, — in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, attached to 2d Division of the Army of Northeast Virginia, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — and in the construction of the Defenses

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in command of an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE VIRGINIA PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

Apr. 12 to May 4, 1862, — in the subsequent Operations of the Campaign, in the construction of Roads, Field-works, and Bridges, particularly for the passage of the Army and its immense trains over the White Oak Swamp and Chickahominy River ; in command of Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — in building, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

guarding, and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry and Berlin, Md., Sep. 21 to Nov. 3, 1862, — and on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; and in command of Engineer Battalion, Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, and of Company, Mar. to June, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged at the Battle of Fredericksburg in throwing Ponton Bridges, for the Advance and Retreat of the Army of the Potomac across the Rappahannock River, Dec. 11-16, 1862, — in Disembarking and Equipping Ponton Train at Belle Plain, and transporting it to Falmouth, Va., Jan. 15-19, 1863, — on the "Mud March," with Ponton Bridge, for Banks's Ford, Jan. 20-26, 1863, — in constructing Field-works, making Surveys, guarding Bridges, etc., Jan. 26 to Apr. 29, 1863,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

— in throwing Bridge below Fredericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863, — at the Battle of Chancellorsville, in constructing Defensive Works and Bridges, May 3-6, 1863, — and in throwing a Bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahannock, June 5, 1863.

BVT. COLONEL, JUNE 5, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES WHILE ASSISTING TO THROW A BRIDGE ACROSS THE
RAPPAHANNOCK AT FREDERICKSBURG IN THE FACE OF THE
ENEMY, WHEN HE WAS KILLED.

KILLED, JUNE 5, 1863, AT FRANKLIN'S CROSSING OF THE RAPPAHAN-
NOCK, VA. : AGED 26.

1890..(Born Vt.)...**ORVILLE E. BABCOCK**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to
May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drill-
ing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 8-25, 1861 ; as Asst. Engi-
neer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 25
to June 16, 1861, — on the Upper Potomac and Shenandoah Valley,
June 16 to Aug. 25, 1861 (acting as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General
Banks, July-Aug., 1861), — in the construction of the Defenses of Wash-
ington, D. C., Aug. 27 to Nov. 23, 1861, — on Special duty at the head-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 17, 1861)

quarters of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 23, 1861, to Feb. 24, 1862, —
and at Harper's Ferry, constructing and guarding Ponton Bridge across
the Potomac for General Banks's movement to Winchester, Feb. 24 to
Mar. 4, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, attached to Engi-
neer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to July 19, 1862, being
engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 12 to May 4, 1862, — and during

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF YORKTOWN, VA.)

the subsequent Operations of the Campaign, in making reconnoissances
and constructing bridges, roads, and field-works, particularly the "New
Bridge" over the Chickahominy ; on sick leave of absence, July 19 to
Sep., 1862 ; in command of an Engineer Company on the March to War-
renton, Va., Oct. to Nov. 16, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the Left Grand
Division, Nov. 16 to Dec. 18, 1862, and Asst. Inspector-General, 6th
Corps, Jan. 1 to Feb. 6, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahan-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1863, TO
MAR. 29, 1864)

nock Campaign ; as Assistant in the Engineer Bureau at Washington,
D. C., Dec. 18-31, 1862 ; as Asst. Inspector-General and Chief Engineer,
9th Army Corps, Feb. 6 to Apr. 10, 1863, being engaged in making sur-
vey and project for Defensive Works at Louisville, Mar.-Apr., 1863 ; as
Chief Engineer of the Central District of Kentucky, Apr. 10 to June 9,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

1863 ; with 9th Corps en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, being present
at its Surrender, July 4, 1863, — and Re-occupation of Jackson, Mis.,
July 16, 1863 ; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action
of Blue Lick Springs, Oct. 10, 1863, — Skirmish at Hough Ferry, Nov. 14,
1863, — Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, — and Defense of
Knoxville, as Engineer of the line occupied by the 9th Corps, Nov. 17 to

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Dec. 4, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Jan. 23
to Mar. 20, 1864 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Lieut.-General Grant in the Rich-

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
MAR. 29, 1864)

mond Campaign, May 4 to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

— Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, — and Operations about Petersburg, June to Dec., 1864; as Bearer of Dispatches from General Grant to General Sherman when moving upon Savannah, Dec., 1864, — and to General Schofield, Feb., 1865, being present at the Capture of Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 22, 1865; and in the Siege of Petersburg, Mar. to Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL. U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Lee, terminating with the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, the place of the Meeting of the contending Generals being selected by him.

COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF, JULY 25, 1866.

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 21, 1867.

Served: at the Headquarters of the General Commanding the Armies of the United States, Apr. 9, 1866, to Mar. 4, 1869, and, under the orders of the President of the United States, at the Executive Mansion, till Mar. 3, 1877; as Superintending Engineer of Public Buildings and Grounds, and certain Public Works in the District of Columbia, June 1, 1871, to Mar. 3, 1877, — of Washington Aqueduct, Oct. 13, 1871, to Mar. 3, 1877, — of Chain Bridge over the Potomac River, June 25, 1872,

(COLONEL, EX OFFICIO, BY ACT OF CONGRESS, MAR. 3, 1873, TO MAR. 3, 1877)

to Mar. 3, 1877, — of Anacosta Bridge across the Eastern Branch of the Potomac, July 21, 1874, to Mar. 3, 1877, — of the construction of the East Wing of the Building for the State, War, and Navy Departments, Mar. 25, 1875, to Mar. 3, 1877, — of the Fifth Light-house District, Mar. 12, 1877, to June 2, 1884, — and of the Sixth Light-house District, Aug. 26, 1882, to June 2, 1884; and as Member of Commission to determine location of General Scott's Statue, June, 1871, — and of Board for Improvement of Washington and Georgetown Harbors, Mar. 5, 1872, to Mar. 3, 1877.

DROWNED, JUNE 2, 1884, IN MOSQUITO INLET, FLA.: AGED 48.

1891. (Born Ill.)... **HENRY W. KINGSBURY***... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: as Assistant (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., May 24 to June 8, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, June 8 to Dec. 13, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; with Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to

(COLONEL, 11TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was Mortally Wounded (four wounds).

DIED, SEP. 18, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD. : AGED 26.

* Son of Major JULIUS J. B. KINGSBURY, 3d Infantry.

1892..(Born Me.).....**ADELBERT AMES**.....(Ap'd Me.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, dis-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

abled by wound, July 22 to Sep. 4, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in command of Regiment, 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

(COLONEL, 20TH MAINE VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 29, 1862)

the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, May 2-4, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1863)

in command of Brigade, 11th Corps, June 9, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the South, Aug., 1863, to Apr. 19, 1864 ; in command of Division or Brigade, 18th Army Corps, in Operations before Petersburg, Apr. 25 to Sep. 17, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Port Walthall Junction, May 7, 1864, — and Battle of Cold Harbor, June 1, 1864 ; on leave of absence,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

Sep. 17 to Oct. 10, 1864 ; in command of Division, 10th Army Corps, Oct. 10 to Dec. 2, 1864, before Petersburg, Va., being engaged in the Actions of Darbytown Road, Oct. 13 and 27, 1864 ; in command of Di-

vision, 24th Army Corps, Dec. 2, 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. 7-28, 1864, and on the second Expedition, Jan. 2-15, 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of Ft. Fisher, Jan. 15, 1865, — and in Operations in North Carolina,

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 15, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF FT. FISHER, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. to Apr., 1865; and in command of Division of 10th Corps, Apr.-May, 1865, and of 10th Army Corps, May 12 to July 28, 1865, in North Carolina, — and of the District of Western South Carolina, Sep. 5, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, May 1, 1866, to July, 1867; before an Examining Board, to Aug. 27, 1867; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Fourth Military District, to May 29, 1868; in command at Vicksburg, Mis., to June 15, 1868; as Provisional Governor of the State of Mississippi, at Jackson, Mis., June 15, 1868, to Mar. 17, 1869; and in command of the Fourth Military District, to Feb. 23, 1870.

RESIGNED, FEB. 23, 1870.

Civil History. — United States Senator from the State of Mississippi, Apr. 1, 1870, to Mar. 4, 1873. Governor of the State of Mississippi, Jan. 22, 1874, to Mar. 28, 1876.

1893. (Born D. C.). **LLEWELLYN G. HOXTON.** (Ap'd at Large). .6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

On graduation leave of absence, May 6-25, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Teacher in Maryland, 1866-69; and Instructor of Mathematics in the Episcopal High School of Virginia (near Alexandria), since 1869, and Associate Principal of the School since 1886.

1894. (Born Va.). **ADELBERT R. BUFFINGTON.** (Ap'd Va.). .7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7 to June 5, 1861; as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 14, 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 22, 1861)

Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., June 8, 1861, to Oct. 18, 1862 (temporarily commanding, Apr. 9 to July 11, 1862), being engaged in the additional duties of mustering Missouri and Illinois Volunteers, — aiding with artillery and men in the Defense of Pilot Knob, Mo., threatened with attack, and acting as Asst. Adjutant-General of 5th Division, Army of the West, — and drilling and organizing the employees of

the Arsenal into a Regiment of Missouri Militia, of which he was commissioned the Colonel by Governor Gamble; in command of Wheeling Ordnance Depot, W. Va., Oct. 25, 1862, to Sep. 12, 1863; as Inspector
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

of Rifling Seacoast Cannon, Sep. 19, 1863, to July 13, 1864; and in command of New York Arsenal, July 13, 1864, to Sep., 1865,—and of Baton

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Rouge Arsenal, La., Sep. 14, 1865, to Aug. 15, 1866.

Served: as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Gulf, Aug. 15, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867,—and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), May 26 to July 6, 1867; on leave of absence, July 6 to Nov. 6, 1867; in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 1 to Oct. 20, 1868; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, Oct. 20, 1868, to Sep. 29, 1873, except while Assistant Superintendent of the Armament of the Southern Seacoast Fortifications, Feb. 1, 1872, to May 7, 1873; in command of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Oct. 15, 1873, to Apr. 17,
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

1875,—and of Allegheny Arsenal, Apr. 19, 1875, to Nov. 16, 1880 (leave of absence in Europe, Dec. 6, 1875, to Apr. 22, 1876); as Member of Board to fix value of right of way through the Allegheny Arsenal Grounds, Apr. 30 to June 7, 1875; in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1880, to Sep. 29, 1881,—and of Springfield Armory, Mas.,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1881)

Oct. 3, 1881, to —.

COLONEL, ORDNANCE, FEB. 28, 1889.

1895. (Born N. Y.) . . . **EMORY UPTON** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **8**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7–27, 1861; as Aide-de-
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Camp to Brig.-General D. Tyler, May 27 to July 23, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 23 to Aug. 14, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 14, 1861, to Mar. 22, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Action at West Point, May 7, 1862,—Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,—and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in command of Artillery Brigade, 1st Division, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, and commanding Regiment, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the
(COLONEL, 121ST NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 23, 1862)

Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—and Battle of Salem Heights, May 3–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July,

1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles), in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., in command of Brigade, July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, (BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK STATION, VA.)

1863 ; in command of Brigade, 6th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 4 to July 10, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, where he was wounded on the 10th, while commanding (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 10, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

the assaulting column of 12 Regiments of the 6th Corps upon the enemy's (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864)

intrenchments, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-23, 1864, — and Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to July 10, 1864 ; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, (BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

where he was wounded while commanding 1st Division ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 20 to Dec. 13, 1864 ; in command of (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

4th Cavalry Division in General J. H. Wilson's Operations in Alabama (CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1865)

and Georgia, Mar. to May, 1865, being engaged in the Action at Monte- (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE AND CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

vallo, Mar. 31, and at Plantersville, Ala., Apr. 1, 1865, — Assault of Selma, Ala., Apr. 2, 1865, — and Assault and Capture of Columbus, Ga., Apr. 16, 1865 ; at Nashville Cavalry Depot, June, 1865 ; and in command of 1st Cavalry Division, District of East Tennessee, July-Aug., 1865, — and of District of Colorado, Aug. 22, 1865, to Apr. 30, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APR. 30, 1866.

Served : with Board of Officers at West Point, N. Y., in Examining his System of Infantry Tactics, June 25, 1866, to Feb. 4, 1867, adopted, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Aug. 1, 1867, for the use of the Army and Militia of the United States ; and awaiting orders, Feb. 4 to Sep. 1, 1867 ; in command of Paducah, Ky., Sep. 27 to Nov. 12, 1867 ; on leave of absence in Europe to Dec., 1868 ; in garrison at Memphis, Ten., to Apr., 1869, — and Atlanta, Ga.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Apr. 26, 1869, to May 30, 1870 (leave of absence, June 25 to Sep. 14, 1869, and Oct. 28 to Dec. 25, 1869) ; as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics at the Military Academy, July 1, 1870, to June 30, 1875 (Member of Board, Jan. 17 to

(UNASSIGNED, JULY 1, 1870)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

June 11, 1873, to assimilate the Tactics of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry, adopted for the Army, July 17, 1873); on professional duty in Asia and Europe, July, 1875, to Mar., 1877, the results of his observations being published in 1878, entitled "Armies of Asia and Europe;" as Superintendent of Theoretical Instruction in the Artillery School for

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1877)

Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Mar. 28, 1877, to Jan. 30, 1880 (in temporary command of post, June 9 to July 9, 1878, Sep. 8 to Nov. 2, 1878, and Dec. 30, 1878, to Jan. 3, 1880); as Member of Board to codify Army Regulations, to Sep. 7, 1880; on leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1880; in command of Regiment and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 23, 1880, to Mar. 15, 1881.

Civil History.—Author of "A New System of Infantry Tactics," 1867-74; of "Tactics for Non-Military Bodies," 1870; and of "Armies of Asia and Europe," 1878.

DIED, MAR. 15, 1881, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.: AGED 42.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL EMORY UPTON was born, Aug. 27, 1839, in Batavia, N. Y.; and died in San Francisco, Cal., Mar. 15, 1881. His eminent services, during his brief military career, are given in sufficient detail in the foregoing record, to which I subjoin a finished sketch furnished by his able biographer, Professor P. S. Michie:—

"Emory Upton was a born soldier. Even in his boyhood he foresaw the possibilities of war on account of slavery, and sought a military education, the better to meet its responsibilities and to conquer the objects of his ambition. A type of the best product of the Military Academy, he illustrates the extreme value of its purpose and methods. By his own efforts he gained admission to West Point and mastered the course of instruction and discipline, high in class rank. A raw country lad at the age of seventeen, a Lieutenant of Artillery at twenty-two, he gained by the valor of his own right arm the command of a division and the rank of a Major-General when but twenty-five years of age. The close of the Civil War found him a splendid and capable leader of men.

"The story of his life is the history of the evolution of a man. Loyalty to his Government made him an active and fearless soldier; love of his profession developed the practical and theoretical tactician; patriotism impelled him to incessant military study and investigation, and he spent the last element of his vitality in completing his work on 'The Military Policy of the United States.' His life was thus a complete sacrifice for his beloved country. And yet, more than all this, he lived and died a follower of the Lord Jesus Christ.

"General James H. Wilson, Upton's friend, comrade, and last commander in the field, in an introduction to the published 'Life and Letters of Emory Upton,' has given so complete and yet compact an analysis of the characteristics of the subject of this sketch, that no more fitting tribute can be paid Upton than in Wilson's own language, as follows: 'As a Regimental Drill-master, and as Aide-de-Camp, Battery Commander, and Chief of Artillery, Upton shared all the perils of the Army of the Potomac in the earlier days of the war, gaining experience and familiarity with the military operations in the field, and above all gaining confidence in himself and his own military knowledge and capacity as compared with those of the officers with whom he was thrown in contact. Upton had early become convinced that the first requisite to success in the profession

of arms was unflinching and unhesitating courage, not only for its influence over his superiors, but over those whom he had to lead, and yet observation taught him that the most courageous were frequently the first to fall. He was neither rash nor foolhardy, and yet the closest observer could find nothing, in his conduct under fire, to criticise. His courage was both physical and moral, and therefore of the highest type.

“‘In the hour of battle he was as intrepid a man as ever drew a sabre, and yet in battle, as well as on the march or in camp, prudence and judgment were his constant companions. He knew that discipline, order, and attention to the details of organization, equipment, and supply, were essential to success in a long-continued campaign, and would do more than everything else toward making his command invincible in action.

“‘The command of a brigade came to him in due time, and his conduct in the still broader field which it opened was characterized by the same fertility of resource, untiring zeal, and attention to details. Drill, discipline, and order were exacted from all the regiments under his command; tactics and formations for battle were most carefully studied; every order was executed by him with the greatest possible precision, and when left to himself he provided for every contingency, including that of success as well as that of failure. As a consequence, it soon came to be understood that Upton's brigade must lead all attacks and assaults made within his reach, and, what was of still greater credit to him, he rarely failed to carry the enemy's position, whether fortified or not. In view of the splendid fighting qualities of the rebel Army of Northern Virginia, and considering the extraordinary mortality that always attended an engagement with it, it may well be doubted if the metal of any soldier of modern times was ever more severely tested than was Upton's during his two years' service in the Army of the Potomac, and especially at Salem Heights, Rappahannock Station, in the Wilderness, or while leading the assaulting column of twelve regiments of the Sixth Corps which carried the angle of the enemy's intrenchments at Spottsylvania. The abilities displayed by him on this occasion were of the highest character, and secured for him not only the praises of the whole army, but the long-coveted and amply earned reward of a commission as Brigadier-General of Volunteers, and also as Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel in the Regular Army.

“‘He displayed the same high qualities in all the movements, marches, and battles which characterized that remarkable campaign, including the bloody Actions of Cold Harbor, and the siege and assaults of the Rebel works about Petersburg. His conduct throughout these trying times was absolutely faultless; while his cheerful and unshaken confidence in the ultimate success of our arms had a great influence on those about him, and was worthy of all praise. He was prompt and obedient at all times and in all situations, and his alacrity was surpassed only by the resolution and the steadiness which he displayed in the desperate and almost constant fighting in which the army was engaged for nearly a year after Grant took command. He gave loyal and unquestioning support to his superior officers, and especially to those who were in chief command; but it must not be supposed that he was a mere machine soldier, or that he gave his approval to their plans as he gave obedience to their orders. He studiously refrained from public criticism, but he was too good an officer, and too close a student of the art of war, to blindly shut his eyes to the faults which were committed about him.

“‘Upton's mind was incessantly occupied in trying to work out correct results for all the military problems then engaging the army's attention; and, while subsequent events did not justify all his suggestions or criticisms, the careful student of the war will be struck by the extraordinary grasp and ability displayed in the arguments and conclusions which he so patiently recounted in his letters. As early as June 5, 1864, when

Upton was not yet twenty-five years of age, he had not only detected and pointed out the crude methods and incompetency which were so prevalent, but had frankly and with pardonable ambition declared that there was no grade in the army to which he did not aspire.

“It was Upton’s brigade which first deployed on the plateau beyond the Opequan after its capture by the cavalry. It was his brigade and the cavalry division which covered the *débouchement* of the Sixth Corps from the defile from which it was compelled to advance, and held the field till it and the rest of the army could deploy and form for the attack. It was his brigade which, by a change of front to the right, arrested the flight of a part of the Sixth and Nineteenth Corps, and taking the enemy in flank drove them back in confusion. It was also his brigade which, in the final rush of both infantry and cavalry, pierced the enemy’s left centre, and made the victory both certain and complete. It was in this charge that the heroic General David A. Russell, commanding the division, was mortally wounded. He was promptly succeeded by Upton, who pressed the division forward with conspicuous ability and energy. In the full tide of success the gallant young commander was severely wounded on the inside of the right thigh by a fragment of a bursting shell. The muscle was frightfully lacerated and the femoral artery laid bare; but instead of retiring, as he was fully justified in doing, and indeed as he was ordered to do by General Sheridan in person, he called his staff surgeon and directed him to stanch the bleeding wound by a tourniquet. As soon as this was done, he called for a stretcher and had himself borne about the field thereon, still directing the movements of his victorious division, and did not leave it or give up the command till night had put an end to the pursuit. The fortitude displayed by him on this occasion was heroic in the extreme, and marked him as a man of extraordinary nerve.

“This battle, which had won for Upton the command of a division, closed his career as a leader of infantry in the Union Army. I had been assigned to the task of reorganizing and commanding the Western cavalry, and had been promised the assistance of a few good officers from the Army of the Potomac. I had asked for Upton at the head of the list, and as soon as he was able to travel he joined me in midwinter at Gravelly Springs, Alabama, after the close of the Hood Campaign. His wound was not entirely healed, but he at once assembled his division and set about its instruction with all his accustomed industry and enthusiasm. The capture of the fortifications covering Columbus by a night attack, which also resulted in the capture of nearly all the rebel troops defending them, as well as the bridges across the Chattahoochee River, thus securing for the cavalry corps a safe passage of that river into the city, and opening the way for the speedy conquest of the entire State of Georgia, was a marvelous illustration of his skillful leadership. It has been described by competent military critics as one of the most remarkable exploits in the history of modern cavalry.

“His service in Tennessee and Kentucky and upon the Plains followed soon after the close of the war, and was in turn followed by the preparation of the infantry tactics, and the assimilation of the cavalry and artillery tactics thereto. This was the beginning of his life as a student of the art of war in its higher branches. His instruction at West Point, and his practical experience in all the arms of service for the four years of the great Rebellion, had taught him all that any one could learn of a soldier’s practical duties in the field. After completing his tour as Commandant of Cadets at West Point, he was sent by the Government through Asia and Europe to study the organization, equipment, and administration of armies. Upon his return he was assigned to duty at the Artillery School for Practice as Instructor of the Art of War, and, while thus

engaged, prepared and published the report of his observations in Europe, and began his work on the "Military Policy of the United States." During the preparation of this work he analyzed critically all the records of the Government in relation to the wars in which it had been engaged, from the beginning of the Revolution to the end of the Rebellion of the Slave States.

"I have constantly maintained since the close of the war that at that time Upton was as good an artillery officer as could be found in any country, the equal of any cavalry commander of his day, and, all things considered, was the best commander of a division of infantry in either the Union or Rebel army. He was the equal of Custer or Kilpatrick in dash and enterprise, and vastly the superior of either in discipline and administration. He was incontestably the best tactician of either army, and this is true whether tested by battle or by the evolutions of the drill-field and parade. In view of his success in all arms of the service, it is not too much to add, that he could scarcely have failed as a corps or an army commander had it been his good fortune to be called to such rank. And nothing is more certain than that he would have had a corps of cavalry had the war lasted sixty days longer, or that, with the continuation of the struggle, he would have been in due time put at the head of an army. No one can read the story of his brilliant career without concluding that he had a real genius for war, together with all the theoretical and practical knowledge which any one could acquire in regard to it. He was the equal if not the superior of Hoche, Desaix, or Skobelev in all military accomplishments and virtues, and up to the time when he was disabled by the disease which caused his death he was, all things considered, the most accomplished soldier in our service. His life was pure and upright, his bearing chivalric and commanding, his conduct modest and unassuming, and his character absolutely without blemish. History cannot furnish a brighter example of unselfish patriotism or of ambition unsullied by an ignoble thought or unworthy deed. He was a credit to the State and family which gave him his birth, to the Military Academy which educated him, and to the Army which he served. So long as the Union has such soldiers as he to defend it, it will be perpetual.'"

1896. (Born Va.) **NATHANIEL R. CHAMBLISS.** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 6-25, 1861.

DISMISSED, MAY 25, 1861, "HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION TO AVOID BEING CALLED UPON FOR ACTIVE SERVICE."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics in the University of Alabama, 1869-70. Planter on the Alabama River, near Selma, Ala., 1866-69, and since 1870.

1897. (Born N. Y.) . . . **EDMUND KIRBY*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Man-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

assas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861; in command of Company at Poolesville, Md., and Harper's Ferry, Va., Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Ball's Bluff, Va., Oct. 21, 1861; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 1–24, 1862; in the Maryland Cam-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862: DECLINED)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; and in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, MAY 28, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.: AGED 23.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel EDMUND KIRBY, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

1898.. (Born Pa.).....**JOHN I. RODGERS**..... (Ap'd Pa.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861; in Operations in

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Shenandoah Valley, June to Nov., 1861; in command of Company at Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan. to Sep., 1862, — near New Orleans, La., Sep. to Dec., 1862, — and Baton Rouge, La., Dec., 1862, to Mar., 1863; in Major-General Banks's Operations in Western Louisiana, Apr.–May, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 13–14, 1863; sick in hospital, May 13 to June 9, 1863; in command of Battery at the Siege of Port Hudson, La., June 11 to July 8, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Sep. 13, 1863; in command of Battery at New Orleans, La., Sep. to Nov., 1863, — Baton Rouge, La., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — Red River Operations, La., Mar. to May, 1864, — and Morganzia, May–June, 1864;

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1864)

on Recruiting service, Aug.–Sep., 1864; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 1, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865.

Served: in command of Company at Cape Disappointment, Wash., Oct., 1865, to June, 1867; on leave of absence, June 6 to Dec. 15, 1867; in garrison at Cape Disappointment, Wash., to Oct., 1870, except while on Courts Martial and Inquiry, May to Nov., 1868, — Point San José, Cal., Oct. 20, 1870, to Jan., 1872, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov., 1872, — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Jan., 1877 (leave of absence, Aug. 31, 1876, to Jan., 1877), — Columbia, S. C., Jan., 1877, — Washington, D. C., to Apr., 1877, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Aug., 1877, — and Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Dec., 1877; in garrison at San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 12, 1877, to Nov. 19, 1878, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Nov. 25, 1878, to Sep. 8, 1879, — San Felipe, Tex., to Dec. 10, 1879, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1880, — Jackson Barracks, La., to June 28, 1881, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 9, 1881, — Yorktown

Centennial Celebration, to Nov. 2, 1881, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Dec. 7, 1882, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 6, 1883, — Presidio of San

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

Francisco, Cal., Nov. 28 to Dec. 31, 1883, — Ft. Canby, Wash. (in command), Jan. 9, 1884, to Oct. 5, 1886, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 8, 1887, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 16, 1889; and as Inspector of Artillery Target Practice, Division of the Pacific, since May 16, 1889.

1899. (Born N. Y.) **SAMUEL N. BENJAMIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Actions at Garnett's and Golding's Farm, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862, — Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862, — and several Skirmishes, Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Skirmish near Sharpsburg, Sep. 16, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in command of Battery at Covington, Ky., Apr., 1863, — and at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 24 to June 4, 1863; in Movement of 9th Army Corps to Young's Point, La., June 4–17, 1863; in the Vicksburg Campaign, June 17 to Aug. 5, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, Mis., June 17 to July 4, 1863, — Assault of Ft. Beauregard, June 25, 1863, — and Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863; in return of the 9th Corps to Kentucky, Aug. 5–13, 1863; in command of Reserve Artillery of 9th Army Corps, Aug. 14 to Oct. 24, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 9th Army Corps, in East Tennessee Campaign, Oct. 24 to Dec. 21, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Holt's Ferry, Nov. 15, 1863, — Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, — Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 15 to Dec. 5, 1863, participating in the Repulse of the Assault on Ft. Sanders, Nov. 29, 1863, — and Pursuit of Longstreet's Rebel forces, Dec. 7–10, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1864; on Recruiting service, Feb. 17 to Apr. 16, 1864; as Chief of Artillery, 9th Army Corps, Apr. 12 to May 12, 1864, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — and Battles of Spottsylvania, May 10–12, 1864, when he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence and in hospital, disabled by wound, May 12 to Sep. 5,

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1864)

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR DISTINGUISHED AND GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

1864; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 12, 1864, to Aug. 5, 1865; and in command of Company, San Fran-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)
 cisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to Apr., 1866.

Served : as Recorder of Artillery Board at Washington, D. C., Mar. 12 to Aug. 29, 1866 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1866, to July 17, 1868 ; on leave of absence, to May, 1869 ; at Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1869, to (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875) Mar. 17, 1875 ; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 1, 1875, to Nov. 1, 1880, and June 28, 1882, to July 1, 1885 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of Arizona, Nov. 5, 1880, to June 10, 1882, — and of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, July 2, 1885, to May 15, 1886.

DIED, MAY 15, 1886, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. : AGED 47.

1900..(Born Ky.).....**JOHN ADAIR**.....(Ap'd Or.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, SEP. 7, 1861.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

DISMISSED, DEC. 29, 1861, AS A "DESERTER."

Civil History. — Gold Mining in Cariboo District, British Columbia, 1862 to 18—. Ranchero, near Astoria, Or., since 18—.

1901..(Born N. Y.)...**JOHN W. BARLOW**....(Ap'd Wis.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown (on Engineer duty), Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 4-5, 1862, — Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Operations before

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

Richmond, June 25 to July 1, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; at the Military Academy, 1862-63, as Asst. Professor of Mathe-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

matics, Sep. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863, — and as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Mar. 20 to June 18, 1863 ; with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), June 28, 1863, to Feb. 17, 1864, being

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1863)

engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — in constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863, — in laying, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23, over Bull Run, at Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, and across the Rappahannock, at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, 1863, — in the Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to

Dec. 3, 1863, — and in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses and erecting defensive works ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 26 to June 20, 1864 ; in the Georgia Campaign, July 12 to Aug. 27, 1864 (as Chief Engineer of 17th Army Corps, July 22 to Aug. 27, 1864), being engaged in the Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 27, 1864, includ-

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

ing the Repulse of the Sortie of July 28, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 27 to Nov. 13, 1864 ; and in charge of the Defenses of Nashville, Ten., Nov. 13, 1864, to Oct. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., Oct. 20, 1865, to Nov. 19, 1869, — of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., and

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 23, 1869)

Harbor Improvements at the Northern end of Lake Champlain, Jan., 1868, to May 30, 1870 ; as Chief Engineer of the District of the Missouri, June 30, 1870, to July 14, 1874 ; as Superintending Engineer of Fts. Griswold, Trumbull, and Hale, Ct., July 1, 1874, to May 23, 1883, — of Surveys and Improvements of Rivers and Harbors in Connecticut and on Long Island Sound, July 20, 1874, to May 23, 1883, — and of construction of Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., and Narragansett Bay, R. I., and River and Harbor Improvements of Connecticut River, Aug. 9 to Nov. 1, 1882 ; in charge of Harbor Improvements and Water-level Observations on Lake Superior, and improvements of various harbors in Wisconsin and northeastern shore of Lake Michigan, harbors of refuge at entrance to Sturgeon Bay Canal and at Grand Marais, Mich., May 31 to June 22, 1883, and Dec. 12, 1883, to Mar. 10, 1886 ; on leave of absence, June 23 to Dec. 10, 1883 ; in charge of improvements of harbors at Milwaukee, Racine, and Kenosha, Wis., and Waukegan, Ill., and harbor of refuge at Milwaukee Bay, Wis., — of rivers Fox and Wisconsin, and of Water-level Observations on Lake Michigan, Mar. 12 to May 6,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 19, 1884)

1884, — of the improvement of the Rivers Duck and Little Tennessee, Mar. 20, 1886, to Aug. 7, 1888, and of the Rivers Tennessee, Cumberland, Hiawassee, Caney Fork, French Broad, Clinch, and South Fork of the Cumberland, since Mar. 20, 1886, — of preliminary examinations and surveys in Tennessee and Mississippi at different times, — and of supervision of construction of bridge across Tennessee River, near Chattanooga, Ten., since July 20, 1888, and at Perryville, Ten., since Aug. 27, 1889 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on Harbor and River Improvements, and Bridge Construction, 1875 and 1884-88.

1902. . (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES E. HAZLETT.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1855, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Ma-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

nassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to

Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action of West Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in command of Battery in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish near Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-13, 1862 ; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.

KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. :
AGED 25.*

* In trying to catch the final words of General WEED, Lieut. HAZLETT was kneeling, and bent his head close to receive the dying command of his general, when a bullet hit him in the forehead, and he fell dead on the bosom of his dying friend and associate.

1903. . (Born Ind.) . **CHARLES E. PATTERSON** . (Ap'd Ark.) . **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 6 to June 6, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, "FOR TENDERING HIS RESIGNATION IN THE
FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, APR. 8, 1862, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN THE BATTLE OF
SHILOH, TEN. : AGED 25.

1904. . (Born N. J.) . . . **JUDSON KILPATRICK** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : en

(CAPTAIN, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1861)

route with 5th New York State Militia from Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Ft. Monroe, Va., May, 1861 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., May-June,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861, being engaged in the Expedition to Big Bethel, June 9-10, 1861, participating in the Action of Big Bethel, June 10, 1861, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 24 to July 30, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 1-14, 1861 ; in Organizing

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, AUG. 14, 1861)

and in command of Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, Aug. 14 to Sep. 30, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Jan. 29, 1862 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 25, 1861)

in Kansas, Jan.-Feb., 1862, to accompany Brig.-General Lane's Texas

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP,

JAN. 29 TO MAR. 21, 1862)

Expedition, as Chief of Artillery, but, it being abandoned, he returned to his regiment, at Arlington, Va. ; in Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock, Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes near Falmouth, Va., Apr. 16, 1862, — Movement to Thoroughfare Gap, May, 1862, — and Raids on the Virginia Central Railroad, July, 1862, skirmishing at Carmel Church, July 23, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes at Brandy Station, Freedman's Ford, Sulphur Springs, Waterloo Bridge, Thoroughfare Gap, and Haymarket, Aug., 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade in Expedition to Leesburg, Va., Sep. 19, 1862 ; on leave of absence and Recruiting service, Sep., 1862, to

(COLONEL, 2D NEW YORK CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 6, 1862)

Jan. 27, 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in command of Cavalry Brigade, Feb. 25, 1863, — on "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Cavalry Brigade and Division, from June 29, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Aldie (in command), June 17, 1863, — Skirmishes

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ALDIE, VA.)

at Middleburg, June 19, and Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Action of Hanover, Pa., June 30, and of Hunterstown, July 2, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy, July 4-15, 1863, with (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

constant fighting, at Monterey, July 4, Smithsburg, July 5, Hagerstown, July 6, Boonsborough, July 9, Hagerstown, July 12, and Falling Waters, July 14, 1863 ; on leave of absence, July 15 to Aug. 4, 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia, commanding Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 4 to Nov. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Expedition to Hartwood Church to destroy the enemy's gunboats "Satellite" and "Reliance," in the Rappahannock, Aug. 14, 1863, — Action at Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863, — Skirmish at Somerville Ford, Sep. 15, 1863, — Reconnoissance to Liberty Mills, Sep. 20-24, 1863, — Action at James City, Oct. 10, and at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863, — Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12-18, and Action at Gainesville, Oct. 19, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 25 to Dec., 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), Feb. 28 to Apr. 15, 1864, being engaged on Raid to Richmond, and down the Virginia Peninsula, Mar., 1864, participating in the Action of Ashland, Mar. 1, 1864, and numerous Skirmishes, with much destruction of public property ; in command of 3d Cavalry Division (Army of the Cumberland), in the Invasion of Georgia, Apr. 25 to May 13, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Ringgold, Apr. 29, 1864, — and Operations about Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, when he was severely

(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 13, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RESACA, GA.)

wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 13 to July 22, 1864 ; in command of Cavalry Division in the Invasion of Georgia, July 22 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in guarding General Sherman's communications and making Raids, with constant heavy Skirmishes with the enemy, — and "March to the Sea," Skirmishes at Lovejoy, Nov. 15, Walnut Creek, Nov. 20, Sylvan Grove, Nov. 26, Rocky Creek, Nov. 28

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1864)

and Dec. 2, and Waynesborough, Dec. 4, 1864; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, commanding Cavalry Division, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in various Actions and Skirmishes, particularly at Salkabatchie, S. C., Feb. 3, near Aiken, S. C., Feb. 11, Monroe's Cross-roads, N. C., Mar. 10, near Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 12, and Morristown, N. C., Apr. 13,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN THE CAROLINAS)

1865; in command of 3d Division of Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, Apr. 26 to June 13, 1865; and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, June 13, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1866.

MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 18, 1865.

RESIGNED ARMY COMMISSION, DEC. 1, 1865.

RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, JAN. 1, 1866.

Civil History.—U. S. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Chili, Dec. 1, 1865, to Aug. 22, 1868, and June 1 to Dec. 2, 1881. U. S. Director of Union Pacific Railroad, 1880. Delegate from New Jersey to National Convention, at Chicago, Ill., to nominate Republican Candidate for President, 1880.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1881, AT SANTIAGO, CHILI: AGED 46.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL JUDSON KILPATRICK was born, Jan. 14, 1836, near Deckertown, N. J. He was graduated, May 6, 1861, from the Military Academy, and stepped at once into the war for the maintenance of the Union. His Cadet-mate, Major-General James H. Wilson, has kindly furnished the following graphic sketch of his brief, active, and romantic career, much instructive and highly interesting matter contained in the memoir being necessarily omitted:—

"Having been detailed, like the rest of the graduating class, to assist in drilling new troops, he was one of the first officers of the Regular Army to perceive that the war was to be one in which the Volunteers would have to do most of the fighting. Accordingly he resolved to cast his lot with them, and, although commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the First U. S. Artillery, he was, within a week after leaving West Point, elected a Captain of the Fifth New York Volunteers, known as Duryea's Zouaves. Warren, of the Topographical Engineers, and subsequently the distinguished commander of the Fifth Corps, was shortly afterwards appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the same regiment. Both accompanied it to Fort Monroe, and thenceforth, till called to higher duties, did all in their power to fashion it into a model regiment. . . . Within thirty days from his acceptance of the rank of Captain he participated with a part of his regiment in the Battle of Big Bethel, and, although severely wounded, he pluckily refused to leave the field till, overcome with the loss of blood, he was no longer able to prevent his men from carrying him to the rear. He was the first Regular officer wounded in battle during the Rebellion, and his conduct was so plucky as . . . to secure for him the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in the Second New York Cavalry, . . . soon followed by his detail as Inspector-General on the staff of General McDowell. Here his thorough education in all arms of the service made him exceedingly useful, but he was of too impatient a temper to rest satisfied with staff duty, however honorable; and when the Army of the Potomac began its advance on Manassas, he hastened to place himself

at the head of his regiment, and to lead the advance of the Union forces. . . . When McClellan transferred his army to the James, he left Kilpatrick and his regiment to assist in covering Washington, . . . and for the next two years he took an active and conspicuous part in all the cavalry operations connected with the Army of the Potomac. He was constantly in the field, except for four months of the winter of 1862-63, during which he was on leave of absence and recruiting service. . . .

"The severest criticism ever made of Kilpatrick was that he did not take proper care of his horses, and the sufficient answer to this is that neither he nor anybody else could have done any better under the system then in vogue. At a later day, under Sheridan, the cavalry was used more in masses, and both men and horses were cared for in a manner unknown before. Kilpatrick himself, under Wilson in the West, although engaged in the exacting work of covering Sherman's flanks, front, and rear in the March to the Sea and through the Carolinas, took as good care of his men and horses as any other cavalry commander of the war could have done.

"During his cavalry days he could never have weighed over one hundred and forty pounds; his height was about five feet seven inches; his figure lithe, erect, and muscular. His eyes were bluish-gray, nose prominent, mouth large, lips thin and mobile, and his hair and complexion sandy. All of his movements were quick, energetic, and decided, while his intelligence was of a high order. He was withal a self-reliant man, pleasant in his manners, independent in his judgment, prompt in his decisions, arbitrary in action, and terribly in earnest. That he was ambitious follows, of course, but his ambition was that of a patriot and a soldier. Without it he must have remained in obscurity, for he had neither family nor friends to sound his praise or further his interests. . . .

"Although Kilpatrick had been serving with cavalry several months, his active career as a cavalry leader began with the accession of Pope to the command of the Army of Virginia, immediately after which he was directed to break the Richmond and Gordonsville Railroad, and thus sever Lee's communication with his base of operations. Breaking at once through the Rebel lines, he struck the Virginia Central Railroad at Beaver Dam, and followed it to Hanover Junction, burning bridges, stations, and stores, tearing up the track, and spreading alarm throughout the country-side. This was one of the earliest raids of the war, and extended over a circuit of eighty miles, which he covered in thirty hours. As he had been followed almost to Fredericksburg by a rebel force, he paused only long enough to rest his command before sallying out to find and punish his pursuers. Leaving Fredericksburg late in the afternoon, he marched some sixteen miles before drawing rein to feed and rest. At an early hour the next morning he resumed the march, striking a detachment of the enemy at Mt. Carmel about daylight, and driving it rapidly to and beyond the North Anna River, where it formed a junction with the main body to which it belonged. Here a spirited fight took place, in which the audacity of Kilpatrick more than the weight of his squadrons gave him a handsome victory, the fruits of which were a railroad train loaded with commissary stores, grain, wagons, and tools. But finding himself confronted and outnumbered by a force from Stuart's Cavalry, he resolved to return to Fredericksburg, which he did by the next night (July 23, 1862), having marched seventy-five miles in twenty-four hours. . . .

"During the operations of Pope's and the Antietam Campaign, 'Kilpatrick was constantly in the saddle, and constantly facing the enemy on the marching flank. He skirmished gallantly with Stuart's Cavalry at Brandy Station, Freedman's Ford, Sulphur Springs, Waterloo Bridge, Haymarket, Thoroughfare Gap, and finally with both infantry and cav-

calry at the bloody Battle of Manassas. He handled his regiment boldly and well, showing courage and resources of a high order.' . . .

"He was promoted Colonel on the 6th of December, 1862, and late in January rejoined the army to take part in the ill-starred 'Mud Campaign' beyond the Rappahannock. The cavalry had meantime been organized into a Corps under General Stoneman, and Kilpatrick was permanently assigned to the command of a brigade in the division of that sturdy and competent leader, David McM. Gregg. He took part in the ill-fated and abortive Stoneman raid, but, having been detached with his own regiment, for that purpose, he marched rapidly but by devious roads to the Chickahominy, where he burnt the railroad and highway bridges over that stream, and penetrated to within two miles of Richmond, capturing an aide-de-camp and eleven men within the fortifications. Finding the place too strongly defended to admit of an attack by a single regiment, and feeling that the perils were thickening around him, he swung to the left by the Meadow Bridge, where he captured a train of cars, which he ran into the river. He then burned the bridge, and retired to the north by Hanoverstown, near which place he turned upon a pursuing force, captured thirteen prisoners, and burned a train of wagons loaded with bacon. Bivouacking on the field, he resumed his march at one A. M., and the next morning he 'surprised a force of three hundred cavalry at Aylett's, captured two officers and thirty-three men, burned fifty-six wagons and the railroad station containing upwards of twenty thousand barrels of corn and wheat, quantities of clothing, and commissary stores.' From this time he was closely pressed by a superior force of cavalry, but succeeded in continuing his march northward across rivers and creeks without serious molestation. Later the same day he captured and destroyed a third wagon-train, after which he made a forced march of twenty miles, closely followed by the enemy. The next day he reached the Federal lines at Gloucester Point, having marched entirely around Lee's army, covering a distance of nearly two hundred miles in less than five days. During this time he 'had captured and paroled upwards of eight hundred prisoners, with a loss to his own command of only one officer and thirty-seven men. . . . In acknowledgment of his services he was promoted to the rank of Brigadier-General of Volunteers, and shortly afterwards assigned to the command of a division.'

"In the Gettysburg Campaign, Kilpatrick's command, with the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac, rendered excellent service, being engaged in many skirmishes with the Rebel cavalry, and in keeping close watch upon the Confederate movements prior to the battle. . . . In that memorable battle Kilpatrick took an active and glorious part. Moving from Hunterstown, he formed a junction with the main army at the Two Taverns at daylight of July 3d. Three hours later he was again in motion, and, aided by Merritt, he fell upon the enemy's right flank, and not only inflicted severe injury upon him, but contributed much to his defeat in that part of the field. In the distribution of praise, Kilpatrick received a full and equal share with Buford, Gregg, Merritt, Custer, and Devin, and his list of killed, wounded, and missing, shows conclusively that his division received more hard knocks than both of the other divisions.

"In the pursuit of the enemy from the battlefield of Gettysburg, Kilpatrick's division took a conspicuous part. Moving by a devious route, ultimately to the neighborhood of Williamsport, it had a series of successful engagements with the enemy's cavalry, at Monterey, Smithsburg, Hagerstown, and Boonsborough, destroying Ewell's wagon train and capturing 1,360 prisoners, one battle-flag, and a number of animals. . . .

"Some time during the winter [1863-64] Kilpatrick conceived the idea of releasing the Federal prisoners from the Libby tobacco warehouse at Richmond, and late in February was permitted to undertake it. His

plan had received the approval of the Secretary of War and the President, and, so far as the force at his disposal would permit, appears to have been ably executed. . . . The general results of this expedition were regarded as disastrous, and Kilpatrick was severely blamed, not only by military men but by the public, for its conception and failure. The President and the Secretary of War were also censured by the press for giving it their approval. As a final consequence, Kilpatrick was relieved from further service with the Army of the Potomac, and sent to the army then gathering in Northern Georgia for the campaign against Atlanta.

"On the 25th of April, 1864, he took command of the Third Cavalry Division, Army of the Cumberland, and when the campaign opened he led the advance. . . . His first conspicuous action was at the cross-roads near Resaca, where he led his men most gallantly and successfully against the Rebel position, but in the moment of victory he was severely wounded in the groin and hip by a rifle-ball. Of course he was carried to the rear, and as soon as he could travel was granted sick leave, with permission to return to his home on the Hudson. So severe was the injury he had received that it disabled him completely from May 13 to July 22. It is here worthy of note that he received the brevet of Colonel in the Regular Army for gallant and meritorious services in the Battle of Resaca. During the process of recovery from his wounds, he anxiously watched the daily papers for news from Sherman's army, and as his victorious chief neared the goal of his campaign, Kilpatrick became unable to restrain his impatience and set out for the field, determined if possible to take part in the final movement for the capture of Atlanta. He overtook his division at Cartersville, and, although still unable to sit his horse, with unusual fortitude he accompanied the troops in a carriage which he had fitted up for the purpose. . . .

"Shortly after the close of this campaign, General Wilson was sent from the Army of the Potomac to organize the Cavalry forces of Sherman's Military Division into a separate corps, detached from the control of army and department commanders. In the completed organization seven divisions were provided for, and Kilpatrick's old command was designated as the Third Division of the new corps. . . .

"In the northward march of Sherman's army through the Carolinas, Kilpatrick performed an important part in making feints, and in distracting, dividing, and fighting the Rebel forces, in breaking up railroads, and in maintaining communication between the marching columns, . . . and with it he closed his military record with undiminished honor. He had already won his double stars and the rank of Major-General, together with the confidence and respect of General Sherman. He was at this time only twenty-seven years of age, and, although he had been twice severely wounded, he was in the very prime of his vigor. . . .

"Peace was at hand, and Kilpatrick, being naturally a politician, resigned his commission in the army, January, 1866, to accept the position of Minister to Chili tendered to him by President Johnson. Shortly after the accession of General Grant to the Presidency, General Kilpatrick was recalled, and immediately entered the lecture field, taking at the same time a most active interest in politics. As a public speaker, he was fluent, incisive, and eloquent, and soon became exceedingly popular throughout the country. Resenting his recall from Chili by President Grant, he espoused the cause of Horace Greeley, and did all in his power to make him President. In 1876 he returned to full membership in the Republican party, and in 1880 received the nomination from his native district in New Jersey, and made an active and spirited canvass, for Congress, but unfortunately was beaten. In March, 1881, President Garfield re-appointed him as Minister to Chili. Shortly after his arrival at his

post, Chili become involved in a war with Peru. Kilpatrick, having married a Chilian lady and established friendly relations with the leading statesmen of that country, naturally enough espoused its cause, and almost immediately afterwards found himself engaged in a diplomatic conflict with Stephen A. Hurlbut, then United States Minister to Peru, and also to some extent with Mr. Blaine, at that time Secretary of State in Washington. But before the merits of these controversies could be arrived at or straightened out, General Kilpatrick fell seriously ill of Bright's disease of the kidneys, from which he died, at Santiago, Chili, Dec. 2, 1881. Always generous and charitable, he failed to accumulate a fortune, and died, as he had lived, a poor man, leaving his widow and two children dependent upon their friends and the Government for support.

"Engaged from the first to the last in the War for the Union, Kilpatrick participated in as many battles as it was possible for any man to take part in. Not always successful, but always doing his very best to achieve success, he was a brave, energetic, and capable officer, and one who loved his country with his whole heart. He was never afraid to speak out his opinions, and never failed to fight for them, no matter who the foe, or upon what field the issue was to be tried. He was enthusiastic, and it is said that his judgment was not always deliberate or sound; but, be this as it may, it is certain that the errors into which he fell were those of a bold, self-reliant, and aggressive man, who never missed his chance for fear of backing up his judgment, or by leaving a field on which a single chance was left for victory. Entering civil life while still a youth, with the halo of a successful general about him, and possessing an eloquent and captivating style of oratory, there is reason to believe that his ambition led him to aspire to the highest offices in the gift of his fellow-citizens, and that his failure to reach them filled him with a sense of disappointment which seems to have embittered the closing years of his life."

1905.. (Born R. I.) **FRANKLIN HARWOOD*** (Ap'd at Large) . **18**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861; as Acting Aide-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

de-Camp to Brig.-General Mansfield, commanding Department of Washington, Jan. to July, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Jan.–Feb., 1862,—and San Pedro, Cal., Feb. to Apr., 1862; on frontier duty on March with his Battery, via Ft. Yuma, Cal., through Arizona to the Rio Grande, Apr. to Aug., 1862,—at Ft. Fillmore, N. M. Aug. to Oct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862:

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

1862,—and March to Albuquerque, N. M., Oct.–Nov., 1862; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1862, to Jan. 16, 1863; as Chief Top. Engineer, Jan. 16 to Mar. 3, 1863, and Asst. Engineer, Mar. 3 to July 10, 1863, of the Department of

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 5, 1863)

the Gulf, being engaged in the Teche Campaign, Apr. to May, 1863, participating in the Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, and various Reconnoissances and Explorations,—Expedition to Port Hudson,

May 19-27, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863, except while detached to Donaldsonville, which was also besieged, June 28 to July 7, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, July 10 to July 20, 1863 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 29, 1863, to June 20, 1864 ; as Asst. Engineer, attached to 9th Corps, June 27 to July 10, 1864, and commanding Engineer Company, July 10 to Aug., 1864, and Battalion, Aug., 1864, to Apr. 25, 1865 (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, July 10, 1864, to Apr. 2, (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

1865, — Combat at Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Skirmishes near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Combat near Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6-7, 1865, — as acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, in the Richmond Campaign, July 10, 1864, till the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and in numerous reconnaissances ; and on leave of ab- (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN THE FALL OF RICHMOND, VA., AND THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

sence, Apr. 25 to May 17, 1865.

Served : in command of Engineer Battalion, May 17, 1865, to June 1, 1865, and of Company, June 1, 1865, to Apr., 1867, at Willet's Point, N. Y. ; as Asst. Engineer in the repairs of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Dec., 1865, to June 1, 1866, — and of repairs of Fts. Porter and Niagara, and of improvement of Dunkirk and Buffalo Harbors, N. Y., Apr., 1867, to June 3, 1868 ; as Superintending Engineer of the same (except Ft. Niagara), June 3, 1868, to July, 1874, — of repairs of Ft. Wayne, of Surveys and (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

Improvements of Harbors and Rivers on Lake Erie, west of Dunkirk, and of Tenth Light-house District, Apr. 1, 1873, to July, 1874, — of Sixth Light-house District, July 16, 1874, to Feb. 24, 1875, — of Fifth Light-house District, July 16, 1874, to Mar. 12, 1877, — of St. Clair Flats Canal, and of Harbor and River Improvements in Eastern Michigan, Mar. 19, 1877, to Sep. 16, 1882 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, N. Y., Erie, Pa., and Harbor of Refuge at New Buffalo, Mich., Mar., 1868 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Modification of Dunkirk Breakwater, Nov., 1869, and Nov., 1870, — on International Bridge across the Niagara, at Buffalo, Sep. 29, 1870, to Feb. 7, 1871, — on Improvement of Oswego Harbor, Apr. 10 to May 8, 1871, — on Modifications in Improvement of Buffalo Harbor, Apr. 2-10, 1873, and Dec. 10, 1873, to Mar. 23, 1874, — to accept land of Marine Hospital of Pennsylvania at Presque Isle, June, 1873, — on Bridge across the Genesee at Charlotte, N. Y., Oct. 20-31, 1874 ; as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan, Oct. 6, 1879, to May 16, 1882, — of Improvement of Wareham and Hyannis Harbors, Mas., Sep. 28, 1882, and Scituate, Plymouth, and Provincetown Harbors, Mas., Oct. 5, 1882, to Mar. 26, 1883 ; and as Member of Engineer Board on Pier, east coast of Lake Michigan, July 27, 1880.

DIED, MAR. 26, 1883, AT BOSTON, MAS. : AGED 44.

* Son of Commodore ANDREW A. HARWOOD, U. S. Navy.

1906. . (Born Ct.) . . . **GEORGE W. DRESSER** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to

May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, on Engineer duty, Apr. 12 to May 4, 1862, — and as Acting Ordnance Officer of 3d Army Corps, June 23 to Aug. 14, 1862; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 22, 1862, to Aug. 28, 1863; on Engineer duty, Oct. 4 to Dec. 14, 1863, and in command of Company, Dec. 14, 1863, to Mar. 28, 1864, at Chattanooga, Ten.; in Inspector-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Apr. 9 to July 26, 1864; as Inspector, 5th Army Corps, July 26, 1864, to Mar. 17, 1865; on detached service with

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE OPERATIONS ON THE WELDON RAILROAD, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

General W. F. Smith at New Orleans and New York, Mar. 17 to July 17, 1865; and on leave of absence, July 17 to Oct. 18, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 13, 1865.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 1865-83. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, upon Survey for Block Island Breakwater, and the Defenses of Narragansett Bay, R. I., 1866-68. Resident Engineer of Harlem River and Port Chester Railroad, N. Y., 1869. Chief Engineer of Wickford Branch Railroad, R. I., 1870. Asst. Engineer of the Department of Public Works of New York city, 1870-73. Editor of the "American Gas-Light Journal," of New York, 1875-83. Secretary of the Society of Gas-Lighting, 1876; and Honorary Member of the British Association of Gas Managers, 1878.

DIED, MAY 27, 1883, AT NEWPORT, R. I.: AGED 46.

1907..(Born Pa.)...**CHARLES McK. LEOSER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: as Acting Adjutant of Ellsworth's Zouaves, May 9 to July, 1861, being engaged (FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

in the Capture of Alexandria, Va., May 24, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, (COLONEL, 11TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG., 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1861)

to Apr., 1862; on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to May 11, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 11 to July 6, 1862; in Recruiting and Re-organizing Company at Buffalo, N. Y., July, 1862, to May 17, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 17 to June 9, 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 9 to July 30, 1863; on detached service

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1863)

at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., July 30 to Nov. 9, 1863 ; as Special Inspector of Cavalry, Nov. 9, 1863, to Jan. 11, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 11 to Feb. 4, 1864 ; in command of Company (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Va., Feb. 4 to Mar. 10, 1864 ; on Special duty at New York, Mar. 10 to Apr. 28, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 11, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — Capture of Spottsylvania C. H., May 8, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing, and returning to the vicinity of Chatfield Station, May 9-29, 1864, cutting the Virginia Central Railroad, — Action at Beaver Dam, May 10, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Action of Hanoverstown, May 27, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — and Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, when he was captured ; as Prisoner of War, on parole at Annapolis, Md., June 11, 1864, to Jan. 18, 1865 ; on detached service at Winchester, Va., Jan. 18 to Oct. 10, 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Oct. 10-19, 1865.

RESIGNED, OCT. 19, 1865.

Civil History. — Merchant, New York city, 1865-80 ; and Publisher since 1880.

1908. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY C. HASBROUCK.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : attached to the West Point Battery at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861 ; in garrison at Hampton Roads, Va., Dec., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., May, 1862, to Aug., 1863 ; at the

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 25, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT BLACKWATER BRIDGE, NEAR SUFFOLK, VA.)

Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 1, 1863, to Feb. 22, 1865 ; and in Operations about Richmond, Va., Feb. to Oct., 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA. : DECLINED.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Delaware, Del., Oct., 1865, to Sep., 1868, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 4, 1868, to May, 1869, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Apr., 1871, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Nov., 1872, — and the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 11, 1872, to Apr. 18, 1873 ; on Modoc Expedition, Apr. 18 to June 16, 1873, being engaged (in command) in the Action of Sorass Lake, Cal., May 10, 1873, and near Van Bremer's Ranch, May 18, 1873 ; in garrison at Ft. Klamath, Or., June to Nov., 1873, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1873, to Nov. 4, 1881, except while on Expedition against Nevada Indians, Sep. 7 to Oct. 3, 1875, and in the field, June 25 to July 6, 1878, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 31, 1882 ; as Commandant of Cadets at the U. S. Military Academy, Sep. 2, 1882

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 5, 1887)

(in France witnessing the fall manoeuvres of the French Army, Aug. 10 to

Oct. 2, 1887), to Feb. 1, 1888; as Member of Board to prepare a System of Tactics for the use of the U. S. Army, Feb. 1, 1888, to —.

1909.. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM A. ELDERKIN**.. (Ap'd N. Y.). . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manassas

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861, TO AUG. 16, 1864)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861; in guarding the Lower Potomac, near Budd's Ferry, Md., Sep., 1861, to Jan., 1862; at the Military Academy, 1862–64, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 6, 1862, to Aug. 27, 1864, — and Asst. Instructor of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 4, 1864)

Artillery Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Aug. 27, 1864; as Depot Commissary at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1864, to July 22, 1865; and as Chief of Com-

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

missariat, Department of Alabama, Aug. 22 to Dec. 18, 1865.

Served: as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Mobile, Ala., Dec. 18, 1865, to Jan. 23, 1867; as Chief of Commissariat of the District of the Chattahoochee, Jan. 23 to Feb. 19, 1867, — of the District of Georgia and Alabama, Feb. 19 to Apr. 11, 1867, — and of the First Military District (Virginia), Apr. 24, 1867, to Jan. 2, 1868, and Mar. 23, 1868, to June, 1869, being Sheriff of the City of Richmond, Va., Mar. to June, 1869; as Supervising Commissary for Indians in the Department of the Missouri, July 1, 1869, to July 1, 1870; as Depot Commissary, Ft. Lyon, Col., July to Oct., 1870; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Denver, Col., Oct., 1870, to May, 1872; as Depot Commissary, Pueblo, Col., May, 1872, to Mar. 26, 1876, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 1, 1876, to Apr. 9, 1877; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Sioux City, Io., Apr., 1877, to Apr. 16, 1878, — at Yankton, Dak., Apr. 16, 1878, to Sep. 25, 1880, — and at Cheyenne, Wy., to Jan. 24, 1881; as Chief Commissary of Department of Arkansas, Feb. 8 to May 25, 1881; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Cheyenne, Wy., to July 9, 1882; on sick leave of absence to Mar. 31, 1883; as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Apr. 25, 1883, to Nov. 18, 1884; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Newport Barracks, Ky., Dec. 1, 1884, to Sep. 20, 1888; as Chief Commissary of the Department of Arizona, Oct. 11, 1888, to —.

MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 3, 1889.

1910.. (Born Pa.). . . . **FRANCIS A. DAVIES**. . . . (Ap'd Pa.). . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62: as Act-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1861)

ing Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Cameron, commanding 79th New York Volunteers, June-July, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in

the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ;

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 27, 1861)

in command of Company of 3d Infantry in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battles before Richmond, June 25 to July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN 2D, VA.)

1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1862-66, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 25, 1862, to Aug. 11, 1863, — and Principal Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 11, 1863, to July 1, 1867 ; on leave of absence,

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

July 20, 1867, to Jan. 10, 1868 ; and in command at Memphis, Ten., Jan. 15 to Nov. 15, 1868.

RESIGNED, NOV. 21, 1868.

Civil History. — Insurance Business, Philadelphia, Pa., 1870-75 ; and Clerk in the Registry Department of the Philadelphia Post Office, 1875-89.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1889, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 51.

1911. . (Born Mo.) . **CHARLES C. CAMPBELL** . . (Ap'd Mo.) . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7 to June 6, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, "FOR TENDERING HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1880-85.

1912. . (Born N. Y.) . **MALBONE F. WATSON** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

and Organizing Company at Harrisburg, Pa., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862,

being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, where he was severely wounded,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

losing his right leg; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 3 to Nov. 19, 1863.

CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 9, 1866.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, Dec. 9, 1863, to July 1, 1867, and Principal Assistant Professor, to Feb. 21, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 18, 1868, FOR DISABILITY FROM LOSS OF A LEG IN BATTLE.

1913.. (Born Mich.)... **JOHN B. WILLIAMS**... (Ap'd Mich.).. 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861; in Movement to Upper

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

Potomac and returning, June 7-19, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign, July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1862, to Feb. 11, 1863.

DISMISSED, FEB. 11, 1863, BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Civil History. — In Hyatt's Military Institute, West Chester, Pa., 18—.

1914.. (Born I. T.).... **GUY V. HENRY***... (Ap'd at Large).. 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861; in the Manas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, on the staff of Brig.-General McDowell, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861; in command of Company at

Key West, Fla., Dec., 1861, to May, 1862 ; in command of Battery at Hilton Head and Beaufort, S. C., May, 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Pocotaligo, S. C., Oct. 22, 1862,—and General Hun-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 22, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION NEAR POCOTALIGO RIVER, S. C.)

ter's Advance on Charleston, S. C. (commanding Battalion), Apr., 1863 ; in Operations against Charleston, S. C. (commanding Battery), July to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17-23, — Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10 to Sep. 7, 1863, — and as Acting Chief of Artillery, Department of the South, June, 1863 ; in command of Regiment at Folly Island, S. C., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in command of Light Brigade

(COLONEL, 40TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 9, 1863)

in Expedition to Florida, Feb. 4 to Apr. 24, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Camp Finnegan, Feb. 8, 1864, — Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20,

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

1864, — and Skirmishes at Gainesville, Baldwin, Starke, Lake City, and Cedar Creek, Feb. to Apr., 1864, — in command of Brigade, 18th Corps (Army of the James), May, 1864, to Jan., 1865, — in Operations before Richmond, Va., being engaged at Bermuda Hundred, May 6-29, 1864, participating in the Attack at Drury's Bluff, May 12-16, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June to Sep., 1864, including the Mine Assault, June 30, 1864, — and in front of Ft. Harrison, Sep., 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; on leave of absence, Feb. to Apr.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 29, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865 ; in command of Sub-District of the Plains, Military Division of the Missouri, Apr. to July, 1865 ; awaiting orders, Aug. to Oct. 17, 1865 ;

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 16, 1865)

in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 17 to Nov. 6, 1865 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Parke, commanding Southern District of New York, Nov. 6, 1865, to Jan. 27, 1866.

CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 1, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Knox, Me., Feb.-Mar., 1866, — Ft. Preble, Me., Mar.-Apr., 1866, — Calais, Me., Apr. to June, 1866, — and Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., June, 1866, to Apr., 1867 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 4, 1867, to June 28, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 18, 1867, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May, 1869, being Member of an Artillery Board at Ft. Delaware, Nov., 1868, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec., 1870, except while engaged in quelling

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Fenian Disturbances on the Canada Frontier, — and Angel Island, Cal., Feb.-Mar., 1871 ; on frontier duty at Camp McDowell, Ara., to Dec., 1871, except while Scouting against Apache Indians, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to May, 1873, except while Scouting and purchasing horses, — Camp on Laramie River, Wy. (in command), and Scouting, May to Nov., 1873, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan., 1874 ; as Member of Board at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to fix Cavalry Equipments and Supplies,

Jan.-Feb., 1874 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. to May, 1874 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov., 1874, — and Camp Robinson, Neb., Nov. 12, 1874, to May 3, 1875, except while in command of an Expedition to the Black Hills, Dec. 26, 1875, to Jan. 11, 1876 ; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 19, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Apr.-May, 1876, — Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition, May 18 to June 17, 1876, where he was severely wounded through the face, losing use of left eye in the Battle of Rose Bud Creek, Mon., June 17, 1876, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., recovering from wound, July to Oct., 1876 ; in command of Benicia Barracks, Cal., Nov. 14, 1876, to June 3, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Aug. 29, 1877, — Camp Robinson, Neb., and Scouting, Sep. 2 to Oct. 30, 1877, being engaged in command of battalion in the capture of Crazy-Horse Village, — and Ft. Sanders, Wy., Nov. 14, 1877, to May 10, 1878 ; on detached service, to Aug., 1878 ; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 26, 1878, to Oct. 4, 1879 ; commanding battalion on Ute Expedition, to Nov. 29, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., to May 14, 1880 ; on sick leave of absence, to May 13, 1881 ; on special duty at Salt Lake City, Utah, May 13 to Aug. 1, 1881 ; in command of Ft. Stanton, N. M., to Sep. 2, 1881, — (MAJOR, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881)

1881, — of battalion in the field, to Nov. 18, 1881, — and of Ft. Sill, I. T., to Feb. 18, 1884 ; as Member of Board at Washington, D. C., on Improvements in Cavalry Equipments, to Aug. 4, 1884 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice, Department of the Missouri, Oct. 9, 1884, to Apr. 21, 1885, and of the Department of the Platte, Apr. 24, 1885, to Aug. 19, 1889 ; in command of Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 26, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Military Records of Civilian Appointments, U. S. Army."

* Son of Bvt. Major WILLIAM S. HENRY, 3d Infantry.

1915. . (Born Pa.) **JACOB H. SMYSER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861 ; in Operations

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

on the Upper Potomac and in Shenandoah Valley, June to Aug., 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 17 to Oct. 7, 1861 ; with Battery in Kentucky, Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to June, 1862, being engaged in the March to Bowling Green, Nashville, and Pittsburg Landing, Feb. to Apr., 1862, — Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862 ; on leave of absence, June 11 to Aug. 13, 1862 ; with Battery (Army of the Ohio) in the Movement through North Alabama and Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., Aug. 13 to Sep. 27, 1862 ; as Acting Asst. Ordnance Officer at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 18, 1862, to Apr. 27, 1863 ; in command of Louisville Ordnance

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, APR. 27, 1863)

Depot, Apr. 27, 1863, to Jan. 24, 1864 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1864, to Nov. 6, 1865.

BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., Nov. 7, 1865, to June 6,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

1867 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., to Feb. 10, 1869 (on leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1868, to Feb. 10, 1869).

RESIGNED, FEB. 10, 1869.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, MAY 6, 1885, AT CLYNDON, MIN.: AGED 47.

1916.. (Born Mich.)... **JACOB B. RAWLES**.... (Ap'd Mich.).. 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

service, July 5 to Oct. 7, 1861 ; as Quartermaster, 5th Artillery, Oct. 10, 1861, to Dec. 2, 1862, at Camp Greble, near Harrisburg, Pa., Oct., 1861, to Apr., 1862, — and at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. to Dec., 1862 ; in command of Battery at New Orleans, La., Jan. to Mar., 1863, — Baton Rouge, La., Mar. to May, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 29 to July 8, 1863, participating in the Bombardments of May 29 and June 13-14, 1863, — Occupation of Port Hudson, July to Sep., 1863, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

New Orleans, La., Sep., 1863, to May, 1864, — Expedition to Simmsport, La., May-June, 1864, — Carrollton, La., June to Aug., 1864, — and Expedition to Mobile Bay, Aug., 1864, participating in the Bombardment and Capture of Ft. Morgan, Ala., Aug. 16-23, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Oct. 16, 1864 ; in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1864 ; in command of Battery in Operations before Richmond, Nov., 1864, to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Actions at Hatcher's Run, Mar. 25 and 30, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; and in garrison in the Defenses of Washington, D. C.,

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT FORCES UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

May to Sep., 1865, — and at Little Rock, Ark., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, June 24 to Oct. 31, 1866 ; in command

(CAPTAIN, 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866)

of battery at Little Rock Arsenal, Ill., Oct. 31, 1866, to May, 1867, — Key West, Fla., June 20, 1867, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Mar. 13, 1869, to Nov. 26, 1875, — and Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1875, to Aug. 5, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 5 to Dec. 9, 1876 ; in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1876 to Apr. 18, 1879, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, July 29 to Oct. 26, 1877, and on leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Oct. 15, 1878 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Feb. 17, 1880, — at Key West, Fla., to May 2, 1880, — at Ft. Brooke, Fla. (in command), to July 10, 1881, — at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y. (leave of absence, July 10 to Nov. 29, 1881), to Sep. 7, 1882, — at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 3, 1885, — at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 4, 1886, — at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to May 21, 1887, — at Ft. Ham-

(MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887)

ilton, N. Y., to Aug. 12, 1887, — at Ft. Preble, Me. (in command) Aug. 28, 1887, to May 22, 1889, — at Ft. McPherson, Ga., to —.

1917..(Born Md.).....ERSKINE GITTINGS(Ap'd Md.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to June, 1861; on the Staff

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of General Runyon, at Alexandria, Va., June 30 to Aug. 15, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug.-Oct., 1861; on the Port Royal Expedition, and in the Department of the South, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Secessionville, S. C., June 16, 1862, — and Action of Pocotaligo, S. C., in command of Battery, Aug. 22,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 22, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES IN ACTION OF POCOTALIGO, S. C.)

1862, where he was wounded; on Cumberland River, Ky., May-June, 1863; in the 9th Army Corps in Movement to Vicksburg, June-July, 1863, being present at the Capitulation of the place, July 4, 1863; in Pursuit of Rebel Army under General J. E. Johnston, resulting in the Capture of Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, and in command of Battery at Lexington, Ky., Aug.-Sep., 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, commanding Battery, Oct., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Philadelphia, Ten., Oct. 28, 1863, — Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, — Siege of Knoxville, Ten., Nov. 18 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and Skirmish at

(BVT. MAJOR, NOV. 29, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Strawberry Plains, Jan. 27, 1864; in movement of 9th Army Corps, via Annapolis, Md., to Virginia, Mar. 17 to May 3, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being present at the Battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, May 6-14, 1864; in command of Battery near Washington, D. C., and Alexandria, Va., June 1, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Feb. 13 to Aug. 17, 1865.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 31, 1865, to Aug. 31, 1867; in gar-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

rison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., Sep. 5, 1867, to Feb., 1869 (leave of absence, Aug. 17 to Nov. 10, 1868), — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Feb. 2, 1869, to Sep., 1872 (leave of absence, June 15 to Oct. 14, 1870), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 10 to Nov. 27, 1872, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1872, to May 13, 1875, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., May 13, 1875, to July 17, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Aug. 3, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1877, to Sep. 20, 1880, being engaged in quelling Railroad Disturbances in Maryland and Pennsylvania, July 22 to Oct. 24, 1877.

DIED, SEP. 20, 1880, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y.: AGED 40.

1918..(Born Pa.)J. FORD KENT(Ap'd Pa.)..31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May, 1861; in the Defenses of

Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was three times wounded, and captured ; as Prisoner of War, July 22, 1861, to Sep. 21, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1861)

the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — as Asst. Inspector-General, 9th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to Feb. 8, 1863, and subsequently of 6th Army Corps, and

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — CORPS ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL,
JAN. 1, 1863, TO AUG. 31, 1865)

in Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, where he was wounded ; in (BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MARYE HEIGHTS, VA.)

the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged (after a forced march of 35 miles) in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in the Richmond Cam-

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1864)

paign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to July 10, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 8-21, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-24, 1864, — (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 12, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-13, 1864, — Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 23 to July 10, 1864 ; in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864, — Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, July 18, 1864, while in Pursuit of General Early's Rebel Raiders to Winchester, Va., — and return to Washington, D. C., July, 1864 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864 ; in the Siege of Petersburg (Army of the Potomac),

(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Dec., 1864, to Mar., 1865 ; and as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of Washington, Mar. to Sep., 1865.

Served at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Sep. 9, 1865, to Oct. 7, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Nov., 1869, to Oct. 20, 1871, — Ft. Reynolds, Col., Oct. 23, 1871, to May 1, 1872, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., May 3, 1872, to June 28, 1874 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 9, 1873, to Dec. 27, 1874 ; in garrison at Holly Springs, Mis., July 3 to Sep. 14, 1874, — and Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 16, 1874, to Mar. 4, 1876 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1875, to Jan. 15, 1876 ; in garrison at Coushatta, La., Mar. 7 to Aug. 27, 1876 ; on Recruiting Service, Oct. 2, 1876, to May, 1877 ; awaiting orders, May to Oct., 1877 ; on Recruiting Service, Oct., 1877, to Oct. 3, 1878 ; on delay and joining regiment, to Nov. 10, 1878 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Nov. 10, 1878 (leave of absence, June 10 to Sep. 22, 1880), to May 1, 1885, — at Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 20, 1885 ; on

(MAJOR, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

leave of absence and on delay to Aug. 19, 1885 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., to —.

1919.. (Born Pa.)... **EUGENE B. BEAUMONT**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1861 : 4TH CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Burnside in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, as Acting Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 2, 1861, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 14, 1861)

Feb. 1, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Sedgwick, Feb. to May, 1862, while guarding the Upper Potomac, Feb. to Mar., 1862, — and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to May, 1862, participating in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862 ; absent sick, May to Aug., 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, Aug. 7, 1862, to May 13, 1863, and to Major-General Sedgwick, May 13, 1863, to May 9,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 13, 1863)

1864 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to June, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and

(BVT. CAPTAIN, NOV. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RAPPAHANNOCK STATION, VA.)

Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battle of Spottsylvania, May 8-9, 1864 ; on leave of absence to accompany General Sedgwick's remains to Connecticut, May 9 to June 1, 1864 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General J. H. Wilson, June 6 to Oct. 20, 1864 ; in Operations before Petersburg, June to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Action of White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864, — and Raid on South Side Railroad, June, 1864, participating in the Actions at Nottoway C. H., June 23, Roanoke Station, June 25, Stony Creek, June 27, and Reams's Station, June 28, 1864 ; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Oct., 1864 ; in Operations of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 1, 1864, to

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 20, 1864)

Nov. 15, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel forces, Dec., 1864, participating in the Actions of Hollow Tree Gap, Richland Creek, and Harpeth River, Dec. 17, 1864, and Anthony's Hill, Dec. 25, 1864, — Action at Montevallo, Ala., Mar. 31, 1865, — Assault and Capture of Selma,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN TENNESSEE)

Apr. 2, and of Columbus, Apr. 16, 1865, and Surrender of Macon, Ga.,
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND
DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF SELMA, ALA.)

(BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 20, and Occupation of the place, to Nov. 15, 1865 ; and on leave of (CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1865)

absence, Nov. 25, 1865, to Apr. 16, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 19, 1866.

Served : in command of Company at San Antonio, Tex., Apr. to Nov., 1866, — Camp Sheridan, Tex., Nov.—Dec., 1866, — Fredericksburg, Tex., Dec., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Mason, Tex., Jan., 1867, to June, 1867, — Ft. Chadbourn, Tex., June 22, 1867, to Mar., 1868, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Mar. 30 to Nov. 16, 1868 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1868, to May 19, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Lampasas, Tex. (in command), May 19, 1869, to May 15, 1870, — and San Antonio, Tex., May 22, 1870, to Jan. 16, 1871 ; Mounted Recruiting Service, Feb. 12, 1871, to Dec. 28, 1872 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Richardson, Tex., Jan. 26 to Mar. 4, 1873, — Ft. Clark, Tex., Apr. 1, 1873, to Jan. 23, 1874, being engaged in the Attack on the Kickapoo and Lipan Villages, Mex., May 18, 1873, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., Feb. 13 to Aug. 19, 1874, — and Expedition to Indian Territory, Aug. 18 to Dec. 29, 1874, being engaged, commanding advance battalion, in the Attack, Sep. 28, 1874, of the Indian Villages in the Palo Duro Cañon of Red River, capturing 1,600 horses and mules ; as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics at the Military Academy, Mar. 1, 1875, to Aug. 28, 1879 ; on

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1879)

leave of absence, to Dec. 29, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Jan. 2 to Mar. 6, 1880 ; in command of Battalion Scouting in Colorado and New Mexico, to Nov. 8, 1880, — of Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — and of Battalion Scouting in Colorado, to June 24, 1881 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 13, 1883, — at Ft. Bayard, N. M. (leave of absence, June 14, 1883, to Jan. 14, 1884), to June, 1884, — and at Ft. Bowie, Ara. (in command), to Dec. 13, 1888 ; and as Acting Inspector-General, Department of Texas, Dec. 24, 1888, to —.

1920 .. (Born Wis.) **LEONARD MARTIN** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May-June, 1861 ; in operations on

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

Upper Potomac, June to Sep., 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Skirmish near Gaines's Farm, June 21, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. 30 to Sep. 2, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Crampton's Gap, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.—Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, and chiefly on sick leave of absence, Jan. to June, 1863 ; in command of Battery in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the

Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — Skirmish at Fairfield, July 5, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in command of Battery in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Capture of the Rebel Works at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. to July, 1864; in command of Battery in Operations before Petersburg, July, 1864, to Feb., 1865, being engaged in the Attack and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864, — and Capture of Picket Line at Dutch Pass, Dec. 8, 1864; in command of Third Sub-District of the District of Central Missouri, Apr. 29 to Aug. 25, 1865;

(COLONEL, 51ST WISCONSIN VOLUNTEERS, APR. 29, 1865)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 25, 1865)

and on leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1865, to Apr. 3, 1866.

RESIGNED, APR. 3, 1866.

Civil History. — Employed by U. S. in various capacities: Clerk, Revenue Officer, Asst. Engineer, and Pension Examiner, 1867-75 and 1877-87.

DIED, APR. 14, 1890, AT WINNEBAGO, WIS.: AGED 51.

1921.. (Born Ind.) **JOHN S. POLAND** (Ap'd Ind.) 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1861)

Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Aug. 10, 1861, to June 27, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 (as Aide-de-

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1862)

Camp), — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, commanding Regiment; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, commanding Regiment, — Skirmish of Shepardstown, Sep. 20, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fred-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF ANTIETAM, MD., SHEPARDSTOWN FORD, AND FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

ericksburg, Dec. 13-14, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

1863, as Aide-de-Camp and Acting Division Inspector-General; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Commissary of Musters of 3d Army Corps, June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sickles; and as Commissary of Musters for the Department of Washington, Sep. 19, 1863, to Mar. 14, 1865, being engaged in the Defense of the Capital against General Early's Raiders, July 11-12, 1864.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1865-67, as Asst. Professor of Drawing, Mar. 17, 1865, to July 1, 1866, — as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 1, 1865, to July 1, 1866, — Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, July 1, 1866, to Oct. 8, 1867, — and Asst. Professor of Drawing, Oct. 8, 1867, to Aug. 28, 1869 ;

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 17, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1869)

on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct.-Nov., 1869, — Columbus, Kan., Nov., 1869, — and Ft. Scott, Kan., to Aug. 24, 1871, except while on Court Martial at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 1 to July 9, 1870 ; as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics at the Military Academy, Aug. 31, 1871, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; on leave of absence to Jan., 1873 ; on frontier duty at headquarters of Department of Dakota, Jan. 3 to June 10, 1873, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Aug. 1, 1873, to May, 1875, — and Standing Rock, Dak., to Sep. 27, 1877 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1876, to May 9, 1877 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Sep. 28, 1877, to Nov. 25, 1878, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 25, 1878, to May 13, 1880 ; on leave of absence to Nov. 15, 1881 ; at Infantry and Cavalry

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1880)

School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 1, 1886 ; on leave of absence to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1886)

Oct. 17, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., to May 4, 1887, — Ft. Sidney, Neb. (sick leave of absence, May 4, 1887, to Oct. 2, 1888), to —.

1922.. (Born Pa.). . ROBERT L. EASTMAN*.. (Ap'd at Large).. 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Ma-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

nassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Richardson ; on Provost Guard at Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-25, 1862 ; in hospital near Yorktown, Apr. 25 to May 21, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to July, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

Hill, July 1, 1862 ; at the Military Academy, 1862-65, as Principal Asst.

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1, 1862, to Sep. 1, 1863, — Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 1-10, 1863, — Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Sep. 10, 1863, to Mar. 17, 1865, — and as Asst. Professor of Geography,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

History and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Mar. 17, 1865 ; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Mar. 31 to Aug. 4, 1865 ; and on sick leave of absence, Aug. 4 to Nov. 7, 1865.

DIED, NOV. 7, 1865, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 29.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General SETH EASTMAN, U. S. Army.

1923..(Born N. Y.)....**HENRY B. NOBLE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **36**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–62 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Ma-
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1861)

nassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; on Provost Guard duty at Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1861, to May 25, 1862 ; and in the Virginia Campaign, in General Banks's Corps, May 26 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 9 to Nov. 19, 1862.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1862–65, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Dec. 1, 1862, to Mar. 20, 1863, — and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 20, 1863, to Sep. 9, 1865 ; in command of Company, at Baltimore, Md., Sep. 30, 1865, to Jan. 12, 1866, — at Winchester, Va., Jan. 31 to Mar., 1866, — Morgantown, N. C.,
(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1866)

Mar. to July, 1866, — Raleigh, N. C., July, 1866, to May, 1867 ; on leave of absence, May 27, 1867, to Feb. 4, 1868 ; in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., Feb. to May, 1868, — Charleston, S. C., May to July, 1868, — and Summerville, S. C., July, 1868 ; and on sick leave of absence, and before Retiring Board, to Feb. 18, 1869.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FEB. 18, 1869, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1924..(Born O.).....**LEROY L. JANES**.....(Ap'd O.).. **37**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May–June, 1861 ; in Operations in
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 10, 1861)

the Shenandoah Valley, June to Oct., 1861 ; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 21 to Nov. 26, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Nov.–Dec., 1861 ; in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan. to May, 1862 ; on Quartermaster and Commissary duty at Pensacola, Fla., May to Aug., 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Arnold, Sep. 1, 1862, to Mar. 24, 1863 ; and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 24 to July 4, 1863.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1863–65, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry and Artillery Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Aug. 5, 1865, — and Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Oct. 10,
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1864)

1864 ; in command of Company at Ft. Stevens, Or., Oct., 1865, to Dec., 1867.

RESIGNED, DEC. 9, 1867.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1925..(Born Pa.)..**CAMPBELL D. EMORY***..(Ap'd at Large)..38

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., July 22 to Aug. 12, 1861, — Camp

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1861)

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1861)

Chehalis, Wash., protecting an Indian Agency, Aug. 12 to Oct. 29, 1861, — San Francisco, Cal., Nov., 1861, to Apr. 13, 1864, — and as Adjutant, 9th Infantry, July 21, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1864 ; and as Acting Aide-de-

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1863)

Camp to Major-General Meade, June 13, 1864, to July 1, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of, and Operations about Petersburg, June 15, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of the Insurgent Army of Northern Vir-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

ginia, terminating with the Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and at General Meade's headquarters, Philadelphia, Pa., as Act-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

ing Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Atlantic, July 1, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866.

Served : as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, Jan. 4, 1866, to Apr. 16, 1869 ; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Platte, May 1 to July 6, 1869 ; on frontier duty at North Platte Station, Neb., July, 1869, to Sep., 1870, — Omaha Barracks, Neb., to May 18, 1871 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Meade, May 25, 1871, to Nov., 1872, continuing on duty at headquarters of the Division of the Atlantic to Nov., 1872 ; and as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of Texas, Feb. 1, 1873, to Mar. 11, 1878.

DIED, MAR. 11, 1878, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX., AGED 38.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM H. EMORY, Colonel, 5th Cavalry.

1926..(Born N. H.)..**JAMES F. McQUESTEN**..(Ap'd N. H.)..39

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 13, 1861)

Mar., 1862 ; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Jan. 1, 1862, to Oct. 17, 1863, being engaged at regimental headquarters in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, — in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — and in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to May 31, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign and on the Rappahannock, at Regular Brigade headquarters (Army of the Potomac), May 31, 1863, to Feb. 4, 1864 ; on Mustering duty in New Hampshire, Feb. 4 to June 5, 1864 ; as Acting

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1864)

Asst. Inspector-General of Cavalry Reserve Brigade, June 5 to Sep. 19, 1864, being engaged on "Sheridan's Raid" toward Charlottesville, June 7-28, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, — Action of Darbytown, July 28, 1864, — and in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1864, participating in several Skirmishes and the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864.

KILLED, SEP. 19, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF OPEQUAN, VA. : AGED 29.

1927. (Born N. Y.). **GEORGE O. SOKALSKI.** (Ap'd N. Y.). 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7-28, 1861 ; in conducting Recruits from Carlisle, Pa., to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1861 ; in command of Section of Artillery on Expedition to Southeast Missouri, June 24, 1861, uniting with General Lyon, July 5, 1861, on Grand River, Mo., and was engaged in the Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep., 1861, to Dec., 1862, being engaged in Gen. Fremont's Movement to Springfield, Oct., 1861, — at Sedalia, Oct. to Dec., 1861, — as Instructor of Artillery at

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1861)

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Jan. to Mar., 1862, — as Acting Asst. Inspector-General and Aide-de-Camp on the staff of Brig.-General F. Steele, Mar. 6, 1862, to Feb. 8, 1865, — on General Curtis's Movement from Batesville to Helena, Ark., May to July, 1862, participating in the Action of Round Hill, Ark., July 7, 1862, — on sick leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 27, 1862, — shipping stores at Pilot Knob, Mo., Sep., 1862, — and at Helena, Ark., Nov.-Dec., 1862 ; on the Expedition to the Yazoo, Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Assault of Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 27-29, 1862, — and to Arkansas Post, which was captured, Jan. 11, 1863 ; in the Vicksburg Campaign, Jan. to July, 1863, being engaged in the Operations at Young's Point and Advance to Grand Gulf, Jan. to May, 1863, — Attack of Jackson, Mis., May 14, 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863, being on board the gunboat Cincinnati when she was sunk by the guns of the place, — and Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General to General F. Steele, in Operations in Arkansas, July, 1863, to Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Capture of Little Rock, Sep. 10, 1863, — and Expedition to Camden, Mar. to Apr., 1864, participating in several Actions, — and Battle of Jenkins's Ferry, Apr. 30, 1864 ; as Acting Inspector-General, 7th Army Corps, May 12, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865 ; absent sick, Feb. 8 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1864, TO FEB. 8, 1865)

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, SEP. 19, 1864)

June 13, 1865 ; on Mustering duty at Columbus, O., June 12 to Sep. 12, 1865 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., Nov., 1865, — Ft. Cottonwood, Neb., Nov., 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; in arrest, Jan. 8 to Mar. 30, 1866 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Mar.-Apr., 1866 ; and in arrest, Apr. 23 to July 10, 1866.

Served : en route to join his Company at Ft. Kearny, Neb., Oct. 26, 1866, to Jan., 1867 ; in arrest and sick, Jan.-Feb., 1867.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1867, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 27.

1928. (Born Ga.) **OLIN F. RICE** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7 to June 6, 1861.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1861.

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861, "FOR TENDERING HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, SEP. 19, 1864, AT THE BATTLE OF OPEQUAN, VA. : AGED 25.

1929. (Born D. C.) **WRIGHT RIVES** (Ap'd D. C.) . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1861)

Brig-General Mansfield, commanding the Department of Washington, May to July, 1861; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., Aug. 23 to Sep. 24, 1861; in command of Ft. Umpqua, Or., Oct., 1861, to Jan., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 9 to Apr. 18, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-18, 1862; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClelland, Apr. 14, 1862, to July,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 4, 1862, to FEB. 23, 1864)

1863, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 14 to May 30, 1862, — in drilling Illinois Volunteer Officers at Camp Butler, near Springfield, Ill., Aug.-Sep., 1862, — on sick leave of absence, Sep., 1862, to Mar., 1863, — Siege of Vicksburg, May-June, 1863, — and in charge of Draft Depot at Pittsburg, Pa., June-July, 1863; in Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Oct.-Nov., 1863; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Dix, commanding the Department of the East, Dec., 1863, to June 7, 1865.

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GAL-
LANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ADVANCE UPON
CORINTH, AND AT THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.

Served: on duty in the Executive Office, Washington, D. C., June 7, 1865, to Mar. 1, 1869; and on leave of absence and awaiting orders to
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 22, 1869)

Dec. 31, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1870, FOR DISABILITY
CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1930. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES H. GIBSON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in drill-

ing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; on Mustering duty at Reading, Pa., July, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 12, 1861)

Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 10 to May 4, 1862, — Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, June 27 to July 1, 1862, in Operations before Richmond ; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, July 4 to Aug. 29, 1862 ; on Recruiting service, Aug. 29, 1862, to Nov. 11, 1863 ; before the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del., Nov. 11, 1863, to Jan. 22, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 22 to Feb. 12, 1864 ; in command of company (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Feb. 12 to Apr. 18, 1864 ; and on sick leave of absence, Apr. 18 to May 30, 1864.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1864.

Civil History.— Coal Mining in Schuylkill County since 1865. Residence, Philadelphia, Pa.

1931.. (Born Ky.)... **MATHIAS W. HENRY**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. 44

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 6, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 6, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May 7-27, 1861 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., May-June, 1861 ; and en route to join his Company, June to Aug., 1861.

RESIGNED (SICK), AUG. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History.— Civil Engineer in Mexico, 1866. Real Estate Agent, St. Louis, Mo., 1866 ; Mining Engineer in California and Nevada, 1866-67.

DIED, NOV. 28, 1877, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 39.

1932.. (Born N. Y.).. **SHELDON STURGEON**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 45

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to May 6, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., May to July, 1861 ; in the Manas-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861)

sas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, when he was captured ; on Recruiting service at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Buffalo, N. Y., Mar., 1862, to Sep., 1863 ; in command of

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1862)

Company at New Orleans, La., Oct. 31, 1863, to Jan. 7, 1864 ; as Commissary of Musters, Department of the Gulf, Jan. 7 to Nov. 19, 1864 ; as Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Military Division of West Mississippi, Nov. 19, 1864, to Aug. 15, 1865, — and of the Depart-

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

ment of the Gulf, Oct. 10, 1865, to June 9, 1866; and on leave of absence, June 9 to Nov. 1, 1866.

Served: in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Nov. 1, 1866, to Apr., 1867; as Supervisor of Board of Registers, New Orleans, La., Apr. 20 to Oct., 1867; in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Oct. 17, 1867, to Sep., 1868; on leave of absence, Sep. 24, 1868, to Mar. 13, 1869; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr., 1869, to Jan. 24, 1871; on frontier

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1871)

duty Scouting in Kansas, Mar. 17 to July, 1871; in garrison at Aberdeen, Mis., Aug. 2 to Oct. 7, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 29, 1871, to Dec. 7, 1872, — and Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., June to Oct., 1872; and on sick leave of absence, Dec. 7, 1872, to May 17, 1876.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

CLASS OF JUNE 24, 1861.

1933. (Born Ireland) . . **PATRICK H. O'RORKE** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 3-10, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged on the staff of Brig.-General D. Tyler in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23 to Aug. 2, 1861, — at Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 2 to Oct. 3, 1861, — with the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, Oct. 11, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862, — and in the Department of the South,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 15, 1862, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES WITH THE PORT ROYAL EXPEDITIONARY CORPS)

making reconnoissances and constructing field-works, Mar. 15 to Sep. 19,

(COLONEL, 140TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1862)

1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac) in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fred-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863;

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, when, while

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

successfully repelling the enemy's Attack on the left of our line, he was KILLED, JULY 2, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 27.

1934..(Born Pa.)..FRANCIS U. FARQUHAR....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 24 to July 11, 1861 ; as Acting

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 29, 1861)

Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Heintzelman in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 3, 1861, to Apr. 19, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Apr. 20 to July 24, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 20 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action (BVT. 1ST LIEUTENANT, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

at Slatersville, May 9, 1862, —and Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Monroe, Va., July 24 to Dec. 29, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of North Carolina, Jan. 2 to Aug. 3, 1863, being engaged in the Expedition which destroyed the railroad

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

bridge over Tar River, at Rocky Mount, July, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Aug. 3, 1863,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1863)

to May 27, 1864, being engaged in Operations about Bermuda Hundred, and participating in the Action of Swift's Creek, May 9, and near Ft. Darling, May 12-15, 1864 ; and as Chief Engineer of 18th Army Corps, May 27 to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-3, 1864, —and Siege of Petersburg, June 19 to Aug. 11, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 22, 1864, to June 16, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Defenses of Hampton Roads, Va., June 18 to Dec. 4, 1865 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1865, to Feb. 8, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer on the Harbor Improvements of Lake Erie, Feb. 8, 1866, to Jan. 4, 1867 ; on Recruiting service for Engineer troops, Mar. 16 to Nov. 14, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1866, to Jan. 14, 1867 ; as Assistant Engineer in the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, Mar. 4, 1867, to Nov. 9, 1868 ; as Superintending Engineer of Harbor Improvements on Eastern Shore of Lake Michigan, Nov. 19, 1868, to June 7, 1872 ; as Chief Astronomer of the Survey of the 49th Parallel of Latitude to fix the Northern Boundary of the United States, June 7, 1872, to Apr. 5, 1873 ; as Superintend-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1872)

ing Engineer of Surveys and Harbor Improvements in the Upper Mississippi Valley, Apr. 25, 1873, to June 30, 1879 ; and at the West End of Lake Superior, Apr. 25, 1873, to July 10, 1878 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvements of Harbors on Lake Michigan, May, 1869, — on Improvement of Saugatuck Harbor, July 6-23, 1869, — to select site for Harbor of Refuge on Lake Huron, Oct. 19, 1871, to July 18, 1872, — on Improvement of Grand River Harbor, O., Feb. 26, 1872, — on application of appropriation to Dredging Bay of Superior, Apr., 1873, — on proposed Bridge across the Mississippi between Warsaw

and Alexandria, Mo., Aug., 1873,—on the Preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, Apr. 14–20, 1874,—on removal of north pier of Rock Island Railroad Bridge, Sep., 1874,—on location and plan of Bridge across the Mississippi at Clinton, Io., Sep. 29 to Oct. 20, 1874,—on Pile and Ponton Bridge across the Mississippi near Dubuque, Io., May, 1875,—on Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. 13 to Dec. 16, 1875,—on use of Shear-booms for bridge-piers in Mississippi River, July 7, 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877,—and on Improvement of the Low-water Navigation of the Mississippi River, July, 1878 ; as Engineer Secretary to Light-house Board, July 1, 1879, to Aug. 28, 1882 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Louisville and Portland Canal, and Improvement of the Falls of the Ohio River, July 31 to Sep. 16, 1882,—of St. Mary's Falls Canal, Rivers St. Mary and Detroit, construction of Harbor of Refuge on Lake Huron, issuing charts of Northern and Northwestern Lakes, and of Water-level Observations on Lake Huron, July 31, 1882, to July 3, 1883,—and of Surveys for river and harbor improvements in Eastern Michigan, Sep. 12, 1882, to July 3, 1883 ; and as Member of Engineer Board on Improving Wisconsin River, Jan. 9, 1879,—on Examination of Dubuque Harbor, Apr. 17, 1879,—and on Improvement of Saginaw River, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882.

DIED, JULY 3, 1887, AT DETROIT, MICH. : AGED 45.

1935. (Born Ct.) . . . **ARTHUR H. DUTTON** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–64 : on the Staff of Brig.-General Mansfield commanding the Department of Washington, July 3–31, 1861 ; on Reconnoissance up the Potomac, Aug. 1–5,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 5, 1861, to Mar. 15, 1862,—and in Brig.-General H. G. Wright's Florida Expedition, Mar.–Apr., 1862 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Ft. Clinch, Fla., Apr. 14 to July 7, 1862 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the March to Falmouth, Va.,

(COLONEL, 21ST CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 5, 1862)

Oct.–Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in command of Brigade, 9th Army Corps, at New-

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

port News, Va., Feb.–Mar., 1863 ; in command of Brigade in operations

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

about Suffolk, Mar. 14 to May 13, 1863, being engaged in guarding the line of the Nansemond River during the Defense of Suffolk, Apr. 11 to May 3, 1863, participating in the Storming of Hill's Point Works and Battery, Apr. 19, and Action on Providence Church Road, May 3, 1863 ;

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

in command of Brigade, May 13 to July 29, and of Regiment, July 29 to Sep. 3, 1863, in constructing intrenched line covering Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va. ; in command of Regiment at Norfolk, Va., Sep. to Dec.,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1863)

1863, — and of the forces at Newport News, Va., Jan. 4 to Feb. 15, 1864 ; as Chief of Staff to Major-General Peck, commanding Army and District of North Carolina, Feb. 15 to Apr. 30, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, 18th Corps (Army of the James), in Operations at Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 6-26, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Richmond and Petersburg Railroad, May 7, 1864, — Action at Swift's Creek, May 9-10, 1864, — Skirmishes along the Richmond and Petersburg Turnpike, May 12-15, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — and Re-
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT
AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT IN RECONNOISSANCES IN FRONT
OF BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.)

connoissance of the enemy's works at Bermuda Hundred, May 26, 1864,
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 26, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES WHILE RECONNOITRING THE ENEMY'S WORKS
NEAR BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA.)

when he was Mortally Wounded ; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 26 to June 5, 1864.

DIED, JUNE 5, 1864, AT BALTIMORE, MD., OF A WOUND RECEIVED
AT BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA. : AGED 25.

1936. . (Born D. C.) . **CLARENCE DERRICK** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

On graduation leave of absence, June 24 to July 16, 1861, when, for "having tendered his resignation in the face of the enemy," he was

DISMISSED, JULY 16, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Colonel in the Egyptian Army, 18— to 1878.

1937. . (Born N. Y.) . **DANIEL W. FLAGLER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 1-15, 1861 ; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Hunter in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Aug. 14 to Dec. 22, 1861 ; as Chief of Ordnance to General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Dec. 25, 1861, to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle and Capture of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7-8, 1862, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NEWBERNE, N. C.)

Attack of Newberne, N. C., Mar. 16, 1862, — and Bombardment of Ft. Macon, resulting in its Capture, Apr. 26, 1862 ; in the Maryland Cam-

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

paign (Army of the Potomac), as Asst. Ordnance Officer and Acting

Aide-de-Camp, Sep.—Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 14, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, —
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., May 2–4, 1863, — and Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1–3, 1863; on Inspection duty at the West Point Foundry, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1863, to May 1, 1864; as Asst. in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., May 1, 1864, to June 2, 1865; on Special
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES
IN THE FIELD, AND FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN
THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE
REBELLION)

Ordnance Inspection duty in Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, June 2 to Sep. 13, 1865; on leave of absence, Sep. 13 to Oct. 11, 1865; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1866.

Served: in command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., Jan. 21, 1866, to May 24, 1871; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., May 24 to June 15, 1871, and in command, June 15, 1871, to Apr 30, 1886 (assisting at trial of experimental Powders, at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Apr. 29, 1872, Jan. 7 and Apr. 8, 1873), — as Member of Board on Heavy Gun Carriages, at New York, Jan. 13 to Mar. 28, 1873, — and to
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

test Hydrostatic Weighing Machines, Sep. 8, 1874; on Special Inspection duty at Ft. Union Arsenal, N. M., Sep. 8–18, 1880, and at San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., and Camp Lowell, Ara., Feb. 13 to Mar. 22, 1883; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., May 3, 1886 (sick leave of absence, June 26, 1886, to Feb. 28, 1887), to Nov. 11, 1889; as President of Board on site for Gun Foundry, Mar. 22 to May 14, 1887, — on comparative merits of Morse and Service Re-loading Cartridges, Mar. 3 to May 1, 1888, — and for testing Rifled Cannon and Projectiles, Feb. 15, 1889, to —; on Special duty to select site and make plans for Columbia Arsenal, Ten., May 29 to June 30, 1888; in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Nov. 9, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of “History of Rock Island Arsenal and Island of Rock Island,” 1877.

1938. (Born R. I.). **THOMAS C. BRADFORD**. . . (Ap'd R. I.). . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Davies, July 14 to Aug. 17, 1861, in the
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., and on the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Aug. 18, 1861, to
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Aug. 17, 1863; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound (re-

ceived Apr. 4, 1863, at Washington Arsenal, D. C., from the bursting of a cannon), May 29 to July 28, 1863.

Served: at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Jan. 27, 1864; in charge of Construction of Columbus

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Arsenal, O., Feb. 8, 1864, to Oct. 24, 1869 (leave of absence, July 24 to Oct. 24, 1869); in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., to Nov. 22, 1870; and at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 1, 1871, to Jan. 12, 1872.

DIED, JAN. 12, 1872, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 35.

1939. . (Born D. C.) . . **RICHARD M. HILL** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 7

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in drilling Volunteers, and on Staff duty at Washington, D. C., June 25 to Aug. 11, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Aug. 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1861)

1861, to Mar. 26, 1862,—and Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Mar. 27 to Nov. 26, 1862; as Chief of Ordnance, Dec. 17, 1862, to Mar., 1863, and Asst.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Ordnance Officer, Mar., 1863, to Mar., 1864, Department of the Gulf, being engaged in the Teche Campaign, Apr. to July, 1863, including the Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, 1863,—and Expedition to Texas, Nov., 1863; and as Inspector of Ordnance at Boston, Mas., Mar. to May, 1864, and at West Point Foundry, N. Y., May to Dec. 24, 1864.

Served: as Asst. Constructor of Ordnance, at West Point Foundry, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1865, to Feb. 18, 1867,—and at South Boston Foundry,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Mas., Feb. 18 to June 4, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., to June 25, 1869; in command of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., to Oct. 15, 1873,—and of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., to Oct. 7, 1875,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

(temporarily on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, Aug. 8 to Sep. 26, 1874); as Member of Board on the manufacture of 15-inch Rodman Guns, Nov. 26, 1872,—and to examine Officers for transfer to the Ordnance Department, Sep. 17-22, 1874; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 14, 1875, to Mar. 25, 1876.

DIED, MAR. 25, 1876, AT SPRINGFIELD, MAS.: AGED 37.

1940. . (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM H. HARRIS*** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861; in command of Section of Artillery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of

Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Aug. 11, 1861, to Mar. 22, 1862, being in command
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

of a Battery in Ft. Monroe, during the Raid of the iron-clad steamer Merrimac, in Hampton Roads, Mar. 8–9, 1862 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 22 to Nov. 21, 1862, being engaged in
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 14, 1862)

the Virginia Peninsular and Maryland Campaigns ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 21, 1862, to Jan. 30, 1863 ; on Special duty in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to Mar. 3, 1863 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 15 to June 17, 1863 ; as
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Ohio, June 24, 1863, to Apr. 16, 1864 ; in the East Tennessee Campaign, on headquarters Staff, being engaged in the Action of Blue Lick Spring, Oct. 10, 1863, — and Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 17 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; in the Richmond Campaign, as Senior Ordnance Officer of 9th Army Corps, Apr. 20 to July 31, 1864, being engaged as Acting Aide-de-Camp in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5–6, 1864, — Battles of Spottsylvania, May 9–21, 1864, — Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 3, 1864, — Assault of Petersburg, June 16–17, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 31, 1864, including the Mine Assault, July 30, 1864 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Aug. 4, 1864, to

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR
GALLANT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE BATTLES FROM
THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG)

Sep. 7, 1866, being detached to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Jan.–Feb., 1865.

Served : in command of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Sep. 7, 1866, to July 15, 1868, and Sep. 15, 1868, to Apr. 5, 1869 (leave of absence, July 15 to Sep. 15, 1868, and Apr. 5 to Apr. 28, 1870) ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Apr. 28 to June, 1870 ; and on leave of absence to Sep. 21, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, SEP. 21, 1870.

Civil History. — Secretary and Manager of Decatur, Ill., Rolling Mill Company, 1870–76. Vice-President of Kansas Rolling Mill Company, 1876–80. Treasurer of St. Louis, Keokuk, and Northwestern Railway Company, 1876–80. President of Bucyrus Shovel and Dredge Company, since 1881, and engaged in the drainage of the Valley of Mexico, 1887–90. Residence, Cleveland, O.

* Son of IRA HARRIS, late U. S. Senator from New York.

1941..(Born Pa.)...**ALFRED MORDECAI***...(Ap'd at Large)...9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 9, 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Brigade, July 9 to Aug. 31, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington and the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst.

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 3, 1861)

Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 4, 1861, to June 28, 1862 ; as Inspector
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 23, 1861)

of Ordnance at the West Point Foundry, N. Y., June 28, 1862, to June 1,
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 1, 1863)

1863 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, June 11 to July 3, 1863, Acting Chief of Ordnance, July 3 to Sep. 22, 1863, and Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 22, 1863, to Apr. 22, 1864, Department of the South, being engaged in the Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17-23, and Nov. 1-10, — and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10 to Sep. 7, 1863 ; as (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 7, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

Chief of Ordnance, Army of the James, May 5 to Sep. 2, 1864 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Sep. 7-17, 1864 ; as Acting Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Tennessee, Oct. 22 to Nov. 6, 1864 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Ohio, Oct. 23 to Nov. 7, 1864 ; as Senior and Supervising Ordnance Officer of the Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 7, 1864, to June 24, 1865 ; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 28, 1864, to June 24, 1865, — and of the Military Division of the Tennessee, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE FIELD, AND FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

June 24 to July 10, 1865.

Served at the Military Academy as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, July 12, 1865, to Aug. 2, 1869 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Aug. 2, 1869, to Aug. 12, 1870 ; in command of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., and Chief Ordnance Officer of Department of the Missouri, Aug. 12, 1870, to May 28, 1874 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 6 to July 25, 1874 ; at (MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

the Military Academy, as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 30, 1874, to Aug. 28, 1881 ; and as Member of Board on new Cavalry Outfit, Nov. 29, 1873, to May 5, 1874, — and to examine Officers for transfer to Ordnance Department, Mar. 11 to July 22, 1875, and Apr. 1-7, 1876, — of Ordnance Board, Aug. 28 to Nov. 2, 1881, and since May 24, 1886 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, DEC. 4, 1882)

(also for testing rifled cannon), and of Board of Ordnance and Fortification, since Oct. 25, 1888 ; in command of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1881, to May 24, 1886, — and of New York Arsenal, May 25 to Jan. 30, 1886, and since Jan. 10, 1887.

* Son of Major ALFRED MORDECAI, who was graduated at the Military Academy in 1823 (No. 326).

1942. (Born Mich.).....**DAVID H. BUEL**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel Howard, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the De-

fenses of Washington, D. C., attached to 2d Dragoons, July to Oct., (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1861, to Sep. 10, 1863, — in the Department of the South, Sep. 22 to (FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 30, 1863)

Dec. 3, 1863, — and at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 6, 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department and Army of the Tennessee, Jan. 30, 1864, to June, 1865 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Dec. 21,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION IN FRONT OF ATLANTA, GA.)

1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25–28, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20–to July 2, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Combat of Ezra Church, July 28, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Aug. 31 to Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 2 to Oct. 4, 1864 (except while a Prisoner of War, Sep. 7–28), — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood into Alabama, Oct. 4 to Nov. 1, 1864, — March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864, — and numerous Actions and Skirmishes during the Campaign ; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 4 to Apr. 26, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM ATLANTA, GA., TO GOLDSBOROUGH, N. C.)

1865, being engaged in the Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — and Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 24, 1865 ; at Newberne, N. C., superintending the procuring and forwarding of stores to General Sherman's Army, Mar.–Apr., 1865 ; in the reception of Arms from disbanded regiments in Northern New York, June–July, 1865 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 17, 1865, to Sep. 10, 1866.

Served : in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., Sep. 10, 1866, to Oct. 1, 1869, — and of Leavenworth Arsenal, Kan., to July 22, 1870.

ASSASSINATED BY A DESERTER, JULY 22, 1870, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN. : AGED 30.

1943 . . (Born N. H.) . . . STEPHEN C. LYFORD . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : with Battery, May to Aug., 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General McDowell, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. to Oct., 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 2, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1862 ; in command (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

of Cairo Ordnance Depot, Ill., Feb. to May, 1862, being detached to the Cumberland River, and present at the Surrender of Ft. Donelson, Ten.,

Feb. 16, 1862 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer in Major-General Halleck's Mississippi Campaign, May to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May, 1862 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Tennessee, July 11, 1862, to Sep. 6, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Corinth.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

in, Mis., Oct. 4, 1862, — Operations in Northern Mississippi, Nov.—Dec., 1862, — and Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, Feb. to July, 1863 ; as (BVT. CAPT., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Sep. 11, 1863, (CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 15, 1863)

to Feb., 1864 ; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance at Reading, Pa., Mar. 8 to Sep. 13, 1864 ; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 4 to Dec. 1, 1864 ; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance at New York, Dec. 5, 1864, to Aug. 26, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AND IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to June 26, 1867 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 10, 1867, to Sep. 30, 1868 ; in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Oct. 1, 1868, to Dec. 2, 1870 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Halleck, Dec. 2, 1870, to Jan. 22, 1872 ; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Jan. 30 to June 28, 1872 ; as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, June 22, 1872, to June 23, 1874, and till June 16, 1880, except while on detached service ; as Member of Board to arrange Details for the Construction of Experimental Guns, Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1872, — to appraise the value of the Rome, Champlain, and Fayetteville Arsenals, Apr. 29 to May 15, 1873, — to visit Japan and present to the Emperor certain arms, books, etc., and procure certain articles from that country of value to the Ordnance Department, June 28 to Nov. 1, 1874, — as Chairman of the Board to rep-

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

resent the War Department at the International Exhibition of 1876, at Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 25, 1874, to Apr. 1, 1878, — Member of the Jury to recommend awards to Exhibitors, — and a Judge on Group XVI., embracing Military and Sporting Arms, Weapons, Explosives, etc., May 10 to Nov. 10, 1876 ; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., June 16, 1880, to May 9, 1885.

DIED, MAY 9, 1885, AT FRANKFORD ARSENAL, PA. : AGED 46.

1944. . (Born Wis.) . . . **ALONZO H. CUSHING** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63 : in Organizing and drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, being Ordnance Officer at General Sumner's headquarters, Jan. 21 to Mar. 21, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, Mar.

to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—and Seven Days' Operations before Richmond, June 26 to July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign as Asst. Top. Engineer at the head-

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 21, 1862 : DECLINED)

quarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign as Asst. Top. Engineer at the headquarters of the Right Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863; on leave of absence, Jan. 26 to Feb. 17, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Feb. to June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmish near Thoroughfare Gap, June 25, 1863,—and Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, when, though severely wounded, he refused to leave his post beside his guns, but continued to pour grape and canister into the advancing columns of the Rebels until they had reached the very muzzles of his pieces, where he was

KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 22.

1945..(Born O.)....**CHARLES C. PARSONS**....(Ap'd O.)..13

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Organizing and drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July 2-14, 1861; in Operations in West Virginia, July 16, 1861, to Jan. 6, 1862; in command of Company in Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Jan. 6 to June 1, 1862, being engaged in the Movement to Nashville and Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1862,—Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862,—and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; on sick leave of absence, June 4 to Aug. 15, 1862; in Operations in Kentucky, Aug. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in command of the Artillery, covering the retreat from the Battle of Richmond to Louisville, Sep., 1862,—Battle of Perryville, commanding Battery, Oct. 8,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, OCT. 8, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERRYVILLE, KY.)

1862,—and March to the relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Ohio), Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Stewart's Creek, Dec. 29, 1862, and near Murfreesborough, Dec. 30, 1862,—and Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 10 to

(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Mar. 10, 1863; at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Mar. 10, 1863, to Sep. 5, 1864; in command of Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Nov., 1864, to Jan., 1865,—and Camp Barry, near Washington, D. C., Jan. to May, 1865; on the

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Staff of Major-General Hazen, commanding 15th Army Corps, May 31 to Nov. 8, 1865; in command of Company at Ft. McHenry, Md., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1866; as Recorder of Board to make recommendations in regard to Ordnance, Mar. 16 to June 4, 1866; on Court-martial duty, June 8-30, 1866; and on leave of absence, July 1 to Sep. 30, 1866.

CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : in command of Company at Erie, Pa., Oct. 1 to Nov. 20, 1866 ;

in command of Battery at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 4, 1866, to Mar. 21, 1867, — on General Hancock's Indian Expedition, as Chief of Artillery and Ordnance, Mar. 22 to May 15, 1867, — Ft. Riley, Kan., May 16 to July 15, 1867, — in the field, July 16 to Aug. 13, 1867, — Ft. Harker, Kan., Aug. 14, 1867, to Nov. 17, 1867, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug., 1868; and at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 31, 1868, to Dec. 30, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History. — Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1871–78. Associate Editor of the Memphis, Ten., “Banner of the Church,” 1871–72.

DIED, SEP. 7, 1878, AT MEMPHIS, TEN. : AGED 40.

1946..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN R. EDIE**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Acting Aide-dé-Camp to Colonel Willcox, July 5 to Oct. 1, 1861, in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; with Regiment near Washington, D. C., Oct. 1–23, 1861; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Alle-

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, 1861, AND TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 24, 1861)

gheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 30, 1861, to Nov. 25, 1862; and in charge of Ordnance Depot of the Army of the Potomac, Dec., 1862, to Aug., 1863,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

— and on the Staff of Major-General Meade, Aug., 1863, to Dec. 18, 1864.

BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 12, 1864.

Served: as Assistant in the Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec. 21, 1864, to Mar. 1, 1867; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AND IN THE FIELD)

Platte, Mar. 1 to June 20, 1867; in command of Detroit Arsenal, Mich., Aug. 7, 1867, to Nov. 24, 1868; on temporary duty in Ordnance Office, Washington, D. C., Dec. 22, 1868, to Mar. 31, 1869; on leave of absence to June 1, 1869; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., to Nov. 28, 1871, — and at Springfield Armory, Mas., to May 5, 1874; as Member of Board for examining Colonel Benton's plan for moving and manœuvring heavy ordnance, June 15–22, 1872; and in the Government Insane Asylum at Washington, D. C., May 6 to Oct. 29, 1874.

DIED, OCT. 29, 1874, WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 36.

1947..(Born Mas.)..**LAWRENCE S. BABBITT***..(Ap'd Pa.)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's

Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the De-
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

fenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Offi-
cer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 4-6, 1861, — and at Allegheny
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 26, 1861)

Arsenal, Pa., Nov. 30, 1861, to Mar. 19, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular
Campaign, as Asst. Ordnance Officer (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to
May, and Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5
to May 4, 1862, — and in charge of Ordnance Depot from Yorktown to
White House, May, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, May 19 to Aug. 12,
1862 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 1,
1862, to Feb. 24, 1863, — and at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 3, 1863,
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

to Jan., 1864 ; and in command of Louisville Ordnance Depot, Ky., Jan.,
1864, to Aug. 31, 1864.

BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE
REBELLION.

Served : in command of Vancouver Arsenal, Wash., Nov. 17, 1865, to
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

Apr. 15, 1871, — and of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., May 5, 1871, to May 18,
1876 ; on leave of absence, June 17 to Sep. 14, 1875 ; as Asst. Ordnance
Officer at Watertown Arsenal, N. Y., May 25 to Dec. 22, 1876 ; and as
Chief of Ordnance of Department of the Columbia, Jan. 17, 1877, to
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 10, 1878)

July 14, 1879, being engaged in several actions with Nez Percés and Piute
Indians ; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Sep. 28, 1879, to
Nov. 2, 1887 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of Texas, and in com-
mand of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 15, 1887 (on sick leave of ab-
sence, Jan. 16 to Apr. 15, 1889), to —.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General EDWIN B. BABBITT, U. S. Army.

1948. (Born Mich.). **GEORGE A. WOODRUFF.** (Ap'd Mich.). **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857,
to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in drill-
ing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Defenses
of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861 ; in guarding Upper Potomac,
Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Ball's Bluff,
Oct. 21, 1861 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Poto-
mac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown,
Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862,
— Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30,
1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862 ; on sick leave of ab-
sence, July 21 to Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the
Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam
(commanding Battery), Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va.,
Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Poto-
mac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fred-
ericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,
1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of

the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1–3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded, and

DIED, JULY 4, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA. : AGED 22.

1949. .(Born Pa.)...**JOSEPH C. AUDENRIED**....(Ap'd Pa.)..17

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Aide-de-Camp to General D. Tyler, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861,—and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, being attached to 2d Artillery till Dec. 1, 1861,—as Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1861, to July 21, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of 1st Cavalry Brigade, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862,—Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862,—Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862,—and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sumner, July 10, 1862 ; in

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, AUG. 20, 1862)

the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded ;

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Apr., 1863, being engaged as Aide-de-Camp to General Sumner in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on the staff of Major-General Wool, Apr., 1863 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Grant, June 20 to Oct. 1, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June 20 to July 4, 1863 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sherman, Oct. 1, 1863, to June 3, 1864, being engaged in the March from Memphis to Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 1 to Nov. 20, 1863, participating in the Action at Colliersville, Oct. 11, 1863,—Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 24–25, 1863,—March to the relief of Knoxville, Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, 1863, and return to Chattanooga and thence to Vicksburg, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864,—Expedition to Meridian, Mis., Feb. 1–25, 1864,—Atlanta Campaign, May to Sep., 1864, participating in or present at the Battles of Resaca, May 14–15, New Hope Church, May 25–28, Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, Atlanta, July 22, and Jonesborough, Sep. 1,—and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864,—March to the Sea, Nov. 14, terminating with

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

the Capture of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864,—Invasion of the Carolinas, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, participating or present at the Battles of Averys-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

borough, Mar. 16, and Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, and Surrender of General J. E. Johnston's Rebel Army at Durham Station, Apr. 26, 1865,—March to Richmond and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865.

Served : as Aide-de-Camp to General Sherman, Oct. 1, 1863, to June 3,

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1866)

1880, at the headquarters of the Division of the Mississippi, June 25, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866, — of the Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11, 1866, to Mar., 1869, — and at headquarters of the Armies of the United

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
MAR. 8, 1869)

States, Mar. 8, 1869, to June 3, 1880.

DIED, JUNE 3, 1880, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 41.

1950.. (Born Mas.)....**JULIUS W. ADAMS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 22, 1861, to June 11, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June 23-28, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 28 to Nov. 28, 1862 ; in the Rappa-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1862)

hannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863 ; in hospital at Washington, D. C., July 30 to Sep. 17, 1863 ; in mounting guns in New York Harbor, Sep. 17, 1863, to June 7, 1864, when he joined the Army of the Potomac at Cold Harbor, Va. ; and absent sick, June 10-29, 1864.

RESIGNED (SICK), JUNE 29, 1864.

Civil History. — Prostrated by a severe attack of inflammation of the lungs, resulting from the effect of his wound and exposure in the field, he

DIED, NOV. 15, 1865, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 25.

1951.. (Born Pa.).....**PETER C. HAINS**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, participating in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, and engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Skirmish near Grove Wharf, May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Ac-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HANOVER C. H., VA.)

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 24, 1862 : CORPS OF
ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

tion of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army

of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged, in command of Battery, in Skirmish at Poolesville, Sep. 10, Catoctin, Sep. 13, and Middletown, Sep. 13, 1862, — Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmishes at Shepardsstown, Sep. 19, and Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862, — and as Asst. Top. Engineer on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign, as Chief Top. Engineer of Centre Grand Division (Army of the Potomac), Nov. 24, 1862, to Mar. 11, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of 13th Corps (Army of the Tennessee), Mar. 20 to July 4, 1863, in the Vicksburg (BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Campaign, being engaged in the Movement to Bruinsburg and turning Grand Gulf, Apr., 1863, — Battle of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Skirmish at Fourteen-Mile Creek, May 12, and at Bolton Station, May 15, 1863, — Battle of Champion Hill, May 16, 1863, — Battle of Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863, — Assault of Vicksburg, May 19, 1863, — and Operations against the relieving forces, July 5-20, 1863, including the Skirmish at Clinton, July 6, and Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863 ; (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1863)

as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of Natchez, Aug. 8, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864, — and of field-works at Morganzia, La., May 26 to July 6, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Gulf, July 6, 1864, to July, 1865, having charge of all Field (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Fortifications in Louisiana and Texas ; on examination of the condition of Fts. Macon and Caswell, N. C., Aug. 24, 1865, to July 6, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, July 6 to Aug. 3, 1866.

Served : as Assistant Engineer on the Improvement of the Des Moines and Rock Island Rapids of the Mississippi River, Aug. 3, 1866, to Sep. 20, 1867 ; in command of Engineer Depot and Post of Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sep. 20, 1867, to Nov. 5, 1870 ; as Associate Member of Small Arms (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 22, 1870)

Board, Oct. 23, 1869, to Nov. 5, 1870 ; as Superintending Engineer of Fifth Light-house District, Nov. 11, 1870, to May 21, 1874, — of Sixth Light-house District, June 21, 1871, to May 21, 1874, and July 1, 1879, to Aug. 24, 1882 ; as Engineer Secretary of the Light-house Board, June 1, 1874, to July 1, 1879 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Potomac River in the vicinity of Washington, and establishing harbor lines and raising the river flats, since Aug. 24, 1882, — of Improvement of Washington and Georgetown Harbors, D. C., Sep. 1, 1882, to Dec. 31, 1887, — of Fts. Foote and Washington, since Nov. 22, 1882, — of Improvement of James River, Va., July 24, 1884, to Aug. 20, 1886, and of the Shenandoah River, W. Va., July 29, 1884, to Aug. 7, 1888 ; to examine into the feasibility of a Bridge across the Potomac to the National Cemetery Grounds, Washington, D. C., May 27 to June 21, 1886 ; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

in charge of reconstruction of the Aqueduct Bridge, Washington, D. C., Dec. 23, 1886, to Dec., 1888, and of building bridge across Eastern Branch of the Potomac, since Mar. 26, 1887, — of Ft. Wool, Va., since May 23, 1888, and of various constructions at Ft. Monroe, Va., since Apr. 4, 1887, — and of building bridge across Mill Creek, Va., since Apr. 13, 1889 ; and as Member of various Engineer Boards on rivers, harbors, bridges, etc., 1884-90.

1952..(Born N. Y.).. **FRANCIS H. PARKER**....(Ap'd N. Y.).. **20**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Colonel O. B. Willcox, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., July 29 to Oct. 24, 1861 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 23, AND TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

D. C., Oct. 24, 1861, to Jan. 27, 1862, — at headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., Jan. 27 to Mar. 10, 1862, — and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. 10 to July, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July to Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in conducting a large ammunition train to the Army of the Potomac, before the Battle of Antietam, Sep., 1862, —and in charge of an Ordnance Depot at Frederick, Md., Sep., 1862 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Oct. 1, 1862, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

July 11, 1863 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the Tennessee, July 16, 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in Major-General Sherman's March to Chattanooga, Ten., Sep. 22 to Nov. 15, 1863, — and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 11 to July 27, 1864 ; in command of Cincinnati Ordnance Depot, July 29 to Dec. 15, 1864 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Army of the Potomac, Dec. 18, 1864, to June 20, 1865 ; and on

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AND IN THE FIELD)

leave of absence, June 20 to July 24, 1865 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., July 24 to Oct. 5, 1865.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 1, 1865.

Served : in command of Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Oct. 16, 1865, to Sep. 30, 1868, — and Chief of Ordnance of the Second Military District (North and South Carolina), Mar. 29, 1867, to Sep. 30, 1868 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sep. 30, 1868, to Oct. 1, 1869 ; in command of Dearbornville Arsenal, Mich., Oct. 1, 1869, to Oct. 25, 1871 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 25, 1871, to Nov. 25, 1873 ; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Nov. 25, 1873, to July 16, 1879 ; as Member of Board on the Manu-

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, APR. 14, 1875)

facture of Army Wagons by the Ordnance Department, June 26, 1873, — to test a Sawyer Projectile, Dec. 5–9, 1877, — and to select a Magazine Gun for the U. S. Service, Apr., 1878 ; in charge of the location, establishment, and construction, and in command, of the Dover Powder Depot, N. J., July, 1879, to Apr. 21, 1883 ; in command of Watertown Arsenal, Mas., and Member of various Boards, May 1, 1883 (absent in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, JAN. 3, 1887)

temporary command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Jan. 29 to Apr. 27, 1889), to Nov. 20, 1889, — and of Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1889, to —.

1953.. (Born D. C.)... JOSEPH P. FARLEY*.. (Ap'd at Large)... 21

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861; as Asst. Ordnance

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, OCT. 24, 1861)

Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Nov. 1, 1861, to June 10, 1863;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

as Asst. Ordnance Officer in Operations against Charleston, S. C., June 20 to Aug. 22, 1863, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island (commanding four Batteries), July 10, 1863,—Bombardment of Ft. Wagner, on the staff of General Seymour, July 18, 1863,—and Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 18 to Aug. 22, 1863; in charge of Ordnance Depot at Hilton Head, S. C., July 23, 1863, to Feb. 16, 1864; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Feb. 23 to Aug. 27, 1864; and in command of Ordnance Depot at City Point, Va., of the Armies operating against Richmond, Sep. 4, 1864, to Mar. 12, 1865.

BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Drawing, Mar. 21, 1865, to July 1, 1866,—and as Asst. Professor of

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APR. 6, 1866)

Drawing, July 1, 1866, to Oct. 8, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Oct. 17, 1867, to Oct. 20, 1868,—at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 20, 1868, to July 28, 1871,—at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 28, 1871, to June 29, 1874,—and at Springfield Armory, Mas., July 1, 1874, to May 17, 1876; in command of Kennebec Arsenal,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 26, 1876)

Me., May 20, 1876, to Apr. 16, 1883; in charge of construction and commanding Dover, N. J., Powder Depot, Apr. 21, 1883, to July 1, 1887; and Member of Ordnance Board at New York Arsenal, to —; and of Examination and various other Boards, 1878–90.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, FEB. 28, 1889.

* Son of Captain JOHN FARLEY, Class of 1823.

1954.. (Born Pa.)... JOSEPH B. CAMPBELL... (Ap'd N. H.)... 22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., July–Aug., 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug. 10, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862; in Major-General McDowell's Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock, Apr. 4

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 16, 1862)

to Aug. 12, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Warrenton Sulphur Spring, Aug. 26, 1862,—Combat of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862,—and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SECOND BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, —and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Dec. 22, 1862 ; as Aide-

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

de-Camp to Brig.-General Barry, and Acting Asst. Inspector of Artillery, Washington, D. C., Dec. 22, 1862, to Feb. 3, 1864 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 9, 1864, to June 30, 1865 ; and on frontier duty at Brownsville, Tex., Sep., 1865, to Feb., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Mar.-Apr., 1866, — and Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. to June, 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED)

of the Department of Washington, Aug. 3, 1866, to May 1, 1867 ; in command of Battery Rodgers, Va., May 1 to Aug. 31, 1867 ; as Member

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

of Board to examine Knapsacks, etc., to Nov. 1, 1867, — and of Examining Board, at Washington, D. C., to Jan., 1868 ; as Instructor of Mathematics, Ordnance, and Gunnery at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan., 1868, to Jan., 1871, being detached at Raleigh, N. C., July to Oct., 1870 ; in command of Ft. Foote, Md., to June 22, 1872 ; on leave of absence to May 30, 1873 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 8, 1874 ; as Indian Agent for Alaska, and in command of Sitka, Aug. 16, 1874, to June 17, 1876 ; in command at Point San José, Cal., to Aug. 12, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Aug. 28 to Nov., 1876, — and on Powder River Expedition, commanding Battalion, to Dec. 29, 1876 ; in command at Point San José, Cal., Jan., 1877, to May 9, 1878 (leave of absence, to June 10, 1878) ; conducting Recruits to the Division of the Pacific, July 15-23, 1878 ; in command at Point San José, Cal., July 24, 1878, to July 15, 1881 ; as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery in Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Aug. 11, 1881, to Jan. 7, 1888, continuing on duty at the post to Apr. 3, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas. (in command), Apr. 7, 1888, to May 23, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 7, 1889, — and Jackson Barracks, La. (in command), Aug. 8, 1889, to —.

1955..(Born Me.).....**HENRY E. NOYES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June 27 to July 16, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Action at Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861 ; in the Port Royal Expedition, Oct.-Nov., 1861 ; in the Florida Expedition which captured Fernandina, Jacksonville, and St. Augustine, Feb. to June, 1862 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1862)

in the Attack on Secessionville, James Island, S. C., June 16, 1862, and at Hilton Head, S. C., June 18 to Aug. 27, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, at the headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. to Nov.,

1862, being present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and on the March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.—Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 9, 1863,—and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 13 to July, 1863, in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes near Boonsborough, Hagerstown, and Williamsport; sick in hospital at Frederick, Md., July, 1863; on the Rappahan-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 1, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRANDY STATION, VA.)

nock (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes; at Camp Buford, Washington, D. C., remounting and equipping Company, Aug. to Oct., 1863; on sick leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Dec. 27, 1863; on Mustering and Disbursing duty for Draft Rendezvous, Riker and Hart Islands, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1863, to July 15, 1864; and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General J. H. Wilson, July 20 to Oct. 5, 1864; in Operations before Petersburg, July 20 to Aug. 5, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 17 to Oct. 5, 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish of Summit Point, Aug. 21, 1864,—Skirmish at Kearneysville, Aug. 25, 1864,—Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—and Skirmishes at Front Royal, Sep. 21, Milford, Sep. 22, and Waynesborough, Sep. 29, 1864; on leave of absence, Oct. 5–26, 1864; as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Cavalry Corps, Military Division of the Mississippi, Oct. 26, 1864, to Oct., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 25, 1865)

Dec. 15–16, 1864,—and Pursuit of the enemy, skirmishing with the Rebel rear guard, Dec., 1864,—and in General Wilson's Expedition into Alabama and Georgia, Mar.–Apr., 1865, participating in the Assault and Capture of Selma, Apr. 2, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to June, 1866,—Ft. Riley, Kan., June, 1866, to Mar. 13, 1867,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., May 1 to Nov., 1867,—Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 17, 1867, to June, 1868 (leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1867, to Mar. 28, 1868),—Ft. McPherson, Neb., July, 1868, to May, 1869,—in the field to Nov., 1869,—Omaha Barracks, Neb., to Apr., 1870,—Medicine Bow, Neb., to Nov., 1870,—Ft. Sanders, Wy., to Mar., 1874 (escorting engineers making reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, June 4 to Sep. 27, 1873),—Ft. Laramie, Wy., Mar. to Oct., 1874,—and Ft. Sanders, Wy., to May 3, 1875; on leave of absence, May 3 to July 23, 1875; as witness before Civil Court to Sep. 2, 1875; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct., 1875, to May 13, 1876,—on Big Horn Expedition, May 23 to Oct. 28, 1876, being engaged in the Capture of Crazy Horse Village, Mar. 17, and Battle of Rosebud River, June 17, 1876,—Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 8, 1876, to Jan. 13, 1877,—Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Jan. 14 to Sep. 23, 1877,—and Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 24, 1877, to Aug. 15, 1878 (leave of absence, Mar. 14 to Apr. 25, 1878); on Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct., 1878, to Sep. 30, 1879; in command of Battalion at Ft.

(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1879)

Garland, Cal., Dec. 1, 1879, to Mar. 12, 1880,—of Ft. Hays, Kan., to May 30, 1880,—of Battalion in the Field, New Mexico, to Nov. 6, 1880,—Ft. Hays, Kan., to July 20, 1881,—Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Nov., 1881,—Ft. Craig, N. M., to Mar. 27, 1883,—of Battalion in the Field, to Apr. 8, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., to June 28, 1883,—Ft.

Wingate, N. M., to June 13, 1884, — Ft. McDowell, Ara. (in command), to June, 1886, — Tucson, Ara., to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Lowell, Ara. (in command), to Nov. 30, 1888, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to —.

1956. (Born Ct.) . . . **PHILIP H. REMINGTON** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Re-
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1861)

recruiting service, Oct. 28, 1861, to Mar., 1863 ; in command of Company at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Mar.-Apr., 1863 ; as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Apr. 21, 1863, to Oct. 18, 1864 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June-July, 1863 ; in garrison in New York Harbor, pending Draft Riots, July 17, 1863, to Apr. 21, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, May 3 to July 23, 1864, being engaged on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of 9th Army Corps ; on sick leave of absence, July 23 to Aug. 3, 1864 ; on Mustering duty at Boston, Mas., Aug. 3 to Dec. 29, 1864 ; and as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Feb. 2, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866, at Baltimore, Md.

Served : on Recruiting service, Mar. 10 to Aug. 2, 1866 ; on leave of

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

absence, Oct. 1 to Dec. 18, 1866 ; in garrison at Raleigh, N. C., Dec., 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Smithville, N. C., Jan.-Feb., 1867, — Raleigh, N. C., Mar. to Nov., 1867, — Fayetteville, N. C., Nov., 1867, — Columbia, S. C., to June 8, 1868 (leave of absence, Jan. 8 to Oct., 1868), — Edgefield, S. C., to Dec., 1868, — and Columbia, S. C., to Mar. 25, 1869 ; awaiting

(UNASSIGNED, MAY 3, 1869)

orders, to June, 1869 ; on Recruiting Service, to Jan., 1870 ; on leave of

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 28, 1869)

absence, Jan. to Mar., 1870 ; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., to May, 1870, — Ft. Pike, La., May 30, 1870, to May, 1871, — Jackson Barracks, La., to July, 1872, — Baton Rouge, La., to Mar., 1873, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 18, 1874 ; on frontier duty, at Camp Supply, I. T., July 4, 1874, to July 2, 1877, — and Ft. Dodge, Kan., July 8, 1877, to July 25, 1879 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 9, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col., to May 6, 1880 ; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1880 ; on Recruiting service, to Oct. 28, 1881 ; on delay, to Dec. 14, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to June 15, 1883, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 4, 1883 (on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 14, 1883), — and Ft. Clark, Tex. (on sick leave of absence, May 13 to Nov. 12, 1889) to —.

1957. (Born Me.) . . . **WILLIAM D. FULLER** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, on Engineer duty,

Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Skirmish of Williamsburg, May 4, 1862, —
(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

Battle of Golding's Farm, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign, as Ordnance Officer of Artillery Reserve (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 15, 1862, — and Combat of Brandy Station, June 9, 1863 ; in Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, Middleburg, and Upperville, June, 1863, and Boonsborough, Williamsport, and St. James Cross-roads, July, 1863, — and Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863 ; in General Kilpatrick's Expedition to the Lower Rappahannock, being engaged in the destruction of two gunboats near Port Conway, Va., Sep. 1, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign, commanding Battery (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in several minor Actions and Skirmishes ; on Recruiting service, Nov. 25, 1863, to Feb., 1865 ; with Battery at Pleasant Valley, Md., Feb. to Apr., 1865 ; on leave of absence, Apr.-May, 1865 ; with Battery at Bladensburg, Md., May-June, 1865 ; as Mustering Officer at Wheeling, Va., June 10 to Aug., 1865 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Oct., 1865 ; with Battery at St. Louis, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865 ; and on leave of absence, Nov. 21, 1865, to Mar. 21, 1866.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Mar. to June, 1866, — Ft. Adams, R. I., June, 1866, to Jan., 1867, — Ft. Constitution, N. H., Jan. 24 to Oct. 15, 1867 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1867)

Martial to Feb. 16, 1868 ; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., to Feb., 1869, — and Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Nov. 28, 1870 ; on leave of absence and joining regiment to Mar. 20, 1871 ; on frontier duty at Camp Apache,
(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1871)

Ara., to Mar. 14, 1872 ; and in arrest to July 22, 1872.

RESIGNED, JULY 22, 1872.

Civil History. — Farmer, Upperville, Va., 1872-86.

DIED, MAR. 11, 1886, AT SEDALIA, MO. : AGED 49.

1958.. (Born N. H.). **JUSTIN E. DIMICK***. (Ap'd at Large). .26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1856, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 : in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in guarding the Lower Potomac, Sep., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Feb. 1, 1862, to May 5, 1863, at Ft. Warren, Mas., Feb. 1 to June 20, 1862, — near Alexandria, Va., and on March to Falmouth, Va., Sep. to Nov., 1862, — in command of Battery, Oct. 11, 1862, to May 3, 1863, — Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle

of Chancellorsville, May 2-3, 1863, where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, MAY 5, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF
CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA. : AGED 23.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JUSTIN DIMICK, U. S. Army.

1959..(Born O.)....**JAMES P. DROUILLARD**....(Ap'd O.)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General McDowell, Dec. 18, 1861, to Feb. 25, 1863 ; in the Department of the Rappahannock, Mar. to Aug., 1862 ; in the North-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 23, 1862)

ern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Rosecrans, Feb. 25, 1863, to Feb. 1, 1865 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; and in the Department of the Missouri, on the Staff of the Commanding General, at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 28 to Dec. 9, 1864.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1865.

Civil History. — Iron Manufacturer on Cumberland River, since 1865. Residence, Nashville, Ten.

1960..(Born O.).....**LEROY S. ELBERT**.....(Ap'd Io.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Action of Hanover C. H., as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Emory, May 27, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged, on the Staff of Brig.-General Pleasonton, in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and in numerous Skirmishes ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being en-

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAR. 11, 1863)

gaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, in charge of the ammunition of the Reserve Artillery, Dec. 13, 1862, — and on "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Va., Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863 ; in command of Company at Camp McRae, near Memphis, Ten., July 24 to Sep. 11, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 11-13, 1863.

DIED, SEP. 13, 1863, ON MISSISSIPPI RIVER, EN ROUTE TO ST. LOUIS,
Mo. : AGED 24.

1961..(Born Pa.)..**CHARLES H. BRIGHTLY**....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; as Mustering Officer at Trenton, N. J., Aug. 30, 1861, to Apr. 21, 1862 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Whipple in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May 6 to Oct. 10, 1862, and on the Rappahannock River, Oct.-Nov.,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 17, 1862,
TO FEB. 7, 1863)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1862)

1862 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 28, 1862, to Mar. 17, 1863 ; in command of Company at Falmouth, Va., Mar. 17 to Apr. 20, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 20 to Aug. 21, 1863 ; as Instructor of Heavy Artillery

(BVT. MAJOR, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

drill, at Ft. Richmond, N. Y., Sep. 17, 1863, to Jan. 19, 1864 ; in command of Regiment at Ft. Wood, N. Y., Jan. 19 to Apr. 23, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, commanding 4th Infantry (Army of the Potomac), Apr.-May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 5, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

1864, when he was Mortally Wounded ; and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, May 7 to June 9, 1864.

DIED, JUNE 9, 1864, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED
AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA. : AGED 25.

1962..(Born Me.).....**EUGENE CARTER**.....(Ap'd Me.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861 ; on Provost Guard duty at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1861, to Mar. 10,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1861)

1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 10 to Aug. 13, 1862, being at headquarters, engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, and in Expedition up the Pamunky River, June 12 to July 3, 1862, — on Provost Guard duty, 1862, — and conducting Prisoners of War to Ft. Columbus, N. Y., July 3-6, 1862 ; on

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES DURING THE PENINSULAR CAMPAIGN)

sick leave of absence, Aug. 13 to Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; as Quartermaster,

8th Infantry, Dec. 10, 1862, to Feb. 2, 1864, being engaged in the Battle
(BVT. MAJOR, DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army
of the Potomac), June-July, 1863 ; at New York city, pending Draft
Riots, July 17 to Aug. 24, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 24 to Sep. 16,
1863 ; at regimental headquarters, Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 16, 1863, to
Feb. 1, 1864 ; on Mustering duty at Springfield, Ill., Feb. 8 to July 11,
1864 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Cooke, Superintendent of
General Recruiting Service at New York city, July 14, 1864, to Mar. 10,
1866.

Served : as Recorder of Board of Officers to recommend Brevet Promo-
tions for Infantry, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 24, 1866 ; on
leave of absence, May 24 to Sep. 11, 1866 ; in command of Company at
(CAPTAIN, 29TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Chester, S. C., Sep. 11 to Nov. 30, 1866, — Lynchburg, Va., Dec., 1866,
to Apr. 15, 1867 ; as Registering Officer, Pulaski County, Va., to Nov.,
1867 ; on leave of absence to Dec. 29, 1867 ; at Washington, D. C., to
July 23, 1868 ; on leave of absence to Oct. 12, 1868 ; in garrison at
Columbia, Ten., to Dec., 1868 ; and on frontier duty at Jefferson, Tex.,
to Feb., 1869, — Clarksville, Tex., to Aug., 1869, — and Jefferson, Tex.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APR. 25, 1869)

to June 2, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JUNE 2, 1871.

Civil History. — Manufacturer of —, Haverhill, Mas., 1871-77.

DIED, FEB. 10, 1877, AT HAVERHILL, MAS. : AGED 38.

1963. . (Born Ct.) **SAMUEL P. FERRIS** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857,
to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in drill-
ing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas
Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged at the Battle of Bull Run,
July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861 ;
in garrison in New York Harbor, Oct., 1861. to Oct., 1862 ; in the Depart-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

(COLONEL, 28TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 15, 1862)

ment of the Gulf, Dec. 14, 1862, to Aug., 1863, being in garrison at Pen-
sacola, Fla., Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, — and in command of Brigade, 19th
Army Corps, in the Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19-27, and
Siege of the place, May 27 to July 8, 1863, participating in the Assault
of June 14, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., pending Draft

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST PORT HUDSON, LA.)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 28, 1863)

Riots, Sep. 30 to Nov. 27, 1863 ; in conveying Prisoners of War to Hilton
Head, S. C., Nov. 27 to Dec. 8, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y.,
Dec. 8, 1863, to Feb. 11, 1864 ; as Quartermaster, 8th Infantry, Feb. 2,
1864, to Aug. 13, 1866 ; on Mustering duty at New York city, Feb. 11 to
Apr. 23, 1864 ; on Provost Guard duty at headquarters of 9th Army

Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May 3 to July 24, 1864; on sick leave of absence, July 24 to Sep. 17, 1864; as Provost Marshal of 9th Army Corps, Sep. 17 to Oct. 8, 1864; in command of Regiment serving with 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in Operations before Petersburg, Oct. 8 to Nov. 2, 1864, being engaged at Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864;

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF HATCHER'S RUN, VA.)

in garrison at Buffalo, N. Y., Nov.-Dec., 1864, Baltimore, Md., Dec., 1864, to May, 1866; and on leave of absence, May 1 to Aug. 1, 1866.

CAPTAIN, 30TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1866.

Served: on Recruiting service, Aug. 13, 1866, to Dec., 1867; on leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Dak., to May, 1868, — Ft. Fred Steele, Dak., to Sep., 1868, — and Ft. Sanders, (TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 23, 1869)

Wy., to Mar., 1871; in garrison at Lebanon, Ky., to Dec., 1872; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., to May, 1873, — and Ft. Sanders, Wy., to June 23, 1874; on sick leave of absence, June 23, 1874, to Apr. 3, 1875; and on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Jan. 1, 1877, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., Jan. 6, 1877, to July 4, 1878 (leave of absence, to Dec. 2, 1878), — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Dec. 2, 1878, to May, 1880, being engaged on Ute Expedition, Oct. 1, 1879, to Jan., 1880, — White River Camp, Col., to July, 1880, — and at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (Recruiting service, Sep. 18, 1880, to Oct. 4, 1881), to Feb. 4, 1882.

DIED, FEB. 4, 1882, AT FT. D. A. RUSSELL, WY.: AGED 43.

1964..(Born Ky.)...**GEORGE O. WATTS**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861: in drilling and organizing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 9, 1861; and on leave of absence, July 9 to Aug. 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, AUG. 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, 1866-84. Clerk of District Court at Alexandria Rapids Parish, La., since 1884.

1965..(Born Va.)...**FRANK A. REYNOLDS**..(Ap'd N. M.)..33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 in drilling and organizing Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June 25 to July 16, 1861.

DISMISSED, JULY 16, 1861, "HAVING TENDERED HIS RESIGNATION IN THE FACE OF THE ENEMY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, 1866-70, nothing authentic having been received. Colonel of Artillery in the Egyptian Army, Apr. 21, 1870, to July 19, 1875.

DIED, JULY 19, 1875, AT ILION, N. Y.: AGED 34.

1966.. (Born O.).....**GEORGE A. CUSTER**.....(Ap'd O.)..34

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 24, 1861, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in drilling Volunteers at Washington, D. C., June–July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Oct., 1861 ; absent sick, Oct., 1861, to Feb., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 5, 1862)

General McClellan, in the subsequent operations of the Campaign ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan in the Maryland Campaign, Sep.–Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, — and Combat of Brandy Station, as Aide-de-Camp to General Pleasanton, June 9, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, June–July, 1863, being engaged in the Action of Aldie, June 17, 1863, —

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 29, 1863)

Battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863, — and in various Skirmishes in Pur-
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES
AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

suit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, with constant fighting, at Monterey, July 4, Smithsburg, July 5, Hagerstown, July 6, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 8, Hagerstown, July 12, and Williamsport, July 14, 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia, Aug., 1863, to March, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at King George C. H., Aug. 24, 1863, — Action at Culpeper, Sep. 13, 1863, where he was wounded, — Skirmish at Somerville Ford, Sep. 15, 1863, — Reconnoissance to Liberty Mills, Sep. 20–24, 1863, — Action at James City, Oct. 10, and at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863, — Movement to Centreville, Oct. 12–18, 1863, — Actions at Gainesville, Oct. 19, and at Buckland's Mills, Oct. 20, 1863, — Skirmish at Stevensburg, Nov. 8, 1863, — and Mine Run Expedition, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar.–Apr., 1864 ; in command of Brigade of Cavalry Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7,

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1864)

1864, — Raid to Haxall's Landing, and returning to New Castle, May 9–29, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Combat of Meadow
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 11, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF YELLOW TAVERN, VA.)

Bridge, May 12, 1864, — Action of Hanover town, May 27, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11, 1864, — and Skirmish at Newark, June 12, 1864 ; in command of Brigade, Aug. 4 to Sep. 26, 1864, and 3d Division, Oct. 2, 1864, to Mar. 26, 1865, Cavalry Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes near Winchester, Aug. 12, Front Royal, Aug. 16, Shepardstown, Aug. 25,

Smithfield, Aug. 28, and Opequan Creek, Sep. 15, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Actions at Cedarville, Sep. 23, Luray, Sep. 24, (BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

Columbia Furnace, Oct. 7, and Tom's Run, Oct. 9, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — Actions of Middletown, Nov. 12, and Lacey (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Springs (in command), Dec. 21, 1864, — and Combat of Waynesborough (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN ENDING IN THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

(in command), Mar. 2, 1865 ; in command of Cavalry Division, Mar. 26 to May 29, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — Capitulation of General Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and Raid to the Dan River, N. C., Apr. 24 to May 3, 1865 ; in command of Cavalry (MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1865)

Division in the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — and in the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17 to Nov. 13, 1865 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Department of Texas, Nov. 13, 1865, to Feb. 1, 1866 ; and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Feb. 1 to (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Sep. 24, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Oct. 18, 1866, to Mar. 26, 1867, — and Scouting in Kansas and Colorado, to July 28, 1867 ; in arrest and suspended, to Aug. 12, 1868 ; joining regiment, to Oct. 7, 1868 ; on frontier duty, Scouting in Kansas and the Indian Territory, to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Apr. 23, 1869, being engaged and in command in the Action of the Washita, Nov. 27, 1868 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1869, to Jan. 9, 1870), — Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., and Scouting, to Nov. 11, 1870, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 11, 1871 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1871 ; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., to Jan., 1872, — Elizabethtown, Ky., to Feb. 27, 1873, — and Memphis, Ten., to Apr., 1873 ; on frontier duty, at Yankton, Dak., Apr., 1873, — on Yellowstone Expedition, to Sep., 1873, being engaged in the fight near Tongue River, Dak., Aug. 4, 1873, and Combat on the Yellowstone River, Mon., Aug. 11, 1873, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to June 20, 1874, — on Black Hills Expedition, to Aug. 30, 1874, — Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Apr. 26, 1875 (detached service and leave of absence, to June 3, 1875), — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep. 24, 1875 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 15, 1876 ; on temporary duty at St. Paul, Min., to Mar., 1876 ; before Committee of the U. S. House of Representatives, to May 11, 1876 ; and on Sioux Expedition, to June 25, 1876, when he, with his whole command, was KILLED, JUNE 25, 1876, IN THE BATTLE OF LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER, MON.: AGED 37.

Civil History. — Author of "My Life on the Plains," 1874 ; and of various Magazine articles, 1868–76.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE ARMSTRONG CUSTER was born, Dec. 5, 1839, at New Rumley, Ohio; and was killed in battle, June 25, 1876, on the Little Big Horn River, Montana Territory, at the early age of thirty-seven.

Custer, upon graduating at the U. S. Military Academy, was promoted a Second Lieutenant, June 24, 1861, in the Second Cavalry, and immediately assigned to duty in the Army of the Potomac, with which he was engaged in almost every cavalry action of that army, as appears in the foregoing record of his gallant deeds. For his meritorious services he received six brevets, from Major to Major-General; and before he was twenty-six years of age he became a Major-General of Volunteers, a rare distinction for one of his years.

"From the day he joined the army at Bull Run until he made his final Charge," says his friend and Cadet-mate, Captain Schaff, "he brought to the execution of his duties an enthusiasm with which an officer cannot fail to be distinguished, and without which no cause has ever succeeded. It is not eulogy to declare he had genius,—it is plain, forcible fact; nor is it eulogy to pay his greatness the honor that it never gave room to jealousy; nor is it yielding overmuch to enthusiasm to say, as a leader of a charge he was matchless."

General Custer's last services during the Rebellion are thus summed up in his order to his troops after the Capitulation at Appomattox C. H.: "During the past six months, though in most instances confronted by superior numbers, you have captured from the enemy in open battle 111 pieces of field artillery, 65 battle-flags, and upwards of 10,000 prisoners of war, including several general officers. Within the past ten days, and included in the above, you have captured 46 field-pieces of artillery, and 37 battle-flags. You have never lost a gun, never lost a color, and never been defeated; and, notwithstanding the numerous engagements in which you have borne a prominent part, including those memorable battles of the Shenandoah, you have captured every piece of artillery which the enemy has dared to open upon you."

Custer, after the Civil War, was mostly engaged on the Western border against the savage tribes, his marches and battles being most graphically sketched in his own admirable series of articles contributed to the New York "Galaxy." These spirited sketches display the polished author no less than the dashing cavalryman. When he made his last fatal charge, and went down, like the famous "six hundred" at Balaklava, with his whole command of 277 troopers opposed by overwhelming numbers of the savage foe, he was only thirty-seven years of age, though he had attained the rank of Lieut.-Colonel of the gallant Seventh Cavalry.

The following sketch of Custer's characteristics is taken from a biography of him by his accomplished wife: "He was nearly six feet in height, broad-shouldered, lithe and active, with a weight never above 170 pounds. His eyes were blue, his hair and mustache of golden tint. He was a man of immense strength and endurance, and, as he used neither liquor nor tobacco, his physical condition was perfect through all the hardships of his life. Eleven horses were shot under him in battle. At the age of twenty-three he was made a Brigadier-General, at twenty-five a Major-General. The close of the war reduced his command from thousands to hundreds; but his enthusiastic devotion to duty was not diminished, and his form was seen at the head of his men in his Indian service, just as it had been during the Civil War. He revered religion, he showed deference to the aged, he honored womankind, he was fond of children and devoted to animals. His domestic life was characterized by a simplicity, joyous contentment, and fondness for home that

is surprising when it is remembered that, out of the thirty-seven years of his brief life, fourteen were spent in active warfare. One of his friends wrote his history under his name in one sentence, 'This was a man.'

CLASS OF 1862.

1967. . (Born N. Y.). **RANALD S. MACKENZIE***. (Ap'd at Large) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Asst. Engineer, 9th Army Corps, July 10 to Aug. 29, 1862, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Kelly's Ford, Aug. 20, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862, where he was wounded ;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MANASSAS, VA.)

on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug. 29 to Oct. 19, 1862 ; attached to Engineer Battalion, Oct. 19 to Nov. 16, 1862, in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 (as Engineer of General Sumner's Grand Division), — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHANCELLORSVILLE, VA.)

1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in laying bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards' Ferry, June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

and constructing bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in constructing, repairing, and guarding bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23 and Sep. 1-22, over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct. 17, across the Rappahannock, at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, and over the Rapidan, near Germania Ford, Nov. 26-30, 1863, — and in making roads and re-

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 6, 1863)

connoissances, building blockhouses, and erecting defensive works, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 10, 1864, being engaged in building bridges, constructing rifle trenches, and repairing roads, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 10-15, 1864 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, June 10-22, 1864, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, June 17-22, when he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, dis-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 18, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

abled by wound, June 22 to July 9, 1864 ; in command of Regiment, 6th Army Corps, in the Washington Campaign, July, 1864, being engaged in

(COLONEL, 2D CONNECTICUT HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 10, 1864)

the Defense of the Capital, July 11-12, 1864; in command of Brigade, 6th Army Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 15 to Oct. 19, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he
(BVT. COLONEL, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, VA.)

was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Oct. 19 to Nov.,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864)

1864; in Siege of Petersburg, commanding Brigade, 6th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to Mar., 1865; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

the James), Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Five Forks,
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 31, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of General Lee's Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, — and Skirmish and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; at Richmond, Va., commanding Cavalry Division, Apr. to Aug., 1865; in waiting orders, Aug. 11, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866; and on leave of absence,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

Jan. 15 to Feb. 28, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., Feb. 28, 1866, to May, 1867; on frontier
(COLONEL, 41ST INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1867)

duty in command of Baton Rouge, La., May 26 to June 24, 1867, — Brownsville, Tex., to Aug. 8, 1867, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., to Feb., 1868, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Mar., 1869 (Court Martial at San Antonio,
(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Tex., Mar. 31 to Nov. 28, 1868), — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Apr. 19,
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1869)

1870; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1870; as Member of Special Board, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 5, 1870, to Jan. 3, 1871; on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Feb. 24 to Mar. 27, 1871, — Ft. Richardson, Tex., Apr. 8, 1871, to Dec. 28, 1872, except while on Expedition against hostile Indians, Aug. 2 to Nov. 8, 1871, and June 14 to Nov. 5, 1872, being engaged in the Action near mouth of McLellan Creek, Tex., Sep. 29, 1872, — and Ft. Concho, Tex., Jan. 1 to Sep. 7, 1873; on sick leave of absence to Feb. 11, 1874; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to Jan. 30, 1875, except while commanding Expedition in the field, July 31, 1874, to Jan. 9, 1875, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Mar. 16, 1875, to Aug. 18, 1876, — Camp Robinson, Neb., to Nov., 1876, — command of District of Black Hills, Aug. 14 to Nov., 1876, — and commanding the cavalry on Powder River Expedition, Nov. 1, 1876, to Jan., 1877; under orders of the Secretary of War, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 12 to Mar. 13, 1877; on frontier duty at Camp Robinson, Neb., Mar. 13 to June, 1877, being in command of District of Black Hills, Mar. 13 to May 26, 1877, — Ft. Sill, I. T., June 30 to Dec. 17, 1877, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., commanding District of Nueces, Jan. to Oct. 25, 1878; as Member of Equipment Board, at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1878, to Mar. 31, 1879; in command of regiment, Ft. Clark, Tex., and District of Nueces, Apr. 30 to Sep. 24, 1879; as witness before a Civil Court in Kansas, to Oct. 27, 1879; in command of regiment, Ft. Garland, Col., and Column of Ute Expedition, to May 19, 1880; in the field commanding Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Sep. 14, 1880; as wit-

ness before Warren Court of Inquiry, to Oct. 28, 1880 ; on delay, leave of absence, and conference with Commanding General of Department of Missouri, to Jan. 15, 1881 ; in command of the Department of Arkansas, to May 10, 1881, — of all troops in the Uncompahgre, Col., June 6 to Sep. 7, 1881, — and of Battalion to succor the forces in Arizona during the Apache troubles in that Territory, to Oct. 30, 1881 ; in command of regiment and District of New Mexico, to Nov., 1882 ; in command of (BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 26, 1882)

District of New Mexico, Feb. 21 to Oct. 27, 1883, — and Department of Texas, Nov. 1 to Dec. 19, 1883 ; on sick leave of absence to Mar. 24, 1884.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 24, 1884, FOR DISABILITY
IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1889, AT NEW BRIGHTON, N. J. : AGED 49.

* Son of Commodore ALEXANDER SLIDELL MACKENZIE, U. S. Navy.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL RANALD S. MACKENZIE, born July 27, 1840, was the son of Commodore Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U. S. Navy. As a boy he was noted for courage and character, but was not supposed to be gifted with mental brilliancy. At the age of fifteen he entered Williams College ; but, before completing his junior course, he became a Cadet at West Point. Notwithstanding the confident predictions of many that he would fail to graduate at the Military Academy, he took the first honors in the class of 1862, and was promoted to the Corps of Engineers.

The Rebellion then being waged, Lieutenant Mackenzie was at once ordered to the field to participate in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in which he was wounded, Aug. 29, 1862, at the Battle of Manassas. For the two years following he was attached to the Engineer Battalion, being engaged in the various conflicts and operations of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland, Rappahannock, Pennsylvania, Rapidan, and Richmond Campaigns, receiving no less than four brevets for his "gallant and meritorious services." Though exhibiting great aptitude for a higher position than that of a Captain of Engineers, his deserts were not rewarded till July 10, 1864, when he was appointed Colonel, 2d Connecticut Heavy Artillery, and placed in command of a brigade in the 6th Army Corps. Though not then twenty-four years old and but two years in service, he now entered upon the most brilliant period of his military career, in which he displayed the high qualities of an able, energetic, and daring commander. After participating in the defense of the Capital against Early's raiders, Mackenzie was engaged in all the hard-fought battles of the Shenandoah Campaign of 1864, and, as commander of a cavalry division of the Army of the James, accompanied General Sheridan in the final actions and pursuit of the Rebel Army till its capitulation at Appomattox C. H. For these noted achievements, during which he had again and again been wounded in the thickest of the fight, he was promoted a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and received three more brevets, making seven in a service of less than three years. Well might General Grant say : "I regarded Mackenzie as the most promising young officer in the army. Graduating at West Point, as he did, during the second year of the war, he had won his way up to the command of a corps before its close. This he did upon his own merit and without influence."

At the conclusion of the Rebellion, Mackenzie served a short term as an Officer of Engineers, when, upon the re-organization of the Regular

Army, he was further rewarded, Mar. 6, 1867, by promotion to the Colonelcy of the 41st Infantry. By strict discipline he soon made this the crack colored regiment of the army, and with it, for two years, occupied various posts on the Texas frontier. Then he was transferred to the 24th Infantry, and nine months later to the 4th Cavalry, to him a more congenial arm of service. After joining this regiment, in the spring of 1871, he was ordered to the "Staked Plains," then overrun by various bands of hostile Indians, which were constantly making forays for plunder upon the more easterly settlements. In some of their raids they penetrated into the Mexican territory even to the Gulf shore, which our widely separated infantry posts could not prevent. Mackenzie, therefore, decided to send a sufficient force to grapple with these marauders on their own hunting-grounds. Though at first unsuccessful, he again, in 1872, fell upon them, and surprised a large camp at McLellan's Creek, defeating the Indians with considerable loss, and capturing over a hundred women and children, for which he was complimented by the War Department in general orders. Turning then his attention to the southern frontier, which the Kickapoos and Lipans raided with impunity, for, when pursued, they escaped into Mexican territory, Mackenzie took the responsibility of crossing the Rio Grande in 1873, and by a forced night-march successfully attacked the Indian camps at daylight, and before sunrise was back in Texas with his large captures. This violation of friendly territory, though it led to much diplomatic correspondence, was approved by our Government.

From July, 1874, to Jan., 1875, Mackenzie was again upon the war-path, punishing marauding Comanches, Kiowas, and Cheyennes, whose main camp he attacked, Sep. 28, killing and capturing nearly 2,000 horses. In 1875, from his headquarters at Ft. Sill, I. T., Mackenzie, by his energetic measures, effected a complete change in the disordered condition of Indian affairs; in 1876 he captured Red Cloud, who was deposed as a chief, and brought his Powder River Expedition to a successful conclusion by the surprise of the Indian camp on the Big Horn Mountain; and from 1876 to 1883 he was constantly engaged in quelling Indian disturbances, which required great audacity, military skill, masterly tact, sound judgment, and keen insight into Indian character, all of which qualities Mackenzie possessed in an eminent degree.

For his brilliant yet brief services, when but forty-two years old, Mackenzie, Oct. 26, 1882, was appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Army. In less than two years after, he was retired from active service, his health and mind giving way under the continued strain of twenty years of privation, exposure, and the weight of heavy responsibilities. He died, Jan. 19, 1889, at New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., at the early age of forty-eight.

Captain J. H. Dorst, an intimate friend of Mackenzie's, and formerly on his staff, pays the following glowing tribute to his memory:—

"His career was one of the most brilliant in the annals of the American army. In less than two weeks after joining his volunteer regiment he earned his fourth brevet for gallantry. In less than four months, for gallantry in his next three battles, he was promoted Brigadier-General of Volunteers; and in the fourth battle won another brevet. He held higher rank during the war than any man in his class, and higher rank than any other officer whose military life began in the second year of the war. When made Colonel of the Forty-first Infantry, he was only twenty-six years old, and, except Pennypacker, the youngest Colonel in the army. In the next three years he converted a regiment of ignorant Southern field-hands into an efficient body of troops.

"In 1872 his victory over a large band of Indians was followed by comparative peace for a number of months. Called to the Rio Grande

frontier in 1873, in less than eight months Indian depredations had practically ceased. After his campaign in 1874, the haunts of the Indians on the Staked Plains were abandoned by them forever. Transferred to the Indian Territory in 1875, when the country was swarming with horse thieves, in six months a horse could be tied and left alone within a day's march of the post, and there it would remain till the wind blew its dust away. In 1876 there was an Indian outbreak in the north, and Custer was massacred. Mackenzie must go. In one fight he gave a band of hostiles a more thorough thrashing than any Indians had received during the year, destroyed their camp, and left the fugitives without food, clothing, or ammunition. They were the first to surrender the next spring, and were followed by the bands of Roman Nose and Crazy Horse; in nine months after his arrival, the Indians at Red Cloud and Spotted Tail agencies were at peace. In 1878 the border troubles again called him to the Rio Grande. In less than eight months the depredations of cattle thieves and marauders ceased, and have not been resumed since. In 1879 the Utes in Colorado killed their agent, and afterward killed Major Thornburg. Whenever there was a formidable outbreak of any kind, there was one man relied upon to suppress it. In poor health, physically weak, and suffering intensely, he went with no complaint as to himself, but begging some little respite for the hard-worked officers and men of his regiment who had served him so faithfully. After a delay of nearly two years, caused by a policy to which he was opposed, when he was finally allowed to use his own untrammelled judgment, in one sublime moment he averted war, and the Ute question was settled. And now there was an outbreak in Arizona: who could be trusted to quell it but Mackenzie? There were more troubles there in 1882, and not a hostile Indian was able to set foot within the limits of the District of New Mexico. In 1883 the troubles were renewed; and though his health was rapidly failing, only one small party succeeded in crossing the boundary line between Arizona and New Mexico. More than twenty years of active life; always equal to any responsibility; always equal to any emergency; always brilliantly successful; without a single failure, and never surpassed! . . .

"Braver than a lion, yet sensitive and gentle as a woman; uncompromising, determined, and just, yet kind, generous, and deeply sympathetic with humanity in every walk of life; imperious, impetuous, and dashing, yet modest, diffident, and simple; he was chivalrous, warm, loyal, and pure, without fear and without reproach, with a great mind and a great soul, a grand soldier, a refined gentleman, and an exalted type of that noblest work of God, an honest man. The example of such a life can never be lost in death."

1968..(Born Ten.)..GEORGE L. GILLESPIE.....(Ap'd Ten.)..2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: on Artillery duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Aug. 31, 1862; in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—in building, guarding, and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry and Berlin, Md., Sep. 21 to Nov. 3, 1862,—and on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862; in command of Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg in throwing Ponton Bridges for

the advance and retreat of the Army of the Potomac across the Rappahannock River, Dec. 11-16, 1862, — in disembarking and equipping Ponton Train at Belle Plain, and transporting it to Falmouth, Va., Jan. 15-19, 1863, — on the "Mud March" with Ponton Bridge for Banks's Ford, Jan. 20-26, 1863, — in constructing Field-works, making Surveys, guarding Bridges, etc., Feb. to Apr., 1863, — in throwing Bridge below Fred-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

ericksburg, Apr. 29, 1863, — at the Battle of Chancellorsville, in constructing Defensive Works and Bridges, May 3-6, 1863, — and in throwing a Bridge in the face of the enemy at Franklin's Crossing of the Rappahannock, June 5, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, commanding an Engineer Company (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in laying Bridges over the Occoquan, June 14, 1863, and across the Potomac at Edwards' Ferry, June 21, 1863, — in building Defensive Works, etc., on the march through Pennsylvania, June-July, 1863, — and in constructing Bridge over the Potomac, at Berlin, Md., July 18, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in constructing, guarding, and repairing Bridges over the Rappahannock, Aug. 1-23, and Sep. 1-22, and over Bull Run, near Blackburn's Ford, Oct., 7, 1863 ; on Recruiting service for Engineer troops, Nov. 26, 1863, to May 29, 1864 ; in command of Engineer

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

Company (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, May 31 to Oct. 30, 1864, being engaged in Sapping at the Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-11, 1864, — in throwing Bridge across the James River, June 15, 1864, — and constructing Defensive Works about and at Siege of Petersburg, June 17 to Oct. 30, 1864 ; and as Asst. Engineer on the

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Staff of Major-General Sheridan, Oct. 30, 1864, and Chief Engineer, Feb. 28, 1864, to June 1, 1865, being engaged in the Combat of Waynesborough, Mar. 2, 1865, — Action of Ashland, Mar. 14-15, 1865, — Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — Action of Appomattox Station, Apr. 8, 1865, — and Capitulation of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM WINCHESTER TO APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.

Served : as Chief Engineer of the Military Division of the Southwest, June 3 to July 17, 1865, — of the Military Division of the Gulf, July 17, 1865, to Aug. 11, 1866, — of the Department of the Gulf, Aug. 11, 1866, to Mar. 6, 1867, — and of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 6 to Aug. 22, 1867 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., Aug. 26, 1867, to July 13, 1868, — of Improvements in Boston Harbor, July 13, 1868, to May 5, 1869 ; as Secretary of Board of Engineers on Ponton Equipage and Establishments, Dec. 19, 1868, to Aug. 1, 1869 ; as Superintending Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, May 5, 1869, to May 1, 1873, — of Ft. Wayne, Mich., and Harbor and River Improvements on Lake Erie, west of Dunkirk, Apr. 25, 1871, to May 1, 1873 ; making Surveys in the Shenandoah

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1871)

Valley to illustrate the Campaign of 1864, May 1, 1873, and Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, June 30, 1874, to May 9, 1877 ; as Superintending Engineer of Harbor Improvements at southern end of Lake Michigan, July 14, 1874, of Survey of Wolf Lake Cut, Aug., 1874,

and Survey of Canal Route to connect the Wabash with Lake Michigan, May, 1875, to May 9, 1877; on leave of absence in Europe, May 9, 1877, to July 12, 1878; as Member of Board of Engineers on Improvement of Grand River Harbor, O., Feb. 26, 1872, — to examine condition of Toledo Harbor, Dec. 27, 1872, — on Improvement of outer Harbor, at Michigan City, Jan., 1875, — to examine St. Joseph's Harbor and Railroad Bridge across it, June 10-18, 1875, — on Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. 13, 1875, to June 18, 1876, — and on Modifications of Chicago Harbor, Mar. 12, 1877; as Chief Engineer of the Division of the Missouri, July 16 to Sep. 28, 1878; and as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and Improvements of Rivers and Harbors in Oregon and Washington Territory, of Thirteenth Light-house District, and defenses at the mouth of Columbia River, Oct. 21, 1878, to July 27, 1881, — of Harbor Improvements on Lake Champlain, and River Improvements and Surveys in District of N. E. New York and Western Vermont, Sep. 1, 1881, to July 6, 1882, — of River and Harbor Improvements in the District of Northern New Jersey, Sep. 1, 1881, and Western Long Island, July 17, 1882, to Feb. 3, 1886, — of interior defenses of New York Harbor, July 21, 1882, to Feb. 3, 1886, — of the Government control of the Bartholdi Statue on Bedloe's Island, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1882, to June 9, 1886, — and of defenses of Boston Harbor, and River and Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts, Feb. 4, 1886, to Dec. 20, 1888; in temporary charge of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

the improvement of New York Harbor, Hudson and Harlem Rivers, and removal of wrecks therefrom, Harbors of Rondout and Saugerties, N. Y., Raritan Bay, N. J., Gowanus Bay, and Buttermilk Channels, deepening Gedney's Channel and Newtown Creek and Sumpawanus Inlet, removal of obstructions in East River and Hell Gate, and supervising East River Bridge, Dec. 31, 1887, to June 27, 1888, continuing in charge since Jan. 3, 1889; in charge of the defenses at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., and Sandy Hook, N. J., since Jan. 3, 1889, and of Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., since July 8, 1889; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements, and of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application since Jan. 30, 1889, — of various Engineer Boards, 1879-90, — of Board on Boston Harbor Lines since Aug. 13, 1888, and of New York since Jan. 30, 1889, — and Deepwater Harbor, Gulf of Mexico, since Mar. 16, 1889.

1969. . (Born N. J.) . . **GEORGE BURROUGHS** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Asst. Engineer of Brig.-General G. W. Morgan's Division (Army of the Ohio), July 30 to Oct. 4, 1862, being engaged in Defense of Cumberland Gap, East Tennessee, July 30 to Sep. 17, 1862, — and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Commanding General on the retreat through Eastern Kentucky to the Ohio River, Sep. 17 to Oct. 4, 1862; at Louisville, Ky., preparing drawings of the Defenses of Cumberland Gap, Oct. 4 to Dec. 11, 1862, — and constructing Defenses of Louisville and Nashville Railroad, Nov. 8 to Dec. 11, 1862; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, Dec. 12, 1862, to Nov. 19, 1864, being engaged in the construction of the Defenses of Nashville, Dec. 15, 1862, to Nov. 19, 1864 (except while on

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

sick leave of absence, Mar. 15 to May 15, 1864), from which he was occasionally detached for duty at Gallatin, Ft. Donelson, Ft. Henry,

Clarksville and Murfreesborough, — for Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign from Tullahoma to Chattanooga, July 20 to Oct. 1, 1863, participating in the Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 19–20, 1863, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

and for duty at Chattanooga, Ten., Bridgeport, Ala., and Resaca and (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 5, 1864)

Kingston, Ga. ; in closing accounts at Nashville, Ten., Nov. 19, 1864, to June 28, 1865, but served during the Investment of Nashville, and was engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15–16, 1864 ; and as Assistant

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

at Engineer Agency, Cincinnati, O., June 28 to Sep. 21, 1865, and Engineer in charge, Sep. 21, 1865, to Mar. 12, 1866.

Served : at Nashville, in disposing of Engineer property, and closing outstanding Engineer business, Sep. 21, 1865, to May 27, 1867, except while on leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1866, to Dec. 4, 1866 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Boston Harbor, Mas., May 27, 1867, to June 9, 1868, — and on Surveys and Works for the Preservation of Provincetown Harbor, Mas., June 9, 1868, to May 5, 1869 ; and as Engineer of the Sixth Light-house District, May, 1869, to Jan. 22, 1870.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1870, AT CHARLESTON HARBOR, S. C. : AGED 28.

1970.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES R. SUTER**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66 : as Asst. Engineer, 3d Army Corps, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 10 to Sep. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Skirmishes on the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer, 1st Corps, Sep. 6–20, and with Engineer Battalion, Sep. 22 to Nov. 16, 1862 (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — in building, guarding, and repairing Ponton Bridges across the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers, at Harper's Ferry, and constructing Defenses on Maryland Heights, Sep. 21 to Nov. 3, 1862, — and on March to Falmouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), as Asst. Engineer of Centre Grand Division, Nov. 16, 1862, to Feb. 25, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and in command of Engineer Company, constructing field-works, making surveys, guarding bridges, etc., Feb. 25

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

to Mar. 16, 1863 ; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the South, Mar., 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864, being engaged in the Descent upon Morris Island, in charge of the covering Batteries, July 10, 1863, — Bombardment of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17–23, and Nov. 1–10, 1863, — Siege of Ft. Wagner, July 10 to Sep. 7, 1863, — and in charge of Engineer Operations at Hil-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 18, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF MORRIS ISLAND, S. C.)

ton Head and Port Royal Island, Dec. 5, 1863, to Mar. 31, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of the District of Florida, Mar. 31 to May 3, 1864 ; and as Asst. Engineer, May 3–28, and Chief Engineer, May 28, 1864, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1864)

Oct. 2, 1865, of the Department of the South, and subsequently Department of South Carolina, in charge of examinations of the condition of
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Fts. Pulaski and Jackson, Ga., and Castle Pinckney and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., Aug. 24 to Dec. 26, 1865,—of Charleston Harbor, Dec. 26, 1865, to July 18, 1866,—and of Oglethorpe Barracks, Savannah, Ga., Feb. 26 to July 18, 1866; and on leave of absence, July 18 to Aug. 31, 1866.

Served: as Asst. Engineer on Survey of the Upper Mississippi, Sep. 1, 1866, to 1868,—and in removal of obstructions in Western Rivers, June 30, 1868, to Mar. 27, 1873; as Superintending Engineer of the
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 10, 1871)

Survey and Improvement of various Western Rivers, Apr. 7, 1873, to May 31, 1876,—of Fifteenth Light-house District, July 20, 1874, to Mar., 1876,—of Survey of Transportation Route by the Mississippi from Cairo to New Orleans, July 20, 1874, to Feb. 18, 1875,—of part of Fourteenth Light-house District, Sep. 29, 1874, to Mar., 1876; as Member of the Mississippi River Commission, since June 30, 1879,—and of the Missouri River Commission, since July 7, 1884; as Engineer of the Sixteenth Light-house District, since Jan. 1, 1887; supervising the con-
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

struction of various Bridges across the Missouri River, since June 25, 1887; and as Member of various Special Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1873-90.

1971..(Born Me.).....JARED A. SMITH.....(Ap'd Me.)..5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: as Asst. Engineer on the staff of Major-General Banks, July 10 to Nov. 24, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 10 to Sep. 3, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862,—and several
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN, VA.)

Skirmishes, Aug., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 28 to Nov. 22, 1862; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Nov. 26, 1862, to Aug. 19, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

the construction of the Defenses of Portland, Me., and of the Northeastern Coast, Aug. 11, 1863, to Aug. 9, 1864,—of the Defenses of
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1864)

Baltimore, Md., Aug. 10 to Sep. 22, 1864,—of Ft. Montgomery, N. Y., Sep. 28, 1864, to Mar. 2, 1865,—and of Ft. Ontario, N. Y. (in local charge), Mar. 3, 1865, to Nov. —, 1866; on Engineer Recruiting
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

service, Dec. 1, 1863, to Aug. 9, 1864.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Construction of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., and Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., Nov., 1866, to June 1, 1869,—and Examinations for Improvement of Taunton River, and Duxbury Beach, Mas., 1868; as Assistant Engineer on the Geodetic Survey of the Northern Lakes, from

1869 to Apr. 1, 1871, — on Surveys and Plans for a Harbor of Refuge in Lake Huron, Apr. 1, 1871, to Dec. 1, 1873 (leave of absence in Europe, May 28 to Sep. 26, 1873), — and on the Defenses of Key West and Dry Tortugas, Fla., Dec. 12, 1873, to Jan. 29, 1874; as Superintending Engineer of the Construction of the Defenses of Key West and Dry Tortugas, Fla., Jan. 29, 1874, to Dec. 16, 1876, being at the same time Engineer of the Seventh Light-house District; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Indiana, Jan. 22, 1877, to July 16, 1884; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 18, 1880, to Apr. 28, 1881; as Engineer of Fifth and Sixth Light-house Districts, June 20, 1884, to Feb. 18, 1886; in charge of Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements in Maine and New Hampshire, since Feb. 28, 1886; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1877–90.

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 13, 1874)

gineer of the Construction of the Defenses of Key West and Dry Tortugas, Fla., Jan. 29, 1874, to Dec. 16, 1876, being at the same time Engineer of the Seventh Light-house District; in charge of various River and Harbor Improvements, Surveys, etc., in Indiana, Jan. 22, 1877, to July 16, 1884; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 18, 1880, to Apr. 28, 1881; as Engineer of Fifth and Sixth Light-house Districts, June 20, 1884, to Feb. 18, 1886; in charge of Fortifications and River and Harbor Improvements in Maine and New Hampshire, since Feb. 28, 1886; and as Member of various Engineer Boards, 1877–90.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888.

1972. (Born Ct.) **SAMUEL M. MANSFIELD*** (Ap'd at Large) . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: on the staff of Major-General Mansfield, July 1 to Sep., 1862, at Suffolk, Va.; in command of Regiment, Oct. 13, 1862, to Sep. 30, 1863, in Operations

(COLONEL, 24TH CONNECTICUT VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 18, 1862)

of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 17, 1862, to Aug. 31, 1863, being

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

engaged in the Combat of Irish Bend, La., Apr. 14, 1863, — March to Alexandria, Apr.–May, 1863, — Skirmishes near Port Hudson, May 24–26, 1863, — and Siege of Port Hudson, May 27 to July 8, participating in the Assaults of May 27 and June 14, 1863; as Asst. Engineer in the

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JUNE 14, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS

SERVICES IN ACTION AT PORT HUDSON, LA.)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1863)

construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Nov. 6, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of West Pass into Narragansett Bay, R. I., Mar. 19, 1864, to Nov. 7, 1865, — and of temporary Batteries at New Haven, Ct., May 20, 1864, to Sep. 17, 1866; in charge of Ft. Trumbull and Battery Griswold, Ct., June 8, 1864, to Sep. 17, 1866, — and of repairs of Ft. Adams, R. I., June 8, 1864, to Nov. 7, 1865, being temporarily detached as Asst. Engineer in

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

the construction of the Defenses at Point Lookout, Md., July 16–26, 1864; and on Engineer Recruiting service, Nov. 2, 1864, to Sep. 25, 1866.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Member of Special Board of Engineers to consider the Defenses of Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865; as Asst. Engineer in the Surveys of the Upper Mississippi, Sep. 17, 1866, to Mar. 27, 1867; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to Aug. 31, 1867, and at Ft. Point, San Francisco Bay, Cal., Sep. 26, 1867, to Mar. 25, 1868, — and of Company and Engineer Depot, Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Mar. 25, 1868, to Apr., 1871; as Assistant Engineer in the construction of the Defenses at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1871, to June, 1872; on Engineer Recruiting Service, New York

city, Oct. 30, 1871, to June, 1872 ; as Superintending Engineer of Harbor Improvements on the Eastern Shore of Lake Michigan, June 17, 1872, to Oct. 6, 1879, and of Survey of Portage Lake, July 24, 1878, to
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

Oct. 6, 1879 ; and as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Harbor at mouth of Kalamazoo River, June 9-12, 1875, — to examine St. Joseph's Harbor and Railroad Bridge across it, June 10-18, 1875, — on Improvement of Ahnapee Harbor, Wis., Oct. 13 to Dec. 16, 1875, — and on Improvement of the Harbors at Chicago and Michigan City, Jan., 1868 ; on leave of absence in Europe, Oct. 6, 1879, to Feb. 5, 1880 ; in charge of River and Harbor improvements in Texas, Feb. 25, 1880 (leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1883), to Nov. 22, 1886 ; as Member of Commission to mark boundary between Indian Territory and Texas, Oct. 26, 1885, to Apr., 1887 ; as Engineer of Tenth Light-house District, May 19, 1886, to Apr. 11, 1888, — of Eleventh District, May 19, 1886, to Dec. 18, 1888, —
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888)

and of Ninth District, Mar. 25, 1887, to Dec. 18, 1888 ; in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in Western Michigan and Northern Indiana, Mar. 28 to Dec. 18, 1888 ; in charge of Defenses of Boston Harbor, and River and Harbor Improvements in Massachusetts, since Dec. 20, 1888 ; as Member of Board on Galveston Bay Channel, Jan. 29, 1883, — and on Boston Harbor Lines, Jan. 30, 1889.

* Son of Major-General JOSEPH K. F. MANSFIELD, who was killed at the Battle of Antietam.

1873..(Born Ark.)..HENRY C. WHARTON*... (Ap'd Neb.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : on temporary duty at the Military Academy, June 17 to Oct. 27, 1862 ; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, engaged in Inspecting and Superintending the Construction of Fortifications at Franklin, Nashville, and other points, Nov. 7, 1862, to Aug. 27, 1864 ; on duty with his Regi-
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VETERAN VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS,
AUG. 27, 1864)

ment at Nashville, Ten., and constructing defensive works upon, and guarding, the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Aug. 27, 1864, to
(BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 5, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN HIS DEPARTMENT, IN THE DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND)

Mar. 10, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 10, 1865)

San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Aug. 17, 1865, to Aug. 1, 1866 ; and in ar-
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 11, 1865)

rest, Aug. 1, 1866, to July, 1867.

Served : on temporary duty at Baltimore, 1867-68 ; and as Assistant Engineer under the orders of Colonel Cram, Sep. 4, 1868, to Nov. 19, 1869, — and of Major McFarland, Nov. 19, 1869, to Jan. 6, 1870.

RESIGNED, JAN. 6, 1870.

DIED, APR. 8, 1870, AT BALTIMORE, MD. : AGED 28.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel H. W. WHARTON, Major, U. S. Army.

1974. (Born N. Y.). **CLEMENS C. CHAFFEE**... (Ap'd Mas.).. 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 1 to Aug. 28, 1862, — at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Sep. 1, 1862, to Apr. 21, 1863, — and of the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Department of the Tennessee, May 16 to Oct. 1, 1863, participating, May 16 to June 19, 1863, in the Campaign and Siege of Vicksburg, being on temporary Engineer duty, May 30 to June 29, 1863 ; in charge of the

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Vicksburg Ordnance Depot, Oct. 1, 1863, to Mar. 18, 1864 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Mar. 22, 1864, to June, 1865.

Served : in receiving arms from Connecticut Volunteers, June-July, 1865 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas.,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

June 15, 1865, to July 5, 1867.

DIED, JULY 5, 1867, AT SPRINGFIELD ARMORY, MAS. : AGED 26.

1975. (Born O.).....**MORRIS SCHAFF**..... (Ap'd O.).. 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., July 17, 1862, to Apr. 20, 1863 ; with the Ordnance Depot of the Army of the Potomac, in the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

Rappahannock Campaign, Apr. to June, 1863, — in the Pennsylvania Campaign, and collecting arms at Gettysburg, June to Aug., 1863, — in the Rapidan Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1863, — and in Mine Run Operations, accompanying Horse Artillery, Nov.-Dec., 1863 ; as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Warren in the Richmond Campaign, May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.)

and Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-15, 1864 ; in charge of Ordnance Depot for supplying the Armies before Richmond, May 19 to Sep. 15, 1864 ; as Asst. Inspector of Ordnance, at Reading, Pa., Sep. 13 to Dec. 31, 1864 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Jan. 3, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1866.

Served : in command of Mt. Vernon Arsenal, Ala., Sep. 6, 1866, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Dec. 26, 1867, — at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., to Sep. 30, 1868, — and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to Dec. 31, 1871 (leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1870, to Jan. 31, 1871, Mar. 18 to June 18, 1871, and July 1 to Dec. 31, 1871).

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1871.

Civil History. — Manufacturer of Glass, Pittsfield, Mas., since 1872.

Brig.-General (Inspector-General) Massachusetts Militia, 1880-83,—
Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1882.

1976..(Born Ind.).....**JASPER MYERS**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., July 27 to Dec. 24, 1862 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of North Carolina, Jan. 1 to July 15,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863,—and of Virginia and North Carolina, July 15, 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 6 to June 6, 1864,—and at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 6, 1864, to Feb., 1865 ; at Wilmington, N. C., Mar. to June, 1865,—and at Raleigh, N. C.,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

June to Sep., 1865 ; and as Chief of Ordnance, Department of North Carolina, Sep., 1865, to Sep. 7, 1866.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., Sep. 7, 1866, to May 28, 1867 ; as Chief Ordnance Officer of Fourth

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Military District, to May 9, 1870 ; and as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June 20 to Dec. 31, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, DEC. 31, 1870.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., since 1871.

1977..(Born Md.)...**WILLIAM A. MARYE**....(Ap'd Cal.)..11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., July 23, 1862, to June 13,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAR. 3, 1863)

1863, being detached at various times for duty at Cairo, Ill., Helena, Ark., and near Vicksburg, Mis.,—and in the Department of the Cumberland, July 16, 1863, to July 15, 1864, in charge of Ordnance Depots at Murfreesborough, Ten., Stevenson and Bridgeport, Ala., and Chattanooga, Ten. ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., June 28, 1864, to July, 1865.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Benicia Arsenal, Cal.,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Aug. 30, 1865, to June 1, 1870,—at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 20, 1870, to June 10, 1874,—at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., June 20, 1874, to June 15, 1876,—and at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., July 8, 1876, to July 2,

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 27, 1878)

1879 ; in command of Augusta Arsenal, Ga., July 16, 1879, to Apr. 15, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 16, 1886 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., to Mar. 18, 1889 ; and in command of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Apr. 10, 1889, to —.

1978..(Born O.)....**FRANK B. HAMILTON**....(Ap'd O.)..12

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and the Skir-

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

mishes at Williamsport, Sep. 19, Martinsburg, Oct. 2, Nolan's Ford, Oct. 12, Philomont, Nov. 2, Union, Nov. 3, Upperville, Nov. 4, Barber's Cross-roads, Nov. 6, and Amisville, Nov. 11, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862,—Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863,—and Combat at Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Hanover, June 30, and Hunterstown, July 2, 1863,—Battle of Gettysburg, July 3,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863, skirmishing at Monterey, July 4, Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, July 8, Hagerstown, July 12, Falling Waters, July 14, and Battle Mountain, July 24, 1863 ; and in the Rapidan Campaign, Oct., 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, 1863.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1863-68, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Oct. 20, 1863, to July 17, 1868,—Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 18, 1864)

Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1 to Oct. 10, 1864, and Apr. 4 to May 3, 1865,—and Asst. Professor of Drawing, Jan. 17 to Mar. 22, 1865 ; on frontier duty at Camp Cady, Cal., Nov. 2, 1868, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Mar., 1869,—and Camp Mojave, Ara., to June, 1869 ; in garrison at Louisville, Ky., July, 1869, to Apr., 1870 ; on frontier duty at Crow Creek Agency, Dak., to Aug., 1870,—and Omaha Barracks, Neb., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Jan., 1871 ; on leave of absence, Jan. to Mar., 1870 ; in garrison at Sitka, Alas., Apr. 10, 1871, to July, 1872,—Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov., 1872,—Raleigh, N. C., to Sep., 1875 (leave of absence, June 8 to Oct. 7, 1873),—and Ft. Macon, N. C., to June 1, 1876 ; on leave of absence to Sep. 30, 1876 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 4, 1876,—Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 6, 1876, to Aug. 2, 1878,—Ft. Foote, Md., to Nov. 10, 1878,—Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1878, to Feb. 24, 1881,—Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct., 1883,—Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 4, 1885,—Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Nov. 1, 1887,—and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 6, 1889 ; and as Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Madrid, Spain, June 4, 1889, to Mar. 28, 1890.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by Western Reserve College, O., 1865.

1979..(Born Ct.).....**ISAAC ARNOLD**.....(Ap'd Ct.)..13

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : at Washington, D. C. (sick), July 5, 1861, to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Washington Arsenal, D. C., June 17, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864, — at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 19 to May 1, 1864, — and at Springfield, Ill., arming Volunteers, May 1 to Sep. 29, 1864 ; as Chief of Ordnance, Department of the South, at Hilton Head, S. C., Oct. 19, 1864, to Sep. 11, 1865 ; and on leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 27, 1863)

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

absence, Sep. 11 to Oct. 11, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 11, 1865, to Oct., 1866 ; and in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Jan. 1, 1867, to June 8, 1869 ; on leave of absence to Oct. 1, 1869 ; as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

Asst. Ordnance Officer at Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 1, 1869, to May 5, 1871, — at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., May 15, 1871, to May 14, 1872 (leave of absence to Dec. 13, 1872), — at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Dec. 13, 1872, to July 1, 1875, — and at Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., July 9, 1875, to May 3, 1876, — and in command, May 3, 1876, to Oct. 19, 1883 ;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAY 29, 1879)

as Chief Ordnance Officer of the Department of Texas, and commanding San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 3, 1883, to Nov. 24, 1887 ; in command of Ft. Monroe Arsenal, Va., Nov. 28, 1887, to Nov. 28, 1889, — and of Columbia Arsenal, Ten., Dec. 1, 1889, to —.

1980.. (Born Mis.).....**TULLY McCREA**..... (Ap'd O.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., commanding Battery, July, 1863 ; in the Department of the South, Sep. 7, 1863, to Feb. 4,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1863)

1864, at Beaufort and Hilton Head, S. C. ; on Expedition to Florida, Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864, where he was

(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 20, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OLUSTEE, FLA.)

severely wounded ; and in hospital and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Feb. 20 to Oct. 1, 1864.

Served : at the Military Academy, 1864-66, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 10, 1864, to Aug. 31, 1865, — and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 31, 1865, to June 23, 1866 ; as Quartermaster, 1st Artillery, June 20 to Nov. 20, 1866, at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. ;

(CAPTAIN, 42D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

on Recruiting service, Dec. 6, 1866, to Mar. 29, 1867 ; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 10 to Aug., 1867, — and Ft. Porter, N. Y., to May 9, 1868 ; in conducting recruits to the Pacific Coast, to July 10, 1868 ; joining regiment and awaiting orders to Sep., 1868 ; as Quartermaster of the Military Academy, Sep. 30, 1868, to Aug. 28, 1872 ; as

(UNASSIGNED, APR. 22, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., Sep. 15, 1872, to July, 1875 ; on leave of absence, July to Oct., 1875 ; in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 23 to Dec. 2, 1875, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Dec. 9, 1875, to July 29, 1876, — Ft. Sill, I. T., Aug. 16 to Nov. 22, 1876, — Washington Arsenal, D. C., Dec. 4, 1876, to Apr. 5, 1877, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Apr. 7, 1877, to Nov. 11, 1881, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July 28 to Oct. 24, 1877, — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 18, 1881, to Dec. 10, 1883, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1886, — at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 28, 1886, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 1, 1886, to Jan. 30,

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

1889, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (commanding post), Feb. 19, 1889, to —.

1891. . (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES M. LANCASTER** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on the March to Falmouth, Va., in a Skirmish near Warrenton, Nov. 6, 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Bombardment and Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 11-15, 1862, — and on several Raids and Skirmishes, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Cavetown, Boonsborough, Antietam Creek, and near St. James College, Md., July, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; at the Military Academy, 1863-65, as Asst. Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 29, 1863, to Sep. 13, 1865, — and as

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1864)

Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 1, 1863, to Oct. 5, 1864, and Nov. 28, 1864, to Mar. 17, 1865 ; on leave of absence,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Sep. 13 to Nov. 7, 1865 ; and on Recruiting service at New Bedford, Mas., Nov. 9, 1865, to Feb., 1866.

Served in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb. to June, 1866 ; on Court Martial at New York city, June to July, 1866 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Hooker, July 11, 1866, to Apr. 18, 1867, at Detroit, Mich. ; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, March 26 to Sep. 24, 1867 ; in garrison at Ft.

Constitution, N. H., Oct.-Nov., 1867, — Ft. Preble, Me., Nov. 29, 1867, to Feb., 1869, — Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Feb. 25, 1869, to Aug., 1872 (leave of absence, May 12 to Nov. 14, 1871), — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 23, 1872 (leave of absence, Sep. 23 to Dec. 10, 1872), — and at David's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 19, 1873; as Professor of Military Science at Bishop Seabury Mission, Faribault, Min., Aug., 1873, to July, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., July 5, 1877, to June 30, 1879, except
(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 20, 1879)

while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia, and Pennsylvania, July 23 to Nov. 3, 1877, — Ft. Schnyler, N. Y., to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 20, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Nov. 3, 1886, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to Feb. 10, 1888, and Sep. 7, 1889, to —; as Member of Board to prepare a System of Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery Tactics for the U. S. Army, Feb. 10, 1888, to Sep. 7, 1889.

1982.. (Born Vt.).....**JOHN EGAN**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Fairfax C. H., Aug. 31, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov.,
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEPT. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

1862, skirmishing at Jefferson and Sulphur Springs, Nov. 15-18, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — Action at Kelly's Ford, Apr. 14, 1863, — and "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct.,
(BVT. CAPT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Movement to Centreville, Oct., 1863, — Operations at Mine Run, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and Raid to Front Royal, Jan. 1-6, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 4 to June 29, 1864, being engaged in the Cavalry
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 19, 1864)

Actions and Skirmishes at Cold Harbor, June 1, Barker's Mill, June 2,
(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF COLD HARBOR, VA.)

Bottom's Bridge, June 3, Yellow Tavern, June 10, Seminary Church, June 15, Charles City C. H., June 16, and "Wilson's Raid" to Reams's Station, with constant heavy Skirmishing, June 21 to June 29, 1864, when he was captured; as Prisoner of War, June 29 to Dec. 8, 1864; and in Siege of Petersburg (Army of the James), Feb. 1 to Apr. 2, 1865.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry
(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

Tactics, Mar. 3, 1865, to Feb. 6, 1869; in garrison at Lynchburg, Va.,

Feb. 16 to Mar., 1869 ; awaiting orders to Apr. 5, 1869 ; as Aide-de-
(UNASSIGNED, APR. 14, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1869)

Camp to General Ames, at headquarters of Fourth Military District, to
Oct. 4, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., to Mar., 1871 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1871)

in garrison at Ft. Macon, N. C., to Sep., 1871 ; as Assistant Instructor of
Infantry Tactics at the Military Academy, Sep. 11, 1871, to Aug. 29,
1872, of Artillery Tactics, Aug. 29, 1872, to Sep. 8, 1873, and as Treas-
urer, Sep. 20, 1872, to Sep. 8, 1873 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San
Francisco, Cal., Oct. 20, 1873, to Aug. 5, 1874, — and Alcatraz Island,
Cal., to Aug. 12, 1876 ; in arrest and undergoing sentence of Court
Martial, Aug. 12, 1876, to Jan. 16, 1877 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island,
Cal., Jan. 16, 1877, to June 12, 1878 ; on Bannock Campaign, to Sep.,
1878 ; in garrison at Ft. Point, Cal., Sep. 16, 1878, to July, 1881, — Ft.
Canby, Wash., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Sep. 14,
1882, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 20, 1883, — and Ft. Adams, R. I.,
to Nov. 1, 1886, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Feb. 21, 1889 ; on leave of ab-

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 15, 1889)

sence to Apr. 15, 1889 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco,
Cal., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Canby, Wash. (in command) to —.

1893..(Born O.) **ASA BOLLES** (Ap'd O.).. **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858,
to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-63 : on Re-
cruiting service, Nov. 14, 1862, to Feb. 9, 1863 ; and on voyage to Cali-
fornia, Feb. to Apr., 1863.

DIED, APR. 21, 1863, AT SACRAMENTO, CAL. : AGED 23.

1894..(Born O.)... **JAMES A. SANDERSON** ... (Ap'd O.).. **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1858, to
June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64 : in the
Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862 ;
in camp about Alexandria, Va., Aug. to Oct., 1862 ; on March to Fal-
mouth, Va., Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the
Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of
Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,
1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July,
1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863 ; at
New York city, pending Draft Riots, July 19 to Oct. 13, 1863 ; in the
Department of the Gulf, Nov. 7, 1863, to Apr. 11, 1864 ; at New Iberia
and Franklin, La., Nov., 1863, to Mar., 1864, and engaged in the Red
River Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1864, participating in the Combat of Sabine
Cross-roads, Apr. 8, 1864, — and Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864,
where he was Mortally Wounded.

DIED, APR. 10, 1864, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF
PLEASANT HILL, LA. : AGED 23.

1895..(Born O.)..... **CLIFTON COMLY** (Ap'd O.).. **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to

June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : as Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, July 19, 1862, to May 26, 1863, — at Yorktown, Va.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 27, 1862)

July-Aug., 1862, — in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
Sep. to Nov., 1862, on Quartermaster duty, — and in the Rappahannock
Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, participat-
ing in the Action of Kelly's Ford, Mar. 17, 1863, and "Stoneman's"
(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE CORPS, MAY 26, 1863)

Raid" towards Richmond, Va., Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863; as Asst. Ordnance
Officer at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., June 11, 1863, to June 1,
1864, — in the Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., June 10 to Dec. 1,
1864.

**BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.**

Served : as Assistant Constructor of Ordnance at Ft. Pitt Foundry, Pa.,
Dec. 1, 1864, to June 4, 1867; as Chief Ordnance Officer, Department
of the Platte, June 19 to Dec. 12, 1867; as Asst. Ordnance Officer at
Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 12, 1867, to May 5, 1871; in command
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1867)

of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department
of Texas, May 5, 1871, to Nov. 25, 1879; as Member of the Ordnance
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, AUG. 2, 1879)

Board to Aug. 28, 1881; at the Military Academy, 1881-86, as Instructor
of Ordnance and Gunnery, and commanding Ordnance Detachment,
Aug. 28, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1886; in command of Indianapolis Arsenal,
Ind., Aug. 31, 1886, to Apr. 2, 1889, and in charge of the establishment
of Columbia Arsenal, Ten., Apr. 3 to Dec., 1889; and in command of
Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., to —.

1986..(Born N. Y.). WILLIAM C. BARTLETT*. (Ap'd at Large).. 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to
June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the
Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July to Aug.,
1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to
Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, —
(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Skirmish at Black Ford, Sep. 18, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va.,
Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),
Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg,
Dec. 13, 1862; in garrison at Newport News, Va., Feb. 15 to Mar. 19,
1863, — Lexington, Ky., Mar. 30 to Apr. 8, 1863, — and Camp Dick
Robinson, Ky., Apr. 9-30, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Apr. 30 to
July 4, 1863; at Draft Rendezvous at Brattleborough, Vt., July 4 to
Sep. 20, 1863; in the East Tennessee Campaign (9th Army Corps),
Oct., 1863, to Jan., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Lenore Sta-
tion, Nov. 14, 1863, — Combat of Campbell's Station, Nov. 16, 1863, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, NOV. 16, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT CAMPBELL'S STATION, TEN.)

Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 18 to Dec. 3, 1863, — and Skirmish at Strawberry Plains, Jan. 27, 1864; as Commissary of Musters of 9th Army Corps, Dec. 28, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General (CAPTAIN, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 19 TO NOV. 17, 1864) eral Schofield, commanding the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 19 to Nov. 17, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 2 to Nov. 17, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations on Buzzard's Roost, May 8-10, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14-15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement against Lost Mountain, May 28 to June 18, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27 to July 2, 1864, — Operations in front of Atlanta, July 19-22, 1864, — Battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — and as Volunteer Aide-de- (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 14, 1864)

Camp to General Kilpatrick, on Raid around Atlanta to Jonesborough and Lovejoy's Station, Nov. 15-16, 1864; and in command of Brigade of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D NORTH CAROLINA MOUNTED INFANTRY VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 17, 1864)

23d Army Corps at Cumberland Gap, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, to Mar. 8, 1865, and of Regiment in the mountains of North Carolina and Tennessee, Mar. 8 to Aug. 16, 1865, being engaged in a Skirmish at Waynesville, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

N. C., with the command of Brig.-General J. G. Martin, who subsequently surrendered to him the "Western District of North Carolina."

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Richardson, Va., Sep. to Oct., 1865, — Ft. Warren, Mas., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866, — Ft. Preble, Me., Jan., 1866, to Aug. 1, 1867; on leave of absence to Jan. 21, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Constitution, N. H., to May, 1868, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Oct. 26, 1868; on leave of absence, to Feb., 1869; in garrison at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., Feb. 3, 1869, to Mar., 1871, — and Charleston, S. C., to Feb. 9, 1872;

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1872)

on sick leave of absence, Feb. 9, 1872, to Nov. 28, 1874; in garrison at Shreveport, La., to July, 1876, — Baton Rouge, La., to Nov., 1876, — New Orleans, La., to May, 1877, — Holly Springs and Jackson, Mis., to Sep., 1877; on frontier duty at Helena, Mon., Nov. 7, 1877, to May 22, 1878, — Camp on Marias River, Mon., July 26 to Oct., 1878, — at Camp Baker, Mon., Oct. 30, 1878, to Jan., 1879, — Ft. Logan, Mon., to Aug. 12, 1880, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to July 14, 1882, — Ft. Shaw, Mon. (leave of absence, July 28 to Sep. 28, 1882), to Oct. 10, 1885, — Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak. (on leave of absence, Dec. 6, 1888, to Jan. 6, 1889, and on sick leave to Mar. 27, 1889), to —.

* Son of Professor WILLIAM H. C. BARTLETT, U. S. Military Academy.

1987. (Born D. C.) **J. EVELETH WILSON.** (Ap'd at Large). . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862; in the Maryland

Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Williamsport, Sep. 20, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the
(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 20 to Apr. 1, 1863 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 7 to Dec. 10, 1863 ; as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1863)

Dec. 10, 1863, to July 1, 1866 ; with Battery (Army of the Potomac), near Mitchell's Station, Va., Jan. to May, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish at Barnett's Ford, Feb. 7, 1864 ; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864 ; in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to June, 1865, — and at Point Lookout, Md., guarding Rebel prisoners ; and on Regimental Staff at Ft. McHenry, Md., June to Aug., 1865, — and San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to July, 1866.

CAPTAIN, 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED.

Served : on Recruiting Service, July 10, 1866, to Oct. 16, 1868 ; on frontier duty, en route to Oregon, to Jan., 1869, — and at Ft. Stevens, Or., to July 10, 1870 ; on leave of absence, July 10 to Nov. 19, 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to May, 1871 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 5, 1872, — Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 16, 1872, to Apr., 1873, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1873, to May 1, 1874, — Ft. Macon, N. C., to Aug. 31, 1874, —

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 24, 1874)

Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 2, 1874, to July 28, 1876, — Ft. Reno, I. T., Aug. 28 to Nov. 26, 1876, — Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 22, 1877, to Sep. 20, 1878, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in West Virginia and Maryland, — Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 20, 1878, to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 24, 1885, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 29, 1885, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Mar. 14, 1887 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 20, 1887.

DIED, NOV. 20, 1887, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 45.

1988. (Born Mas.) **JOHN H. CALEF** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, at Harrison's Landing, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Sharpsburg, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June,
(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

1863, being engaged in "Stoneman's Raid" towards Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, — Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863, — and several Skirmishes ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish of Upperville, Va., June 21-22, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1,

1863,—and Skirmishes at Williamsport, July 6, Boonsborough, Md., July 8–9, 1863, and Funkstown, July 10, in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes, Sep., 1863, and wounded, Sep. 15, 1863, at Raccoon Ford; on leave of absence, Feb. 14 to Apr.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1863)

1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Cold Harbor, May 31 to June 1, 1864,—Skirmish at Bottom's Bridge, June 3–4, 1864,—Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11–12, 1864,—and Action of St. Mary's Church, June 24, 1864; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 5 to Sep., 1864; and in

(BVT. CAPTAIN, JULY 6, 1864, FOR GALLANTRY AND GOOD CONDUCT
IN THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN
FROM THE RAPIDAN TO PETERSBURG, VA.)

the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Sep., 1864, to Jan., 1865,—Combat of Boydton Plank Road, Oct. 27, 1864,—Destruction of Stony Creek Station, Dec. 1, 1864,—and Skirmish at Bellefield, Dec. 9, 1864.

Served: as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Nov. 6, 1864, to Mar. 16, 1875 (on leave of absence, Jan. 25 to Feb. 21, 1865), at Regimental headquarters at Ft. McHenry, Md., Feb. 21 to July 26, 1865,—at the Presidio of San

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GOOD CONDUCT AND GALLANT
SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Francisco, Cal., Sep. 19 to Oct. 27, 1865,—and at Ft. Point, Cal., Oct. 27, 1865, to Jan. 1, 1867; at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Feb., 1867,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 12, 1867)

to Nov., 1872,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., to May, 1875; in garrison at

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1875)

Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), May 11, 1875, to Apr. 3, 1888, except while engaged in suppressing Railroad Disturbances in Pennsylvania, July to Oct., 1877,—Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 26, 1888,—and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Sep. 12, 1889; and on leave of absence to —.

1989.. (Born Mas.).. **SAMUEL B. McINTIRE**.. (Ap'd Min.).. **23**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862–66: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 9 to Aug., 1862, at Harrison's Landing; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.–Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29–30,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SECOND BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862,—and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 6, 1862)

mac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2–4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863, being engaged in several Skirmishes in Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in Skirmishes at Mor-

ton's-Ford, Culpeper, and Bealton Station, Oct., 1863; on leave of absence, Jan.-Feb., 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

mac), May 4 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Todd's Tavern, May 7, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" to Haxall's Landing and returning to New Castle, May 9-29, 1864, — Battle of Yellow Tavern, May 11, 1864, — Battle of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — "Sheridan's Raid" towards Charlottesville, June 7-28, — Battle of Trevillian Station, June 11-12, 1864, — and Assault of the enemy's works at Deep Bottom, July 26, 1864; in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 4, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, being engaged in the Action of White Post, Aug. 11, 1864, — Battle of Opequan, Va., Sep. 19, 1864, — Action of Front Royal, Sep. 21, 1864, (BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WINCHESTER, VA.)

— Action of Luray, Sep. 24, 1864, — Action of Mount Jackson, Sep. 26, 1864, — Action of Waynesborough, Sep. 28, 1864, — Battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, — and several Skirmishes; and on Recruiting service, Apr. 1 to July, 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., July-Aug., 1865, — at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep., 1865, to Oct., 1867, — and New Archangel, Alas., to Dec., 1867; as Aide-de-Camp and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, Department of Alaska, to Jan. 10, 1870; on leave of absence to July 6, 1870; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT HIS OWN REQUEST, OCT. 1, 1870.

Civil History. — Farmer, Houston, Min., since 1870, and Counselor at Law since 1886.

1990.. (Born N. Y.)... **ALBERT M. MURRAY**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in Operations about Suffolk, Va., Apr. to June, 1863; in command of Company at Memphis, Ten., July 18 to Oct. 18, 1863, — and March to Chattanooga, Oct. 18, 1863, to May 4, 1864;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

in the Invasion of Georgia, commanding Battery, May 4 to July 22, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 27-31, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — and Battle of Atlanta, July 22,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS CONDUCT BEFORE ATLANTA, GA.)

1864, when he was captured; and as Prisoner of War, July 22 to Aug. 12, 1864.

DIED, AUG. 12, 1864, IN THE MILITARY PRISON AT MACON, GA.:

AGED 24.

1991.. (Born Mo.)....**JAMES H. ROLLINS**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery and Infantry Tactics, June 16, 1862, to June 25, 1863 ; and as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 2, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864, — in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Feb. 29 to Oct. 31, 1864, — at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 14, 1864, to Oct. 18, 1865, being on leave of absence,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1862)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 27, 1863)

Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., July 2, 1863, to Feb. 28, 1864, — in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., Feb. 29 to Oct. 31, 1864, — at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 14, 1864, to Oct. 18, 1865, being on leave of absence,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT)

Oct. 18 to Nov. 30, 1865, and detached, July-Aug., 1865, to Springfield and Chicago, Ill., to receive arms of mustered-out Volunteers.

Served : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Nov. 30, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1870 ; in command of St. Louis Arsenal, Mo.,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 5, 1867)

Sep. 1, 1870, to May 5, 1871, and of Powder Depot, Jan. to July, 1871, — and of Augusta Arsenal, Me., May 5, 1871, to Sep. 29, 1873 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1873, to Apr. 1, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 24, 1875, to June 10, 1876, and absent sick, Apr. 1, 1878, to Mar. 15, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 15, 1883, FOR DISABILITY INCURRED IN LINE OF DUTY.

1992.. (Born Pa.).....**JAMES H. LORD**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862 ;

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 1, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MALVERN HILL, VA.)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1862)

in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862, — and several Skirmishes, Aug., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

— and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862 ; at Covington, Ky., Apr., 1863, — and at Lexington, Ky., Apr. 24 to June 4, 1863 ; in Movement of 9th Army Corps to Young's Point, La., June 4-17, 1863 ; in the Vicksburg Campaign, June 17 to Aug. 5, 1863, being engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg, June 17 to July 4, 1863, — and Capture of Jackson, July 16, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Sep. 26, 1863 ; as

Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Cincinnati, O., Mar. 15 to May 2,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 30, 1864)

1864,—and at Boston, Mas., May 2 to Dec. 25, 1864; in Operations about Petersburg, in command of Battery, Feb. to Apr., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Dinwiddie C. H., Mar. 31, 1865,—Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 3-9, 1865, participating in the Actions at Lisbon Centre, Apr. 3, High Bridge, Apr. 7, Farmville, Apr. 7, and Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and at headquarters (BVT. MAJOR, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.)

quarters of 2d Division, Cavalry Corps, Apr. 22 to June 22, 1865; as (CAPTAIN, STAFF—U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 22 TO AUG. 25, 1865) Aide-de-Camp to General Crook, June 22 to Aug. 25, 1865.

Served: in command of Company at Ft. McHenry, Md., Aug.-Sep., 1865,—at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. to Oct., 1865,—San Diego, Cal., Oct., 1865, to Jan., 1866,—and at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Jan., 1866, to May 1, 1867; as Quartermaster, 2d Artillery, May 1, 1867, to Apr. 24, 1875, at San Francisco, to Dec. 3, 1872, and Ft. McHenry, Md., to Apr. 24, 1875; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to (CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, APR. 24, 1875)

June 2, 1875; as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Tucson, Ara., Aug. 1, 1875, to July 3, 1877; as Depot Quartermaster at Yuma, Ara., July 6, 1877, to Nov. 28, 1878; on duty at the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department at Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 2, 1878, to Aug. 1, 1879,—Ft. Preble, Me., to June 8, 1880,—Cheyenne Depot, Wy., June 13, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1885,—Jeffersonville Depot, Ind., Nov. 19, 1885, to July 1, 1886,—and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., and Asst. Quartermaster of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, to —.

MAJOR, STAFF—QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 4, 1889.

1893..(Born N. Y.). **FREDERICK J. JAMES**....(Ap'd N. Y.). **27**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1858, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: with the Escort to the Headquarters of the Army of the Potomac, July, 1862, to Feb., 1863, in the Virginia Peninsular, Maryland, and Rappahannock Campaigns, being engaged in covering the Movement of the Army from Harrison's Landing, Aug., 1862,—in the Battle of South Mountain, Md., Sep. 14, 1862,—Battle of Antietam, Md., Sep. 17, 1862,—March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862,—and Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., Dec. 13, 1862; in garrison at Columbus, Ky., Feb. 8 to Mar. 12, 1863; on Expedition up the Tennessee River to near Pittsburg Landing, Ten., destroying Rebel craft and other property, and returning to Ft. Heiman, Ky., and thence marching to Columbus, Mar. 12-19, 1863; in garrison and Scouting about Columbus, Ky., Mar. 19 to Apr. 13, 1863; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, 6th Division, 16th Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Aug. 10, 1863; in command of Company, and as Acting Ordnance Officer, at Camp McRae, near Memphis, Ten., Sep. 4 to Oct. 8, 1863,—and while on the March to Corinth, Mis., was engaged in the Action of Colliersville, Ten., Oct. 11, 1863, where he was severely wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Oct. 12, 1863, to Feb. 10, 1864;

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 27, 1863)

and on "such light duty as he may be able to perform until fit for service in the field," at New York, headquarters of the Department of the East, Feb. 10 to Aug. 4, 1864, when, by the falling of his horse, he was

KILLED, AUG. 4, 1864, NEAR COLD SPRING, N. Y. : AGED 23.

1994..(Born Pa.).. **CHARLES N. WARNER**....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1857, to June 17, 1862, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1862)

in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va.,

(BVT. FIRST LIEUT., JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July, 1863 ; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action at White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 26, 1863, — and Mine Run Expedition, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Feb., 1864, being engaged in the Skirmish at Dalton, Ga., Feb. 25, 1864 ; at Nashville, Ten., with the Artillery Reserve of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. to Dec.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1864)

1864 ; and with Battery of Horse Artillery, Dec., 1864, to Aug., 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel forces across the Tennessee River, with occasional skirmishing, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865, — General J. H. Wilson's Cavalry Campaign, in Alabama and Georgia, Jan. to May, 1865, —

(BVT. CAPTAIN, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF SELMA, ALA.)

and in Camp near Atlanta, Ga., May to Aug., 1865.

Served : in command of Company at Camp Barry, near Washington, D. C., Sep.-Oct., 1865, — St. Louis, Mo., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov., 1865, to Mar., 1867 ; on frontier duty on Indian Expedition to the Plains, Mar.-Apr., 1867, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Sep., 1867, — and Ft. Harker, Kan., to Nov. 14, 1867 ; and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., to Oct., 1870 (leave of absence, Jan. 9 to May 13, 1868), — Ft. Graham, N. C., Oct., 1870, — and at Lumberton, N. C., to Jan. 1, 1871.

HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JAN. 1, 1871.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF 1863.

1995..(Born D. C.)....**JOHN R. MEIGS***.....(Ap'd at Large)..1

Military History.—Cadet† at the Military Academy, Sep. 7, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–64: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., and in opening the communications with Harper's Ferry, before the retreat of General Lee's Rebel Army from Gettysburg, June 15 to July 23, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harper's Ferry, July, 1863; as Engineer on the staff of Brig.-General Kelly, commanding Department of West Virginia, July 23 to Nov. 23, 1863, being engaged in making Surveys, Reconnoissances, and various Works of Defense, and, as Engineer and Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Averell, participated in the Combat of Rocky Gap, near White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 26, 1863,—Action of Droop Mountain, Nov. 6, 1863,—and Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 6–18, 1863; as Chief Engineer of the Department of West Virginia, Nov. 3, 1863, to Aug. 17, 1864, being engaged in the "Salem Raid" to the Tennessee Railroad, to destroy General Longstreet's supplies, Dec. 8–25, 1863,—in General Sigel's Raid upon Staunton, May, 1864, participating in the Combat of New Market, May 15, 1864,—in General Hunter's Lynchburg Raid, June, 1864, participating in the Combat of Piedmont, June 5, 1864,—and Combat of Diamond Hill, near Lynchburg, June 17–18, 1864,—and Movement up the Shenandoah Valley and down the Kanawha River, June to Aug., 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Middle Military Division, and Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sheridan in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. 17 to Oct. 3, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864,—Battle of Fisher's

(BVT. CAPTAIN, SEP. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF OPEQUAN, VA.)

Hill, Sep. 22, 1864,—and Reconnoissance, Oct. 3, 1864, returning from

(BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

which, when within our lines, he was

KILLED, OCT. 3, 1864, BY GUERRILLAS, NEAR HARRISONBURG, VA.:
AGED 22.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General MONTGOMERY C. MEIGS, Quartermaster-General, U. S. Army.

† Served, while a Cadet on leave of absence from the Military Academy, as Volunteer Aide-de-Camp to Colonel RICHARDSON, commanding 2d Michigan Volunteers at the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861.

1996..(Born Scotland)...**PETER S. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd O.)..2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863–66: as Asst. Engineer in Operations against Charleston, S. C., June 29, 1863, to Jan. 16, 1864, comprising the construction of Batteries at north end of Folly Island, July 1–10, 1863,—Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, 1863,—building Left Breaching Batteries against Ft. Sumter, Aug. 19–31, 1863,—in charge of Siege Operations against Ft. Wagner, Sep. 1–7, 1863,—repairing Fts. Wagner and Gregg, Sep. to Nov., 1863,—and erecting Defenses at Cole's Island, mouth of the Stono River, Nov., 1863;

as Chief Engineer of the Northern District, Department of the South, Jan. 16 to Feb. 6, 1864,—and of the District of Florida, Feb. 6 to Apr. 13, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Olustee, Feb. 20, 1864,—and in fortifying Jacksonville, Pilatka, and Yellow Bluff, St. John's River, Fla., Feb. to Apr., 1864; as Asst. Engineer, Army of the James, May 1 to Aug. 1, 1864, being engaged in the Skirmishes and Combat near Drury's Bluff, May 14–16, 1864, and in constructing defensive works on the James River, May to Sep., 1864; as Chief Engineer, Army of the James and Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Aug. 1 to Dec. 2, 1864, being engaged in constructing bridges across the James River at Varina and Deep Bottom, Sep. 29, 1864,—Assault and Capture of Ft. Harrison, Sep. 29, 1864,—constructing line of works north of the James, and Dutch Gap Canal, Sep. 30 to Dec. 2, 1864; as Chief Engineer (BVT. CAPTAIN, AND BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 28, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 AGAINST RICHMOND, VA.)

gineer of the Army of the James and Department of Virginia, Dec. 2, 1864, to Mar. 30, 1865; as Asst. Inspector-General, 25th Army Corps, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 1, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN 1864)

Mar. 23 to July, 1865; and in charge of all Engineer Operations of the Column on the left of the Army of the Potomac, at Hatcher's Run, and in Pursuit of the Rebel Army till the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Mar. 30 to Apr. 9, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING AT APPOMATTOX C. H., VA.

Served: in making Survey of the theatre of Operations about Richmond, Apr. 9, 1865, to Apr. 20, 1866; on leave of absence, Apr. 20, 1866, (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 23, 1865)

to Apr. 20, 1867; at the Military Academy as Principal Assistant Professor of Engineering, Apr. 23, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1871,—Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Military Signals, and Telegraphing, Aug. 31, 1867, to Feb. 14, 1871,—and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Nov. 2, 1867, to Feb. 28, 1869; as Member of Commission to Europe to collect information on the Fabrication of Iron for Defensive Purposes in Coast Fortifications, June 29 to Nov. 22, 1870; and as Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, in the U. S. Military Academy, since Feb. 14, 1871.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY, MILITARY ACADEMY, FEB. 14, 1871.

Civil History.—Member of the Board of Overseers of the Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth College, N. H., since 1871. Degree of Ph. D. conferred by the College of New Jersey, July 10, 1871; and of M. A., by Dartmouth College, June 27, 1873. Author of "Elements of Wave Motion, relating to Sound and Light," 1882; of the "Life of General Upton," 1885; of "The Personnel of Seacoast Defense," 1887; of "Elements of Analytical Mechanics," 1886–87; and of "Elements of Hydro-Mechanics," 1888.

1997..(Born Ind.).....JAMES D. RABB.....(Ap'd Ky.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863, as Asst. Engineer, attached to the 19th Army Corps, in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, being engaged in repairing the Defenses of Port Hudson, La., July, 1863,—and in constructing field-works about New Orleans, La., Aug., 1863.

DIED, AUG. 26, 1863, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA. : AGED 23.

1998..(Born Ind.)... WILLIAM J. TWINING... (Ap'd Ind.)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Cumberland, June 15, 1863, to Mar., 1864; as Chief Engineer of the Department of the Ohio, Mar., 1864, to Jan. 29, 1865,—of 23d Army Corps, Jan. 17 to Feb. 16, 1865,—and of the Department of North Carolina, Feb. 16 to June 21, 1865, being engaged in (BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 26, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Invasion of Georgia, May-Sep., 1864, participating in the various Movements and Engagements of the Campaign,—Operations against General Hood's Rebel Army in Tennessee, Nov.-Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Franklin, Nov. 30, 1864,—and Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864,—Movement, via Cincinnati, O., and Washington, (BVT. CAPTAIN, DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION DURING THE SIEGE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

D. C., to the mouth of Cape Fear River, Jan.-Feb., 1865,—and Operations in North Carolina, Feb. to Apr., 1865; and on leave of absence,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

June 21 to Aug. 14, 1865.

Served : at the Military Academy, as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1865, to Apr. 23, 1867; as Chief Engineer of the (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 28, 1865)

Department of Dakota, June, 1867, to Feb. 27, 1870, and Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Major-General Terry, Aug. 22, 1868, to Feb. 27, 1870; as Engineer of Sixth Light-house District, Mar., 1870, to June 21, 1871; in command of Engineer Company, at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 8, 1871, to June 11, 1872; as Commissioner under the State Department for Survey of the Boundary Line of the United States, along the 49th parallel of latitude, June 11, 1872, to July 3, 1876 (on Boundary Survey duty in Europe, Mar. 17 to Jan. 19, 1876); as Superintending Engineer of Survey of Union and Central Pacific Railways, Aug. 31, 1876, to June 1, 1877; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C.,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1877)

June 1, 1877, to June 29, 1878; and Commissioner of the District of Columbia, June 27, 1878, to May 5, 1882.

DIED, MAY 5, 1882, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 42.

1999..(Born N. Y.)... WILLIAM R. KING..... (Ap'd N. Y.)..5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Engineer, Department of North Carolina, June 29 to July 18, 1863, being engaged on Expedition from Newberne, July 4, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer of the District of North Carolina, July 18, 1863, to Oct. 2, 1864, being present at the Engagement between Union Gunboats and the Rebel Ram Albemarle, in Albemarle Sound, May 5, 1864 ; as Chief Engineer of 18th Army Corps, Oct. 2 to Nov. 24, 1864, in Operations before Richmond, and was engaged in a Skirmish Oct. 27, 1864 ; and as Asst. Engineer of the Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Nov. 24, 1864, (BVT. CAPT., DEC. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN OF 1864 IN THE DISTRICT OF NORTH CAROLINA) to Aug. 14, 1865.

BVT. MAJOR, APR. 9, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT IN THE FIELD.

Served : as Assistant in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., Aug. 1, 1865, to July, 1870, collecting information and examining (CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1865)

perimenting on Torpedoes, Modern Seacoast Artillery, Penetration of Projectiles, Counterpoise Gun-Carriages, etc. ; as Member of Commission to examine and report upon the proposed Brooklyn Suspension Bridge across the East River, N. Y., Mar. 31 to May 22, 1869 ; in command of Engineer Company at Willet's Point, N. Y., July, 1870, to May 12, 1876 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Tennessee, Cumberland, and other Rivers in Georgia and Alabama, May 15, 1876, to Mar. 20, 1886 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Bridge across the Delaware from Philadelphia to Camden, May 10, 1870, to Apr. 29, 1871 ; as Secretary to Sutro Tunnel Commission, Apr. 27, 1871, to Jan. 6, 1872 ; as Member of Board of Engineers on Lock and Sluices designed for Canal around Des Moines Rapids, May, 1875 ; in command of the (MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

Battalion of Engineers, since Apr. 26, 1886, — of Engineer Depot at Willet's Point, N. Y., since June 8, 1886, — and of construction of Officers' Quarters at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886 (leave of absence, Sept. 28 to Dec. 11, 1886), to May, 1888 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers and River and Harbor Improvements, Apr. 4, 1887, to Jan. 30, 1889 ; in command of Engineer School of Application, Torpedo Experiments, and Post and Fort, Willet's Point, N. Y., since Apr. 5, 1887 ; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888)

in charge of construction of Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., since Nov. 23, 1887 ; as Member of various Engineer Boards on River and Harbor Improvements, Bridge Constructions, etc., 1881-88, — and on New York Harbor Lines, Oct. 5, 1888, to Jan. 30, 1889.

Civil History. — Author of "Torpedoes, their Invention and Use," 1866 ; "Experimental Firing with Modern Seacoast Artillery," 1868 ; "Armor Plating for Land Defenses," 1870 ; and of "Counterpoise Gun-Carriage," including a description of his own original design for applying the counterpoise principle to heavy Seacoast Artillery, 1869. Projector and constructor of inclined cable road to summit of Lookout Mountain, Ten., and branch, 1885-86, and President of companies operating them, 1886-87.

2000. . (Born Pa.) . **WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD** . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1859, to June 11, 1863, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Pittsburg, Pa., June 15 to Aug. 3, 1863, — and of the Fortifications at Portland Harbor, Me., Aug. 3-11, 1863 ; with Engineer Battalion (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 24, 1863, to Jan. 24, 1864, being engaged in constructing a bridge over the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 7, 1863, — and in Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 3, 1863 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 24 to Feb., 1864 ; in command of Company of Engineer Battalion, Feb. 17, 1864, to Apr. 13, 1865 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in making roads and reconnoissances, building block-houses and defensive works, constructing and dismantling bridges, sapping and mining, and on the staff of corps commanders in the various Battles on the March from the Rapidan to the James, — on General Kilpatrick's Raid to Richmond, Mar., 1864, — throwing Ponton Bridge across the James River, June 15, 1864, — Operations about and Siege of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to
(BVT. CAPTAIN, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

Mar. 31, 1865, — Battles at Deep Bottom, Aug. 15-20, 1864, — Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864, — Combat near Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6-7, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation
(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)

of Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; as Asst. Engineer in making Surveys of the theatre of Military Operations before Petersburg, Va., Apr. 13 to June 19, 1865 ; and in charge of Engineer Depot at Washington, D. C., June 19 to Aug. 23, 1865.

Served : in command of Engineer Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865, to Nov. 13, 1866 ; as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Aug. 31, 1866, to Aug. 28, 1869 ; as Assistant Engineer of construction
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 1, 1866)

of superstructure of Rock Island Bridge across the Mississippi, Sep., 1869, to Aug., 1872, — and of works for the preservation of the Falls of St. Anthony, and of Improvement of Minnesota River, Aug., 1872, to Apr., 1873 ; as Superintending Engineer of the Improvement of the Ouachita and Yazoo Rivers, May 9, 1873, — in charge of Water Gauges on the Mississippi and its principal tributaries, Aug., 1874, — of removal of Red River Raft, La., and of Improvement of Cypress Bayou, and Soda Lake, Tex., Nov., 1874, — and of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers and Harbors in the Valley of the Lower Mississippi, June 26, 1878, to June 30, 1882, in Illinois, June 19, 1882 (sick leave of
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

absence, Dec. 19, 1884, to June 30, 1885, and Nov. 30, 1885, to May 31, 1886), to Nov. 19, 1886, and in Southern California, since Nov. 30, 1886 ; in temporary charge of defensive works at San Francisco and San Diego, Cal., and surveys and improvements of rivers and harbors in Western California, Mar. 21 to Sep. 23, 1889 ; and as Member of Commission on reclamation of the alluvial basin of the Mississippi, July 2, 1874, to Jan. 16, 1875, — of Board of Engineers for Protection of Vicksburg, Mis., Water-front, June 28, 1877, to July, 1878, — and for protection of New Orleans Wharves, Nov., 1877, to Apr. 8, 1878, — and of various Engineer Boards, 1881-90.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.

INDEX

TO

REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

Vol. I. contains Nos. 1-1000 ; Vol. II., Nos. 1001-2000 ; Vol. III., Nos. 2001-3384.

NAME.	A	No.	NAME.	A	No.
Abbot, Frederic V.....		2760	Allen, Hannibal M.....		7
Abbot, Henry L.....		1632	Allen, Harvey A.....		1073
Abbot, William.....		2418	Allen, Henry T.....		2951
Abbott, Edward F.....		1359	Allen, James.....		575
Abercrombie, John J.....		322	Allen, James.....		631
Abert, James W.....		1165	Allen, James.....		2438
Abert, John J.....		71	Allen, James G.....		462
Adair, John.....		1900	Allen, Jesse K.....		1708
Adair, Samuel E.....		2989	Allen, John H.....		723
Adams, Granger.....		2609	Allen, Leven C.....		2443
Adams, Henry M.....		2115	Allen, Lucius H.....		1000
Adams, Henry R.....		3235	Allen, Robert.....		874
Adams, Isaac A.....		163	Allen, Robert T. P.....		754
Adams, John.....		1296	Allen, Samuel E.....		2886
Adams, Julius W.....		1950	Allen, Vanderbilt.....		2033
Adams, Milton B.....		2051	Allen, William T.....		1253
Adams, Thomas B.....		519	Alley, John W.....		1481
Adams, Thomas R.....		2217	Allison, James N.....		2391
Ahern, George P.....		2968	Allston, Benjamin.....		1604
Aisquith, William E.....		480	Allston, Robert F. W.....		271
Albright, Frank H.....		3237	Allston, Samuel R.....		428
Alden, Bradford R.....		653	Almy, Jacob.....		2196
Aleshire, James B.....		2844	Almy, William E.....		2823
Alexander, Barton S.....		1117	Alvord, Benjamin.....		728
Alexander, Edmund B.....		358	Alvord, Benjamin, Jr.....		2948
Alexander, E. Porter.....		1762	Alvord, Charles B.....		1445
Alexander, James B. S.....		1747	Ames, Adelbert.....		1892
Alexander, John H.....		3205	Ammen, Jacob.....		640
Alexander, Newton F.....		1537	Amory, Thomas J. C.....		1523
Alexander, Thomas L.....		615	Anderson, Allen L.....		1840
Alexander, Walter S.....		2766	Anderson, Edward.....		3267
Allaire, William H.....		2964	Anderson, George B.....		1545
Allanson, John S.....		95	Anderson, George L.....		2516
Allen, Augustus P.....		850	Anderson, George S.....		2374
Allen, Charles J.....		2034	Anderson, James J.....		421
Allen, Cyrus M.....		2073	Anderson, James W.....		741
Allen, Ethan A.....		22	Anderson, John.....		28

NAME.	A-B	No.	NAME.	B	No.
Anderson, Joseph R.....		845	Bagby, Arthur P.....		1574
Anderson, Richard H.....		1150	Bailey, Albert S.....		2732
Anderson, Robert.....		406	Bailey, Charles J.....		2834
Anderson, Robert H.....		1794	Bailey, Frederick W.....		2083
Anderson, Samuel S.....		1076	Bailey, Guilford D.....		1727
Andrews, Avery D.....		3110	Bailey, Harry L.....		2625
Andrews, George.....		344	Bailey, Jacob W.....		666
Andrews, George.....		2627	Bailey, Thomas N.....		2471
Andrews, George L.....		1494	Bainbridge, Edmund C.....		1730
Andrews, George P.....		1245	Bainbridge, Henry.....		282
Andrews, Henry M.....		2511	Bainbridge, William P.....		371
Andrews, James M.....		3369	Baird, Absalom.....		1415
Andrews, John N.....		1879	Baird, Thomas J.....		113
Andrus, Edwin P.....		2569	Baird, William.....		2577
Andrus, Frank B.....		2923	Baker, Chauncey B.....		3137
Andruss, E. Van Arsdale.....		2038	Baker, Charles T.....		1160
Archer, John.....		453	Baker, David J.....		3125
Archer, Robert H.....		694	Baker, Eugene M.....		1826
Arden, Thomas B.....		834	Baker, Frank.....		2415
Armistead, Frank S.....		1744	Baker, Joshua.....		212
Armistead, Walker K.....		3	Baker, Lawrence S.....		1535
Armstrong, Bezaleel W.....		1252	Baker, Robert F.....		880
Armstrong, John.....		101	Baker, William H.....		526
Armstrong, Robert L.....		115	Baker, William P.....		3223
Armstrong, William.....		918	Balch, George T.....		1496
Arnold, Abraham K.....		1845	Baldwin, Alexander G.....		463
Arnold, Isaac.....		1979	Baldwin, John M.....		2561
Arnold, Lewis G.....		900	Baldwin, William H.....		2702
Arnold, Richard.....		1462	Ballance, John G.....		2587
Arnold, Ripley A.....		973	Ballou, Charles C.....		3159
Arvin, William B.....		872	Bandholtz, Harry H.....		3659
Ashley, Richard H.....		64	Bankhead, Henry C.....		1484
Aspinwall, John.....		2292	Barbarin, Francis N.....		237
Audenried, Joseph C.....		1949	Barber, George C.....		1402
Augur, Ammon A.....		2687	Barber, Thomas H.....		2178
Augur, Christopher C.....		1182	Barbour, John L.....		2898
Augur, Jacob A.....		2280	Barbour, Philip N.....		777
Austin, Ivers J.....		513	Barlow, John W.....		1901
Austin, James I.....		513	Barnard, John G.....		708
Austine, William.....		965	Barnard, Jonathan G.....		708
Averell, William W.....		1702	Barnes, James.....		545
Avery, Frank P.....		2741	Barnett, Charles R.....		2235
Avis, Edward S.....		2846	Barnett, John T.....		2730
Ayer, Waldo E.....		3051	Barney, George F.....		2940
Ayers, George W.....		1068	Barney, Joshua.....		249
Ayers, Romeyn B.....		1352	Barnum, Malvern H.....		3138
Ayres, James C.....		2372	Barnwell, Thomas O.....		772
			Barrette, John D.....		3066
Babbitt, Edwin B.....		456	Barriger, John W.....		1723
Babbitt, Edwin B.....		3039	Barrios, Antonio.....		3329
Babbitt, Lawrence S.....		1947	Barroll, Morris K.....		3298
Babcock, Orville E.....		1890	Barry, Garrett.....		1010
Babcock, Samuel.....		32	Barry, John W.....		594
Bache, Alexander D.....		392	Barry, Thomas A.....		2679
Bache, Hartman.....		198	Barry, William F.....		957
Backus, Electus.....		388	Barth, Charles H.....		2910
Backus, George B.....		2571	Bartlett, George T.....		2888
Bacon, Alexander S.....		2596	Bartlett, William C.....		1986
Bacon, George E.....		2383	Bartlett, William H. C.....		429
Bacon, George R.....		2302	Barton, Seth M.....		1434
Bacon, John D.....		1058	Bascom, George N.....		1823
Bacon, Rufus J.....		1294	Basinger, William E.....		588
Bacot, Richard H.....		1088	Bass, Edgar W.....		2222
Badollet, James P.....		116	Bassell, James.....		2186

NAME.	B	No.	NAME.	B	No.
Batchelder, James E.....		2261	Best, Clermont L.....		1351
Bates, Alfred E.....		2063	Bethel, Walter A.....		3295
Bates, Francis H.....		1472	Bettens, Philip A.....		3088
Bates, Joshua H.....		915	Betts, William H.....		805
Batman, Mark W.....		341	Bibb, John J. C.....		1229
Baxter, George W.....		2688	Bibb, Lucien J.....		474
Baxter, John.....		2703	Bickley, William.....		378
Bayard, George D.....		1721	Bicknell, John Y.....		1215
Baylor, Thomas G.....		1766	Biddle, John.....		2880
Beach, Francis.....		1775	Biddle, William S.....		3079
Beach, Francis H.....		3210	Bigelow, Charles H.....		787
Beach, John.....		699	Bigelow, John.....		2686
Beach, Lansing H.....		2934	Biggs, Herman.....		1745
Beach, Warren C.....		2107	Bingham, Judson D.....		1639
Beach, William D.....		2783	Bingham, Theodore A.....		2762
Beacom, Edgar S.....		2506	Bingham, Thomas.....		1478
Beacom, John H.....		2957	Birdsall, Egbert B.....		360
Beall, Lloyd J.....		611	Birdsall, Stephen.....		98
Beall, Thomas J.....		60	Birkhimer, William E.....		2330
Beall, William N. R.....		1398	Birnie, Rogers.....		2411
Beaman, Jenks.....		1145	Bishop, Hoel S.....		2497
Bean, William H.....		3124	Bissell, George R.....		1588
Beardslee, Guy R.....		2826	Bixby, William H.....		2468
Beardsley, John.....		1094	Black, Henry M.....		1354
Beaumont, Eugene B.....		1919	Black, William M.....		2641
Beauregard, P. G. T.....		942	Blair, Francis P.....		2656
Beckham, Robert F.....		1830	Blair, Montgomery.....		803
Beckley, Alfred.....		334	Blair, William B.....		951
Beckwith, Amos.....		1470	Blake, Edmund M.....		3288
Beckwith, Edward G.....		1123	Blake, Edward D.....		1367
Bee, Barnard E.....		1263	Blake, Jacob E.....		731
Beebe, William S.....		2009	Blake, John Y. F.....		2866
Bell, David.....		1511	Blanchard, Albert G.....		566
Bell, George.....		1592	Blaney, George.....		146
Bell, George, Jr.....		2869	Blaney, James R.....		227
Bell, James E.....		2176	Bledsoe, Albert T.....		602
Bell, James F.....		2754	Bliss, Horace.....		290
Bell, John R.....		76	Bliss, John.....		66
Bell, William H.....		235	Bliss, Tasker H.....		2557
Bell, William H.....		1818	Bliss, William W. S.....		715
Bellinger, John B.....		3050	Bliss, Zenas R.....		1671
Beltzhoover, Daniel M.....		1342	Blockson, Augustus P.....		2662
Benét, J. Walker.....		2860	Bloodgood, William.....		383
Benét, Stephen V.....		1409	Bloom, Jacob E.....		2474
Benham, Henry W.....		891	Blunt, Albert C.....		2893
Benjamin, Calvin.....		1120	Blunt, Charles E.....		1274
Benjamin, Samuel N.....		1899	Blunt, Matthew M.....		1586
Bennett, Charles A.....		2890	Blunt, Stanhope E.....		2413
Bennett, Clarence E.....		1701	Board, Buckner.....		950
Bennett, John.....		1725	Bodfish, Sumner H.....		2270
Bennett, Napoleon B.....		366	Boggs, William R.....		1582
Bennett, Thomas.....		21	Boisabuin, Marie V.....		54
Benson, Harry C.....		2938	Bolles, Asa.....		1983
Benton, Elisha S.....		3040	Bolton, Edwin B.....		2588
Benton, James G.....		1121	Bomford, George.....		8
Benton, James W.....		3093	Bomford, James V.....		695
Benyard, William H. H.....		2000	Bonus, Peter S.....		2346
Bergland, Eric.....		2273	Bonaparte, Jerome N.....		1546
Berier, Francis N.....		137	Bond, Adolphus F.....		1528
Berrien, John M.....		455	Bonesteel, Charles H.....		2615
Berry, Benjamin A.....		1102	Bonneau, Richard V.....		1577
Berry, Lucien G.....		3105	Bonnell, Joseph.....		418
Berry, Thomas J.....		1770	Bonneville, Benjamin L. E.....		155
Berryman, Henry.....		174	Booker, Jacob J.....		1179

NAME.	B	No.	NAME.	B	No.
Bookmiller, Henry V.....		3309	Brooke, Leonard O.....		200
Booth, Charles A.....		2439	Brooke, Robert S.....		238
Booth, John C.....		1392	Brooks, Edward C.....		3136
Booth, William L.....		112	Brooks, Horace.....		794
Borland, Harold.....		1887	Brooks, John C. W.....		3064
Borup, Henry D.....		2607	Brooks, Lorenzo L. C.....		2776
Botts, Archibald B.....		1328	Brooks, William T. H.....		1104
Boughton, Daniel H.....		2887	Broom, Thomas R.....		119
Bouis, Pascal Vincent.....		13	Brotherton, David H.....		1674
Bourke, James C.....		3199	Brown, Austin H.....		3072
Bourke, John G.....		2283	Brown, Edward O.....		2881
Bowdoin, George R. J.....		578	Brown, Edward T.....		2483
Bowen, Achilles.....		1459	Brown, George Le R.....		2458
Bowen, Edgar C.....		2096	Brown, George M.....		3268
Bowen, Isaac.....		1125	Brown, Gustavus.....		556
Bowen, John S.....		1591	Brown, Hachaliah.....		1135
Bowen, Nicholas.....		1850	Brown, Harvey.....		185
Bowes, John R.....		208	Brown, Jacob.....		688
Bowman, Alexander H.....		394	Brown, John A.....		1287
Bowman, Andrew W.....		1098	Brown, Micah R.....		2050
Bowman, Charles S.....		1875	Brown, Oscar J.....		2692
Bowman, James M.....		704	Brown, Robert A.....		3068
Boyce, William M.....		305	Brown, Rufus P.....		2145
Boyd, Joseph B.....		1003	Brown, Theophilus B.....		446
Boyd, Orsemus B.....		2216	Brown, Thompson S.....		395
Boynton, Edward C.....		1283	Brown, William A.....		965
Brackett, John E.....		677	Brown, William C.....		2681
Bradbury, Lucius.....		836	Brown, William Spencer.....		800
Braden, Charles.....		2291	Browne, Edward H.....		2813
Bradford, Edmund.....		909	Bruce, William E.....		3214
Bradford, James A. J.....		473	Bruff, Lawrence L.....		2595
Bradford, Thomas C.....		1938	Brumbach, Virgil J.....		2914
Bradley, Charles A.....		2689	Brumby, Arnoldus V.....		792
Brady, Edward W.....		2307	Brunot, Hilary.....		120
Bragg, Braxton.....		895	Brush, Alfred.....		680
Brannan, John M.....		1081	Brush, Daniel H.....		2401
Bransford, Samuel J.....		849	Brush, John S.....		83
Brant, Louis P.....		2505	Bryam, George L.....		3089
Bratt, John.....		894	Bryan, Edward B.....		1386
Breck, Samuel.....		1683	Bryan, Francis T.....		1277
Breckinridge, Charles H.....		2085	Bryan, Goode.....		774
Brent, Robert C.....		132	Bryan, Roger B.....		3000
Brent, Thomas L.....		840	Bryan, Timothy M.....		1703
Brent, Thomas L., Jr.....		2084	Bryant, Cullen.....		2035
Brereton, John J.....		2691	Bryant, William.....		431
Brereton, Thomas J.....		1169	Bryce, Joseph Smith.....		547
Brett, Lloyd M.....		2793	Buchanan, Robert C.....		617
Brewer, Alonzo.....		136	Buchanan, William P.....		243
Brewer, Richard H.....		1809	Buck, Beaumont B.....		3087
Brewerton, Henry.....		207	Buck, Daniel A. A.....		31
Brice, Benjamin W.....		580	Buck, Londus L.....		74
Bridgman, Victor H.....		2560	Buck, William L.....		2733
Briggs, Frank O.....		2416	Buckingham, Catharinus P.....		546
Briggs, Obadiah F.....		2416	Buckner, Simon B.....		1216
Brightly, Charles H.....		1961	Buel, David H.....		1942
Brisbane, Abbott H.....		401	Buell, Don Carlos.....		1090
Britton, Forbes.....		782	Buffington, Adelbert R.....		1894
Brockenbrough, Austin.....		222	Buford, Abraham.....		1109
Brockway, Thomas C.....		536	Buford, John.....		1384
Brodie, Alexander O.....		2338	Buford, Napoleon B.....		475
Brodrick, Patrick T.....		2253	Bullard, Robert L.....		3084
Bromwell, Charles S.....		3334	Bullock, Edwin C.....		2985
Brooke, Edmund.....		100	Bundy, Omar.....		3018
Brooke, Francis J.....		460	Burbank, John G.....		1091

NAME.	B-C	No.	NAME.	C	No.
Burbank, Sidney.....		557	Capron, Erastus A.....		716
Burchstead, Henry A.....		67	Capron, Seth M.....		278
Burdine, Clark.....		263	Carbaugh, Harvey C.....		2943
Burgwin, John H. K.....		614	Carey, Asa B.....		1817
Burke, Martin J.....		869	Carleton, Guy.....		2895
Burkhardt, Samuel.....		3326	Carlin, William P.....		1469
Burnet, Robert W.....		581	Carling, Elias B.....		1834
Burnett, George R.....		2876	Carlisle, Josiah H.....		1239
Burnett, Isaac R. D.....		730	Carlton, Caleb H.....		1842
Burnett, Ward B.....		678	Carpenter, Stephen D.....		1051
Burnham, Arthur H.....		2021	Carr, Eugene A.....		1468
Burnham, James D.....		422	Carr, Milton T.....		1648
Burns, James D.....		1593	Carr, Overton.....		2412
Burns, William W.....		1358	Carrington, Frank de L.....		2738
Burnside, Ambrose E.....		1348	Carroll, Samuel S.....		1754
Burr, Edward.....		2932	Carrow, Charles M.....		2748
Burr, George W.....		3241	Carson, John M.....		3071
Burroughs, George.....		1969	Carter, Eugene.....		1962
Burrows, Charles W.....		2328	Carter, Jesse McI.....		3133
Burt, Charles S.....		2832	Carter, Lawrence F.....		412
Burton, George H.....		2080	Carter, Oberlin M.....		2827
Burton, Henry S.....		994	Carter, Robert G.....		2349
Burton, Oliver G.....		37	Carter, William H.....		2502
Burtwell, John R B.....		1870	Cartwright, George S.....		3082
Burwell, William T.....		1220	Casey, Edward W.....		2501
Bush, Edward G.....		1832	Casey, John C.....		551
Bush, James C.....		2568	Casey, John J.....		2231
Butler, Ben I.....		2694	Casey, Silas.....		467
Butler, Edward G. W.....		240	Casey, Thomas.....		948
Butler, John G.....		2014	Casey, Thomas L.....		2761
Butler, Matthew C.....		3281	Casey, Thomas Lincoln.....		1536
Butler, Robert Q.....		987	Cass, George W.....		665
Butler, William P.....		2124	Castor, Thomas F.....		1299
Buttler, William C.....		2618	Catlin, Edward H.....		2836
Butts, Edmund L.....		3383	Catlin, Julius.....		389
Byron, Joseph C.....		3132	Catlin, Robert.....		2015
Cabaniss, Charles H.....		2528	Cecil, George R.....		2526
Cabell, De Rosey C.....		3038	Center, Alexander J.....		491
Cabell, Henry C.....		3012	Center, John P.....		736
Cabell, William L.....		1482	Chadbourne, Theodore L.....		1181
Cadle, Joseph.....		380	Chaffee, Clemens C.....		1974
Cady, Albemarle.....		564	Chalfin, Samuel F.....		1337
Caldwell, Frank M.....		3361	Chalmers, Charles B.....		761
Caldwell, James N.....		1041	Chamberlain, Benjamin F.....		1605
Caldwell, Vernon A.....		3384	Chamberlain, John L.....		2831
Calef, John H.....		1988	Chambers, Alexander.....		1621
Calhoun, Patrick.....		1095	Chambers, James A.....		239
Calhoun, William R.....		1476	Chambers, Joseph N.....		186
Callender, Franklin D.....		993	Chambliss, John R.....		1609
Cameron, George H.....		2997	Chambliss, Nathaniel R.....		1896
Camp, William H.....		3115	Champlin, Samuel.....		29
Campbell, Archibald.....		809	Chandler, Elias.....		2851
Campbell, Archibald.....		3302	Chandler, John G.....		1599
Campbell, Charles C.....		1911	Chandler, Walter S.....		589
Campbell, John A.....		2211	Chapin, Edward S.....		2320
Campbell, Joseph B.....		1954	Chapin, Gurden.....		1518
Campbell, Quintin.....		2148	Chaplin, Winfield S.....		2313
Campbell, Reuben P.....		1043	Chapman, Alfred B.....		1659
Campbell, Stephen H.....		944	Chapman, James R.....		2865
Canby, Edward R. S.....		1015	Chapman, Orren.....		1300
Canfield, Augustus.....		298	Chapman, William.....		643
Cantwell, John T.....		2030	Chapman, William W.....		897
Capron, Allyn.....		2188	Chase, George E.....		516
			Chase, George F.....		2394

NAME.	C	No.	NAME.	C	No.
Chase, George N.....		2700	Cole, James B.....		2155
Chase, Leslie.....		961	Cole, Robert G.....		1486
Chase, William H.....		150	Colerick, Charles.....		466
Chase, William H.....		2056	Collingsworth, John T.....		610
Cherry, Samuel A.....		2584	Collins, Charles L.....		2967
Chester, Eliphalet N.....		2213	Collins, Charles O.....		512
Chiffelle, Thomas P.....		886	Collins, Charles R.....		1827
Childe, John.....		471	Collins, Francis.....		1242
Childs, Frederick L.....		1685	Collins, Richard D. C.....		345
Childs, Thomas.....		97	Comly, Clifton.....		1985
Chilton, Robert H.....		938	Comstock, Cyrus B.....		1677
Chittenden, Hiram M.....		3023	Conant, Augustus.....		73
Chouteau, Auguste.....		14	Conant, Roswell.....		228
Chrisman, Edward R.....		3261	Cone, Aurelius F.....		1787
Church, Albert E.....		508	Conklin, John.....		3028
Church, John R.....		1692	Conkling, Barnabas.....		852
Churchill, Marlborough.....		854	Conkling, Solomon G.....		47
Churchill, Richard C.....		2127	Conline, John.....		2365
Churchill, William H.....		1024	Conner, Edward J.....		1792
Chynoweth, Edward.....		2668	Conrad, John.....		661
Claffin, Ira W.....		1786	Conrad, Joseph S.....		1791
Clark, Charles C.....		3379	Converse, George L.....		2854
Clark, Charles H.....		2558	Cook, Anson J.....		1346
Clark, Darius D.....		1446	Cook, Augustus.....		1214
Clark, Dillard H.....		2496	Cook, Frank A.....		3078
Clark, Henry.....		325	Cook, William.....		291
Clark, James.....		574	Cooke, James H.....		296
Clark, John D.....		1146	Cooke, Philip St. George.....		492
Clark, Joseph C.....		1377	Coombs, William H.....		2272
Clark, Meriwether L.....		609	Cooper, George.....		138
Clark, Michael M.....		443	Cooper, James F.....		766
Clark, Nelson N.....		507	Cooper, Samuel.....		156
Clark, Satterlee.....		27	Coppée, Henry.....		1241
Clark, Wallis O.....		2709	Corley, James L.....		1489
Clark, William F.....		3364	Cornish, George A.....		2490
Clark, William P.....		2244	Cornish, Lester W.....		2915
Clarke, Alexander S.....		2037	Cornman, Daniel.....		2494
Clarke, Francis N.....		1027	Corprew, George W.....		189
Clarke, Henry F.....		1178	Corthell, Charles L.....		3029
Clarke, Powhatan H.....		3057	Cosby, George B.....		1552
Clary, Robert E.....		520	Cotton, Gilbert P.....		2212
Clay, Henry.....		630	Cotton, John W.....		357
Clay, Joseph.....		427	Couch, Darius N.....		1284
Clayton, Bertram T.....		3141	Counselman, Jacob H.....		2011
Clendenin, John M.....		627	Courtenay, Edward H.....		262
Clitz, Henry B.....		1266	Couts, Cave J.....		1203
Cloman, Sydney A.....		3321	Covington, Erasmus F.....		651
Closson, Henry W.....		1638	Cowles, Calvin D.....		2492
Cobb, Edmund M.....		2340	Cowles, Warren H.....		2847
Cobb, James D.....		58	Cox, John L.....		2747
Cobb, Samuel K.....		532	Coxe, Robert E.....		2345
Coburn, Joseph L.....		775	Cradlebaugh, George W.....		2214
Cochran, Charles H.....		3006	Craig, Isaac E.....		104
Cochran, Robert M.....		979	Craig, Louis A.....		2541
Cochrane, Alexander F.....		140	Craig, Robert.....		2134
Cocke, Philip St. George.....		667	Craig, William.....		1630
Coffin, William H.....		2475	Craighill, William E.....		3059
Cogswell, Milton.....		1417	Craighill, William P.....		1580
Colburn, Albert V.....		1693	Cram, Thomas Jefferson.....		432
Colcock, Richard W.....		457	Crane, Charles J.....		2684
Colcord, Austin N.....		1479	Cranston, Arthur.....		2190
Cole, Edwin T.....		3316	Crawford, Charles.....		3322
Cole, Haydn S.....		3062	Crawford, Medorem.....		2202
Cole, James A.....		3037	Craycroft, William T.....		2290

NAME.	C-D	No.	NAME.	D	No.
Cree, John K.....		3076	Davidson, Levi P.....		937
Creel, Heber M.....		2704	Davidson, Lorenzo P.....		3069
Cress, George O.....		3047	Davidson, William B.....		152
Cressey, Edward P.....		1816	Davies, Charles.....		157
Crilly, Francis J.....		1839	Davies, Francis A.....		1910
Crispin, Silas.....		1452	Davies, Thomas A.....		565
Critchlow, Benjamin D.....		2098	Davies, William S.....		2538
Crittenden, Alexander P.....		862	Daviess, Camillus C.....		618
Crittenden, George B.....		687	Davis, Benjamin F.....		1662
Crittenden, William L.....		1271	Davis, Britton.....		2922
Cronin, Marcus D.....		3218	Davis, Charles E. L. B.....		2117
Cronkrite, Adelbert.....		2941	Davis, George B.....		2379
Crook, George.....		1573	Davis, George B.....		3154
Crosby, Oscar T.....		2933	Davis, Edward.....		2203
Crosman, George H.....		355	Davis, Henry C.....		2973
Cross, Charles E.....		1889	Davis, Jackmar J.....		107
Cross, Osborne.....		417	Davis, James Lucius.....		722
Crowder, Enoch H.....		2909	Davis, Jefferson.....		530
Croxton, Richard C.....		3167	Davis, John M. K.....		2172
Crozet, Alfred.....		1194	Davis, John P.....		577
Crozet, A. St. Amand.....		1194	Davis, Matthew L.....		1556
Crozier, William.....		2597	Davis, Milton F.....		3352
Cruger, Nicholas.....		246	Davis, Nelson H.....		1320
Cruse, Thomas.....		2785	Davis, Richmond P.....		3179
Culbertson, Jacob.....		1456	Davis, Thomas F.....		2585
Culbertson, Michael S.....		991	Davis, William C.....		3345
Cullum, George W.....		709	Dawson, Samuel K.....		1007
Cumming, Alfred.....		1441	Day, Edward H.....		1503
Cummings, Joseph F.....		2638	Day, Hannibal.....		348
Cummins, Albert S.....		2477	Day, Matthias W.....		2710
Cunningham, Arthur S.....		1759	DeForest, William H.....		820
Cunningham, George A.....		1784	DeHart, Henry V.....		1715
Curd, Thomas J.....		1213	DeHart, William C.....		236
Curtis, Arthur F.....		3063	DeLagnel, Julius A.....		285
Curtis, Edwin S.....		2194	DeLano, Horace F.....		1426
Curtis, Samuel R.....		655	DeRussy, John.....		1366
Curtiss, James.....		1521	DeRussy, Lewis G.....		96
Cushing, Alonzo H.....		1944	DeRussy, René E.....		89
Cushing, Samuel T.....		1876	DeShon, George D.....		3119
Custer, George A.....		1936	DeTreville, Richard.....		336
Cutbush, William.....		87	DeVeuve, Henry.....		1547
Cutts, Thomas.....		525	DeWitt, David P.....		855
Cuyler, James W.....		2023	Deakyne, Herbert.....		3333
Dade, Alexander L.....		3219	Dean, James T.....		3225
Dahlgren, Paul.....		2238	Dearborn, Alexander H.....		946
Daingerfield, Joseph F.....		194	Deas, Edward.....		676
Dalliba, James.....		61	Deems, Clarence.....		2521
Damrell, Andrew N.....		2031	Delafield, Richard.....		180
Dana, Nathaniel G.....		93	Dempsey, Charles A.....		2114
Dana, Napoleon J. T.....		1139	Denison, David S.....		2241
Dancy, Francis L.....		438	Denman, Frederick J.....		1137
Danes, Henry C.....		2199	Dennison, James A.....		2324
Daniel, Junius.....		1526	Denny, St. Clair.....		306
Daniels, Charles B.....		878	Dent, Frederick T.....		1199
D'Armit, Albert M.....		3283	Dentler, Clarence E.....		3044
Darne, Alexander C. H.....		1103	Derby, George H.....		1278
Darr, Francis J. A.....		2868	Derby, George McC.....		2717
Darrow, Walter N. P.....		3108	Derrick, Clarence.....		1936
Dashiel, William R.....		3275	Deshler, George W.....		2240
Davant, William M.....		1667	Deshler, James.....		1637
Davenport, Thomas C.....		2465	Deshon, George.....		1168
Davidson, Henry B.....		1611	Despinville, Charles.....		166
Davidson, John W.....		1257	Devore, Daniel B.....		3086
			Dick, George McG.....		1710

NAME.	D	No.	NAME.	D-E	No.
Dickerson, John H.		1341	Dutton, Arthur H.		1935
Dickinson, Walter M.		2853	Dutton, George.		286
Dickman, Joseph T.		2905	Dutton, William.		1286
Dillahunt, John N.		367	Duvall, William P.		2279
Dilworth, Rankin.		1218	Dwyer, Charles G.		3164
Dimick, Justin.		213	Dye, William McE.		1610
Dimick, Justin E.		1958	Dyer, Alexander B.		896
Dimmock, Charles.		266	Dyer, Alexander B., Jr.		2480
Dimon, George D.		729	Dykman, William N.		2570
Dinkins, Simeon M.		2929			
Ditch, William T.		2259	Eakin, Constant M.		175
Dix, Roger S.		693	Early, Jubal A.		908
Dixon, Joseph.		1800	Easley, Thomas.		1319
Dixon, William P.		2135	Eastman, Elbridge G.		645
D'Lagnel, Julius A.		285	Eastman, Frank F.		2809
Dodd, George A.		2624	Eastman, James E.		2137
Dodds, Frank L.		2779	Eastman, Robert L.		1922
Dodge, Henry C.		2013	Eastman, Seth.		562
Dodge, Richard I.		1387	Easton, Langdon C.		962
Donaldson, Charles V.		3273	Eaton, Amos B.		464
Donaldson, James L.		856	Eaton, George O.		2493
Donaldson, Thomas Q.		3207	Eaton, Joseph H.		828
Donelson, Andrew J.		233	Eaton, Nathaniel J.		502
Donelson, Andrew J., Jr.		1370	Eaton, William W.		384
Donelson, Daniel S.		396	Echols, William H.		1801
Dorr, Gustavus.		423	Eckerson, Theodore H.		2547
Dorst, Joseph H.		2476	Eckhart, Charles G.		2174
Doubleday, Abner.		1134	Eddy, Asher R.		1210
Dougherty, John T.		2452	Edgerly, Winfield S.		2361
Douglas, Samuel R.		2604	Edgerton, Edward C.		2335
Douglass, Henry.		1566	Edgerton, Wright P.		2522
Dowd, Heman.		2594	Edie, John R.		1946
Dowdy, Robert W.		2806	Edmunds, Frank H.		2376
Drane, Anthony.		376	Edson, John H.		1606
Dravo, Edward E.		2611	Edson, Theodore.		1851
Drayton, Thomas.		535	Edwards, Albert G.		706
Drayton, Thomas F.		535	Edwards, Clarence R.		3020
Dresser, George W.		1906	Edwards, George.		1240
Drouillard, James P.		1959	Edwards, John.		1508
Druen, James L.		3149	Edwards, John M.		221
Drum, Simon H.		597	Egan, John.		1982
Duane, James C.		1371	Eggleston, Millard F.		2701
DuBarry, Beekman.		1413	Ehninger, Henry A.		1298
DuBois, John V. D.		1686	Elbert, Leroy S.		1960
DuBose, Benjamin E.		745	Elderkin, William A.		1909
DuPont, Henry.		727	Eliason, William A.		203
DuPont, Henry A.		1888	Elliot, George H.		1680
Ducat, Arthur C.		2822	Elliot, William G.		3171
Dudley, Edgar S.		2326	Elliott, Charles P.		2959
Duff, Robert J.		2977	Elliott, John.		2040
Dugan, Thomas B.		2962	Elliott, Stephen H.		3145
Dulany, Henry R.		128	Elliott, William J.		2753
Dunest, Jacob A.		226	Ellis, James N.		798
Duncan, George B.		3161	Ellis, Eugene A.		2608
Duncan, James.		755	Ellis, Wilmot E.		3291
Duncan, Johnson K.		1411	Elting, Norman.		1202
Dungan, Hugh E.		1458	Eltonhead, Francis E.		2583
Dunn, Beverly W.		2974	Elzey, Arnold.		923
Dunning, Samuel W.		2845	Embury, Peter.		159
Dunwoody, Henry H. C.		2133	Emery, Jonas A.		2918
Durfee, Lucius L.		3163	Emmet, Robert T.		2693
Durham, Cass.		2111	Emory, Campbell D.		1925
Duryea, Richard C.		1598	Emory, William H.		642
Dusenberry, Samuel B.		244	Engle, James.		426

NAME.	E-F	No.	NAME.	F	No.
English, Thomas C.....		1442	Fleming, Hugh B		1564
Emmis, William		2039	Fleming, Lawrence J.....		3375
Enos, Herbert M.....		1758	Fleming, William W.....		2151
Ernst, Oswald H.....		2025	Fletcher, John C.....		960
Ernst, Rudolph F.....		1108	Fletcher, Robert.....		2230
Erwin, James B.....		2848	Flewellen, James P.....		1463
Esterly, Calvin.....		2667	Flint, Franklin F.....		1093
Eustis, Henry L.....		1111	Flipper, Henry O.....		2690
Eustis, William.....		623	Floyd, Daniel H.....		2367
Evans, Andrew W.....		1561	Floyd-Jones, De-Lancey.....		1316
Evans, Ellwood W.....		3202	Flynn, William F.....		2976
Evans, Fredk. D.....		3229	Folger, George W.....		319
Evans, George F.....		1307	Follet, Frederick M.....		1492
Evans, George H.....		2459	Folsom, Joseph L.....		1052
Evans, N. George.....		1404	Foltz, Frederick S.....		2774
Evans, Robert K.....		2591	Foote, Stephen M.....		3030
Evans, William P.....		2726	Forbush William C.....		2254
Eveleth, William S.....		148	Fornance, James.....		2398
Everett, William.....		2237	Forney, John H.....		1557
Ewell, Benjamin S.....		664	Forse, Albert G.....		2074
Ewell, Richard S.....		1029	Forsyth, James W.....		1738
Ewing, Maskell C.....		444	Forsyth, Robert M.....		144
			Forsyth, William W.....		2953
Fahnestock, Simon S.....		1078	Forsythe, Benjamin D.....		1381
Fain, Richard G.....		681	Foster, Amos.....		534
Faison, Samson L.....		3009	Foster, Arthur B.....		3217
Fanning, Alexander C. W.....		86	Foster, Charles W.....		2612
Farley, John.....		339	Foster, Claiborne L.....		3255
Farley, Joseph P.....		1953	Foster, Fred. W.....		2658
Farnsworth, Charles S.....		3220	Foster, Herbert S.....		2613
Farquhar, Francis U.....		1934	Foster, John G.....		1275
Farragut, Loyall.....		2266	Foster, Sam A.....		1863
Farrally, Patrick A.....		1250	Fountain, Samuel W.....		2343
Farrand, Charles E.....		1795	Fowler, Frank B.....		3134
Farrow, Edward S.....		2617	Fowler, Joshua L.....		2247
Farry, Joseph F.....		1243	Fowler, William H.....		925
Fay, Heman A.....		36	Fox, Joseph C.....		3380
Fechét, Eugene O.....		2236	Frank, Royal T.....		1815
Feltus, Henry J.....		245	Franklin, William B.....		1167
Fenton, Charles W.....		3256	Fraser, William D.....		750
Ferguson, Henry T.....		3360	Frazer, John W.....		1440
Ferguson, Samuel W.....		1778	Frazer, William.....		875
Ferris, Samuel P.....		1963	Frederick, Daniel A.....		2708
Fessenden, John M.....		370	Freedley, Henry W.....		1705
Fetterman, George.....		479	Freeland, Harry.....		3117
Fieberger, Gustav J.....		2764	Freeman, Constant.....		974
Field, Benjamin.....		70	Freeman, Jonathan.....		576
Field, Charles W.....		1433	Freeman, Samuel D.....		2975
Field, George P.....		768	Freeman, William G.....		764
Field, Horace B.....		1032	Fremont, Sewall L.....		1075
Field, Josiah H. V.....		2007	French, Charles G.....		3279
Findlay, John King.....		365	French, Edmund.....		514
Finley, Walter L.....		2804	French, Francis H.....		2771
Fish, Oliver H.....		1772	French, F. Halverson.....		2716
Fish, Sewall L.....		1075	French, J. Hansell.....		2549
Fish, Williston.....		2885	French, John T.....		2599
Fisk, Walter L.....		2642	French, Samuel G.....		1180
Fitch, Graham D.....		2935	French, William H.....		912
Fitzhugh, Henry W.....		106	Frier, James H.....		3151
Fitzpatrick, Patrick.....		2271	Frost, Daniel M.....		1209
Fitzsimmons, William C.....		2278	Fry, Cary H.....		769
Flagler, Clement A. F.....		3284	Fry, James B.....		1344
Flagler, Daniel W.....		1937	Fuller, Alfred M.....		2639
Flanagan, William.....		487	Fuller, Charles A.....		759

NAME.	F-G	No.	NAME.	G	No.
Fuller, Ezra B.....		2479	Gibson, James.....		41
Fuller, William D.....		1957	Gibson, William W.....		2765
Fulton, David W.....		3173	Gifford, John H.....		2218
Furman, John G.....		483	Gilbert, Charles C.....		1292
			Gilbert, Henry.....		230
Gaillard, David DuB.....		3025	Giles, Henry.....		201
Gaillard, Peter C.....		814	Gilham, William.....		1021
Gaillard, William W.....		277	Gill, Samuel.....		1208
Gaither, Edgar B.....		1013	Gill, William G.....		1380
Galbraith, Jacob G.....		2664	Gillem, Alvan C.....		1504
Galbraith, William W.....		2648	Gillespie, George L.....		1968
Gale, George H. G.....		2769	Gillette, Cassius E.....		3024
Gale, Levin.....		497	Gillmore, Quincy A.....		1407
Gallagher, Hugh J.....		3043	Gillmore, Quincy O'M.....		2507
Gallup, Charles C.....		3242	Gilman, Benjamin H.....		2423
Gano, Aaron G.....		143	Gilman, Edward R.....		3091
Gantt, Levi.....		1106	Gilman, Jeremiah H.....		1734
Garber, Hezekiah H.....		1578	Gilmer, Jeremy F.....		989
Gardener, Cornelius.....		2504	Gird, Henry H.....		303
Gardenier, John R. B.....		537	Gittings, Erskine.....		1917
Gardiner, George W.....		91	Givens, Newton C.....		1260
Gardiner, John W. T.....		1042	Glass, John N.....		2739
Gardner, Franklin.....		1183	Glenn, Edwin F.....		2698
Gardner, George W.....		117	Goddard, Vinton A.....		2375
Gardner, John H.....		2927	Godfrey, Edward S.....		2208
Gardner, Thomas J.....		154	Godfrey, George J.....		3152
Gardner, William M.....		1326	Godwin, Edward A.....		2342
Garesché, Julius P.....		1074	Goe, James B.....		2586
Garey, George W.....		425	Goethals, George W.....		2828
Garland, William A.....		2094	Goldman, Henry J.....		2671
Garlington, Ernest A.....		2622	Goode, George W.....		2873
Garnett, Richard B.....		1087	Goodin, James A.....		2963
Garnett, Robert S.....		1085	Gooding, Oliver P.....		1821
Garrard, Joseph.....		2478	Goodloe, Archibald H.....		2110
Garrard, Kenner.....		1501	Goodwin, Millard F.....		2467
Garretson, George A.....		2195	Gordon, George A.....		1660
Garrett, Isaiah.....		717	Gordon, George H.....		1314
Garst, Charles E.....		2631	Gordon, Walter H.....		3148
Gaston, Joseph A.....		2894	Gordon, William B.....		2646
Gaston, William.....		1737	Gordon, William W.....		127
Gatchell, George W.....		3186	Gorgas, Josiah.....		1064
Gates, Collinson R.....		883	Gorham, Benjamin.....		252
Gates, Samuel.....		6	Gose, Ernest B.....		3378
Gates, William.....		11	Gracie, Archibald.....		1644
Gatewood, Charles B.....		2663	Grafton, Henry D.....		996
Gatley, George G.....		3355	Graham, Campbell.....		294
Gatlin, Richard C.....		696	Graham, James D.....		165
Gay, Ebenezer.....		1682	Graham, James D.....		2106
Gayle, Edward E.....		2605	Graham, John.....		783
Geary, William L.....		2537	Graham, Richard H.....		983
Geary, Woodbridge.....		2965	Graham, William M.....		164
Gentry, William T.....		1746	Grandin, William G.....		934
Gerhard, William.....		2310	Granger, Gordon.....		1265
Gerhardt, Charles.....		3221	Granger, Robert S.....		968
Getty, George W.....		1031	Grant, Frederick D.....		2406
Getty, Robert N.....		2750	Grant, Ulysses S.....		1187
Gibbes, Wade H.....		1874	Gratitot, Charles.....		16
Gibbon, John.....		1350	Grattan, John L.....		1614
Gibbs, Alfred.....		1313	Graves, William S.....		3323
Gibson, Archie.....		2784	Gray, Alonzo.....		3213
Gibson, Augustus A.....		1008	Grayson, John B.....		450
Gibson, Charles H.....		1930	Greble, Edwin St. J.....		2884
Gibson, David.....		1131	Greble, John T.....		1651
Gibson, Horatio G.....		1347	Green, Duff C.....		1435

NAME.	G-H	No.	NAME.	H	No.
Green, James O.....		2966	Hall, Lyman.....		2917
Greene, Benjamin D.....		2118	Hall, Norman J.....		1837
Greene, Christopher A.....		864	Hall, Robert H.....		1878
Greene, Francis V.....		2312	Hall, Thomas W.....		3211
Greene, George S.....		327	Hall, William P.....		2246
Greene, Henry A.....		2777	Halleck, Henry W.....		988
Greene, James B.....		1534	Hallonquist, James H.....		1803
Greene, Lewis D.....		2729	Hamilton, Charles S.....		1192
Greene, Oliver D.....		1656	Hamilton, Fowler.....		1035
Greenough, George G.....		2105	Hamilton, Frank B.....		1978
Greenough, Jonathan K.....		504	Hamilton, James.....		3339
Greer, John E.....		2163	Hamilton, John.....		1332
Gregg, David McM.....		1684	Hamilton, Schuyler.....		1082
Gregg, John C.....		3204	Hamilton, William J.....		2229
Gregory, A. Park.....		905	Hamilton, William R.....		2606
Gregory, James F.....		2062	Hammond, Andrew G.....		2912
Grelaud, John H.....		1170	Hammond, Charles L.....		2632
Gresham, John C.....		2626	Hammond, Harry T.....		2685
Grier, James.....		273	Hammond, Marcus C. M.....		884
Grier, William N.....		839	Hammond, Richard P.....		1079
Grierson, Charles H.....		2792	Hammond, Thomas C.....		1159
Griffin, Charles.....		1353	Hamtramck, John F.....		217
Griffin, Eugene.....		2552	Hancock, David P.....		1665
Griffin, George H.....		698	Hancock, William F.....		2972
Griffin, Henry J.....		452	Hancock, Winfield S.....		1223
Griffin, William H.....		812	Handbury, Thomas H.....		2057
Griffith, Emerson.....		2417	Handforth, Benjamin F.....		2903
Griffith, Frederick L.....		170	Handy, James O.....		1166
Griffith, Joseph E.....		2160	Hanley, John H.....		811
Griffith, Thomas W.....		3016	Hanna, Robert.....		2456
Griffiths, Albert J.....		2911	Hanson, Thomas G.....		3209
Grisard, John S.....		3253	Hanson, Weightman K.....		807
Griswold, Henry W.....		130	Harcastle, Edmund L. F.....		1276
Grover, Cuvier.....		1453	Hardee, William J.....		966
Guard, Alexander McC.....		2404	Hardeman, Letcher.....		3139
Guenther, Francis L.....		1833	Hardia, William.....		939
Guerrant, Charles.....		256	Hardie, James A.....		1177
Guilfoyle, John F.....		2680	Hardin, Edward E.....		2542
Guion, Frederick L.....		332	Hardin, James P.....		691
Gunnison, John W.....		892	Hardin, Martin D.....		1835
Gustin, Joseph H.....		2581	Harding, Chester.....		3285
Gwynn, Walter.....		293	Harding, Edward.....		191
Haan, William G.....		3293	Hardy, Arthur S.....		2282
Hackley, Charles W.....		549	Hare, Luther R.....		2533
Haden, John J.....		2650	Harford, William H.....		543
Hagadorn, Charles B.....		3306	Harker, Charles G.....		1813
Hagner, Peter V.....		866	Harlow, Frank S.....		2767
Haile, Joseph T.....		1488	Harman, John A.....		3206
Haines, John T.....		3109	Harmon, Millard F.....		2840
Haines, Thomas J.....		1410	Harrington, Henry M.....		2429
Hains, John P.....		3303	Harris, Arnold.....		778
Hains, Peter C.....		1951	Harris, David B.....		713
Hale, David E.....		719	Harris, Floyd W.....		3114
Hale, Harry C.....		3004	Harris, George M.....		2263
Hale, Irving.....		3021	Harris, Henry L.....		2281
Hall, Anson.....		50	Harris, Joseph W.....		404
Hall, Charles S.....		2620	Harris, N. Sayre.....		416
Hall, Christopher T.....		2243	Harris, Peter C.....		3268
Hall, Cyrus.....		1148	Harris, William H.....		1940
Hall, Herman.....		3215	Harris, William L.....		382
Hall, J. Harrison.....		2069	Harrison, George F. E.....		2487
Hall, Jonathan N.....		1837	Harrison, Joseph P.....		746
Hall, Joseph.....		2457	Harrison, Masillon.....		1061
			Harrison, Matthew R. T.....		405

NAME.	H	No.	NAME.	H	No.
Harrison, Montgomery P.....		1362	Henry, Mathias W.....		1931
Harrison, Ralph.....		3299	Henry, William S.....		825
Hart, William H.....		3270	Henshaw, James.....		280
Hartman, John D. L.....		3257	Hepburne, James S.....		219
Harts, William W.....		3286	Herbert, Alfred.....		791
Hartsuff, George L.....		1554	Herr, Hiero B.....		2129
Hartz, Edward L.....		1700	Herring, Daniel S.....		441
Harvey, John G.....		659	Hersey, Mark L.....		3232
Harvie, John M.....		920	Heth, Henry.....		1368
Harwood, Franklin.....		1905	Hetzel, Abner R.....		494
Hasbrouck, Alfred.....		3010	Heuer, William H.....		2054
Hasbrouck, Henry C.....		1908	Hewit, Augustine F.....		2797
Hascall, Herbert A.....		1718	Hewitt, Charles E.....		2849
Hascall, Milo S.....		1549	Hewitt, Christian C.....		2539
Haskin, Joseph A.....		995	Heyward, William C.....		612
Hatch, Everard E.....		3035	Hezlep, John K.....		2060
Hatch, John P.....		1247	Kickey, James B.....		2392
Hatfield, Charles A. P.....		2437	Higgins, Silas P.....		1618
Hatheway, John S.....		873	Higgins, Thaddeus.....		1037
Haupt, Herman.....		816	Hight, George W.....		82
Haupt, Lewis M.....		2162	Hight, Thomas.....		1587
Hawes, James M.....		1259	Hildt, J. McLean.....		1756
Hawkins, Edgar S.....		258	Hill, Ambrose P.....		1345
Hawkins, George W.....		1230	Hill, Bennett H.....		911
Hawkins, John P.....		1575	Hill, Daniel H.....		1138
Haxtun, Milton.....		49	Hill, James H.....		1699
Hay, William H.....		3142	Hill, James M.....		606
Hayden, John L.....		3243	Hill, John H.....		1016
Hayes, Edmund.....		1282	Hill, Richard M.....		1939
Hayman, Samuel B.....		1161	Hill, Robert C.....		1709
Haynes, Ira A.....		2983	Hill, Rowland G.....		2900
Haynes, James M.....		1376	Hill, Thomas M.....		692
Haynes, Milton A.....		958	Hillhouse, John.....		1130
Hays, Alexander.....		1225	Hills, Elbridge R.....		2141
Hays, William.....		1034	Hills, Francis L.....		2143
Hazen, William B.....		1704	Hills, John.....		124
Hazlett, Charles E.....		1902	Hinds, Ernest.....		3181
Hazlitt, Robert.....		1189	Hinman, Frederick A.....		2168
Hazzard, George W.....		1335	Hirst, Robert L.....		3104
Hazzard, R. Edward.....		364	Hitchcock, Ethan A.....		177
Heap, David P.....		2026	Hitchcock, Samuel.....		490
Heard, John W.....		3001	Hoag, William R.....		2408
Hearn, Clint C.....		3344	Hobart, Henry A.....		56
Heath, Frank.....		2228	Hobart, William F.....		80
Hébert, Louis.....		1233	Hobbs, Frank E.....		2719
Hébert, Paul O.....		1017	Hock, Ormentiz J. C.....		2759
Hedekin, Charles A.....		3251	Hodges, Harry F.....		2882
Hegewald, John F. C.....		2714	Hodges, Henry C.....		1525
Heileman, Julius F.....		12	Hodges, Henry C.....		2901
Hein, Otto L.....		2358	Hodgson, Benjamin H.....		2356
Heintzelman, Charles S.....		2171	Hodgson, Frederick G.....		2913
Heintzelman, Samuel P.....		445	Hoffman, Alexander W.....		2095
Heistand, Henry O. S.....		2745	Hoffman, William.....		558
Helm, Ben Hardin.....		1502	Holabird, Samuel B.....		1437
Helmick, Eli A.....		3276	Holbrook, Willard A.....		3074
Hendershott, Henry B.....		1355	Holden, Edward S.....		2314
Henderson, Bennett H.....		435	Holgate, Asa H.....		2002
Henderson, John E.....		762	Holland, John C.....		267
Henderson, Richard.....		797	Holley, Dwight E.....		3170
Henely, Austin.....		2444	Holley, Samuel H.....		45
Henry, Addis M.....		2434	Holliday, Jonas P.....		1473
Henry, Guy V.....		1914	Hollis, Magnus O.....		2955
Henry, James M.....		1224	Hollister, George S.....		1884
Henry, James M. Lake.....		1224	Holloway, Edmunds B.....		1185

NAME.	H	No.	NAME.	H-I-J	No.
Holmes, James		1383	Hun, Leonard G.		2274
Holmes, Reuben		329	Hunt, Edward B.		1232
Holmes, Samuel N.		2500	Hunt, Franklin E.		560
Holmes, Theophilus H.		584	Hunt, Henry J.		1004
Holt, Charles		356	Hunt, Levi P.		2369
Holt, George W.		1790	Hunt, Lewis C.		1363
Holton, Frederick D.		2855	Hunter, Alfred M.		3189
Homer, William B.		2322	Hunter, Charles H.		2841
Honeycutt, John T.		2515	Hunter, David		310
Hood, John B.		1622	Hunter, Edward		2093
Hood, Washington		500	Hunter, George K.		2707
Hooe, Alexander S.		486	Hunter, Nathaniel W.		749
Hook, Cornelius		1856	Hunter, Robert F.		1624
Hooker, Joseph		919	Huntington, Henry D.		2575
Hooper, John L.		732	Huntington, Minor		38
Hopkins, Edward R.		1861	Hunton, Thomas		1012
Hopkins, William Fenn		402	Huse, Caleb		1500
Hoppin, Curtis B.		2675	Huse, Guy E.		2780
Hopson, John D.		315	Huston, Daniel		1403
Hopson, Nevil		935	Huston, Joseph F.		2508
Hornbrook, James J.		3363	Hutcheson, Grote		3045
Horne, William J. D.		3259	Hutton, James A.		2636
Hoskins, Charles		881	Hyer, Joseph K.		2104
Hoskins, John D. C.		2255			
Hosmer, John E.		2100	Ingalls, Rufus		1198
Houston, David C.		1712	Ingalls, Thomas R.		239
Howard, Clarence O.		2232	Inge, Zebulon M. P.		985
Howard, Douglas A.		2723	Ingraham, Charles H.		1806
Howard, Edwin T.		2491	Irons, James A.		2808
Howard, Oliver O.		1634	Irons, Joseph F.		1070
Howard, William T.		2603	Irvin, William		1005
Howe, Albion P.		1066	Irvine, Armstrong		59
Howe, Chileab S.		567	Irwin, Douglass S.		1056
Howe, Edgar W.		2727	Irwin, George Le R.		3305
Howe, Edwin		1190	Irwin, Francis G.		2958
Howe, Myron W.		2564	Irwin, James R.		408
Howe, Walter		2200	Isham, Pierrepont		3216
Howell, Charles W.		2001	Ives, Brayton C.		1757
Howell, Daniel L.		2812	Ives, Edward B.		2731
Howell, Lewis		673	Ives, Joseph C.		1540
Howell, Rezin G.		2043	Ives, Rollin A.		2323
Hoves, Leander T.		2198	Izard, J. Allen Smith		544
Howland, Carver		2616	Izard, James F.		524
Howland, George W.		1406			
Howze, Robert L.		3260	Jackson, Alfred B.		2980
Hoxie, Richard L.		2221	Jackson, Andrew		1812
Hoxton, Llewellyn G.		1893	Jackson, George		1740
Hoyle, Eli D.		2567	Jackson, Henry B.		4
Hoyle, George S.		2482	Jackson, James B.		2705
Hoyt, Ralph W.		2441	Jackson, John J.		190
Hubbard, Elmer W.		3070	Jackson, Thomas J.		1288
Hubert, Edgar		2843	Jackson, Thomas K.		1393
Hudson, Edward McK.		1428	Jackson, William H.		1748
Huger, Benjamin		399	Jadwin, Edgar		3331
Huger, Frank		1877	Jamar, Mitchell F.		2433
Hughes, Charles J.		977	James, Frederick J.		1993
Hughes, James B.		3056	James, William H. W.		2463
Hughes, Martin B.		2309	Jamison, Louis T.		377
Hughes, William B.		1753	Janes, Leroy L.		1924
Hulbert, William		978	Jarvis, Charles E.		1195
Humber, Charles H.		1040	Jefferson, John P.		2559
Humphrey, Evans		109	Jenkins, John M.		3183
Humphreys, Andrew A.		641	Jenkins, Leonidas		1071
Humphreys, George S.		1323	Jenkins, Micah J.		2790

NAME.	J-K	No.	NAME.	K	No.
Jenkins, Walworth.....		1601	Keais, John L.....		799
Jennings, Rowley S.....		964	Keech, Frank B.....		3382
Jerome, Lovell H.....		2368	Keene, Henry C.....		3153
Jervcy, Henry.....		3238	Keller, Charles.....		2097
Jesup, Charles E.....		1824	Keller, Charles.....		3332
Johns, Thomas.....		744	Kello, William O.....		700
Johns, Thomas D.....		1400	Kellogg, John.....		1422
Johns, William B.....		1055	Kellogg, Josiah H.....		1859
Johnson, Arthur.....		3157	Kellogg, Lyman M.....		1572
Johnson, Ben.....		3297	Kelton, John C.....		1519
Johnson, Bushrod R.....		1039	Kemp, Ulysses G.....		3314
Johnson, David D.....		2233	Kendall, Henry F.....		2758
Johnson, Edward.....		972	Kendrick, Henry L.....		801
Johnson, Franklin O.....		2902	Kenly, William L.....		3292
Johnson, John M.....		2179	Kennedy, Chase W.....		2086
Johnson, Milo.....		142	Kennedy, John F.....		554
Johnson, Richard W.....		1436	Kennon, Lyman W. V.....		2928
Johnson, William O.....		3336	Kensel, George A.....		1769
Johnston, Abraham R.....		813	Kent, J. Ford.....		1918
Johnston, Albert S.....		436	Kernan, Francis J.....		2896
Johnston, Alexander.....		381	Kerr, James T.....		2906
Johnston, John A.....		2782	Kerr, John B.....		2362
Johnston, Joseph E.....		553	Kerr, John M.....		1865
Johnston, Richard W.....		1129	Ketcham, Daniel W.....		3351
Johnston, Robert.....		1477	Ketchum, James M.....		953
Johnston, Thomas.....		318	Ketchum, Thomas.....		57
Johnstone, John P.....		1175	Ketchum, William Scott.....		781
Jones, Arnold E.....		923	Keyes, Erasmus D.....		671
Jones, David R.....		1312	Kibby, Epaphras.....		756
Jones, DeLancey F.....		1316	Kilbourne, Charles E.....		2131
Jones, Edmund C.....		1620	Kilburn, Charles L.....		1132
Jones, Edward N.....		3168	Kilpatrick, Judson.....		1904
Jones, Frank B.....		2818	Kimball, Frederick C.....		3155
Jones, Francis L.....		368	Kimmel, Manning M.....		1781
Jones, Horatio M.....		2207	King, Charles.....		2136
Jones, James H.....		2250	King, Rufus.....		710
Jones, James M.....		2566	King, William R.....		1999
Jones, John M.....		1097	Kingman, Dan C.....		2551
Jones, Robert T.....		903	Kingsbury, Charles P.....		1018
Jones, Roger.....		1527	Kingsbury, Frederick W.....		2352
Jones, Samuel.....		1077	Kingsbury, Gaines P.....		702
Jones, Samuel G.....		3365	Kingsbury, Henry P.....		2387
Jones, Samuel R.....		2183	Kingsbury, Henry W.....		1891
Jones, Thaddeus W.....		2454	Kingsbury, Julius J. B.....		343
Jones, Thomas M.....		1625	Kinnard, Andrew.....		337
Jones, William A.....		2029	Kinney, Samuel.....		607
Jones, William E.....		1378	Kinney, Samuel H.....		2046
Jones, William G.....		1871	Kinsey, Samuel.....		1654
Jones, William K.....		3227	Kinsley, Zebina J. D.....		210
Jones, William P.....		1020	Kinsman, Benjamin W.....		529
Jordan, Allen R.....		2788	Kirby, Edmund.....		1897
Jordan, Charles D.....		1154	Kirby, Henry.....		2678
Jordan, Sidney E.....		3294	Kirk, John C.....		167
Jordan, Thomas.....		1057	Kirkham, Ralph W.....		1147
Jordan, William H.....		1881	Kirkman, George W.....		3319
Judah, Henry M.....		1201	Knapp, Joshua L.....		2481
Judd, Henry B.....		999	Knight, John G. D.....		2220
Judson, John W.....		870	Knight, John T.....		3055
Judson, William V.....		3240	Knowlton, Miner.....		550
			Knox, Thomas T.....		2396
Kalk, Frank G.....		3122	Koehler, Lewis M.....		3081
Kane, Delancey A.....		2269	Koester, Francis J.....		3252
Kane, Elias K.....		1105	Korn, William H.....		1014
Kautz, August V.....		1570	Krause, William.....		2088

NAME.	K-L	No.	NAME.	L	No.
Krayenbuhl, Maurice G.....		3342	Lendrum, Thomas W.....		145
Kreps, Jacob F.....		3011	L'Engle, John.....		220
Kuhn, Joseph E.....		3058	Lenihan, Michael J.....		3230
Kurtz, John D.....		1114	Leonard, Luther.....		44
Kyle, John G.....		2353	Leonhaeuser, Harry A.....		2924
Lacey, Edgar M.....		496	Leoser, Charles McK.....		1907
Lacey, Francis E.....		3320	Leslie, Thomas J.....		147
Lacey, Westwood.....		307	Lester, Charles H.....		2016
Ladd, Eugene F.....		3032	Levy, Simon M.....		2
Lagnel, Julius A. D'.....		285	Lewis, Edson A.....		3191
Laidley, Theodore T. S.....		1116	Lewis, Edward M.....		3166
Lambert, Edward J.....		171	Lewis, Fisher A.....		848
Lamoureux, Thomas B.....		3356	Lewis, Isaac N.....		3031
La Motte, Joseph H.....		495	Lewis, Martin V. B.....		1872
Lancaster, James M.....		1981	Lewis, Thomas J.....		2802
Lancaster, Job R. H.....		1023	Lewis, William H.....		1421
Landers, George F.....		3185	Leyden, James A.....		2791
Landis, J. F. Reynolds... ..		2737	Liggett, Hunter.....		2800
Landon, Henry H.....		2464	Lincoln, Abram B.....		1251
Lane, John F.....		517	Lincoln, Albert.....		312
Langdon, Loomis L.....		1650	Linden, H. St. James.....		420
Langfitt, William C.....		2970	Lindsay, George F.....		250
Langhorne, George T.....		3313	Lindsay, James R.....		3346
Lansing, Arthur B.....		877	Lindsey, Remembrance H.....		2286
La Point, Henry C.....		2495	Linnard, Thomas B.....		595
Larnard, Charles H.....		644	Lissak, Ormond M.....		2939
Larned, Charles H.....		644	Littebrant, William T.....		3278
Larned, Charles W.....		2339	Littell, Isaac W.....		2996
Larrabee, Adam.....		55	Little, John.....		3080
Lasseigne, Armand I.....		3150	Livermore, William R.....		2052
Lassiter, William.....		3304	Livingston, John.....		5
Latimer, Alfred E.....		1616	Livingston, LaRhett L.....		1597
Lawson, George W.....		592	Lloyd, Charles F.....		2546
Lawton, Alexander R.....		998	Lloyd, Thomas J.....		2091
Lawton, Edward P.....		3096	Lochridge, P. D.....		3194
Lay, George W.....		1151	Locke, Joseph L.....		515
Lazelle, Henry M.....		1706	Lockett, James.....		2798
Lea, Albert Miller.....		633	Lockett, Samuel H.....		1826
Leach, Smith S.....		2550	Lockwood, Daniel W.....		2123
Leadbetter, Danville.....		844	Lockwood, Henry H.....		863
Learnard, Henry G.....		3362	Loder, Samuel H.....		2711
Leavell, Benjamin W.....		2814	Lodor, Richard.....		1732
Leavenworth, Jesse H.....		608	Loeser, Lucien.....		1136
Ledyard, Henry B.....		2064	Lomax, Lunsford L.....		1731
Lee, A. Nisbet.....		2061	Lomia, Luigi.....		2175
Lee, A. Tracy.....		2204	London, Robert.....		2485
Lee, Charles C.....		1714	Long, Armistead L.....		1466
Lee, Fitzhugh.....		1755	Long, Edwin R.....		579
Lee, Francis.....		313	Long, George W.....		369
Lee, G. W. Custis.....		1631	Long, John O.....		1061
Lee, Harry R.....		3308	Long, Oscar F.....		2614
Lee, John F.....		758	Long, Richard H.....		1349
Lee, Richard B.....		169	Longstreet, James.....		1164
Lee, Robert E.....		542	Loomis, Gustavus.....		62
Lee, Roswell W.....		714	Lorain, Lorenzo.....		1724
Lee, Stephen D.....		1647	Loramier, Louis.....		25
Lee, Thomas J.....		593	Lord, James H.....		1992
Lee, Thomas J.....		1796	Lord, Richard S. C.....		1750
Legate, George M.....		790	Loring, Henry H.....		193
Legate, Stephen B.....		628	Loucks, Melville R.....		2041
Leggett, Wells W.....		2299	Loughborough, Harrison.....		752
Leitch, Joseph D.....		3325	Love, John.....		1072
Lemly, Henry R.....		2421	Lovell, Mansfield.....		1119
			Loveridge, Engene L.....		3224

NAME.	L-M	No.	NAME.	M	No.
Loveridge, Wilbur.....		2838	McClellan, John.....		434
Lovering, Leonard A.....		2602	McClellan, John, Jr.....		2180
Low, Ephraim W.....		379	McClelland, George C.....		1205
Low, William H.....		2461	McClernand, Edward J.....		2347
Lowe, Bradley S. A.....		118	McClure, Charles.....		2810
Lowe, William W.....		1608	McClure, Daniel.....		1427
Lowndes, Rawlins.....		247	McClure, Daniel W.....		1427
Lucas, Eugene W. Van C.....		3176	McClure, George W.....		625
Lucas, Robert.....		23	McClure, James.....		742
Ludlow, Henry H.....		2598	McClure, Nathaniel F.....		3196
Ludlow, William.....		2027	McConnell, Thomas R.....		1321
Lugenbeel, Pinkney.....		1044	McCook, Alexander McD.....		1565
Lundeen, John A.....		2472	McCormick, Loyd S.....		2630
Lupton, Lancaster P.....		561	McCown, John P.....		1026
Lusk, James L.....		2718	McCrabb, John W.....		734
Luther, Roland A.....		858	McCrate, Thomas.....		888
Lydecker, Garrett J.....		2020	McCrea, Tully.....		1980
Lyford, Stephen C.....		1943	McCreery, William W.....		1857
Lyle, David A.....		2284	McCrimmon, Ariosto.....		2715
Lyman, Charles G.....		3156	McDonald, Angus W.....		173
Lynde, Isaac.....		501	McDonald, David N.....		2712
Lynn, Daniel D.....		1862	McDonald, Isaiah H.....		2364
Lyon, Henry G.....		3372	McDonald, John B.....		2980
Lyon, Hylan B.....		1729	McDonald, Philip W.....		1067
Lyon, Marcus W.....		2414	McDowell, Irvin.....		963
Lyon, Nathaniel.....		1069	McDuffee, Franklin.....		672
Macdonald, Godfrey H.....		2990	McElvain, Joseph.....		1269
Macfeely, Robert.....		1480	McFarland, Munroe.....		3269
Mack, Oscar A.....		1457	McFarland, Walter.....		1847
Mackall, James B.....		2223	McFarland, William E.....		2445
Mackall, William W.....		898	McFerran, John C.....		1200
Mackay, Alexander D.....		407	McGinness, John R.....		2003
Mackay, James O.....		2778	McGlachlin, Edward F.....		3301
Mackay, John.....		548	McGrath, Hugh J.....		2850
Mackenzie, Alexander.....		2024	McGregor, Robert.....		3287
Mackenzie, John.....		224	McIntire, Samuel B.....		1989
Mackenzie, Ranald S.....		1967	McIntosh, James.....		1449
Mackenzie, Samuel.....		187	McIntyre, Frank.....		3106
Maclay, Isaac W.....		2042	McIntyre, James B.....		1627
Maclay, Robert P.....		1048	McIver, George W.....		2950
Mac Nutt, Ira.....		2329	McKavett, Henry.....		773
Macomb, Alexander S.....		810	McKean, Thomas J.....		647
Macomb, John N.....		675	McKee, George W.....		2004
Macomb, Montgomery M.....		2512	McKee, Samuel.....		1810
Macrae, Nathaniel C.....		461	McKee, William R.....		552
McAlester, Miles D.....		1713	McKeever, Chauncey.....		1420
McAlexander, Ulysses G.....		3226	McKinney, John A.....		2390
McAllister, Julian.....		1334	McKinstry, Justus.....		980
McAndrew, James W.....		3249	McKintrey, Charles H.....		3239
McArthur, Joseph H.....		1443	McKissack, William M. D.....		822
McArthur, Malcolm.....		2099	McLane, Robert M.....		927
McArthur, Thomas.....		255	McLaughlin, William H.....		2075
McAuliffe, James R.....		2565	McLaws, Lafayette.....		1158
McCain, Henry P.....		3077	McLean, Eugene E.....		1157
McCaleb, Thomas S.....		2590	McLean, Nathaniel H.....		1395
McCall, George A.....		311	McLemore, Owen K.....		1749
McCallum, William B.....		2215	McLeod, Hugh.....		841
McCalmont, John S.....		1142	McMahon, John E.....		3107
McCarthy, Daniel E.....		2908	McMartin, Peter.....		393
McCaskey, Edward W.....		3130	McMartin, John.....		2695
McCauley, Charles A. H.....		2333	McMillan, James.....		1752
McCleary, John.....		1676	McNair, William S.....		3353
McClellan, George B.....		1273	McNamara, Thomas.....		320
			McNeill, Edwin.....		2720

NAME.	M	No.	NAME.	M	No.
McNeill, Henry C.....		1785	Massey, Solon F.....		2649
McNeill, William Gibbs.....		172	Mather, William W.....		522
McNutt, Albert S.....		2899	Mathews, John H.....		970
McNutt, John.....		1019	Mauck, Edwin.....		2082
McPherson, James B.....		1579	Mauldin, Frank G.....		3350
McQuesten, James F.....		1926	Maur, Dabney H.....		1308
McQuiston, Charles.....		3015	Maus, Marion P.....		2545
McRae, Alexander.....		1516	Maxey, Samuel B.....		1329
McRae, James H.....		3144	Maxon, Mason M.....		2311
McRee, Samuel.....		253	Maxwell, J. Edward.....		1491
McRee, William.....		9	Maxwell, Marcus.....		3172
Madison, Ambrose.....		179	May, Charles O.....		583
Magee, Augustus W.....		48	May, Will T.....		2816
Magilton, Albert L.....		1289	Maynadier, Henry E.....		1510
Magruder, John B.....		601	Maynadier, William.....		472
Magruder, John T.....		1783	Meade, George G.....		804
Magruder, William B.....		484	Meade, Richard K.....		1761
Magruder, William T.....		1460	Mebane, John A.....		1465
Maguire, Edward.....		2164	Mechling, William T.....		1401
Mahan, Dennis H.....		361	Medcalfe, William M.....		2600
Mahan, Frederick A.....		2166	Meigs, John R.....		1995
Maitland, William S.....		259	Meigs, Montgomery C.....		846
Major, James P.....		1733	Mellen, Albert H.....		2520
Malcolm, William.....		223	Mendell, George H.....		1538
Mallery, John C.....		2157	Mendenhall, John.....		1513
Mallory, John S.....		2815	Menoher, Charles T.....		3112
Maney, James A.....		2713	Mercer, Hugh W.....		510
Mann, James D.....		2676	Mercer, John T.....		1670
Mann, William A.....		2574	Merchant, Charles G.....		1204
Manning, David A.....		624	Merchant, Charles S.....		92
Mansfield, Edward D.....		206	Merceur, James.....		2116
Mansfield, Francis W.....		2397	Merillat, Alfred C.....		3341
Mansfield, Joseph K. F.....		287	Merrill, Abner H.....		2132
Mansfield, Samuel M.....		1972	Merrill, Elijah H.....		2749
March, Peyton C.....		3247	Merrill, Hamilton W.....		967
March, Thomas J.....		2264	Merrill, Henry.....		1249
Marcy, Randolph B.....		690	Merrill, Lewis.....		1696
Marmaduke, John S.....		1789	Merrill, Moses E.....		465
Marsh, Frederick.....		2654	Merrill, William E.....		1825
Marsh, Ormond.....		68	Merriman, Edward M.....		2193
Marsh, Salem S.....		1873	Merritt, Wesley.....		1868
Marshall, Elisha G.....		1474	Metcalfe, Henry.....		2227
Marshall, Francis C.....		3349	Metcalfe, John T.....		947
Marshall, Humphrey.....		703	Meyer, Oren B.....		3381
Marshall, James M.....		2086	Meyler, James J.....		3175
Marshall, Louis H.....		1447	Michie, Peter S.....		1996
Marshall, William L.....		2225	Michie, Robert E. L.....		3083
Martin, Chancellor.....		2258	Michler, Frank.....		2355
Martin, Charles H.....		3192	Michler, Nathaniel.....		1375
Martin, James G.....		1030	Middleton, Henry.....		121
Martin, James P.....		1869	Miles, Dixon S.....		387
Martin, John T.....		3289	Miley, John D.....		3193
Martin, Leonard.....		1920	Millar, Edward A.....		2945
Martin, Medad C.....		2661	Miller, A. Galbraith.....		1396
Martin, William F.....		3094	Miller, Albert S.....		359
Martin, William T.....		907	Miller, A. Macomb.....		2049
Martindale, John H.....		788	Miller, Crosby P.....		2173
Marye, William A.....		1977	Miller, John H.....		718
Mason, Charles.....		541	Miller, Marcus P.....		1805
Mason, George T.....		1153	Miller, Morris S.....		763
Mason, James L.....		843	Miller, Samuel H.....		638
Mason, John S.....		1339	Miller, Samuel W.....		2817
Mason, Milo.....		39	Miller, Thomas E.....		1735
Mason, Stanton A.....		2572	Miller, Wentz C.....		2305

NAME.	M	No.	NAME.	M-N	No.
Miller, William H.		2450	Mott, Seward		3169
Millis, John		2879	Mott, Wallace		2382
Mills, Albert L.		2796	Mouton, John J. A. A.		1487
Mills, Samuel M.		2101	Mowry, Sylvester		1551
Mills, Stephen C.		2699	Mudge, Robert R.		720
Miner, Christopher C.		2807	Muir, Charles H.		3065
Minor, Charles L. C.		458	Mullan, John		1550
Minor, Colville J.		1291	Mullins, John		1673
Mishler, Lyman		1883	Mumford, Ferdinand S.		981
Mitcham, Orin B.		2519	Mumford, Thomas S.		2405
Mitchel, O. McKnight		555	Munroe, John		94
Mitchel, Ormsby M.		2067	Murdock, Francis B.		77
Mitchell, Alexander M.		818	Murphy, Eugene P.		2182
Mitchell, Enos G.		523	Murray, Albert M.		1990
Mizner, John K.		1743	Murray, Arthur		2510
Moberly, William J.		2153	Murray, Cunliffe H.		2665
Mock, William		879	Murray, Edward		1099
Molinard, Albert J. S.		1509	Murray, John W.		604
Moniac, David		324	Murray, Peter		3370
Monroe, James		131	Myers, Abraham C.		738
Montgomery, Alexander		785	Myers, Frederic		1315
Montgomery, George		3343	Myers, Jasper		1976
Montgomery, Thomas J.		1256	Myers, John E.		2488
Montgomery, William R.		419	Myers, William		1567
Moon, Henry B.		2863			
Moore, Charles E.		2103	Naglee, Henry M.		808
Moore, George D.		3373	Nance, John T.		3116
Moore, Harry DeW.		2420	Napier, Leroy		1807
Moore, Isaiah N.		1507	Nauman, George		333
Moore, James S.		582	Nave, Andrew H.		2388
Moore, John C.		1423	Neall, John M.		2994
Moore, Samuel D. J.		931	Neff, Albert J.		2150
Moore, Stephen W.		503	Neill, Lewis		1186
Moore, Tredwell		1356	Neill, Thomas H.		1357
Moorhead, Henry C.		889	Nelson, Anderson D.		1101
Mordecai, Alfred		326	Newcomb, Francis D.		386
Mordecai, Alfred, Jr.		1941	Newcomb, Warren P.		2937
Morell, George W.		786	Newcomer, Henry C.		3097
Morgan, Charles H.		1771	Newell, John E.		353
Morgan, Edwin W.		893	Newman, Samuel		42
Morgan, George H.		2858	Newton, John		1112
Morgan, James M.		795	Newton, William S.		199
Morgan, Michael R.		1646	Nicholls, Francis R. T.		1688
Moriarty, Ambrose I.		3212	Nicholls, John		354
Morley, George		85	Nichols, Thomas B.		2451
Morris, Charles		2108	Nichols, William A.		959
Morris, Charles F.		1110	Nicodemus, William J. L.		1820
Morris, Lewis N.		248	Niles, Lotus		2554
Morris, Thomas A.		753	Nimmo, William A.		1416
Morris, Thompson		316	Niskern, Albert D.		3121
Morris, William H.		1520	Noah, Samuel		30
Morris, William W.		261	Noble, Henry B.		1923
Morrison, Charles C.		2378	Noble, Patrick		1143
Morrison, James C.		2234	Noble, Robert H.		3052
Morrison, John F.		2904	Noel, Thomas		254
Morrison, William L. E.		531	Nolan, James E.		3143
Morse, Benjamin C.		3054	Norcom, Frederick		413
Morton, Alexander H.		276	Normoyle, James E.		3327
Morton, Alexander L.		2242	Norris, Charles E.		1517
Morton, Charles		2297	Norris, William F.		2446
Morton, Charles G.		2988	Northrop, Lucius B.		650
Morton, James St. C.		1495	Norton, Allen H.		1140
Moss, Henry N.		2205	Norton, Charles C.		2531
Mott, Thomas B.		3128	Norton, Seneca H.		2677

NAME.	N-O-P	No.	NAME.	P	No.
Norton, William A.....		635	Parker, Dexter W.....		2350
Noyes, Charles R.....		2787	Parker, Francis H.....		1952
Noyes, Henry E.....		1955	Parker, James.....		2623
Nugen, John.....		1563	Parker, Percy.....		2821
Nute, Levi M.....		340	Parker, Robert B.....		1086
Nye, Frank E.....		2289	Parker, Theophilus.....		2659
			Parkhurst, Charles D.....		2422
Oakes, James.....		1305	Parkhurst, Jabez.....		114
O'Brien, Alonzo L.....		2789	Parks, Martin P.....		449
O'Brien, John P. J.....		857	Parks, Martin P., Jr.....		1514
O'Brien, Michael J.....		3060	Parmeter, Almon L.....		3073
O'Connell, John D.....		1562	Parrott, Robert P.....		363
O'Connor, Charles M.....		2499	Parsons, Charles C.....		1945
O'Connor, Edgar.....		1672	Partridge, Alden.....		15
O'Hara, James.....		2130	Partridge, William.....		18
O'Rorke, Patrick H.....		1933	Patch, Alexander M.....		2706
O'Toole, William D.....		2102	Patrick, Marsena R.....		833
Ogden, Cornelius A.....		205	Patrick, Mason M.....		3098
Ogden, Edmund A.....		649	Patten, Francis J.....		2669
Ogle, Alfred McC.....		2786	Patten, George.....		1340
Ogle, Alexander.....		2455	Patten, George H.....		2954
Ogle, Charles H.....		1397	Patten, George W.....		622
Olmsted, George T.....		2081	Patterson, Charles E.....		1903
Olmsted, Jerauld A.....		2354	Patterson, George T. T.....		2447
Ord, Edward O. C.....		1002	Patterson, Robert E.....		1522
Orr, John D.....		176	Patterson, Thomas C.....		2644
Orr, Solon.....		2140	Paul, Gabriel R.....		767
Osgood, Charles H.....		3003	Pawling, Joseph H.....		571
Osgood, Henry B.....		2185	Paxton, Robert G.....		3203
Osgood, Nathaniel W.....		84	Payne, David W.....		2053
Osgood, Worth.....		2285	Payne, J. Scott.....		2146
Ostheim, Lewis.....		2987	Payson, Albert H.....		2219
Otis, Elmer.....		1615	Pearce, N. Bartlett.....		1475
Otis, Harrison G.....		2527	Pearce, Thomas H.....		468
Overman, Lewis C.....		2048	Pearson, Daniel C.....		2336
Overton, Clough.....		3258	Pease, William R.....		1707
Owens, Wesley.....		1726	Peck, Frank H.....		2835
Oyster, Joseph S.....		2518	Peck, Fremont P.....		3190
			Peck, John J.....		1174
Paddock, George H.....		2484	Peck, Lafayette.....		1797
Paddock, James V. S.....		2674	Peck, William G.....		1206
Page, Francis N.....		1100	Pegram, George H.....		737
Pague, Samuel S.....		2635	Pegram, John.....		1640
Paige, George H.....		1394	Peirce, Austin L.....		2341
Paige, Timothy.....		385	Peirce, William S.....		3245
Paine, Eleazer.....		1009	Pelouze, Louis H.....		1595
Paine, Eleazer A.....		1009	Pemberton, John C.....		917
Paine, Ferdinand.....		1399	Pender, William D.....		1649
Paine, William C.....		1798	Pendleton, Edwin P.....		2781
Palfrey, Carl F.....		2315	Pendleton, William N.....		591
Palfrey, Edward A.....		1530	Penn, Julius A.....		3165
Palfrey, John C.....		1760	Pennington, Alex. C. M.....		1864
Palmer, Appleton D.....		2070	Penrose, James W.....		539
Palmer, Charles D.....		3244	Pentland, Joseph.....		275
Palmer, Frederick L.....		3036	Perkins, David.....		489
Palmer, George.....		2637	Perkins, Delavan D.....		1414
Palmer, Innis N.....		1309	Perkins, Frederick.....		3017
Palmer, Waterman.....		1664	Perrine, Henry P.....		2303
Palmer, William.....		518	Perry, Alexander J.....		1506
Pardee, Julius H.....		2410	Perry, Alexander W.....		3277
Park, Roswell.....		629	Perry, Christopher R.....		1163
Parke, John G.....		1408	Pershing, John J.....		3126
Parke, John S.....		2801	Peters, George P.....		40
Parker, Charles F.....		3067	Peterson, Matt R.....		3315

NAME.	P	No.	NAME.	P-Q-R	No.
Petigru, Charles.....		559	Powell, Charles F.....		2167
Petrikim, Reuben W.....		2058	Powell, Hiram McL.....		3347
Pettes, William H.....		684	Powers, Clinton J.....		2076
Pettit, Colville M.....		3120	Pratt, Henry C.....		910
Pettit, James S.....		2722	Pratt, John T.....		202
Peyton, Richard H.....		634	Pratt, Sedgwick.....		2187
Phelps, Frederick E.....		2348	Prentiss, George H.....		488
Phelps, John W.....		865	Prentiss, Henry E.....		632
Philbrick, John H.....		2670	Prentiss, James H.....		598
Phillips, Charles B.....		2028	Prescott, Jonathan.....		264
Phillips, Charles L.....		2891	Preston, Guy H.....		3262
Phillips, Edwin D.....		1576	Price, David.....		2655
Phillips, Elias.....		350	Price, Philip M.....		2276
Phillips, Joseph A.....		351	Price, Robert N.....		2366
Phillips, William A.....		3317	Price, William H.....		784
Phipps, Frank H.....		2005	Prime, Frederick E.....		1450
Phister, Nat. P.....		2751	Prince, Henry.....		815
Pickell, John.....		301	Proctor, Robert G.....		3118
Pickering, Abner.....		2735	Proveaux, Joseph.....		20
Pickett, George E.....		1330	Pullman, John W.....		2293
Picton, John M. W.....		372	Putnam, George I.....		3090
Piper, Alexander.....		1498	Putnam, Haldimand S.....		1767
Piper, Alexander R.....		3310	Pyle, George W.....		2260
Pitcher, John.....		2634			
Pitcher, Thomas G.....		1270	Quattlebaum, Paul J.....		1788
Pitkin, Lucius.....		955	Quay, Andrew G. C.....		3264
Pitman, John.....		2165	Quinan, William R.....		2319
Platt, Edward R.....		1419	Quinby, Isaac F.....		1172
Pleasanton, Alfred.....		1212	Quinn, James B.....		2122
Pleasanton, Augustus J.....		448			
Plummer, Augustus H.....		1626	Rabb, James D.....		1997
Plummer, Edward H.....		2660	Radford, Richard C. W.....		1261
Plummer, Joseph B.....		1080	Rafferty, William A.....		2072
Plummer, Samuel M.....		817	Rafferty, William C.....		2830
Plummer, Satterlee C.....		2109	Rains, Gabriel J.....		482
Plympton, Peter W. L.....		1365	Rains, George W.....		1113
Poe, Orlando M.....		1716	Rains, Sevier M.....		2610
Poillon, Richard H.....		2386	Ramsay, George D.....		257
Poland, John S.....		1921	Ramsay, George D., Jr.....		2012
Poland, Martin L.....		2036	Ramseur, Stephen D.....		1860
Polk, Leonidas.....		477	Ramsey, Frank DeW.....		3075
Polk, Marshall T.....		1558	Randal, Horace.....		1675
Pond, George E.....		2432	Randell, Theodore.....		52
Poole, Benjamin.....		596	Randol, Alanson M.....		1855
Pooler, Robert W.....		149	Randolph, Benjamin H.....		2332
Poore, Benjamin A.....		3129	Randolph, Thomas B.....		79
Pope, Curran.....		760	Rankin, James L.....		997
Pope, James W.....		2257	Ransom, Hyatt C.....		1515
Pope, John.....		1127	Ransom, Owen P.....		969
Pope, John, Jr.....		2248	Ransom, Robert.....		1467
Porter, A. Parker.....		1719	Rathbone, Jared L.....		2090
Porter, David M.....		284	Rathbone, Samuel B.....		34
Porter, David R.....		2068	Rawles, Jacob B.....		1916
Porter, Fitz-John.....		1238	Rawson, William.....		2306
Porter, Giles.....		188	Raymond, Charles W.....		2047
Porter, Horace.....		1849	Raynolds, William F.....		1171
Porter, James E.....		2288	Rea, Charles H.....		2287
Porter, John M.....		2772	Read, George W.....		3008
Post, James C.....		2059	Read, Robert D.....		2696
Post, Justus.....		26	Read, William.....		1221
Postley, Clarence A.....		2327	Reap, Frank P.....		2466
Potter, Charles L.....		3101	Reber, Samuel.....		3113
Potter, Joseph H.....		1188	Reed, Henry A.....		2321
Powell, Albert M.....		1866	Reed, Hugh T.....		2503

NAME.	R	No.	NAME.	R	No.
Reed, James G.....		776	Robbins, Kenelm.....		2017
Reed, Sardine P.....		1814	Robert, Henry M.....		1763
Rees, Thomas H.....		3100	Roberts, Alpheus.....		43
Reese, Chauncey B.....		1828	Roberts, Benjamin S.....		838
Reese, William I.....		2296	Roberts, Harris L.....		2864
Reeve, Isaac V. D.....		830	Roberts, Joseph.....		793
Reeves, Isaac S. K.....		949	Robertson, Beverly H.....		1431
Reid, Charles M.....		2078	Robertson, Edgar B.....		2523
Reid, James R.....		2019	Robertson, Samuel C.....		2795
Reid, J. Chester.....		743	Robertson, William.....		1046
Reilly, James W.....		2006	Robins, Ernest S.....		3048
Remak, Stanislaus.....		2206	Robinson, Augustus G.....		1777
Remington, Philip H.....		1956	Robinson, Eustace.....		780
Rennard, John C.....		3338	Robinson, Henry E.....		2399
Reno, Jesse L.....		1279	Robinson, James W.....		1548
Reno, Marcus A.....		1779	Robinson, William G.....		1822
Renick, Robert M.....		796	Robinson, William W.....		2304
Reynolds, Alexander W.....		975	Robinson, Wirt.....		3182
Reynolds, Alfred.....		2536	Rockwell, Charles F.....		2008
Reynolds, Bainbridge.....		2486	Rockwell, Charles H.....		2298
Reynolds, Frank A.....		1965	Rockwell, James.....		2316
Reynolds, John F.....		1084	Rodgers, Alexander.....		2579
Reynolds, Joseph J.....		1176	Rodgers, Alexander P.....		1301
Reynolds, Samuel H.....		1448	Rodgers, John L.....		1898
Reynolds, William.....		346	Rodman, John B.....		2252
Reynolds, William B.....		2805	Rodman, Samuel.....		2947
Reynolds, William F.....		2169	Rodman, Thomas J.....		1065
Rhea, William.....		1264	Rodney, George C.....		916
Rhett, Thomas G.....		1236	Roe, Charles F.....		2268
Rhett, Thomas S.....		1382	Roe, Fayette W.....		2409
Rhodes, Charles D.....		3307	Roe, William J.....		2209
Ribbel, Charles H.....		2393	Roessler, Solomon W.....		2643
Riblett, Jacob R.....		2431	Rogers, Alfred H.....		2453
Rice, Frank S.....		2514	Rogers, Charles G.....		1641
Rice, Olin F.....		1928	Rogers, Daniel G.....		1054
Rich, Lucius L.....		1628	Rogers, James S.....		2862
Richards, George C.....		328	Rogers, Jason.....		283
Richards, James R.....		2746	Rogers, Robert M.....		2177
Richards, Melzar C.....		2889	Rogers, William E.....		2161
Richardson, Asa.....		352	Roland, John F.....		860
Richardson, Israel B.....		1096	Rollins, James H.....		1991
Richardson, Wilds P.....		3042	Ronan, George.....		69
Riche, Charles S.....		3099	Root, DeWitt N.....		1505
Richey, John A.....		1248	Root, Edwin A.....		2993
Richmond, Ephraim T. C.....		2184	Rose, Edwin.....		600
Ricketts, James B.....		1001	Rose, George W.....		1539
Ridgely, Charles G.....		433	Rose, William.....		292
Ridgely, Randolph.....		932	Rosecrans, William S.....		1115
Ridgely, Samuel C.....		637	Rosecrants, Mortimer.....		1107
Ridgely, Samuel H.....		454	Ross, Edward C.....		268
Ridgway, Thomas.....		2978	Ross, Francis H.....		2092
Rigal, William F.....		122	Ross, Reuben R.....		1629
Riggs, Joel.....		733	Ross, Richard H.....		626
Riley, Edward B. D.....		1880	Rossell, William T.....		2470
Ringgold, George H.....		739	Roumfort, Augustus L.....		161
Ringgold, Samuel.....		184	Rousseau, Gustave S.....		528
Ringgold, Thomas Lee.....		952	Rowan, Andrew S.....		2120
Ripley, James W.....		102	Rowan, Hamilton.....		2640
Ripley, Roswell S.....		1173	Rowell, Charles W.....		2529
Ritner, Joseph.....		613	Rowell, Melvin W.....		3367
Ritter, John F.....		1742	Roy, James P.....		1444
Rivers, Tyree R.....		2999	Roys, Rufus A.....		1374
Rivers, William C.....		3197	Royster, Thomas J.....		620
Rives, Wright.....		1929	Ruckman, John W.....		2979

NAME.	R-S	No.	NAME.	S	No.
Ruff, Charles F.....		984	Schuler, John J.....		300
Ruffner, Ernest H.....		2156	Schumm, Herman C.....		3198
Ruger, Thomas H.....		1633	Schureman, James W.....		1152
Ruggles, Colden I'H.....		3335	Schuyler, Walter S.....		2331
Ruggles, Daniel.....		740	Schwatka, Frederick.....		2389
Ruggles, George D.....		1695	Scott, Albert B.....		2859
Ruhlen, George.....		2426	Scott, George L.....		2582
Rumbough, David J.....		2839	Scott, Henry L.....		747
Runcie, James E.....		2768	Scott, Hugh L.....		2628
Rundell, Charles H.....		1560	Scott, John B.....		274
Rupp, Joseph D.....		225	Scott, John F.....		272
Rush, Richard H.....		1297	Scott, John M.....		826
Russ, Charles P.....		3254	Scott, John W.....		831
Russell, Albert J.....		2633	Scott, Moses.....		646
Russell, Andrew H.....		2373	Scott, Robert J.....		135
Russell, David A.....		1268	Scott, William S.....		2852
Russell, Edgar.....		3184	Screven, Richard B.....		586
Russell, Edmund.....		1327	Seriven, George P.....		2721
Russell, Frank W.....		2262	Searight, Joseph D.....		439
Russell, John B. F.....		196	Searle, Frederic.....		335
Russell, John C.....		196	Searle, Zetus S.....		1490
Russell, Robert M.....		1390	Sears, Claudius W.....		1089
Rust, Armistead T. M.....		1141	Sears, Clinton B.....		2158
Rutledge, Arthur M.....		922	Sears, Henry B.....		1285
Ryan, George.....		1793	Seaton, Augustine F.....		748
Ryan, James A.....		3358	Seawell, Washington.....		411
Ryan, John P.....		3265	Seay, Samuel.....		3222
Ryan, Stephen V. R.....		397	Sedgwick, John.....		914
✓ Sacket, Delos B.....		1262	Selden, Henry R.....		1197
Saffold, Marion B.....		2820	Sevier, Robert.....		521
Safford, Robert E.....		2683	Seward, Augustus H.....		1364
Sage, William H.....		2952	Seymour, Truman.....		1290
Sample, William R.....		3266	Shaaff, John T.....		1531
Sanders, John.....		751	Shackleford, Muscoe L.....		867
Sanders, William P.....		1751	Shaler, Charles.....		2170
Sanderson, James A.....		1984	Shanks, David C.....		3053
Sands, Abraham L.....		51	Sharpe, Henry G.....		2872
Sands, George H.....		2871	Shattuck, Amos B.....		3146
Sanford, James C.....		3022	Shaw, George W.....		827
Sanno, James M. J.....		2018	Shelton, Edwin H.....		2357
Sargent, Alden.....		1485	Shepherd, Oliver L.....		1049
Sargent, Herbert H.....		2991	Shepperd, Samuel T.....		1666
Sartle, William J.....		2197	Sheridan, Philip H.....		1612
Satterlee, Charles B.....		2601	Sherman, James L.....		2071
Saunders, Franklin.....		940	Sherman, Thomas W.....		859
Saunders, John S.....		1802	Sherman, William T.....		1022
Savage, Richard H.....		2224	Sherwood, Walter.....		928
Sawtelle, Charles G.....		1668	Shields, Hamilton L.....		1295
Saxton, Rufus.....		1424	Shinn, John B.....		1728
Sayre, Farrand.....		3041	Shipp, William E.....		2982
Scammon, E. Parker.....		899	Shiras, Alexander E.....		726
Scarritt, Jeremiah M.....		945	Shoemaker, Frank L.....		2256
Schaeffer, Charles M.....		2734	Shollenberger, John H.....		3002
Schaff, Morris.....		1975	Shoup, Francis A.....		1691
Schenck, Alexander D.....		2191	Shover, William H.....		956
Schenck, Bard P.....		5234	Shunk, Francis J.....		1583
Schenck, Edwin.....		476	Shunk, Francis R.....		3174
Schofield, Charles B.....		2351	Shunk, William A.....		2770
✓ Schofield, John M.....		✓ 1585	Sibert, William L.....		3027
Schofner, James C.....		2657	Sibley, Caleb.....		568
Schriver, Edmund.....		723	Sibley, Caleb C.....		568
Schroeder, Henry A.....		2833	Sibley, Ebenezer S.....		470
Schroeder, Henry B.....		1227	Sibley, Frederick W.....		2530
			Sibley, Henry H.....		971

NAME.	S	No.	NAME.	S	No.
Sickel, Horatio G.....		2629	Smith, Joseph P.....		1228
Sickles, Ethan C.....		218	Smith, Joseph R.....		347
Sidell, William H.....		712	Smith, Larkin.....		832
Sill, Henry G.....		668	Smith, Martin L.....		1126
Sill, Joshua W.....		1581	Smith, Melancthon.....		1529
Silvey, William.....		1412	Smith, Richard S.....		779
Simmons, Seneca G.....		771	Smith, Robert Percy.....		663
Simonson, James.....		123	Smith, Sebree.....		2359
Simonton, Isaac P.....		498	Smith, S. Stanhope.....		182
Simpson, James H.....		679	Smith, William.....		750
Sinupson, Marcus D. L.....		1293	Smith, William D.....		1306
Simpson, Wendell L.....		3034	Smith, William F.....		1234
Simpson, William A.....		2555	Smith, William F.....		2301
Sims, William H.....		459	Smith, William H.....		2995
Sinclair, William.....		1776	Smith, William P.....		1768
Sing, Charles B.....		861	Smith, William S.....		1006
Sitgreaves, Lorenzo.....		686	Smith, William S.....		1584
Skerrett, Delamare.....		3300	Smith, William W.....		88
Skinner, Aaron B.....		260	Smoke, Samuel A.....		3236
Sladen, Frederick W.....		3337	Smyser, Jacob H.....		1915
Slaker, Adam.....		2652	Snelling, James G. S.....		1254
Slaughter, William A.....		1389	Snow, William J.....		3354
Slavens, Thomas H.....		3195	Snyder, Antes.....		572
Slemmer, Adam J.....		1461	Snyder, George W.....		1711
Sloan, Benjamin.....		1853	Sokalski, George O.....		1927
Sloan, Benjamin F.....		1853	Soley, James R.....		930
Sloan, P. Elmendorf.....		2113	Solomon, Owen F.....		1596
Slocum, Henry W.....		1542	Soulé, Frank.....		2125
Sloo, John R.....		129	Southerland, Samuel M.....		330
Small, Michael P.....		1687	Sparrow, Solomon E.....		2728
Smalley, Henry A.....		1653	Spencer, Eugene J.....		2936
Smallwood, Jenifer H.....		2300	Spencer, James M.....		162
Smead, Abner.....		1655	Spilman, Baldwin D.....		2744
Smead, John R.....		1645	Spoor, Charles H. E.....		890
Smead, Raphael C.....		398	Springett, Howard A.....		2647
Smiley, Samuel E.....		3085	Sprole, Henry W.....		2308
Smith, Abiel L.....		2756	Squier, George O.....		3180
Smith, Alfred T.....		1867	Stanley, David S.....		1544
Smith, Andrew J.....		976	Stansbury, Smith.....		1062
Smith, Benjamin F.....		1617	Stanton, Henry W.....		1155
Smith, Charles F.....		410	Stanton, William S.....		2055
Smith, Charles G.....		288	Starr, Charles G.....		2742
Smith, Charles P.....		2089	Starring, William S.....		2087
Smith, Charles S.....		2128	Stedman, Clarence A.....		2363
Smith, Edmund D.....		2773	Steele, Charles L.....		2811
Smith, Edmund Kirby.....		1255	Steele, Frederick.....		1196
Smith, E. Kirby.....		469	Steele, Matthew F.....		2992
Smith, Ernest V.....		3160	Steele, William.....		1047
Smith, Ezra.....		63	Steever, Edgar Z.....		2371
Smith, Francis H.....		711	Stephenson, James R.....		314
Smith, Frederic A.....		707	Stephenson, Thomas T.....		108
Smith, Frederick A.....		2489	Steptoe, Edward J.....		924
Smith, Fred. E.....		2619	Sterling, George A.....		570
Smith, George R.....		2580	Sterrett, Essex.....		478
Smith, Gustavus W.....		1118	Steuart, George H.....		1495
Smith, Henry.....		139	Stevens, Charles J.....		2960
Smith, Henry L.....		990	Stevens, Edward G.....		2325
Smith, Horace.....		409	Stevens, George.....		1184
Smith, James A.....		1623	Stevens, Gustave W. S.....		3131
Smith, Jared A.....		1971	Stevens, Isaac I.....		986
Smith, J. Allen.....		544	Stevens, Robert R.....		2677
Smith, J. L. Kirby.....		1765	Stevens, Walter H.....		1372
Smith, John W. A.....		362	Stevenson, Carter L.....		982
Smith, Joseph Brice.....		547	Stevenson, Matthew R.....		1322

NAME.	S	No.	NAME.	S-T	No.
Stewart, Alexander P.....		1122	Sweitzer, N. Bowman.....		1602
Stewart, Cecil.....		3111	Swift, Alexander J.....		587
Stewart, Charles.....		2875	Swift, Eben.....		2621
Stewart, C. Seaforth.....		1272	Swift, Joseph G.....		1
Stewart, Henry R.....		349	Swift, Joseph G.....		2142
Stewart, Joseph.....		1128	Swift, William H.....		231
Stewart, Reid T.....		2377	Swigert, Samuel M.....		2245
Stickney, Amos.....		2022	Swords, Thomas.....		563
Stilwell, William S.....		505	Sydenham, Alvin H.....		3296
Stith, Donald C.....		1493	Sykes, George.....		1149
Stivers, Charles B.....		1736	Symington, John.....		126
Stivers, Charles P.....		2799	Symmes, John C.....		1331
Stockle, George E.....		3274	Symmonds, Charles J.....		3377
Stockham, Edward V.....		3328	Symonds, Henry C.....		1590
Stockton, Edward D.....		1418	Symons, Thomas W.....		2509
Stockton, Philip.....		1568			
Stockton, Richard G.....		885	Taber, Henry S.....		2469
Stockton, Thomas.....		654	Taggart, Elmore F.....		3007
Stockton, Thomas B. W.....		485	Talcott, Andrew.....		181
Stockton, William T.....		757	Talcott, George H.....		639
Stoddard, John S.....		603	Tallmadge, Grier.....		1388
Stokes, James H.....		802	Tannatt, Thomas R.....		1804
Stoll, Walter R.....		2925	Tappan, Alexander H.....		819
Stone, Charles P.....		1237	Tardy, John A.....		1848
Stone, Roderick.....		1833	Tate, Daniel L.....		2856
Stone, William P.....		2981	Taylor, Charles W.....		2819
Stoneman, George.....		1304	Taylor, Daniel M.....		2277
Storer, William H.....		697	Taylor, Francis.....		400
Story, Henry C.....		1144	Taylor, George.....		913
Story, John P.....		2066	Taylor, Harry.....		3026
Stotsenburg, John M.....		2919	Taylor, James H.....		616
Stottler, Victor E.....		2949	Taylor, John R. M.....		3318
Stoughton, Edwin H.....		1841	Taylor, Joseph H.....		1741
Straub, Oscar I.....		3188	Taylor, Oliver H. P.....		1302
Street, Nathaniel H.....		414	Taylor, Walter L.....		3233
Street, Washington P.....		1361	Tear, Charles C.....		3013
Stretch, John F.....		2149	Tebbetts, Clinton H.....		2337
Strong, Erastus B.....		1219	Temple, Robert E.....		511
Strong, Frederick S.....		2837	Templeman, George.....		78
Strong, George C.....		1764	Terrill, William R.....		1594
Strong, Jasper.....		229	Tevis, Washington C.....		1430
Strong, Joseph.....		195	Thayer, Arthur.....		3103
Stuart, James.....		1310	Thayer, Russell.....		2525
Stuart, James E. B.....		1643	Thayer, Sylvanus.....		33
Stuart, Sidney E.....		2829	Thom, George.....		992
Stubbs, James R.....		158	Thomas, Bryan M.....		1819
Sturgeon, Sheldon.....		1932	Thomas, Charles W.....		1698
Sturgis, James G.....		2578	Thomas, Earl D.....		2295
Sturgis, Samuel D.....		1303	Thomas, Francis J.....		1211
Sturgis, Samuel D., Jr.....		3033	Thomas, Frederick.....		424
Styer, Henry D.....		3049	Thomas, George C.....		876
Sudler, Thomas E.....		234	Thomas, George H.....		1028
Sullivan, George R.....		578	Thomas, John A.....		721
Sullivan, Thomas C.....		1722	Thomas, Lorenzo.....		342
Sully, Alfred.....		1092	Thomas, Robert B.....		1553
Sumter, William.....		81	Thompson, Alexander R.....		75
Suplee, Edwin M.....		3263	Thompson, Henry A.....		209
Suter, Charles R.....		1970	Thompson, James.....		1499
Swain, Hugh.....		3376	Thompson, James K.....		3046
Swaine, Peter T.....		1559	Thompson, James L.....		527
Swaine, William M.....		3147	Thompson, James S.....		420
Swartwout, Henry.....		701	Thompson, John C.....		2154
Swearingen, Joseph V.....		390	Thompson, John T.....		2942
Sweet, John J.....		1882	Thompson, Philip R.....		821

NAME.	T	No.	NAME.	T-U-V	No.
Thompson, Richard E.....		2251	Turnbull, Charles N.....		1636
Thompson, W. Beverhout.....		391	Turnbull, William.....		211
Thorington, Monroe P.....		2673	Turner, Daniel.....		103
Thornburg, Thomas T.....		2181	Turner, George L.....		2535
Thornton, William A.....		403	Turner, George W.....		636
Thruston, Charles M.....		105	Turner, Henry S.....		770
Thurston, Walter A.....		2825	Turner, John W.....		1690
Tibbatts, S. Theodore.....		823	Turner, Reuben B.....		2897
Tidball, John C.....		1379	Turnley, Parmenas T.....		1311
Tidball, Joseph L.....		1432	Turtle, Thomas.....		2159
Tilden, Bryant P.....		1036	Tutherly, Herbert E.....		2460
Tilford, Joseph G.....		1533	Tuttle, Stephen.....		232
Tilghman, Lloyd.....		887	Twining, William J.....		1998
Tilghman, Richard C.....		509	Twiss, Thomas S.....		430
Tilghman, Tench.....		683	Tyler, Augustus C.....		2498
Tillinghast, Nicholas.....		374	Tyler, Charles H.....		1391
Tillinghast, Otis H.....		1343	Tyler, Charles R.....		2543
Tillman, Samuel E.....		2275	Tyler, Daniel.....		216
Tillson, John C. F.....		2736	Tyler, Robert O.....		1600
Tingle, Charles A.....		2556	Tyler, William H.....		1324
Tipton, John.....		1717	Tyson, Laurence D.....		3019
Todd, Albert.....		2645			
Todd, Henry D.....		3337	Uline, Willis.....		3374
Todd, John B. S.....		929	Umbstaetter, Charles L.....		2152
Todd, John W.....		1541	Underhill, Frederick A.....		204
Tolman, Thomas M.....		2065	Upham, John J.....		1844
Tompkins, Christopher Q.....		868	Upham, William H.....		2139
Tompkins, Daniel D.....		241	Upton, Emory.....		1895
Torbert, Alfred T. A.....		1697	Ury, Asbury.....		705
Torrence, Samuel.....		533			
Torrey, William G.....		1053	Vail, Jefferson.....		279
Torrey, Zerah W.....		2874	Vallé, Louis.....		35
Totten, Charles A. L.....		2473	Van Bakkelen, William K.....		1193
Totten, Edward H.....		2079	Van Buren, Abraham.....		506
Totten, James.....		1033	Van Buren, Daniel T.....		1336
Totten, John R.....		2725	Van Camp, Cornelius.....		1679
Totten, Joseph G.....		10	Vance, Capers D.....		3280
Touey, Timothy A.....		2576	Vance, Joseph C.....		669
Tower, Zealous B.....		1059	Van Cleve, Horatio P.....		652
Towers, John A.....		3102	Vanderbilt, George W.....		1885
Townsend, Curtis McD.....		2763	Vanderveer, John S.....		619
Townsend, Edward D.....		906	Van Deusen, George W.....		2842
Townsend, E. Franklin.....		1658	Van DeVenter, Christopher.....		46
Townsend, Joel C.....		440	Van DeVenter, Michael F.....		141
Townsend, Thomas G.....		2407	Van Dorn, Earl.....		1162
Townsley, Clarence P.....		2892	Van Horn, James J.....		1811
Towsley, Charles D.....		3092	Van Horne, Jefferson.....		499
Trapier, James H.....		943	Van Liew, Frederick T.....		2931
Trask, Thomas S.....		493	Van Orsdale, John T.....		2425
Traub, Peter E.....		3127	Van Rensselaer, Henry.....		648
Travis, Pierce M. B.....		2857	Van Swearingen, Joseph.....		390
Treadwell, Thomas J.....		1635	Van Vliet, Stewart.....		1025
Treat, Charles G.....		2944	Van Voast, James.....		1543
Trenor, Eustace.....		308	Van Wyck, Philip R.....		540
Trescot, George.....		90	Varnum, Charles A.....		2427
Trevitt, John.....		1217	Vestal, Solomon P.....		3250
Trimble, Isaac R.....		302	Veuve, Henry de.....		1547
Tripp, Frederick A.....		3201	Viele, Egbert L.....		1360
Trippe, Percy E.....		2878	Villard, Hippolyte H.....		65
Trout, Harry G.....		3135	Villepigue, John B.....		1652
Trowbridge, William P.....		1369	Vincent, Thomas M.....		1589
Truitt, Charles M.....		2794	Vining, Benjamin C.....		192
Tufts, Danforth H.....		447	Vinton, David H.....		299
Tufts, John M.....		251	Vinton, Francis.....		590

NAME.	V-W	No.	NAME.	W	No.
Vinton, Francis L.....		1720	Waters, James H.....		2907
Vinton, John R.....		168	Watson, George.....		670
Vogdes, Charles B.....		2870	Watson, James W.....		2877
Vogdes, Israel.....		901	Watson, Malbone F.....		1912
Volkmar, William J.....		2249	Watts, Charles H.....		2442
Vose, William P.....		2044	Watts, George O.....		1964
Wade, Levi L.....		1669	Wayman, Samuel P.....		2697
Wade, Robert B.....		2112	Wayne, Henry C.....		954
Wager, Barnet.....		2201	Weaver, Erasmus M.....		2563
Waggaman, George G.....		806	Webb, Alexander S.....		1689
Wagner, Arthur L.....		2589	Webb, George.....		197
Wagner, Orlando G.....		1829	Webb, William A.....		1613
Wainwright, George.....		1226	Webber, John A.....		153
Wainwright, Robert A.....		837	Webster, Edmund K.....		2524
Wainwright, Robert P. P.....		2573	Webster, Frank D.....		3324
Waite, Henry DeH.....		2803	Webster, George O.....		2144
Walbach, Louis A. B.....		765	Webster, Horace.....		183
Walbridge, Truman K.....		1385	Webster, Isaac T.....		2138
Walcutt, Charles C.....		3123	Webster, John McA.....		2402
Walke, Willoughby.....		2984	Webster, Lucien B.....		331
Walker, Benjamin.....		215	Weed, Stephen H.....		1657
Walker, Charles J.....		1774	Weeden, John H.....		2119
Walker, Edgar S.....		3014	Weeks, George H.....		1782
Walker, George B.....		2435	Weeks, Harrison S.....		2265
Walker, Henry H.....		1619	Weigel, William.....		3200
Walker, Henry P.....		2540	Weir, William B.....		2318
Walker, John P.....		2147	Weitzel, Godfrey.....		1678
Walker, Leverett H.....		2385	Welborn, Luther S.....		2775
Walker, Lucius M.....		1464	Welch, Louis D.....		1244
Walker, Thomas W.....		1739	Welcker, George L.....		842
Walker, William H. T.....		936	Welcker, William T.....		1497
Wall, William.....		674	Weld, Thomas B. J.....		1246
Wallace, David.....		270	Wells, James M.....		824
Wallace, George D.....		2419	Wells, William.....		111
Wallace, Robert B.....		3348	Wells, William W.....		265
Wallace, William B.....		853	Welsh, Blanton C.....		2961
Wallen, Henry D.....		1050	Wendell, Abraham.....		133
Wallen, Henry D., Jr.....		2189	Wessells, Henry W.....		735
Waller, Henry.....		724	West, Barrington K.....		2956
Walsh, Robert D.....		3005	West, Frank.....		2428
Waltz, Millard F.....		2743	West, James.....		605
Ward, Charles R.....		2403	West, Parker W.....		2921
Ward, Frederick K.....		2344	Westmore, Stephen M.....		503
Ward, George W.....		662	Wetmore, Samuel W.....		110
Ward, James N.....		1258	Wetmore, William B.....		2448
Ward, Thomas.....		2010	Wever, Benjamin S.....		2861
Wardwell, Henry.....		1045	Wharton, Henry C.....		1973
Warfield, William H.....		573	Whedbee, Thomas M.....		1281
Warner, Charles N.....		1994	Wheeler, Charles B.....		3177
Warner, Edward R.....		1780	Wheeler, Edward D.....		2045
Warner, James M.....		1886	Wheeler, Elbert.....		2562
Warner, William H.....		851	Wheeler, Fred.....		2752
Warren, Gouverneur K.....		1451	Wheeler, George M.....		2120
Warren, James G.....		2883	Wheeler, James.....		1694
Washington, George A.....		134	Wheeler, Joseph.....		1843
Washington, John M.....		178	Wheeler, Junius B.....		1681
Washington, Thornton A.....		1439	Wheeler, Otis.....		281
Wassell, William H.....		3231	Wheeler, William B.....		2400
Wasson, James R.....		2370	Wheeler, William H.....		2548
Waterman, C. Douglas.....		2032	Wheelock, Joseph H.....		1455
Waterman, Henry E.....		2971	Wheelock, Thompson B.....		205
Waterman, John C.....		2916	Wheelwright, Washington.....		269
Waters, George W.....		338	Whipple, Amiel W.....		1063
			Whipple, Charles W.....		2239

NAME.	W	No.	NAME.	W	No.
Whipple, Herbert S.....		3095	Williams, Wolvert E.....		151
Whipple, Joseph H.....		835	Williamson, Andrew J.....		1156
Whipple, William D.....		1524	Williamson, George McK.....		3208
Whistler, George W.....		214	Williamson, John.....		451
Whistler, Joseph N. G.....		1318	Williamson, Robert S.....		1373
White, Edward B.....		437	Wills, John H.....		2926
White, James L.....		1603	Wilson, Clarendon J. L.....		1280
White, John V.....		2653	Wilson, Eugene T.....		3248
White, Moses J.....		1799	Wilson, George.....		621
White, Richard M.....		160	Wilson, Horatio A.....		373
White, Ulysses G.....		2395	Wilson, James H.....		1483
Whitehead, Nathaniel J.....		2824	Wilson, James H. A. 1852		1852
Whitehorne, Samuel.....		882	Wilson, James L.....		2513
Whitely, Robert H. K.....		599	Wilson, J. Eveleth.....		1987
Whiting, Charles J.....		789	Wilson, John M.....		1858
Whiting, Daniel P.....		689	Wilson, Richard H.....		2666
Whiting, Henry.....		1033	Wilson, Thomas.....		1607
Whiting, Henry M.....		1124	Winder, Charles S.....		1471
Whiting, William H. C.....		1231	Winder, John H.....		242
Whittemore, James M.....		1854	Winn, Frank L.....		3158
Whittlesey, Charles.....		660	Winn, John S.....		3246
Whittlesey, Joseph H.....		1207	Winship, Oscar F.....		1038
Wholley, John W.....		3366	Winslow, Eben E.....		3282
Wickliffe, Charles.....		1011	Winston, Donald.....		2740
Wieting, Orlando L.....		2360	Winston, Eddie T.....		3311
Wilcox, Cadmus M.....		1325	Winston, Thomas W.....		3340
Wilcox, James H. G.....		2867	Wisser, John P.....		2517
Wilcox, John R.....		317	Withers, John.....		1429
Wilcox, Joseph M.....		72	Withers, Jones M.....		829
Wilder, Wilber E.....		2672	Wittenmyer, Edmund.....		3228
Wilder, William T.....		3271	Witter, Henry F.....		1532
Wildrick, Abram C.....		1773	Wittich, Willis.....		2534
Wilhelm, William H.....		3272	Wolcott, Christopher C.....		2210
Wilcox, Harry E.....		3187	Wolf, Paul A.....		3371
Wilkins, John D.....		1317	Wolf, Silas A.....		2757
Wilkinson, Frederick.....		658	Wood, Abram E.....		2424
Wilkinson, John W.....		2440	Wood, Charles E. S.....		2532
Wilkinson, Theophilus F. J.....		685	Wood, Edward E.....		2317
Willard, Joseph H.....		2226	Wood, Eleazer D.....		17
Willard, Prentiss.....		19	Wood, Ingham.....		657
Willard, Simon.....		125	Wood, Lafayette B.....		1191
Willecox, Cornelis DeW.....		3061	Wood, Oliver E.....		2192
Willecox, E. Farnsworth.....		2755	Wood, Thomas J.....		1235
Willecox, Francis W.....		3290	Wood, William T.....		2682
Willecox, Orlando B.....		1338	Wood, William H.....		1267
Wiley, Thomas M.....		2267	Wood, Winthrop S.....		3312
Williams, Alexander J.....		53	Woodbridge, Francis.....		904
Williams, Charles A.....		2544	Woodbridge, George.....		442
Williams, Charles W.....		2592	Woodbury, Daniel P.....		847
Williams, Edward R.....		585	Woodbury, Thomas C.....		2436
Williams, George A.....		1569	Woodruff, Charles A.....		2380
Williams, James S.....		656	Woodruff, Eugene A.....		2121
Williams, John B.....		1913	Woodruff, George A.....		1943
Williams, John R.....		2593	Woodruff, I. Carle.....		871
Williams, Lawrence A.....		1571	Woodruff, Thomas M.....		2384
Williams, Matthew J.....		405	Woods, Charles R.....		1555
Williams, Richard A.....		2334	Woods, James S.....		1222
Williams, Robert.....		1512	Woods, Joseph J.....		1333
Williams, Robert C.....		3162	Woods, Samuel.....		926
Williams, Seth.....		1133	Woodward, Charles G.....		2651
Williams, Solomon.....		1808	Wooley, Frederick.....		2724
Williams, Thomas.....		902	Wooster, Charles F.....		921
Williams, Thomas G.....		1438	Worden, Charles A.....		2449
Williams, William G.....		375	Worth, Henry A. F.....		1846

NAME.	W	No.	NAME.	W-Y-Z	No.
Worth, Joseph S.....		415	Wright, William H.....		941
Worthington, Thomas.....		481	Wyatt, Walter S.....		2381
Wragg, Samuel.....		323	Wygant, Henry.....		2462
Wright, Aaron M.....		321	Wyman, Powell T.....		1454
Wright, Benjamin H.....		304	Wyndham, John D.....		24
Wright, Crafts J.....		538	Wyse, Francis O.....		933
Wright, Edmund S.....		3140			
Wright, Edward M.....		2126	Yeatman, Richard T.....		2430
Wright, George.....		309	Yeaton, Franklin.....		2294
Wright, Horatio G.....		1060	Yoakum, Henderson K.....		682
Wright, James.....		1663	Young, Charles.....		3330
Wright, James H.....		569	Young, Edward C.....		3178
Wright, John.....		99	Young, Richard W.....		2946
Wright, Moses H.....		1831	Young, William C.....		297
Wright, Thomas.....		1425	Young, Willard.....		2553
Wright, Thomas J.....		1642			
Wright, Walter K.....		2998	Zinn, George A.		2969

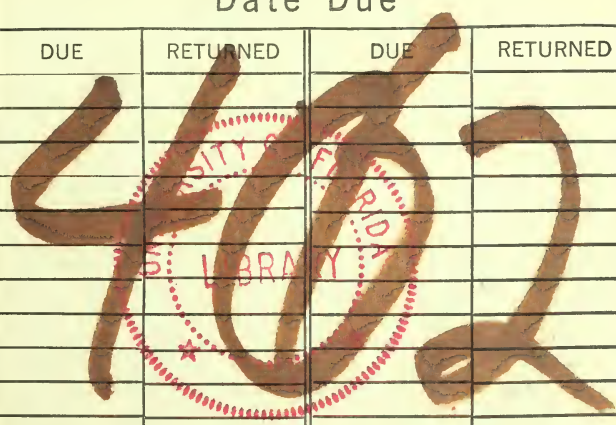
Date Due

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 05552 8789

FLARE

Date Due							
DUE	RETURNED	DUE	RETURNED				
							

KEEP CARD IN POCKET

FLARE



31262055528789